Makita®

Celebrating 100 YEARS of Innovation

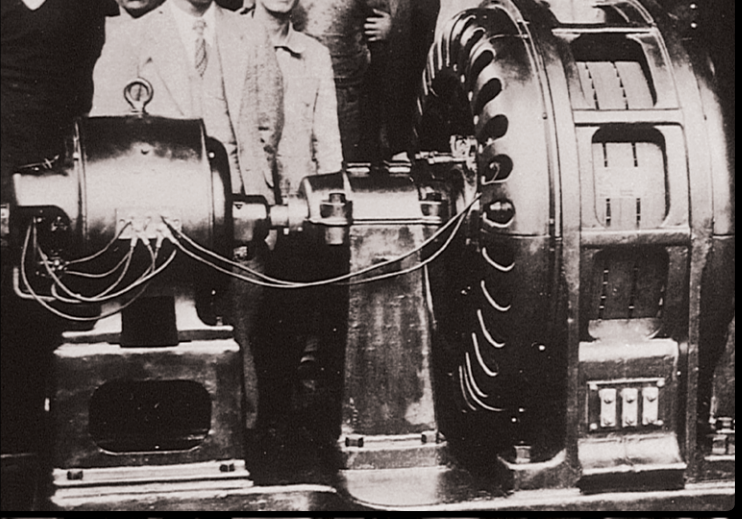
1915-2015



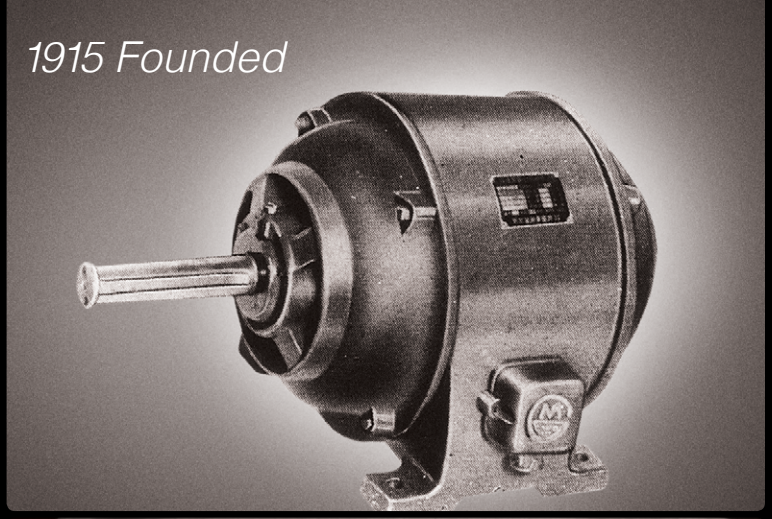

XPH07T
**18V LXT® BRUSHLESS 1/2" HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL**
**1,090 In.Lbs OF AWESOME**
See page 12

HR4013C
**1-9/16" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER**
Advanced Anti-Vibration Technology for up to 3X Less Vibration
See page 31

makitatools.com

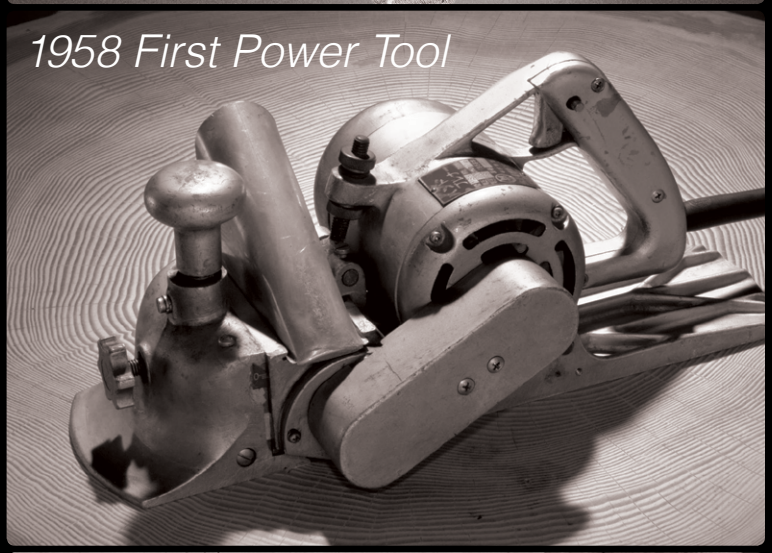


1915 Founded






1958 First Power Tool





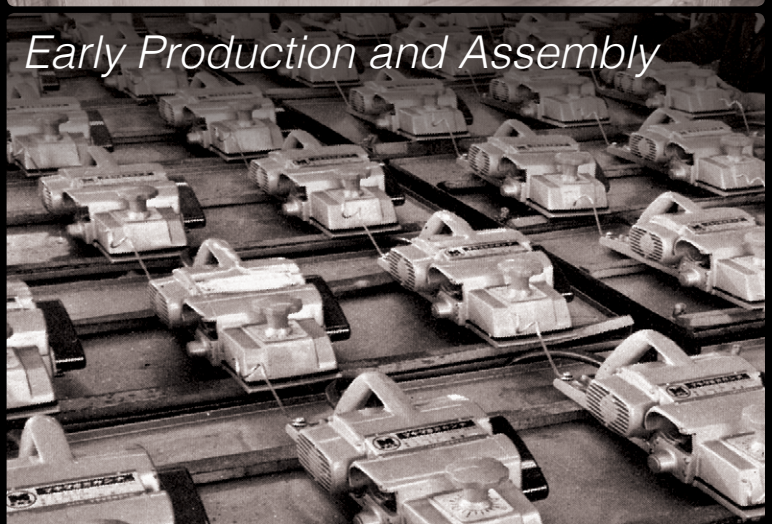

1978 First Cordless Power Tool







Early Production and Assembly



Makita®

1915-2015

# Celebrating 100 YEARS of Innovation

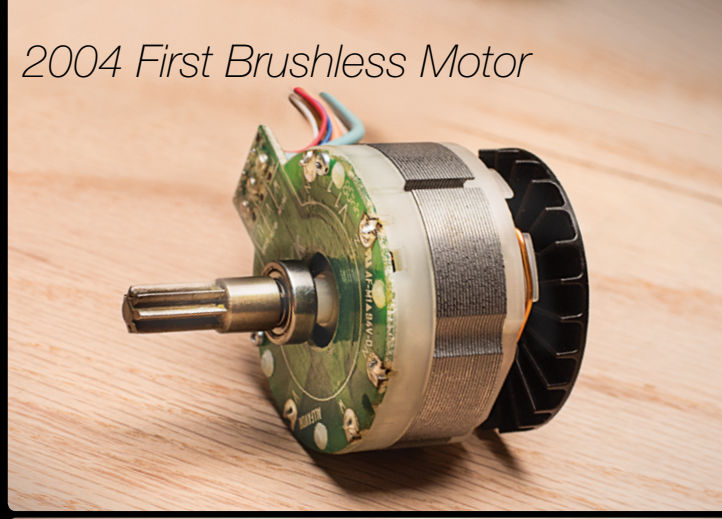
## GLOBAL

**It all started with the motor 100 years ago**. Makita Corporation was founded in 1915 as an electric motor sales and repair company. Today, as a **global brand in over 40 countries, Makita is an innovation leader**, manufacturing best-in-class products at **10 plants operating in 8 countries**. The unmatched quality and durability of Makita products is driven by the company's strong R&D capabilities, and have **earned the trust of professional users worldwide**. Every day, on jobsites around the world, Makita delivers the power, performance and durability that professional users demand with products that are more compact, have less vibration and feel better.

## U.S.A.

**Makita Corporation of America is located in Buford, Georgia.** As a part of our global network of ten manufacturing and assembly plants, Buford is one source of Makita products used on jobsites around the world. Our product development team works closely with engineers on jobsites to develop products that **exceed the demands of the American contractor**. Buford, Georgia is also the site of the **Makita University**, a hands-on educational experience where customers learn the latest technologies, products and applications.

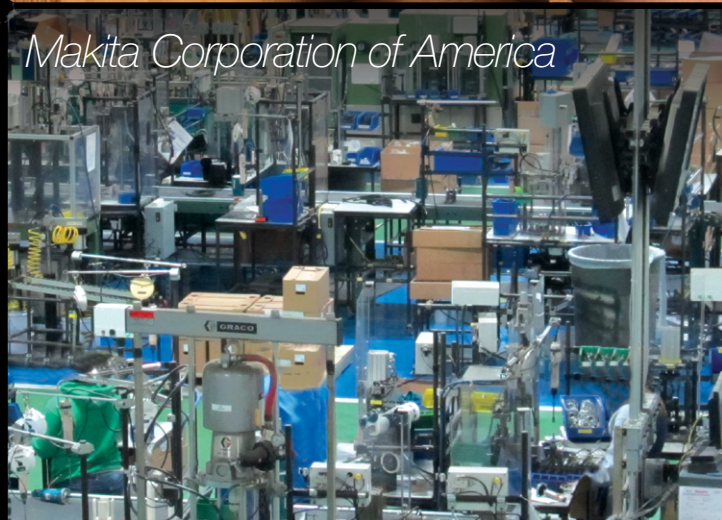
Learn More ▶ **makitatools.com/100years**









# TABLE OF CONTENTS


## CORDLESS

**18v LXT® LITHIUM-ION**
- 18v COMBO KITS 10-11
- 18v BRUSHLESS HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL 12
- 18v HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL 12
- 18v BRUSHLESS DRIVER-DRILL 13
- 18v DRIVER-DRILL 13
- 18v ANGLE DRILL 13
- 18v BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER 14
- 18v IMPACT DRIVER 14
- 18v 3-SPEED IMPACT DRIVER 14
- 18v HYBRID™ IMPACT DRIVER 14
- 18v ANGLE IMPACT DRIVER 14
- 18v HIGH TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH 14
- 18v 3-SPEED IMPACT WRENCH 15
- 18v IMPACT WRENCH 15
- 18v ANGLE IMPACT WRENCH 15
- 18v X2 (36V) CIRCULAR SAW 15
- 18v CIRCULAR SAW 15, 16
- 18v RECIPRO SAW 16
- 18v COMPACT RECIPRO SAW 16
- 18v CIRCULAR TRIM SAW 16
- 18V BRUSHLESS JIG SAW 16
- 18v JIG SAW 16
- 18v BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER 17
- 18v ROTARY HAMMER 17
- 18v X2 (36V) ROTARY HAMMER 17
- 36v ROTARY HAMMER 17
- 18v CONCRETE VIBRATOR 17
- 18v COMPOUND MITER SAW 18
- 18v MULTI-TOOL 18
- 18v RANDOM ORBIT SANDER 18
- 18v PLANER 18
- 18v PLATE JOINER 18
- 18v METAL CUTTING SAW 18
- 18v PORTABLE BAND SAW 19
- 18v COMPACT BAND SAW 19
- 18v 18 GAUGE STRAIGHT SHEAR 19
- 18v 16 GAUGE NIBBLER 19
- 18v BRUSHLESS CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER 19
- 18v CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER 19
- 18v DIE GRINDER 19
- 18v BRUSHLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER 20
- 18v AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER 20
- 18v CUT-OUT TOOL 20
- 18v CROWN STAPLER 20
- 18v 10oz CAULK/ADHESIVE GUN 20
- 18v 20oz CAULK GUN 20
- 18v BLOWER 21
- 18v JOBSITE FAN 21
- 18v CYCLONIC CANISTER VACUUM 21
- 18v BLUETOOTH JOBSITE RADIO 21
- 18v JOBSITE RADIO 21
- 18v HEATED JACKET 21
- 18v X2 (36V) CHAIN SAW 22
- 36v CHAIN SAW 22
- 18v X2 (36V) HEDGE TRIMMER 22
- 36v HEDGE TRIMMER 22
- 18v CHAIN SAW 23
- 18v HEDGE TRIMMER 23
- 18v BRUSHLESS STRING TRIMMER 23
- 18v STRING TRIMMER 23
- 18v X2 (36V) BLOWER 23
- 36v BLOWER 23
- 18v GRASS SHEAR 23

**18v COMPACT LITHIUM-ION**
- 18v COMPACT COMBO KITS 24
- 18v COMPACT DRIVER-DRILL 25
- 18v COMPACT IMPACT DRIVER 25
- 18v COMPACT VACUUM 25
- 18v COMPACT JOBSITE RADIO 25
- 18v COMPACT FLASHLIGHT 25
- 18v COMPACT L.E.D. FLASHLIGHT 25

**12V max**
- 12V max COMBO KITS 26
- 12V max DRIVER-DRILL 26
- 12V max RIGHT ANGLE DRILL 26
- 12V max HEX DRIVER-DRILL 26
- 12V max IMPACT DRIVER 26
- 12V max IMPACT WRENCH 27
- 12V max CIRCULAR SAW 27
- 12V max TILE/GLASS SAW 27
- 12V max RECIPRO SAW 27
- 12V max JIG SAW 27
- 12V max VACUUM 27
- 12V max VACUUM BUILT-IN BATTERY 27

**7.2V LITHIUM-ION**
- 7.2V LITHIUM-ION DRIVER-DRILL 27

**CORDLESS BATTERIES & CHARGERS 28**

## CONCRETE
- BREAKER HAMMER 30
- DEMOLITION HAMMERS 30, 31
- POWER SCRAPER 31
- ROTARY HAMMER 31, 32
- 18v BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER 33
- 18v ROTARY HAMMER 33
- 18v X2 (36V) ROTARY HAMMER 33
- 36v ROTARY HAMMER 33
- HAMMER DRILL 34
- ANGLE CUTTER 34
- POWER CUTTER 35
- MM4® 4-STROKE POWER CUTTER 35
- CONCRETE PLANER 36
- MASONRY SAW 36

## DUST EXTRACTION
- 12 GALLON XTRACT VAC™ WET/DRY VACUUM 38
- BLOWER 40
- 18v BLOWER 40
- 18v X2 (36V) BLOWER 40
- 36v BLOWER 40
- 18v CYCLONIC CANISTER VACUUM 40
- 18v COMPACT VACUUM 40
- 12V max VACUUM 40

## DRILLS/FASTENING
- DRILL 42
- SPADE HANDLE DRILL 42, 43
- 18v BRUSHLESS HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL 43
- ANGLE DRILL 43
- DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER 44
- 18v BRUSHLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER 44
- DRYWALL CUT-OUT TOOL 44
- 18v CUT-OUT TOOL 44
- SCREWDRIVERS 44, 45
- AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER 45
- 18v AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER 45
- IMPACT DRIVER 45
- IMPACT WRENCH 45, 46
- SHEAR WRENCH 46
- 18v HIGH-TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH 46
- 18v IMPACT WRENCH KIT 46
- 18v BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED IMPACT WRENCH 46

## METALWORKING
- ANGLE GRINDER 48-52
- PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER 48-51
- SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER 48-50
- SJS™ PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER 48-49
- 18v BRUSHLESS CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER 49
- SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER WITH AC/DC SWITCH 50
- SJS™ PADDLE SWITCH CUTOFF/ANGLE GRINDER 50
- SJS™ CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER 51
- CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER 51
- ANGLE SANDER 52
- STRAIGHT GRINDER 52
- SJS™ DIE GRINDER 52-53
- PADDLE SWITCH DIE GRINDER 53
- DIE GRINDER 53
- 18v DIE GRINDER 53
- DISC SANDER 54
- POLISHER 54
- ELECTRONIC STONE POLISHER 54
- VERTICAL POLISHER 54
- NIBBLER 55
- SHEAR 55
- 18v NIBBLER 55
- 18v STRAIGHT SHEAR 55
- FIBER CEMENT SHEAR 55
- PORTABLE BAND SAW 56
- 18v PORTABLE BAND SAW 56
- 18v COMPACT BAND SAW 56
- 14" CUT-OFF SAW 56
- 14" SJS™ ANGLE CUTTER 56
- METAL CUTTING SAW 56
- 18v METAL CUTTING SAW 56

## SAWS
- MASONRY SAW 58
- CIRCULAR SAW 58
- 18v X2 (36V) CIRCULAR SAW KIT 58
- MAGNESIUM HYPOID SAW 59
- HYPOID SAW 59
- MAGNESIUM CIRCULAR SAW 59
- PLUNGE CIRCULAR SAW 60
- 10-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW 60
- 16-5/16" CIRCULAR SAW 60
- AVT® RECIPRO SAW 61
- RECIPRO SAW 61
- 18v RECIPRO SAW 61
- TOP HANDLE JIG SAW 62
- BARREL GRIP JIG SAW 62
- 18v BRUSHLESS JIG SAW 62
- 18v JIG SAW 62

## BENCHTOP
- DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW 64, 65
- SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW 64
- COMPOUND MITER SAW 65
- 18v COMPOUND MITER SAW 65
- TABLE SAW 66
- CONTRACTOR TABLE SAW WITH STAND 66
- PORTABLE PLANER 66

## WOODWORKING
- MULTI-TOOL 68
- 18v MULTI-TOOL 68
- PLUNGE ROUTER 68
- ROUTER 69
- COMPACT ROUTER KIT 69
- COMPACT ROUTER 69
- FIXED BASE LAMINATE TRIMMER 69
- RANDOM ORBIT SANDER 70
- RANDOM ORBIT SANDER WITH VARIABLE SPEED 70
- 18v RANDOM ORBIT SANDER 71
- SHEET FINISHING SANDER 71
- BELT SANDER 71-72
- WHEEL SANDER 72
- PLANER 73
- CURVED BASE PLANER 72
- PLATE JOINER 73
- 18v PLANER 73
- BLADE SHARPENER 74
- CHAIN MORTISER 74
- BLOWER 74
- HEAT GUN 74

## PNEUMATICS
- GAS AIR COMPRESSOR 76
- AIR COMPRESSOR 76
- FRAMING NAILER 77
- FRAMING COIL NAILER 77
- COMPACT AIR COMPRESSOR 77
- SIDING COIL NAILER 77
- HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSOR 77
- HIGH PRESSURE FRAMING COIL NAILER 77
- HIGH PRESSURE SIDING COIL NAILER 77
- ROOFING COIL NAILER 78
- BRAD NAILER 78
- CROWN STAPLER 78

## POWER EQUIPMENT
- MM4® BACKPACK BLOWER 80
- GAS CHAIN SAW 80, 81
- ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW 81
- ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER 81
- 18v CHAIN SAW 82
- 18v X2 (36V) CHAIN SAW 82
- 36v CHAIN SAW 82
- 18v HEDGE TRIMMER 82
- 18v X2 (36V) HEDGE TRIMMER 82
- 36v HEDGE TRIMMER 82
- 18v BRUSHLESS STRING TRIMMER 83
- 18v STRING TRIMMER 83
- 18v GRASS SHEAR 83
- 18v JOBSITE FAN 83
- 18v BLOWER 83
- 18v X2 (36V) BLOWER 83
- 36v BLOWER 83

## ACCESSORIES

**IMPACT GOLD® 87**
- INSERT BITS 87
- DOUBLE ENDED POWER BITS 87
- MAG BOOST 87
- INSERT BIT HOLDERS 87
- MAGNETIC DRIVER BIT SETS 87
- NUTSETTERS 87
- SOCKET ADAPTERS 87
- SOCKET SETS 87

**DRILL AND DRIVER BIT SETS 88**
- INDUSTRIAL QUAD-DRIVERS 88
- INSERT BITS AND POWER BITS 88
- FINDERS/DRIVERS™ AND INSERT BIT HOLDERS 88
- ULTRALOK™ FAST CONNECT SYSTEM 89
- DRILL CHUCK AND IMPACT CHUCKS 89

**HOLLOW SOCKETS 89**
**SOCKET ADAPTERS AND SOCKET SETS 89**
**NUTSETTERS 89**
**ROTARY & DEMOLITION HAMMER BITS 90-95**
- 1-1/8" HEX SHANK 90
- 3/4" HEX SHANK 90
- SPLINE OR 3/4" HEX - 21/32" ROUND SHANK 90
- SPLINE ROTARY HAMMERS BITS 93
- SPLINE ROTARY & DEMOLITION HAMMER STEEL 93
- SPLINE CORE BITS 93
- SDS-MAX ROTARY HAMMER BITS 94
- SDS-MAX ROTARY & DEMOLITION HAMMER STEEL 94
- SDS-MAX CORE BITS 94
- SDS-PLUS ROTARY HAMMER BITS 95
- SDS-PLUS ROTARY & DEMOLITION HAMMER STEEL 95
- THRUSTER® SDS-PLUS ROTARY HAMMER BITS 95
- THRUSTER® PERCUSSION HAMMER BITS 95
- PERCUSSION MASONRY BITS 95

**DIAMOND BLADES 96-97**
- ULTRA PREMIUM 96
- LARGE & SMALL DIAMETER 96-97
- TUCK POINT BLADES 97
- CRACK CHASER 97

**DRILL BITS 98**
**HOLE SAWS 99**
- INDUSTRIAL CARBIDE-TIPPED HOLE SAWS 99

**ANGLE GRINDER ACCESSORY GUIDE 100**
- WHEEL GUARDS 100
- INNER FLANGES 100
- LOCK NUTS 100

**GRINDING WHEELS 101-102**
- INOX GRINDING WHEELS 101
- GRINDING WHEELS 101
- ULTRA THIN CUT OFF WHEELS 102
- FLEX & CUT-OFF WHEELS 102

**SANDING / POLISHING PADS & BONNETS 103**
**GRINDING BRUSHES, DISCS & CUT-OFF 103-106**
- WIRE BRUSHES 103
- MULTI-DISCS 104
- RESIN FIBER DISCS 105
- DIE GRINDER ACCESSORIES 105
- STRAIGHT GRINDER WHEELS 105
- LARGE CUT-OFF WHEELS 106

**SINGLE LAYER DIAMOND BLADES 106**
**NIBBLER & SHEAR ACCESSORIES 106**
**BAND SAW ACCESSORIES 106**
**SAW BLADES 107-109**
- STEEL 107
- STAINLESS STEEL 107
- ALUMINUM 107
- CARBIDE-TIPPED SAW BLADES 108
- STEEL SAW BLADE 108
- MITER SAW BLADES 109
- TABLE SAW BLADES 109
- FIBER-CEMENT SAW BLADES 109

**INDUSTRIAL RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES 110**
**JIG SAW BLADES & ACCESSORIES 111**
**ROUTER BITS & ACCESSORIES 112-113**
- STRAIGHT AND GROOVE FORMING BITS 112
- EDGE FORMING BITS 112
- JOINERY/SLOT CUTTERS 113
- LAMINATE TRIMMING BITS 113
- BASES/SUB BASES/SHOES/DUST NOZZLE 114
- TEMPLATE GUIDES, HOLDERS & ADAPTER 114
- COLLETS 114
- VACUUM ADAPTERS 114

**INTERLOCKING CASES 114**
**TOOL BAGS 114**
**MULTI-TOOL ACCESSORIES 115**
- DUST EXTRACTION 115

**SANDING ACCESSORIES 115-116**

# INNOVATIONS




## STAR TECHNOLOGY

**STAR PROTECTION COMPUTER CONTROLS™**



PROTECTS BATTERY AGAINST
**OVERLOAD**
**OVER-DISCHARGE**
**OVERHEAT**
WITH BATTERY & TOOL

CORDLESS
Pg 10-23




## 18v X2 TECHNOLOGY

**NO LIMITS**
POWER & SPEED TO UNPLUG THE CORD

**36v POWER**
(2) 18v BATTERIES



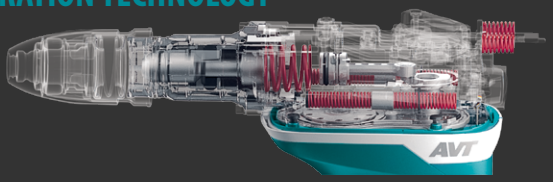
**UNPLUG YOUR CORDED TOOLS**
and pick up Makita's 18v X2 (36V) Lithium-Ion line up. Get the freedom you need to reach new heights with unmatched run time - you'll never look back.

CORDLESS
Pg 15-23




## ADVANCED AVT® - ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

up to **3X**
**LESS VIBRATION**
LOWEST VIBRATION IN ITS CLASS




AIR ACTUATED COUNTERBALANCE
HARD HITTING & LESS VIBRATION

CONCRETE
Pg 29-32

SAWS
Pg 61




## MM4® - MAKITA 4-STROKE ENGINE

**LOWER EMISSIONS.**
**LESS NOISE.**
**REDUCED OPERATING COSTS.**




CONCRETE
Pg 35

POWER EQUIPMENT
Pg 80




## SJS® - SUPER JOINT SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY

**INNOVATIVE MECHANICAL CLUTCH SYSTEM**
MORE PROTECTION. LONGER LIFE.




**GEAR TENSION MINIMIZED FOR LONGER LIFE**
HELPS PREVENT MOTOR BURN OUT

METALWORKING
Pg 48-56




**LASTS 10X LONGER**
**DOUBLE ENDED POWER BIT**




**XTREME TORSION TECHNOLOGY**
for High Torque Applications

**PRECISION-FIT TIP**
Prevents "Cam-out" and Stripping

ACCESSORIES
Pg 86-87

# EXPANDING

NEW **XPH07M/T/Z**
**18v LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit**



5.0Ah **45 Minute Charge Time**

NEW **XSF03M/Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless Drywall Screwdriver**



PUSH DRIVE

MOTOR RUNS ONLY WHEN PRESSURE IS APPLIED

SAVES BATTERY POWER

**Push Drive™ Technology** – in lock-on mode, the motor starts only when the fastener is engaged to save battery power and reduce noise

4.0Ah **40 Minute Charge Time**

# 1,090 IN. LBS. OF AWESOME

# WORK ALL DAY

NEW **XDT09M/Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless Quick-Shift Mode™ 3-Speed Impact Driver**



QUICK-SHIFT MODE

*SMALLEST* ***MOST POWERFUL IMPACT DRIVER YET***

NEW **XST01M/Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless Oil-Impulse 3-Speed Impact Driver**



QUICK-SHIFT MODE

OIL-IMPULSE™ Lower Noise for Quiet Operation

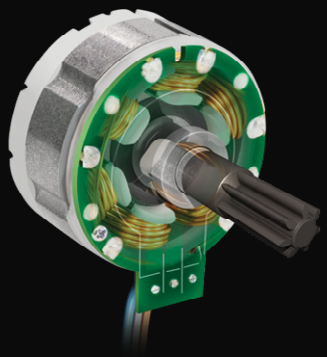
NEW **XWT02M/Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless 1/2" 3-Speed Impact Wench**



***3-SPEED***
***210 FT. LBS. OF MAX TORQUE***

BL MOTOR BRUSHLESS

**Makita-Built BL™ Brushless Motor**
Delivers increased motor efficiency to provide up to 50% longer battery life per charge



UP TO **50% LONGER RUN TIME**

**INCREASED POWER & SPEED**

**LONGER LIFE BRUSHLESS MOTOR**



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# BRUSHLESS

**NEW XAG03M/Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless 4-½" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder**




AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE™ TORQUE SPEED
ADJUSTS SPEED & TORQUE FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

**Automatic Speed Change™** technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance

**NEW XSH03M/Z**
**18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless 6-½" Circular Saw**




AVAILABLE SPRING 2015

AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE™ TORQUE SPEED
ADJUSTS SPEED & TORQUE FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

**Automatic Speed Change™** technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance

**NEW XAG06M/Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless 4-1/2" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder, Paddle Switch**



AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE™ TORQUE SPEED
ADJUSTS SPEED & TORQUE FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

**NEW XVJ02Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless Jig Saw** (Tool Only)



*UP TO*
***70% MORE RUN TIME***
*Compared to BJV180*

**NEW XRU04Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless String Trimmer** (Tool Only)



*UP TO*
***90 MINUTES RUN TIME***
*WITH A 4.0Ah BATTERY*

**NEW XFD07M/Z**
**18v LXT® Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit**



***1,090 In.Lbs. OF AWESOME***

**XPH06/Z**
**18v LXT® 1/2" Brushless Hammer Driver-Drill**



***530 In.Lbs. OF MAX TORQUE***

**XDT01/Z**
**18v LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver**



***3-SPEED POWER SELECTION***
*FOR PRECISE FASTENING CONTROL*

**XDT08/Z**
**18v LXT® Brushless Impact Driver Kit**



***1,420 In.Lbs. OF MAX TORQUE***

**XRH011X/XRH01ZVX**
**18v LXT® Brushless 1" Rotary Hammer Kit**



***BUILT-ON HEPA VACUUM***
*CAPTURES 99.75% OF PARTICULATES .3 MICRONS AND LARGER*

# WORLD'S LARGEST 18v™ LITHIUM-ION LINE-UP*

*18v slide-style battery **In 2015

## FASTEST CHARGE TIME













## LESS TIME CHARGING



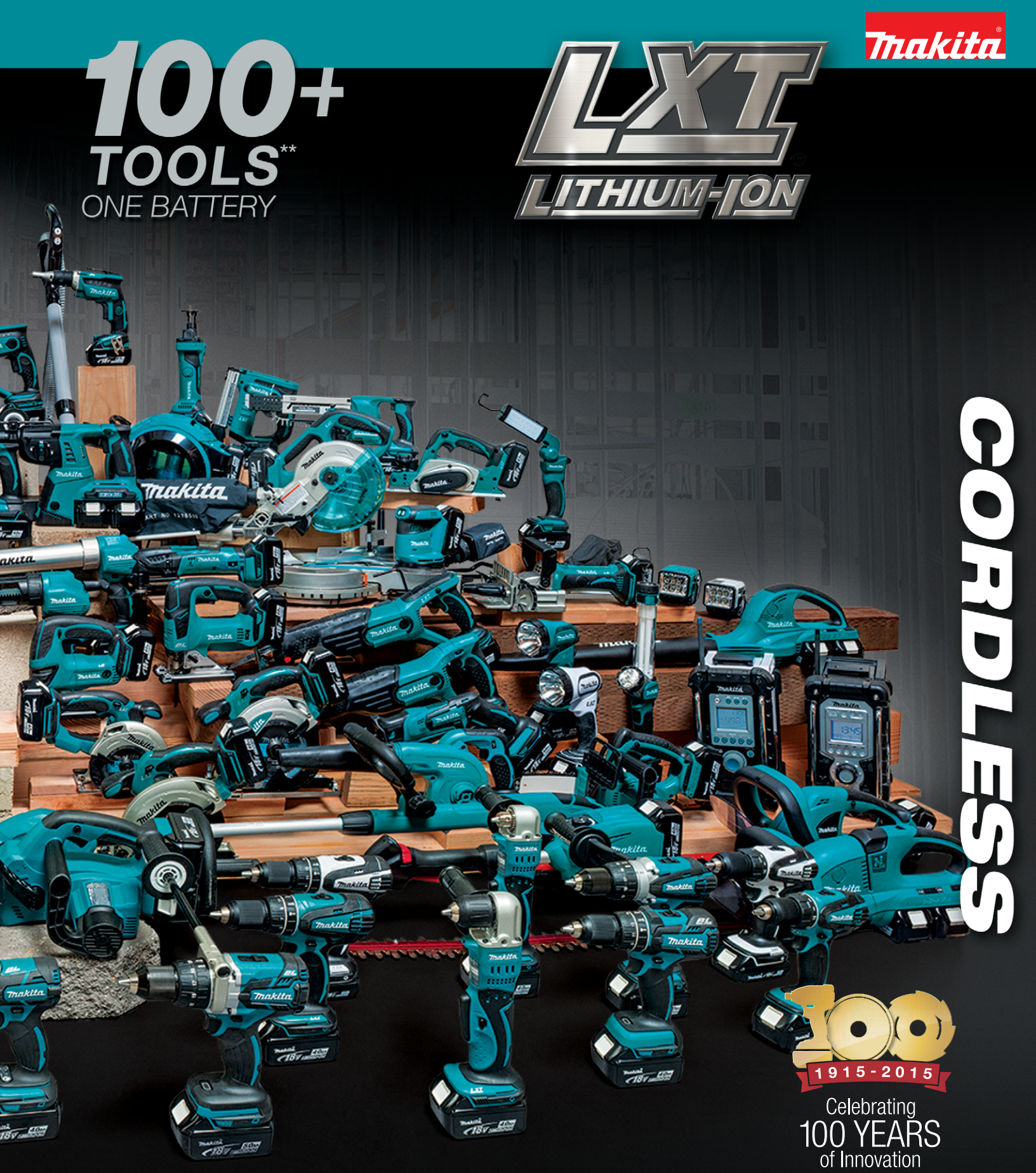

**18v COMBO KITS** pg. 10-11
**18v DRILLS** pg. 12-13
**18v IMPACTS** pg. 14-15
**18v SAWS** pg. 15-16
**18v CONCRETE** pg. 17
**18v WOODWORKING** pg. 18




MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# 100+ TOOLS** ONE BATTERY

LXT LITHIUM-ION



# CORDLESS

1915-2015

Celebrating 100 YEARS of Innovation


**18v METALWORKING** pg. 18-19

**18v FASTENING** pg. 20

**18v ACCESSORIES** pg. 21

**18v OPE** pg. 22-23

**18v Compact** pg. 24-25

**12V MAX** pg. 26-27

**BATTERIES & CHARGERS** pg. 28

## 15–6-Piece Cordless Combo Kits



### LXT1500 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **3/8" Angle Drill** - BDA350Z / XAD01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **1/2" Impact Wrench** - BTW251Z / XWT05
- **1/2" Impact Wrench** - BTW450Z / XWT04Z
- **6-1/2" Circular Saw** - BSS611Z / XSS02Z
- **Recipro Saw** - BJR182Z / XRJ03Z
- **4-1/2" Cut-off/Angle Grinder** - BGA452Z / XAG01Z
- **7/8" Rotary Hammer** - BHR241Z / XRH04Z
- **Drywall Screwdriver** - BFS450Z / XSF01Z
- **5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw** - BCS550Z / XSC01Z
- **Blower** - BUB182Z / DUB182
- **Fluorescent/Incan. Flashlight** - BML184
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **18V Compact Job Site Radio** - BMR100W / XRM02W
- **4 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **2 ea. 18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



### LXT902 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **1/2" Impact Wrench** - BTW251Z / XWT05
- **6-1/2" Circular Saw** - BSS611Z / XSS02Z
- **Recipro Saw** - BJR182Z / XRJ03Z
- **7/8" Rotary Hammer** - BHR241Z / XRH04ZZ
- **4-1/2" Cut-off/Angle Grinder** - BGA452Z / XAG01Z
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **18V Compact Job Site Radio** - BMR100W / XRM02W
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



### LXT702 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **6-1/2" Circular Saw** - BSS611Z / XSS02Z
- **Recipro Saw** - BJR182Z / XRJ03Z
- **4-1/2" Cut-off/Angle Grinder** - BGA452Z / XAG01
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **18V Compact Job Site Radio** - BMR100W / XRM02W
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



### XT601 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **6-1/2" Circular Saw** - BSS611Z / XSS02Z
- **Recipro Saw** - BJR182Z / XRJ03Z
- **4-1/2" Cut-off/Angle Grinder** - BGA452Z / XAG01
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC

## 4-Piece Cordless Combo Kits



### XT405 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **6-1/2" Circular Saw** - BSS611Z / XSS02Z
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



### XT406 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **6-1/2" Circular Saw** - BSS611Z / XSS02Z
- **Recipro Saw** - BJR182Z / XRJ03Z
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



### XT407 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **Recipro Saw** - BJR182Z / XRJ03Z
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



### XT439PM 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH07Z
- **Impact Driver** - XDT04Z
- **7-1/4" Circular Saw** - XSH01Z
- **LED Light** - DML802
- **(3) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Dual Port Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RD

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## 2-Piece Cordless Combo Kits



**XT259PM** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **7-1/4" 18V X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion Circular Saw** - XSH01Z
- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH07Z
- **(3) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Dual Port Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RD



**XT258PM** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **18V X2 LXT® 1" Rotary Hammer** - XRH05Z
- **18V LXT® Impact Driver** - XDT04Z
- **(3) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Dual Port Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RD



**XT252T** 5.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH07Z
- **Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver** - XDT01Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery** - BL1850
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT252M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH07Z
- **Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver** - XDT01Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT257T** 5.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH07Z
- **Brushless Impact Driver** - XDT08Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery** - BL1850
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT257M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH07Z
- **Brushless Impact Driver** - XDT08Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT248M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH06Z
- **Brushless Impact Driver** - XDT08Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT248** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH06Z
- **Brushless Impact Driver** - XDT08Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT238X1** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver Drill** - LXPH03Z / XPH03Z
- **Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver** - LXDT01Z / XDT01Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RA



**XT255M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless Drywall Screwdriver** - XSF03Z
- **Cut-Out Tool** - XOC01Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT256M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Impact Driver** - XDT04Z
- **Brushless Drywall Screwdriver** - XSF03Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT249** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Drywall Screwdriver** - LXSF01Z / XSF01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT218M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver Drill** - XPH03Z
- **Impact Driver** - XDT04Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT221** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver Drill** - XPH03Z
- **Recipro Saw** - XRJ03Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT218** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver Drill** - LXPH03Z / XPH03Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT211M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - XDT04Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT211** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT211A** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Optimum Automotive Charger** - DC18SE

## Cordless Model Number Transitions

| Model | Replacement Model |
|---|---|
| BCL180W | XLC02R1W |
| BCL180ZW | XLC02ZW |
| BCS550 | XSC01 |
| BDA350 | XAD01 |
| BDF451 | XFD03 |
| BFR750 | XRF01 |
| BGA452 | XAG01 |
| BHP454 | LXPH03 |
| BHR202 | XRH03 |
| BHR241 | XRH04 |
| BHR261 | HRH01 |
| BJR181 | XRJ02 |
| BJR182Z | XRJ03Z |
| BJS130 | XSJ01 |
| BJV180 | XVJ03 |
| BMR100W | XRM02W |
| BPB180 | XBP02 |
| BSS501 | XSS03 |
| BSS610 | XSS01 |
| BSS611Z | XSS02Z |
| BST221 | XTS01 |
| BTD141 | XDT04 |
| BTL061 | XLT01 |
| BTL063 | XLT02 |
| BTP140 | XPT03 |
| BTW251 | XWT05 |
| BTW253 | XWT06 |
| BTW450 | XWT04 |
| BUB182 | DUB182 |
| BUB360Z2C | XBU01Z |
| BVR450 | XRV01 |
| BVR850 | XRV02 |
| HCU02ZX2 | XCU02Z |
| HHU01ZX2 | XHU04Z |
| HRH01ZX2 | XRH05Z |
| LXCU01Z | XCU01Z |
| LXDG01 | XDG01 |
| LXDT01 | XDT01 |
| LXDT04CW | XDT04RW |
| LXDT06 | XDT09M |
| LXDT08 | XDT08 |
| LXFD01 | XFD01 |
| LXFD01CW | XFD01RW |
| LXGC011 | XGC011 |
| LXGC011B | XGC011B |
| LXHU02Z | XHU02Z |
| LXJP02 | XJP03 |
| LXMT025 | XMT035 |
| LXMU02Z | XMU02Z |
| LXNJ01 | XNJ01 |
| LXOB01 | XOB01 |
| LXPH01 | XPH01 |
| LXPH01CW | XPH01RW |
| LXPH03 | XPH03 |
| LXPH05 | XPH06 |
| LXPK01 | XPK01 |
| LXRH011 | XRH011X |
| LXRH01Z | XRH01Z |
| LXRM03B | XRM03B |
| LXRU02Z | XRU02Z |
| LXSF01 | XSF01 |

# 1,090 IN.LBS. OF AWESOME



XPH07Z Tool Only

BRUSHLESS

NEW **XPH07T / XPH07M** XPT™

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1/2" HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL KIT

**Delivers Up To 50% More Power and Performance than Previous Model***

- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 1,090 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- 0 - 31,500 BPM for fast hammer drilling in masonry materials
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

*Compared to LXPH03

**Model XPH07T Includes:** 2 ea. 5.0 Ah Battery (BL1850), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Depth Gauge (122576-8), Tool Case

**Model XPH07M Includes:** Same as XPH07T except 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840)

**Model XPH07Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (3"), Masonry (5/8") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 8,250 / 0 - 31,500 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,090 in.lbs./125N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 8-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight: | XPH07T (16.8 lbs.), XPH07M (16.5 lbs.) |

## UPGRADE YOUR KIT

MODEL #'s ENDING WITH "T" = 5.0Ah BATTERY

5.0Ah BATTERY



BL1850

MODEL #'s ENDING WITH "M" = 4.0Ah BATTERY

4.0Ah BATTERY



BL1840

Learn More makitatools.com/awesome

# 2-SPEED - VARIABLE SPEED

4.0Ah BATTERY



XPH03Z Tool Only

NEW **XPH03M** XPT™

### 18v LXT® 1/2" HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL KIT

**Makita-Built 4-Pole Motor Delivers 750 in.lbs. of Max Torque**

- Mechanical 2-speed transmission (0-400 & 0-2,000 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 8-7/8" long
- Weighs only 5.1 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- All metal gears and aluminum gear housing for maximum job site durability

**Model XPH03M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Depth Gauge (122576-8), Side Handle (126131-8), Tool Case

**Model XPH03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (3"), Masonry (5/8") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 6,000 / 0 - 30,000 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 750 in.lbs./84N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 8-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.5 lbs. |



XPH06Z Tool Only

BRUSHLESS

**XPH06** XPT™

### 18v LXT® 1/2" BRUSHLESS HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL KIT

**Delivers 35% More Drilling, Driving and Fastening Speed****

- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 530 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable 2-speed (0-400 & 0-1,550 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently

**Model XPH06 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XPH06Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

**Compared to LXPH05

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2"), Masonry (1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1,550 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 6,000 / 0 - 23,000 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 530 in.lbs./45N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools



XPH01

XPH01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 1/2" HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL KIT

### Powerful Drilling and Driving, Weighs only 4.0 lbs.

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 480 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable 2-speed design (0-400 & 0-1,500 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling, driving and hammer applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 8-1/8" long
- Weighs only 4.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light with afterglow illuminates the work area
- Rubberized soft grip provides increased comfort on the job

**Model XPH01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XPH01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2"), Masonry (1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1,500 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 6,000 / 0 - 22,500 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 480 in.lbs./54N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 8-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13 lbs. |




NEW XFD07M

XFD07Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1/2" DRIVER-DRILL KIT

### Delivers Up To 50% More Power and Performance than Previous Model†

- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 1,090 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently
- 3-stage L.E.D. gauge indicates battery charge level
- All metal variable 2-speed transmission (0 - 550 & 0 - 2,100 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

**Model XFD07M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Depth Gauge (122576-8), Side Handle (126413-8), Tool Case

**Model XFD07Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (3") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,090 in.lbs./125N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 8-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.7 lbs. |

† Compared to LXPH03



XFD03

XFD03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 1/2" DRIVER-DRILL KIT

### 750 in.lbs. of Max Torque in a Compact Design

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 750 in.lbs. of Max Torque, 25% more than the previous model‡
- Mechanical 2-speed transmission (0-400 & 0-2,000 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications
- Extreme Protection Technology (XPT) engineered for improved dust and water resistance for operation in harsh job site conditions

**Model XFD03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Side Handle (419216-0), Bit Holder (452947-8), Tool Case

**Model XFD03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (3") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 750 in.lbs./84N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 8-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.5 lbs. |

‡ Compared to LXFD01



XFD01

XFD01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 1/2" DRIVER-DRILL KIT

### 480 in.lbs. of Max Torque in a Compact Design

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 480 in.lbs. of Max Torque and 290 in.lbs. of PTI Torque
- Variable 2-speed (0-400 & 0-1,500 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 7-9/16" long
- Weighs only 3.8 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light with afterglow illuminates the work area

**Model XFD01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XFD01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1,500 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 480 in.lbs./54N•m |
| Overall Length | 7-9/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.9 lbs. |



NEW XAD02

XAD02Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 3/8" ANGLE DRILL KIT

### Close Quarters Drilling & Driving

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 121 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-1,800 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- 3/8" keyless chuck for fast and easy bit installation and removal
- Compact 3-1/2" angle head height for use in close quarters
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-3/8"
- Weighs only 4.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XAD02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XAD01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,800 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 121 in.lbs./14N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.3 lbs. |



XAD01

XAD01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 3/8" ANGLE DRILL KIT

### Close Quarters Drilling & Driving

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 121 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-1,800 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- 3/8" keyed metal chuck for improved bit gripping power
- Compact 2-5/8" angle head height for use in close quarters
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-3/8" long
- Weighs only 4.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light with afterglow illuminates the work area

**Model XAD01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XAD01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,800 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 121 in.lbs./14N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.3 lbs. |

BL MOTOR BRUSHLESS

UP TO 50% LONGER RUN TIME

INCREASED POWER & SPEED

LONGER LIFE BRUSHLESS MOTOR

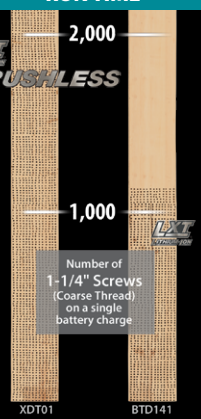
**LONGER LIFE BRUSHLESS MOTOR**



**Makita-Built BL™ Brushless Motor**

Delivers increased motor efficiency to provide up to 50% longer battery life per charge

**UP TO 50% LONGER RUN TIME**




Electronically-controlled BL™ Motor is optimized for more efficient operation

Learn More makitatools.com/LXTBrushless




NEW **XDT09M** XPT™ XDT09Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED IMPACT DRIVER KIT

### High Performance with Brushless Motor

- Quick-Shift Mode™ selector has an automatic controller that downshifts and reduces rotation and impact speed prior to driving screw into place
- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 1,550 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- Features Extreme Protection Technology (XPT) engineered to provide increased dust and water resistance

**Model XDT09M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,800 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,600 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,550 in.lbs./175N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 4-11/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.3 lbs. |




NEW **XDT01** XDT01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED IMPACT DRIVER

### 3-Speed Power Selection for Precise Fastening Control

- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- Makita-built Brushless Motor delivers 1,460 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- 3-speeds (0-1,300, 0-2,000, 0-2,600 RPM & 0-1,300, 0-2,000 / 2,600 IPM) for a wide range of applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 5-1/2" long

**Model XDT01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XDT01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,600 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,800 / 0 - 3,400 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,460 in.lbs./165N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.3 lbs. |




**XDT08** XDT08Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER KIT

### Brushless Motor Delivers up to 50% Longer Run Time Per Charge

- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 1,420 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-2,500 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

**Model XDT08 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XDT08Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,420 in.lbs./160N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.5 lbs. |




**XDT04** XPT™ XDT04Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® IMPACT DRIVER KIT

### Makita-Built 4-Pole Motor Delivers Industrial Fastening Power in a Compact Size

- Variable speed (0-2,300 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 5-7/16" long
- Weighs only 3.3 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Convenient one-touch 1/4" hex chuck for quick bit changes

**Model XDT04 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XDT04Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,300 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,420 in.lbs./160N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-7/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12 lbs. |




**XPT03** HYBRID 4 FUNCTION IMPACT • HAMMER • DRIVER • DRILL XPT03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® HYBRID™ IMPACT DRIVER KIT

### 4 Tools in 1

- Hybrid 4-function tool with impact, hammer, driver and drill all in one
- Variable 2-speed (0-700 & 0-2,300 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, driving and fastening applications
- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 1,240 in.lbs. of impact Max Torque
- Convenient 1/4" hex chuck for quick bit changes
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 7-3/8" long

**Model XPT03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XPT03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 700 / 0 - 2,300 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,240 in.lbs./140N•m |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 27,600 BPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 7-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.2 lbs. |




NEW **XST01M** XST01Z Tool Only

## 18V LXT® BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED IMPACT DRIVER KIT

### Up to 30% Lower Noise for Quiet Operation

- Oil-Impulse™ Technology utilizes oil to hydraulically drive the impact mechanism for lower noise and increased efficiency
- Quick-Shift Mode™ selector has an automatic electronic controller that downshifts and reduces rotation and impact speed prior to driving screw
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

**Model XST01M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XST01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 1,200 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 2,700 / 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 1,400 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 355 in.lbs./40N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/ battery) | 3.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.2 lbs. |




**XLT01** XLT01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® ANGLE IMPACT DRIVER KIT

### Ideal for Fastening in Close Quarters

- Makita-built motor delivers 530 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-2,000 RPM & 0-3,000 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact 2-1/8" angle head height for use in close quarters
- Large paddle switch with soft grip provides increased comfort
- Long, ergonomic body design provides maximum reach
- Weighs only 3.9 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XLT01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XLT01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,000 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 530 in.lbs./60N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 15-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |




**XWT01** XWT01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 7/16" HIGH-TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### Quick Change 7/16" Hex Chuck Designed for Electric Power and Telephone Utility Companies

- Engineered for drilling and fastening into treated wood utility poles without rotational torque to help maintain balance
- Makita-built motor delivers 325 ft.lbs. of Max Torque, with 1,900 RPM and 2,200 IPM for powerful drilling and fastening

**Model XWT01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 7/16" |
| No Load Speed | 1,900 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 2,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 325 ft.lbs./440 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown




NEW **XWT04M** — XWT04Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 1/2" HIGH TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### All the Power Needed

- Makita-built Makita-built motor delivers 325 ft.lbs. of Max Torque, with 1,600 RPM and 2,200 IPM for superior fastening power
- Shock absorbent handle protects battery housing for extra durability
- Rocker switch for forward/reverse operation
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 10-1/2" long

**Model XWT04M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag
**Model XWT04Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 1,600 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 2,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 325 ft.lbs./440 N•m |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.3 lbs. |




NEW **XWT02M** — XWT02Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### Improved Fastening Control

- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 210 ft.lbs. of Max Torque
- Efficient BL™ Brushless Motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 5-3/4" long

**Model XWT02M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag
**Model XWT02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 2,800 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,500 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 210 ft.lbs./280 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.5 lbs. |




**XWT05** — XWT05Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### Great for Mechanics, Installers & Builders

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 170 ft.lbs. of Max Torque
- 0-2,100 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 6-1/2" long
- Weighs only 3.8 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area

**Model XWT05 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag
**Model XWT05Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 170 ft.lbs./230 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.6 lbs. |




**XWT06** — XWT06Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 3/8" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### Perfect for Automotive Mechanics

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 155 ft.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-2,100 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 6-1/8" long
- Weighs only 3.4 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job

**Model XWT06 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag
**Model XWT06Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 155 ft.lbs./210 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |




**XLT02** — XLT02Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 3/8" ANGLE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### 3/8" Angle Wrench for Work in Tight Spaces

- Makita-built motor delivers 44 ft.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-2,000 RPM & 0-3,000 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact 2-1/4" angle head height for use in close quarters
- Long, ergonomic body design provides maximum reach
- Weighs only 3.9 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XLT02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag
**Model XLT02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,000 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 44 ft.lbs./60 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 15-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |

# 7-¼" INDUSTRY STANDARD




NEW **XSH01X** — XSH01Z Tool Only

## 18v X2 LXT® (36V) 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW KIT

### Two 18v LXT® Batteries Deliver the Cutting Performance of a Corded Saw*

- Makita-built motor delivers 4,800 RPM for fast cutting and ripping
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver up to 2.5X more cuts per charge**
- Large cutting capacity (2-5/8" at 90°) and bevel capacity (0°- 50°) with a positive stop at 45°
- Reinforced magnesium base for durability

**Model XSH01X Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 7-1/4" 24T Ultra-Coated Framing Blade (A-94530-A), Tool Bag
**Model XSH01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: | 90° (2-5/8"), 45° (1-7/8"), 50° (1-11/16") |
| No Load Speed | 4,800 RPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.3 lbs. |

UP TO **250 CUTS** PER CHARGE†

DELIVERS 7-¼" CORDED POWER & SPEED††

UP TO **5 lbs.** LESS WEIGHT‡

† Performance testing by independent test lab (Intertek) using (3) Makita® XSH01Z 7-1/4" Circular Saws, (6) BL1830 18V LXT® Batteries and (3) DC18RC Rapid Optimum Chargers. Average results based on cross-cutting 2x4 lumber through three discharges on three XSH01Z units.

†† Time to cross-cut 2x10 lumber when compared to Makita® 5007F

‡ Weight comparison only to SKILSAW® SHD77M weighing 15.3 lbs. SKILSAW® is a registered trademark property of Robert Bosch GMbh, Germany which is not affiliated with Makita® and is used for comparison purposes only.

AVAILABLE SPRING 2015




NEW **XSH03M** — AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE™ — XSH03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 6-1/2" CIRCULAR SAW KIT

### Automatic Speed Change™ Technology

- BL™ Motor delivers 5,000 RPM for faster cutting and ripping
- Automatic Speed Change™ technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 13-3/4" long
- Weighs only 7.3 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Large cutting capacity (2-1/4" at 90°) and bevel capacity (0°- 50°)
- 3-stage L.E.D. gauge indicates battery charge level

**Model XSH03M Includes:** 6-1/2" 24T Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade (A-85092), 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag
**Model XSH03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: | 45° (1-5/8"), 50° (1-7/16") |
| No Load Speed | 5,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.6 lbs. |

*Compared to Makita 5007 Series **Compared to Makita BSS611Z



**XSS01** — XSS01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 6-1/2" CIRCULAR SAW KIT

### Cuts 2X Material at 45°

- Makita-built motor delivers 3,700 RPM for faster cutting and ripping through wood
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area
- 50° maximum bevel cutting capacity
- Built-in dust blower keeps the line of cut free of debris for more accurate cuts
- Heavy gauge, precision machined base for smooth, accurate cutting and added durability

**Model XSS01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Saw Blade, Tool Case

**Model XSS01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth: | 90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-9/16") |
| No Load Speed | 3,700 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19 lbs. |



**XSS02Z** — Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® 6-1/2" CIRCULAR SAW (TOOL ONLY)

### 2-1/4" Maximum Cutting Capacity

- Makita-built motor delivers 3,700 RPM for faster cutting
- Heavy gauge machined base for smooth and accurate cutting
- 50° maximum bevel cutting capacity
- Weighs only 7.3 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue.
- 6-1/2" blade delivers a 2-1/4" cutting capacity for a wide range of cutting applications

**Model XSS02Z Includes:** Tool Only - With 1 ea. Blade (A-96023); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth: | 90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-9/16") |
| No Load Speed | 3,700 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.2 lbs. |



**XSS03** — XSS03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 5-3/8" CIRCULAR TRIM SAW KIT

### Weighs Only 6.0 lbs.

- Makita-built motor delivers 3,600 RPM for faster cutting
- Weighs only 6.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in dust blower keeps the line of cut free of debris for more accurate cuts
- Heavy gauge, precision machined base for smooth, accurate cutting and added durability
- Electric brake for maximum productivity

**Model XSS03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 5-3/8" 16T Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade (A-94904), Tool Bag

**Model XSS03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 5-3/8" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth: | 90° (2"), 45° (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed | 3,600 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.7 lbs. |



NEW **XRJ01** — XRJ01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® COMPACT RECIPRO SAW

### Compact Design for Close Quarter Cutting

- Variable speed (0 - 3,000 SPM) with a 1/2" stroke length for faster and more efficient cutting
- Makita exclusive dual-position on/off switch allows for either paddle or trigger switch operation
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- Compact and ergonomic design at 15-5/8" long

**Model XRJ01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 4" 18TPI Metal Cutting Recipro Saw Blade (B-20404), 4" 6TPI Wood Cutting Recipro Saw Blade (B-20432), Tool Bag

**Model XRJ01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1/2" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: | Pipe (2"), Wood (2") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 3,000 SPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 15-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13 lbs. |



**XRJ02** — XRJ02Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® RECIPRO SAW KIT

### "Tool-less" Blade Change and Shoe Adjustment

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,900 strokes per minute and a 1-1/8" stroke length for faster cutting
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Retractable tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 19-5/8" long
- Weighs only 8.2 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRJ02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 6" Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A-1), Tool Case

**Model XRJ02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: | Pipe (5-1/8"), Wood w/ 12" blade (10") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,900 SPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 19-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.7 lbs. |



**XRJ03Z** — Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® RECIPRO SAW (TOOL ONLY)

### 2,900 SPM and 1-1/8" Stroke for Fast Cutting

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,900 strokes per minute and a 1-1/8" length stroke to provide faster cutting
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 17-3/4" long
- Weighs only 7.9 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRJ03Z Includes:** Tool Only - 6" Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: | Pipe (5-1/8"), Wood w/ 12" blade (10") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,900 SPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 17-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8 lbs. |



NEW **XVJ02Z** — Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18V LXT® BRUSHLESS JIG SAW (TOOL ONLY)

### Up To 45% Faster Cutting*

- Makita-built brushless motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts in a variety of materials
- Variable 6-speed control dial (800-3,500 SPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

*Compared to XVJ03

**Model XVJ02Z Includes:** Tool Only - Jig Saw Blade (792529-7-1); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90°: Aluminum (25/32"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Wood (5-5/16") | |
| Strokes Per Minute | 800 - 3,500 SPM |
| No Load Speed | 800 - 3,500 RPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 5.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.3 lbs. |



**XVJ03** — XVJ03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® JIG SAW KIT

### Custom Cutting Without a Cord

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,600 strokes per minute for fast and efficient cutting
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Heavy gauge, precision machined base for smooth, accurate cutting and added durability

**Model XVJ03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Jig Saw Blade (792729-9-1), Anti-Splintering Insert (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Bag

**Model XVJ03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°: | Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,600 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.1 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown

# 18v SOLUTION FOR CORDED POWER DEMANDS

**2X FASTER DRILLING***

- 7 seconds / 75 holes — XRH05Z
- XRH04 — 14 seconds / 25 holes
- XRH03 — 14 seconds / 25 holes

* 5/8" holes to a 2-3/8" depth

**3X MORE RUN TIME***

* 3/8" holes to a 2-3/8" depth

**EQUAL TO CORDED**

XRH05Z **VS.** HR2475

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cord | NO | YES |
| Impact Energy | 3.0J | 2.7J |
| RPM | 1,200 | 1,100 |
| BPM | 4,800 | 4,500 |






## HRH01

### 36V LXT® 1" ROTARY HAMMER

**Corded Speed & Power Without the Cord**

- Makita-built motor delivers 0 - 1,200 RPM & 0 - 4,800 BPM
- Ergonomically designed vibration absorbing handle
- 3-mode operation for "rotation only", "hammering with rotation" or "hammering only" for multiple applications
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes
- Torque Limiting Clutch engineered to prevent gear damage by automatically disengaging gears if the bit binds

**Model HRH01 Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL3626), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC36RA), Side Handle (450990-1), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete (1"), Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/4") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,200 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,800 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 3 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 9.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25.3 lbs. |

## NEW XRH05Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® LITHIUM-ION 1" ROTARY HAMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**18 Volt Solution for Corded Power Demands**

- Two 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT® platform
- Makita-built motor delivers 0-1,250 RPM, 0-5,000 BPM and 3.0 Joules of impact energy for fast drilling
- Vibration-absorbing handle engineered for increased operator comfort

**Model XRH05Z Includes:** Side Handle (450990-1), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete (1"), Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/4") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,255 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 5,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 3 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14 lbs. |




XRH01ZVX Tool Only

## XRH011X

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1" ROTARY HAMMER KIT

**Built-on HEPA Vacuum**

- The built-on vacuum attachment captures concrete dust during drilling and is activated by the tool for operator convenience
- Vacuum powered by separate motor to maintain tool drilling performance, and provide a 2-second delay to capture remaining concrete dust
- Efficient HEPA filtration system captures 99.75% of particulates .3 microns and larger
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled

**Model XRH011X Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Dust Collection Vacuum Attachment (DX01), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag

**Model XRH01ZVX Includes:** HEPA vacuum (DX01), Tool Bag. Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete (1"), Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/16") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 950 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,700 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.8 lbs. |




## XRH01Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1" ROTARY HAMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**Efficient BL™ Brushless Motor**

- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-7/8" long
- Weighs only 7.2 lbs. with battery (battery not included)

**Model XRH01Z Includes:** Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (234219-0) Battery, charger and case not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete (1"), Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/16") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 950 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,700 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 12-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |




XRH04Z Tool Only

## XRH04

### 18v LXT® 7/8" ROTARY HAMMER KIT

**Compact Pistol Grip Design**

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-1,100 RPM and 0-4,000 BPM
- 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only" for multiple applications
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by automatically disengaging gears if bit binds
- Faster drilling with synchronized RPM and BPM
- Job site tested shock absorbent handle protects the battery housing for extra durability

**Model XRH04 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag

**Model XRH04Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete (7/8"), Steel (1/2"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 16-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.8 lbs. |




XRH03Z Tool Only

## XRH03

### 18v LXT® 7/8" ROTARY HAMMER KIT

**Faster Drilling with Synchronized RPM & BPM**

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0 - 1,100 RPM & 0 - 4,000 BPM
- 3-mode operation for "rotation only", "hammering with rotation" or "hammering only" for multiple applications
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Faster drilling with synchronized RPM and BPM
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes

**Model XRH03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag

**Model XRH03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery, charger and bag not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete (7/8"), Steel (1/2"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.4 lbs. |




## XRV01 / XRV02

### 18v LXT® CONCRETE VIBRATOR KITS

**Only 7.7 lbs. for Comfortable Operation**

- Makita-built motor delivers 13,000 VPM to help increase strength of concrete
- Dual-directional switch to conveniently hold the tool in either horizontal or vertical positions
- Up to 25 minute run-time under load
- Compact and ergonomic design
- Weighs only 7.7 lbs. (XRV01) and 11.4 lbs. (XRV02) with battery for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRV01 & XRV02 Include:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

**Model XRV01Z & XRV02Z Include:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| No Load Vibrations/Min: | XRV01 (13,000), XRV02 (12,500) |
| Vibrator Diameter | 1" |
| Vibrator Length | XRV01 (8-11/16"), XRV02 (8-11/16") |
| Shaft Length | XRV01 (48"), XRV02 (96") |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | XRV01 (58-1/2"), XRV02 (105-1/2") |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | XRV01 (7.7 lbs.), XRV02 (11.4 lbs.) |
| Shipping Weight | XRV01 (13.2 lbs.), XRV02 (17.6 lbs.) |



**XSL01** XSL01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 7-1/2" COMPOUND MITER SAW KIT

### Large Cutting Capacity up to 2-1/16" and 11-3/4" Crosscuts at 90°

- Powerful Makita-built motor delivers 2,200 RPM
- Weighs only 27.5 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Large dimensional lumber capacity: 2" x 12" at 90° and 2" x 8-3/8" at 45°
- Four steel rail sliding system increases rigidity to produce superior accurate cuts

**Model XSL01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 7-1/2" (40T) Carbide-Tipped Miter Saw Blade (A-90912), Dust bag (122852-0), Triangular ruler (762001-3), Vertical vice (122571-8), 2 ea. Extension wing (322312-4), Socket wrench 10 (782223-9)

**Model XSL01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity (Bevel/Miter): | 90°/90° 2-9/16" x 11-3/4", 45°/45° 1" x 11-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 2,200 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 25-3/4" x 17" x 17-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 27.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 38 lbs. |



**XMT035** XMT03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® MULTI-TOOL KIT

### "Tool-less" Blade Clamp System for Fast Accessory Installation

- 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion battery provides up to 20 minutes of continuous run time
- Variable speed control dial (6,000-20,000 OPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- 3.2° oscillation angle engineered for faster, more aggressive cutting and sanding
- Large on/off slide switch with lock-on button for operator convenience
- Includes adapters to fit most competitive accessories

**Model XMT035 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Makita Multi-Tool Adapter (313249-6), Makita Multi-Tool Adapter (313248-8), 1-1/4" Plunge Saw Blade (BiM) (A-95255), Tool Case

**Model XMT03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Oscillations Per Minute | 6,000 - 20,000 OPM |
| Oscillation Angle | 3.2° |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13 lbs. |



**XOB01** XOB01Z Tool Only — HOOK-AND-LOOP

## 18v LXT® 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER KIT

### Corded Performance without the Cord

- Three speed settings (7,000/9,500/11,000 OPM) engineered for fast material removal
- Up to 40 minutes (low speed) and 20 minutes (high speed) of run time on a single charge
- Large 1/8" random orbit action engineered for fast sanding and swirl-free finish
- One-touch electronic speed control switch provides fast, medium and low settings

**Model XOB01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XOB01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size | 4-7/8" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 7,000, 9,500, 11,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13 lbs. |



**XPK01** XPK01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 3-1/4" PLANER KIT

### Planes Up to 3-1/4" Wide and 5/64" Deep in a Single Pass

- 2-blade cutter head with double edge carbide blades for added performance and smooth finish
- High power-to-weight ratio; weighs only 7.4 lbs.
- 14,000 RPM motor engineered for fast stock removal
- Click depth adjustment knob with easy-to-read scale with settings from 0" to 5/64"
- Spring-loaded stand elevates the base to protect the blades and workpiece

**Model XPK01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Blade Gauge (123062-2), 3-1/4" Planer Blade Set, Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide (D-46246), Tool Bag

**Model XPK01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 3-1/4" |
| Planing Depth | 5/64" |
| No Load Speed | 14,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.5 lbs. |



**LXJP02** LXJP02Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® PLATE JOINER KIT

### Delivers up to 300 Cuts for #0 Biscuits on a Single Charge

- Rack-and-pinion vertical fence system engineered for accurate fence adjustments
- Cast aluminum pivot fence with three positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°
- Six depth settings with one-touch stops for #0, #10, and #20
- Cordless plate joiner provides portability and performance without the cord
- Large and easy-to-operate cam locks for fence adjustments

**Model LXJP02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 4" Carbide Tip Blade (A-95118), Dust Bag (123150-5), Set Plate (415579-2), 3" x 3/4" Steel Locknut Wrench (782401-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 4" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 6,500 RPM |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.3 lbs. |

# FASTER METAL CUTTING IN A COMPACT DESIGN

## Metal Cutting Accessories

**30T Ferrous General Purpose Metal Cutting** — A-95037



**50T Ferrous Thin Metal Cutting** — A-94524



**56T Ferrous Thin Stainless Cutting** — A-95794



**50T Non-Ferrous Aluminum Cutting** — NEW A-95940





**UPGRADE YOUR KIT**




**MODEL #'s ENDING WITH "M" = 4.0Ah BATTERY**

LXT LITHIUM-ION

**NEW XSC01M / XSC01** XSC01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 5-3/8" METAL CUTTING SAW KIT

### Cuts a Wide Range of Metal Material

- Makita-built motor delivers 3,600 RPM for faster cutting
- Cuts a wide range of metals including Unistrut®, all thread, channel, conduit, pipe, sheet metal, square tubing, steel and more
- Compact and ergonomic design at 13-3/4" long
- Weighs only 5.7 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort

**Model XSC01M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 5-3/8" 30T Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Metal (A-95037), Tool Case

**Model XSC01 Includes:** Same as XSC01M except 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830)

**Model XSC01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 5-3/8" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 2" |
| No Load Speed | 3,600 RPM |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.5 lbs. |

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools



XBP02

XBP02Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® PORTABLE BAND SAW KIT

### 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" Cutting Capacity

- 6-setting variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Built-in L.E.D. protection circuit with over-torque control protects motor
- Protective bumper design for added durability
- Tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Accepts standard 44-7/8" x 1/2" blades
- Makita-built motor delivers faster cutting with 275-530 ft./min.

**Model XBP02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), PortaBand Blade, 44-7/8" x 1/2" 18TPI, Bi-Metal (792556-A), Tool Bag

**Model XBP02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 275 - 530 ft./min. |
| Blade Length | 44-7/8" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 20-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 14.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 32.5 lbs. |



NEW XBP01

XBP01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® COMPACT BAND SAW

### 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Cutting Capacity

- Makita-built motor delivers 630 ft./min. blade speed for fast cutting
- 2-1/2" cutting capacity is ideal for cutting conduit, Unistrut®, copper pipe, threaded rod, angle iron and channel
- Includes a blade wheel cover, saw suitable for appropriate one-handed operation: meets ANSI Standard 60745-2-20
- Accepts standard 32-7/8" x 1/2" blades
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area

**Model XBP01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Compact Portable Band Saw Blade 32-7/8", 14 TPI (B-40543), Tool Bag

**Model XBP01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 630 - ft./min. |
| Blade Length | 32-7/8" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 18-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19 lbs. |



XSJ01

XSJ01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 18 GAUGE STRAIGHT SHEAR KIT

### Swivel Shear Head Rotates 360°

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 2,800 strokes per minute for fast cutting
- Cuts up to 18 gauge mild steel and 20 gauge stainless steel
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 13-3/4" long
- Weighs only 5.3 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue
- Reversible belt-clip attaches to either side of the tool
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job

**Model XSJ01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XSJ01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Mild Steel | 18 ga. |
| | Stainless | 20 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 2,800 SPM |
| Battery | | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight | | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 14.8 lbs. |



XNJ01

XNJ01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 16 GAUGE NIBBLER KIT

### Powerful, Versatile and Cordless

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,900 SPM for fast and smooth cutting
- Ideal for cutting roofing sheet metal at thicknesses up to 16 gauge
- Die holder rotates 360° to meet demands of cutting direction
- Convenient chip disposal is below cutting material to minimize damage to cutting surface
- Cutting radius: inner edge 1-3/4"; outer edge 2"

**Model XNJ01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Spanner Wrench (781028-4), Punch (A-83951), Tool Bag

**Model XNJ01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Aluminum | 12 ga. |
| | Mild Steel | 10 ga. |
| | Stainless | 18 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 0 - 1,900 SPM |
| Cutting Radius: | Inner Edge | 1-3/4" |
| | Outer Edge | 2" |
| Battery | | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight | | 4.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 17 lbs. |




NEW XAG06M

XAG06Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 4-1/2" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER KIT

### Large Flush-Mount Paddle Switch for Comfortable Operation

- Automatic Speed Change™ technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life; delivers 8,500 RPM
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

**Model XAG06M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Cut-off Wheel, Thin Cut-off Wheel, Tool Case

**Model XAG06Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Cut-Off Wheel | 4-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |




NEW XAG03M

XAG03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 4-1/2" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER KIT

### BL™ Motor delivers 8,500 RPM

- Automatic Speed Change™ technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

**Model XAG03M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Cut-off wheel, Tool Case

**Model XAG03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Cut-Off Wheel | 4-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17 lbs. |



XAG01

XAG01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 4-1/2" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER KIT

### Compact Barrel Grip for Easy Handling

- Makita-built motor delivers 10,000 RPM for faster grinding
- Built-in L.E.D. protection circuit with over-torque control protects motor
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-1/2" long
- Weighs only 5.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip provides increased comfort on the job

**Model XAG01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 4-1/2" Cut-Off Wheel Guard (135103-2), 4-1/2" Wheel Guard (125273-5), 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 36 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741424-8-1), Cut-Off Wheel, Tool Case

**Model XAG01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Cut-Off Wheel | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Overall Length | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.6 lbs. |



XDG01

XDG01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 1/4" DIE GRINDER KIT

### Delivers 25,000 RPM for Faster Grinding

- Compact barrel grip design and weighs only 4.4 lbs. for easy handling
- Slide switch with lock-on for operator convenience
- Vent slots designed to direct exhaust air away from the user
- L.E.D. light flashes red when it is time to recharge the battery
- Built-in L.E.D. protection circuit with over-torque control protects the motor
- Solid aluminum housing for added durability

**Model XDG01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 1/4" Collet (763625-8), 2 ea. Wrench 13 (781039-9), Tool Bag

**Model XDG01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 25,000 RPM |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 15-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15 lbs. |

# UNPLUG THE CORD




NEW **XSF03M** — XSF03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER KIT

### Drives 1,860 Screws On A Single Charge with Push Drive™ Technology**

- BL™ Motor delivers 0-4,000 RPM to handle a variety of drywall and framing applications
- Push Drive™ Technology – in lock-on mode the motor starts only when the fastener is engaged for a quieter work environment and to save battery power
- Ergonomically designed rubberized pistol grip with large 2-finger trigger for increased comfort

**Model XSF03M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XSF03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 4,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 9-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |

* 4.0 Ah battery will hang up to 40 sheets of 4'x8' 1/2" Drywall. 1-1/4" (32mm) screw into .59" (15mm) drywall into 20 gauge (1.0mm) steel stud using Push Drive™

**1-1/4" (32mm) screw .59" (15mm) drywall into 20 gauge (1.0mm) steel stud




NEW **XOC01M** — XOC01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® CUT-OUT TOOL KIT

### Slim Body Design (2-1/4") for Comfort and Control

- Makita-built motor delivers 30,000 RPM for fast cutting
- Weighs only 3.7 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Quick and easy "tool-less" depth adjustment
- On board bit change capabilities eliminates need for wrench
- Large and conveniently located shaft lock button for fast bit changes
- Accepts both 1/8" and 1/4" bits

**Model XOC01M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Spanner Wrench (781008-0), 2 ea. 1/8" Drywall Guide Point Bit (193446-8), Tool bag

**Model XOC01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/8", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 30,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |




**XRF01** — XRF01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER KIT

### Ideal for Decking and Subfloors

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers superior fastening speed with 4,000 RPM for decking and sub-floor applications
- High collated screw capacity range: 1-3/4" to 2-15/16"
- Screw guide prevents screw strip tangling and can fold against the autofeed housing for easy storing
- Rugged aluminum dust-proof autofeed housing provides smooth sliding action
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 18-1/4" long

**Model XRF01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XRF01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| Collated Screw Capacity | 1-3/4" - 2-15/16" |
| No Load Speed | 4,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 18-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.8 lbs. |




**XTS01** — XTS01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 3/8" CROWN STAPLER KIT

### Contact Actuation for Production Environments

- Makita-built motor delivers power to fasten a wide range of 3/8" crown staples (lengths 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" & 7/8"); also utilizes Arrow® T50
- A convenient window on magazine shows the number of remaining staples
- Spring-loaded driving mechanism allows for a more compact tool with less weight
- Contact actuation is well-suited for production environment

**Model XTS01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XTS01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Staple Width | 3/8" |
| Leg Length | 1/4" to 7/8" |
| Crown | 3/8" |
| Staple Magazine Capacity | 98 staples |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 9-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.2 lbs. |




NEW **XGC011** — XGC01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 10 OZ. CAULK/ADHESIVE GUN KIT

### Delivers an Industry-Leading 1,100 lbs. of Dispensing Force

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,100 lbs. of dispensing force to dispense the highest viscosity adhesives and sealants
- 5 speed dial optimizes flow rate from 0-66 IPM
- Variable speed trigger allows user match speed to the application
- Drip-reduction feature automatically relieves pressure to the material when trigger is released to prevent unintentional dispensing

**Model XGC011 Includes:** 1 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XGC01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity (caulk or sealants) | 10 oz. |
| Dispense Force | 1,100 lbs. |
| Inches Per Minute | 0 - 66 IPM |
| Speed Settings | 5 |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 15-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.8 lbs. |




NEW **XGC011B** — XGC01ZB Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 20 OZ. CAULK GUN KIT

### Delivers Up To 2.5X More Dispensing Speed

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,100 lbs. of dispensing force to dispense the highest viscosity adhesives and sealants
- 5 speed dial optimizes flow rate from 0-66 IPM
- Variable speed trigger allows user match speed to the application
- 360° rotatable cartridge holder fits 20 oz. cartridges, sausage packs and bulk caulk and adhesives

**Model XGC011B Includes:** 1 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

**Model XBC01ZB Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity (caulk or sealants) | 20 oz. |
| Dispense Force | 1,100 lbs. |
| Inches Per Minute | 0 - 66 IPM |
| Speed Settings | 5 |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 21-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16 lbs. |

## Flashlights



**L.E.D. Flashlight**
**LXLM04**
Run time: Up to 13 hours**



**Xenon Flashlight**
**BML185**
Run time: Up to 4.3 hours**
Replacement bulb: A-90261



**L.E.D. Flashlight**
**LXLM03**
Run time: Up to 22 hours**



**Fluorescent/ Incandescent Flashlight**
**BML184**
Run time: Up to 4 hours**
Replacement bulb: SM00000050

**L.E.D. Flashlight**
**LXLM01**
Run time: Up to 50 hours**



* Battery & Charger not included

** With BL1830 Battery



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



DUB182Z Tool Only

## DUB182

### 18v LXT® BLOWER KIT

**179 MPH for Fast Clean-Ups**

- Variable speed (0-18,000 RPM) for optimum speed control
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous operation from a single charge at high speed
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 20-3/4" long
- Weighs only 3.9 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle for increased operator comfort
- Makita-built variable 3-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 179 MPH

**Model DUB182 Includes:** 1 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model DUB182Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Air Volume | 91 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 179 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 18,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 20-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.9 lbs. |



## NEW DCF300Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® 13" JOBSITE FAN (TOOL ONLY)

**Up to 4 Hours of Continuous Run-Time on a Single Charge**

- Durable design engineered to withstand a job site environment
- Frame structure engineered to reduce wind noise
- Three settings (high/medium/low) and oscillation selector for optimal air velocity and control
- 3-stage automatic timer with 1, 2, and 4 hour power-off selection

**Model DCF300Z Includes:** AC Adapter; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Voltage | 18v |
| AC Adaptor | Yes |
| Run Time (max, in hours) | 4 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 12-1/2" x 18-9/10" x 23-7/10" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.6 lbs. |



## BCF201Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® JOBSITE FAN (TOOL ONLY)

**Up to 3 Hours of Continuous Run-Time on a Single Charge**

- Durable design engineered to withstand a jobsite environment
- Protective bumpers for increased durability
- Two settings (high 1,700 RPM, low 1,200 RPM) for optimal air velocity control
- 3-stage automatic timer with 1, 2, and 4 hour power-off selection
- 18v LXT® Battery (sold separately) charges in only 30 min.

**Model BCF201Z Includes:** AC Adapter; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Voltage | 14.4-18v |
| AC Adaptor | Yes |
| Speed | 0 - 1,700, 0 - 1,200 RPM |
| Run Time (max, in hours) | 3 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 5" x 13-3/5" x 21-1/10" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |



## NEW DCL500Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® CYCLONIC CANISTER VACUUM (TOOL ONLY)

**Long Lasting Powerful Suction**

- Powerful motor generates 46 CFM of suction power and 26.5" of water lift
- Up to 30 minutes of continuous operation from a single charge
- Filtration system with cyclonic separation keeps motor running at optimum performance
- Cyclonic system separates large dust particles from fine dust particles so that only fine dust particles are captured on the filter

**Model DCL500Z Includes:** Floor Nozzle (SH00000035), Telescoping Extension Wand (SH00000037), Crevice Nozzle (SH00000042), Shoulder Strap (166124-3), Hose (SH00000034), (SH00000032); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Continuous Use | 12 min. |
| Air Flow Rate | 46 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 26.5" |
| Working Sound Level | 64 dB(A) |
| Capacity | .53 pint |
| Overall Length | 13-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 9.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |



AVAILABLE SPRING 2015

## NEW XRM04B

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® BLUETOOTH® JOBSITE RADIO

**Bluetooth® and MP3 Compatible**

- Equipped with Bluetooth® to wirelessly connect your mobile device to play music
- Menu controls to set FM mono/stereo, clock settings, volume and snooze
- Runs up to 20 hours with an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah battery
- Protective bumpers are engineered for increased durability
- One auxiliary port for MP3 compatibility and one USB port for charging your mobile device

**Model XRM04B Includes:** Ac Adapter (SE00000104), Antenna (SE00000256), AA Battery for Clock; Battery and charger not included

© 2015 Bluetooth SIG, Inc. All rights reserved.

| | |
|---|---|
| Voltage | 7.2-18V |
| Digital Tuner | FM/AM |
| Backlit LCD Display | Yes |
| iPod® Dock | Yes |
| AC Adaptor | Yes |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 11" x 6-3/8" x 11-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25.6 lbs. |



iPod® not included

## XRM03B

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® JOBSITE RADIO

**iPod® Docking Station, MP3 Compatible**

- Built-in dock works with most models of iPod® iPhones® for charging and playing music
- Menu controls to set FM mono/stereo, clock settings, loudness, snooze, and iPod® controls
- Runs 16 hours with an 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion battery and 8 hrs. with an 18v Compact Lithium-Ion battery (battery and charger sold separately)
- Protective bumpers are engineered for increased durability
- Two auxiliary ports for MP3/iPod® compatibility

**Model LXRM03B Includes:** AC Adapter (SE00000104), Antenna (SE00000256), AA Battery for Clock; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Voltage | 7.2-18v |
| Digital Tuner | FM/AM |
| Backlit LCD Display | Yes |
| iPod® Dock | Yes |
| AC Adaptor | Yes |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 11" x 6-3/8" x 11-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25.6 lbs. |

# UP TO 28 HOURS OF HEAT*



## NEW

### 18v LXT® HEATED JACKET (JACKET ONLY)

| | |
|---|---|
| DCJ200ZS | SMALL |
| DCJ200ZM | MEDIUM |
| DCJ200ZL | LARGE |
| DCJ200ZXL | X-LARGE |
| DCJ200Z2XL | 2X-LARGE |
| DCJ200Z3XL | 3X-LARGE |

Battery & Charger not included

**Stay Warm In Cold Harsh Job Site Environments**

- 3 core heat zones (left chest, right chest, back) for optimum heat distribution
- 3 heat settings (high/ medium/ low) for precise heating control
- Features 4 pockets: zippered chest pocket and side pockets (left and right), sleeve pocket
- On/Off heat controller with 3 L.E.D. indicators
- Battery pocket on rear left side for quick and easy access




## NEW

### 18v LXT® MOSSY OAK® HEATED JACKET (JACKET ONLY)

| | |
|---|---|
| DCJ201ZS | SMALL |
| DCJ201ZM | MEDIUM |
| DCJ201ZL | LARGE |
| DCJ201ZXL | X-LARGE |
| DCJ201Z2XL | 2X-LARGE |
| DCJ201Z3XL | 3X-LARGE |

Battery & Charger not included

*with BL1850

**18V LXT® Heated Jacket & Mossy Oak® Heated Jacket Include:** Tool Only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Heat Settings | High-Medium-Low |
| Number of Pockets | 5 (including battery pocket) |
| Overall Length | 12-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.8 lbs. |

iPhone, iPod, iPod Classic, iPod Nano, iPod Shuffle and iPod Touch are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. "Made for iPod" and "Made for iPhone" mean that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPod or iPhone, respectively, and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards. Apple is not responsible for the operation of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards. Please note that the use of this accessory with iPod or iPhone may affect wireless performance.

# NO LIMITS

## POWER & SPEED TO UNPLUG THE CORD




**UNPLUG YOUR CORDED TOOLS** and pick up Makita's 18v X2 (36V) Lithium-Ion line up. Get the freedom you need to reach new heights with unmatched run time - you'll never look back.



## 36v POWER (2) 18v BATTERIES



Learn More makitatools.com/X2




NEW **HCU02C1**

### 36V LXT® CHAIN SAW

**Zero Emissions and up to 40% Quieter Than Gas**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM for increased cutting speed
- Lower noise level at only 89 dB(A) for improved user comfort
- "Tool-less" chain adjustments for convenient operation and maintenance
- Front hand guard engineered to actuate chain brake when engaged
- 12" guide bar for increased capacity

**Model HCU02C1 Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA), 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), 12" Saw Chain 3/8", .043" (531-290-046)

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 12" |
| Chain Speed | 1,650 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .043" |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 24-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14 lbs. |

# 18v BATTERIES
## 36V PERFORMANCE




**CONVENIENCE**



"Tool-less" chain adjustments

**PERFORMANCE**



Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM for increased cutting speed




NEW **XCU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® (36V) CHAIN SAW (TOOL ONLY)

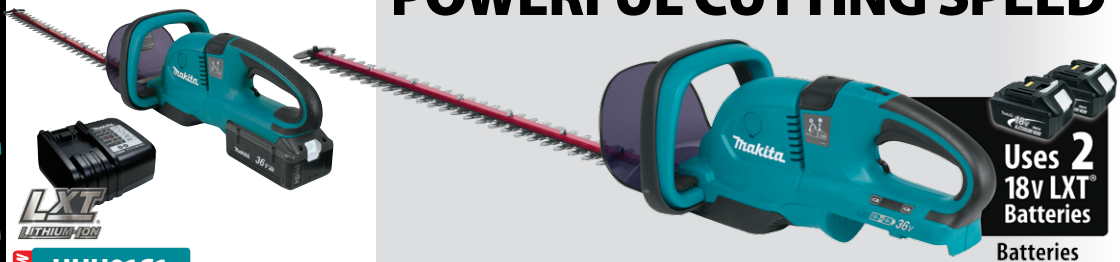
**Powered by Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM chain speed for fast cutting
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver power and performance without leaving the 18v LXT® platform
- Low noise level at only 89 dB(A) and zero emissions for operator comfort

**Model XCU02Z Includes:** 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), 12" Saw Chain 3/8", .043" (531-290-046), Chainsaw Oil, Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 12" |
| Chain Speed | 1,650 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .043" |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 24-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 11.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |

# POWERFUL CUTTING SPEED




NEW **HHU01C1**

### 36V LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER KIT

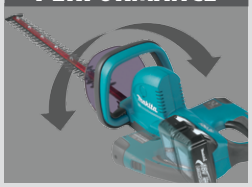
**36V LXT® Lithium-Ion Battery Delivers the Cutting Performance of a Corded Trimmer**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,800 SPM for fast cutting
- 25-1/2" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- 6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application
- Lower noise level at only 86.5 dB(A); up to 30% quieter than gas

**Model HHU01C1 Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Length | 25-1/2" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,800 SPM |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 48-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 11.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.8 lbs. |

**PERFORMANCE**



5-position rotating rear handle for increased comfort during vertical and angle trimming

**SPEED**




6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application




NEW **XHU04Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries Deliver the Cutting Performance of a Corded Trimmer**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,800 SPM for fast cutting
- 25-1/2" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- 6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application
- Lower noise level at only 86.5 dB(A); up to 30% quieter than gas

**Model XHU04Z Includes:** Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Length | 25-1/2" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,800 SPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 48-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 13.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.3 lbs. |

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



NEW **XCU01Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

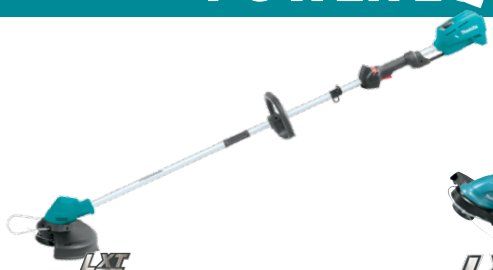
## 18v LXT® 4-1/2" CHAIN SAW (TOOL ONLY)

### The Perfect Chain Saw for Limbing, Powered by 18v LXT®

- Makita-built motor delivers 980 FPM for increased cutting speed
- 4-1/2" guide bar is ideal for limbing
- "Tool-less" chain adjustments for convenient operation and maintenance
- Zero emissions and reduced maintenance
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 16-5/8" long

**Model XCU01Z Includes:** 4-1/2" Saw Chain, 1/4"-.050" (791284-8), 4-1/2" Guide Bar (158476-6); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 4-1/2" |
| Chain Speed | 980 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 1/4" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.3 lbs. |



NEW **XRU04Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS STRING TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)

### Up to 90 Minutes of Run Time on a Single Charge

- BL™ Brushless motor delivers up to 6,000 RPM for faster cutting
- Adjustable speed dial (0-3,500 to 0-6,000) allows the operator to match speed to application
- Weighs only 8.6 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue
- Compact size is ideal for trimming and precise edging

**Model XRU04Z Includes:** Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Bump and Feed Spool Set (123235-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5), Hex Wrench (783202-0); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacity (diameter) | 11-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 3,500/6,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 72-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18.7 lbs. |



NEW **XRU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® STRING TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)

### Up to 45 Min. Run Time on a Single Charge

- Makita-built motor delivers 7,800 RPM for faster cutting
- Telescoping shaft (48-1/2" to 56-1/2" ) for optimum cutting position
- Adjustable 5-position pivoting head for cutting angle adjustment when trimming in tight spaces
- Weighs only 6.4 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRU02Z Includes:** Trimmer Head,bump and feed (196146-9), Nylon Cord (196148-5); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacity (diameter) | 10-1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 7,800 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.6 lbs. |



NEW **XMU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® GRASS SHEAR (TOOL ONLY)

### Delivers 1,250 SPM and Up to 2 Hours of Run Time on a Single Battery Charge

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,250 SPM for efficient cutting
- Toboggan-style base frame enables user to quickly adjust height to match the application
- Dual blade action cuts with a shearing effect for improved results
- Compact and ergonomic design at 13-7/8"
- Weighs only 3.6 lbs. with battery (battery not included)

**Model XHU02Z Includes:** Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacity (width) | 6-5/16" |
| Depth Adjustment Range | 3/8", 13/16", 1-3/16" |
| No Load Speed | 1,250 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.1 lbs. |



NEW **XHU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)

### Up to 75 Minutes of Run Time on a Single Charge

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,350 SPM for increased cutting speed
- 22" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- Anti-vibration design (five cushions within the motor housing) helps minimize vibration
- Battery capacity warning system; motor stops and light goes on indicating battery needs recharging (battery and charger sold separately)

**Model XHU02Z Includes:** Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Length | 22" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,350 SPM |
| Overall Length | 38" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.1 lbs. |



NEW **UB360DWB**

## 36V LXT® BLOWER KIT

### Delivers up to 30 min. of Run-Time and is 30% Quieter than Gas

- Makita-built variable 2-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH with up to 30 min. of continuous run time
- Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control
- Lower noise level at only 86 dB(A) for improved user comfort, 30% quieter than gas
- Zero emissions, and reduced maintenance for increased ease of use

**Model UB360DWB Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA), Long Nozzle (452123-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max Air Volume | 400 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 208 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 10,000 / 0 - 17,000 RPM |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Sound Pressure | 86 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |

# PORTABLE & VERSATILE




Batteries not included




**POWER**



Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH

**INNOVATION**



Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control

NEW **XBU01Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v X2 LXT® (36V) BLOWER (TOOL ONLY)

### Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries Deliver up to 30 Minutes of Run Time

- Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18v LXT® platform
- Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control

**Model XBU01Z Includes:** Long Nozzle (452123-4); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Velocity | 208 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 10,000 / 0 - 17,000 RPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Sound Pressure | 86 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |

LXT LITHIUM-ION

# FASTEST CHARGE TIME













# LESS TIME CHARGING

# MORE TIME WORKING

Learn More makitatools.com/LXTAdvantage

## 4 Piece Combo Kit

**LCT400W** COMPACT LITHIUM-ION 18V POWER.

### 18v Compact Lithium-Ion Combo Kit

**KIT INCLUDES:**

- 18v Compact 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit - XFD01CW
- 18v Compact Impact Driver - XDT04CW
- 18v Compact Flashlight - BML185W
- 18v Compact Job Site Radio - XRM02W
- 2 ea. 18v Compact 1.5 Ah Lithium-Ion Battery - BL1815
- Rapid Optimum Charger - DC18RC
- Tool bag




## 3 Piece Combo Kit

**LCT300W** COMPACT LITHIUM-ION 18V POWER.

### 18v Compact Lithium-Ion Combo Kit

**KIT INCLUDES:**

- 18v Compact 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit - XFD01CW
- 18v Compact Impact Driver - XDT04CW
- 18v Compact Flashlight - BML185W
- 2 ea. 18v Compact 1.5 Ah Lithium-Ion Battery - BL1815
- Rapid Optimum Charger - DC18RC
- Tool bag




## 2 Piece Combo Kit

**LCT200W** COMPACT LITHIUM-ION 18V POWER.

### 18v Compact Lithium-Ion Combo Kit

**KIT INCLUDES:**

- 18v Compact 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit - XFD01CW
- 18v Compact Impact Driver - XDT04CW
- 2 ea. 18v Compact 1.5 Ah Lithium-Ion Battery - BL1815
- Rapid Optimum Charger - DC18RC
- Tool bag




## Impact GOLD® Xtreme Torsion Technology

### Impact GOLD® Bit Sets

**7-Pc. Double-Ended Power Bit Set with Mag Boost**

**B-44987**



**11-Pc. Torsion Magnetic Driver Bit Set**

**B-35112**



Additional Impact GOLD™ Accessories See pg. 87

Learn More makitatools.com/ImpactGold

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# INDUSTRY LEADER UPGRADED




Only 3.3 lbs. with ergonomic grip

COMPACT. LITHIUM-ION 18V POWER.

## XFD01CW

### 18v COMPACT 1/2" DRIVER-DRILL KIT

**Compact Power Delivers 480 in.lbs. of Max Torque**

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 480 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable 2-speed (0-400 & 0-1,500 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- Built-in L.E.D. light with afterglow illuminates the work area
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 7-9/16" long

**Model XFD01CW Includes:** 2 ea. 1.5 Ah Battery (BL1815), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1,500 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 480 in.lbs./54N•m |
| Battery | 18V Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 7-9/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.9 lbs. |



COMPACT LITHIUM-ION 18V POWER.

## XDT04CW

### 18v COMPACT IMPACT DRIVER

**Compact Design with Rubberized Soft Grip for Operator Comfort**

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 1,420 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-2,300 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact at only 5-7/16" long; weighs only 2.8 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Convenient one-touch 1/4" hex chuck for quick bit changes
- Built-in L.E.D. light with afterglow illuminates the work area

**Model XDT04CW Includes:** 2 ea. 1.5 Ah Battery (BL1815), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,300 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,420 in.lbs./160N•m |
| Battery | 18v Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-7/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |

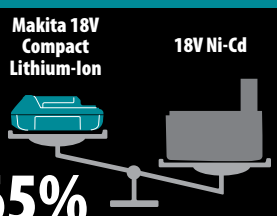
## RAPID OPTIMUM CHARGING SYSTEM



**Optimizes charge time and battery life through battery memory chip and charger interaction**

Forced air cooling system actively controls core battery temperature

## LESS WEIGHT




**65%**

Lighter and More Compact than Ni-Cd



COMPACT LITHIUM-ION 18V POWER.

## XLC02ZW

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18V COMPACT VACUUM (TOOL ONLY)

**Strong Suction Power for Fast Cleaning**

- Up to 15 minutes of continuous use from a single fully charged 18V Compact Lithium-Ion battery
- Redesigned floor nozzle for improved maneuverability and debris collection
- Strong suction power for fast and efficient cleaning
- Bagless 2-stage cloth filtration system allows for easier cleaning and quicker debris disposal
- Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal

**Model XLC02ZW Includes:** Extension Attachment (451424-7), Floor Nozzle (122858-8), Crevice Nozzle (451240-7), Filter (451208-3), Cloth Filter (443060-3); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 1.3 pint |
| Continuous Use | 10 min. |
| Battery | 18V Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 18-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 2.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7 lbs. |



COMPACT LITHIUM-ION 18V POWER.

## NEW XRM02W

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v COMPACT JOBSITE RADIO

**MP3 Compatible for iPod® and MP3 Players**

- Delivers rich stereo sound from two powerful 3" side-firing speakers
- Up to 19 hours of continuous use with BL1830 battery (battery not included)
- Protective bumper design for added durability
- 10 Preset FM/AM buttons
- One auxiliary port for MP3/iPod® compatibility
- Water-resistant construction is engineered for improved operation in harsh job site conditions

**Model XRM02W Includes:** Atenna (SE00000033), AC Adapter (SE00000077), AA Battery for Clock; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Voltage | 7.2-18V |
| Digital Tuner | FM/AM |
| Backlit LCD Display | Yes |
| Memory Preset | 5 FM / 5 AM |
| Auxiliary Port | Yes |
| Power Source: | AC or Makita slide-style and pod-style batteries |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 10-1/8" x 6-3/8" x 17" |
| Net Weight | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.3 lbs. |



COMPACT LITHIUM-ION 18V POWER.

## BML185W

Battery & Charger not included

### 18v COMPACT FLASHLIGHT

**High Illumination Xenon Bulb Emits at 4,500 Lux**

- High illumination Xenon bulb emits at 4,500 Lux
- 4-positon head pivots for greater versatility
- Compact design at only 11-1/8" long and weighs just over 2 lbs.
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort
- An ideal addition to any gangbox or toolbox
- Makita technology delivers category-leading charge time so the battery spends more time working and less time sitting on the charger (sold separately)

**Model BML185W Includes:** 2 ea. Replacement Bulb (Xenon), 2/pk (A-90261); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Run Time (max, in hours) | 2 |
| Battery | 18v Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens | 180 |
| Bulb | Xenon |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 1.2 lbs. |



COMPACT LITHIUM-ION 18V POWER.

## LXLM01W

Battery & Charger not included

### 18v COMPACT L.E.D. FLASHLIGHT

**Runs up to 25 Hours on a Single Charged 18v Compact Lithium-Ion Battery**

- Compact design at 5-7/8" long and weighs only 1.3 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Hand strap for extra convenience
- Accepts Makita 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0 Ah battery for even longer run time
- Compact size for work in tight spaces
- Weighs only 1.85 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model LXLM01W Includes:** Tool Only - Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Run Time (max, in hours) | 25 |
| Battery | 18v Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Bulb | 6 L.E.D. |
| Overall Length | 5-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 0.4 lbs. |

# 3 & 2 Piece
## 12V max Lithium-Ion Combo Kits

### LCT314W

**KIT INCLUDES:**
- 12V max 3/8" Driver-Drill FD02ZW
- 12V max Impact Driver DT01ZW
- 12V max L.E.D. Flashlight LM01W
- 2 ea. 12V max Lithium-Ion Battery BL1014
- Charger
- Tool case



### LCT309W

**KIT INCLUDES:**
- 12V max 3/8" Driver-Drill FD02ZW
- 12V max 3/8" Impact Wrench WT01ZW
- 12V max L.E.D. Flashlight LM01W
- 2 ea. 12V max Lithium-Ion Battery BL1014
- Charger
- Tool case



### LCT212W

**KIT INCLUDES:**
- 12V max 3/8" Driver-Drill FD02ZW
- 12V max Recipro Saw RJ01ZW
- 2 ea. 12V max Lithium-Ion Battery BL1014
- Charger
- Tool bag



### LCT209W

**KIT INCLUDES:**
- 12V max 3/8" Driver-Drill FD02ZW
- 12V max Impact Driver DT01ZW
- 2 ea. 12V max Lithium-Ion Battery BL1014
- Charger
- Tool case



### LCT208W

**KIT INCLUDES:**
- 12V max 3/8" Driver-Drill FD02ZW
- 12V max 3-3/8" Circular Saw SH01ZW
- 2 ea. 12V max Lithium-Ion Battery BL1014
- Charger
- Tool bag





FD02ZW Tool Only

## FD02W

### 12V max 3/8" DRIVER-DRILL

**Makita-Built Motor Delivers 200 in.lbs. Max Torque in an Ultra-Compact Size**

- Variable 2-speed design (0 - 350 & 0 - 1,300 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- Ultra-compact design at only 7-7/16" long and weighs only 2.2 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area
- Makita-built motor delivers 200 in.lbs. of Max Torque and 120 in.lbs. of PTI torque in an ultra compact size
- Ergonomic shape fits like a glove with even pressure and easy control

**Model FD02W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), Tool Holster (168467-9), #2 Double Ended Phillips Bit (784244-7), Tool Case

**Model FD02ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1,300 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 200 in.lbs./22N•m |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 7-7/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.3 lbs. |



AD02ZW Tool Only

NEW

## AD02W

### 12V max 3/8" RIGHT ANGLE DRILL KIT

**Close Quarters Drilling and Driving**

- Makita-built motor delivers up to 100 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0 - 800 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-1/4" long
- Weighs only 2.5 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Compact 3-1/2" angle head height for use in close quarters
- Ergonomic barrel grip design for added comfort

**Model AD02W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), Tool Case

**Model AD02ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 800 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 100 in.lbs./11N•m |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 12-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.7 lbs. |



FD01ZW Tool Only

## FD01W

### 12V max 1/4" HEX DRIVER-DRILL

**Ultra-Compact Design**

- Variable 2-speed design (0-350 & 0-1,300 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- Ultra-compact design at only 6-3/16" long and weighs only 2.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Convenient 1/4" hex chuck for quick bit changes
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area
- Makita-built motor delivers 200 in.lbs. of Max Torque and 120 in.lbs. of PTI torque in an ultra compact size

**Model FD01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), Tool Holster (168467-9), #2 Double Ended Phillips Bit (784244-7), Tool Case

**Model FD01ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1,300 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 200 in.lbs./22N•m |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-3/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.3 lbs. |



DT01ZW Tool Only

## DT01W

### 12V max IMPACT DRIVER

**800 in.lbs. of Max Torque in an Ultra-Compact Size**

- Variable speed (0 - 2,400 RPM & 0 - 3,000 IPM) for a wide range of fastening application
- Ultra-compact design at only 6-1/8" long and weighs only 2.0 lbs. for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area
- Convenient 1/4" hex chuck for quick bit changes
- Makita's proprietary hammer and anvil are made using the highest quality steel and heat hardened to last longer

**Model DT01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), Tool Holster (168467-9), #2 Double Ended Phillips Bit (784244-7), Tool Case

**Model DT01ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,400 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,000 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 800 in.lbs./90N•m |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.9 lbs. |

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools



**WT01W** WT01ZW Tool Only

## 12V max 3/8" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### Makita-Built Motor Delivers 1,000 in.lbs. of Max Torque

- Variable speed (0-2,300 RPM & 0-3,000 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Ultra-compact design at only 6-3/8" long and weighs only 2.1 lbs. for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Makita's proprietary hammer and anvil are made using the highest quality steel and heat hardened to last longer

**Model WT01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), Tool Case

**Model WT01ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 3/8" |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,000 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,000 in.lbs. |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.5 lbs. |



**SH01W** SH01ZW Tool Only

## 12V max 3-3/8" CIRCULAR SAW

### Up to 70 Cuts of 1/2" x 12" Plywood Per Charge

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,400 RPM for faster cutting
- 3-3/8" blade delivers a maximum cutting depth of 1" for a wide range of cutting applications
- Adjustable cutting depth from 1" at 90° and 5/8" at 45°
- Tilting base for bevel cuts from 0° - 45°
- Cuts Plywood, MDF, Pegboard, Particleboard, Melamine, Drywall and more

**Model SH01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), 3-3/8" 20T Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade (A-95021)

**Model SH01ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 3-3/8" |
| Arbor | 15 mm |
| No Load Speed | 1,400 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (1"), 45° (5/8") |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 11-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.3 lbs. |



NEW **CC01W**

## 12V max 3-3/8" TILE/GLASS SAW KIT

### Up to 70 Cuts on a Single Charge

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,400 RPM for fast and powerful cutting
- 3-3/8" blade delivers a maximum cutting depth of 1" for a wide range of cutting applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 11-3/8" long
- Weighs only 3.7 lbs. (with battery) for reduced operator fatigue
- Nickel-plated tilting base for bevel cuts from 0° to 45°

**Model CC01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WA), Tile Saw Blade

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 3-3/8" |
| Arbor | 15 mm |
| No Load Speed | 1,400 RPM |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 11-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.3 lbs. |



**RJ01W** RJ01ZW Tool Only

## 12V max RECIPRO SAW

### 25% Faster Cutting Speed on 1-1/2" PVC Pipe*

- Variable speed motor delivers 0-3,300 strokes per minute combined with a 1/2" length stroke to provide faster cutting
- Makita-exclusive dual-position on/off switch allows for either paddle switch or trigger switch operation
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- Compact design at 14" long and only 2.6 lbs. for convenient operation
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminate the work area

**Model RJ01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB)

**Model RJ01ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1/2" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | Pipe (2"), Wood (2") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 3,300 SPM |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5 lbs. |

*Cutting glass 11-3/4" wide and 3/8" thick with a diamond blade



**VJ01W** VJ01ZW Tool Only

## 12V max JIG SAW

### Fast Cutting, Weighs Only 3.7 lbs.

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,400 strokes per minute
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a wide range of materials
- Compact, well-balanced design at only 3.7 lbs. (w/ battery) for reduced operator fatigue
- Through-the-body dust port for use with a vacuum provides efficient dust management
- Built-in dust blower clears the line of cut for increased

**Model VJ01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), Jig Saw Blade, T Shank, HCS, 4-1/8" x 9TPI, 5/pk (792529-7), Tool Case

**Model VJ01ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 11/16" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | Wood (2-9/16"), Mild Steel (1/16"), Aluminum (5/32") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,400 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 9-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.4 lbs. |



**LC01Z**

## 12V max VACUUM

### Quick Clean-Ups with Strong Suction Power

- Strong suction power for fast and efficient cleaning
- Redesigned floor nozzle for improved maneuverability and debris collection
- Bagless 2-stage cloth filtration system allows for easier cleaning and quicker debris disposal
- Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous use from a single fully charged 12V max Lithium-Ion battery

**Model LC01Z Includes:** Extension Attachment (451424-7), Floor Nozzle (122861-9), Crevice Nozzle (416041-0), Filter (451208-3), Cloth Filter (443060-3); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 1.25 pint |
| Continuous Use | 12 min. |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 17-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.5 lbs. |



NEW **LC05** Includes Built-in Battery with AC Charger Cord

## 12V max VACUUM BUILT-IN BATTERY

### Strong Suction Power

- Powered by a 12V Lithium-Ion built-in battery with AC adapter power supply
- Features 3 vacuuming modes: low, high or turbo
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous use in low mode from a fully charged battery
- L.E.D. light indicates when to charge battery and when dust bag is full
- Easy to open hinged front cover for convenient dust bag removal and replacement

**Model LC05 Includes:** Extension Attachment (451424-7), Floor Nozzle (122861-9), Crevice Nozzle (416041-0), Filter (451208-3), Cloth Filter (443060-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 1.05 pint |
| Continuous Use | 12 min. |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 38-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.3 lbs. |



**DF010DSE**

## 7.2V LITHIUM-ION DRIVER-DRILL

### Auto-Stop Clutch Delivers Exact Torque Control

- Makita-built motor delivers 44 in.lbs. of Max Torque in a compact design
- Built-in L.E.D. light flashes when it is time to recharge the battery
- 2-speed design (200 RPM and 600 RPM) for high or low torque applications
- Operates in straight or pistol grip positions

**Model DF010DSE Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL7010), Battery Charger (DC10WA), #2 Double Ended Phillips Bit (784244-7), #1 Double Ended Phillips Bit (784245-5), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| Capacities: | Steel (3/16"), Wood (1/4") |
| No Load Speed | 200/650 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 44 in.lbs./5N•m |
| Battery | 7.2V Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | Pistol (8-7/8"), In-Line (11") |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5 lbs. |

## 18v Lithium-Ion

### 5.0Ah Battery

**18v LXT® 5.0Ah Lithium-Ion Battery***

NEW **BL1850** (1-Pack)
**BL1850-2** (2-Pack)



### 4.0Ah Battery

**18v LXT® 4.0Ah Lithium-Ion Battery***

NEW **BL1840** (1-Pack)
**BL1840-2** (2-Pack)



### 3.0Ah Battery

**18v LXT® 3.0Ah Lithium-Ion Battery***

**BL1830** (1-Pack)
**BL1830-2** (2-Pack)
**BL1830-10** (10-Pack)



### 1.5Ah Battery

**18v Compact 1.5Ah Lithium-Ion Battery**

**BL1815** (1-Pack)
**BL1815-2** (2-Pack)



### 18v Rapid Optimum Charger

**DC18RC**

Rapid charging
Also charges 14.4V Lithium-Ion batteries



### 18v Rapid Optimum 4-Port Charger

**DC18SF**

Will accommodate up to 4 Makita 18v Lithium-Ion batteries
Also charges 14.4V Lithium-Ion batteries



### 18v Dual Port Rapid Optimum Charger

NEW **DC18RD**

Charges 2 batteries simultaneously
Also charges 14.4V Lithium-Ion batteries



with USB

### 18v Optimum Automotive Charger

**DC18SE**

Charge 18v LXT® batteries in your auto or truck
Also charges 14.4V Lithium-Ion batteries



## 36V Lithium-Ion

**36V Lithium-Ion Battery**

**BL3626** 2.6Ah
**BL3622A** 2.2Ah



**36V Rapid Optimum Charger**

**DC36RA**



| Charge Time | |
|---|---|
| BL3626 | 30 Minute Charge Time |
| BL3622A | 60 Minute Charge Time |

Battery BL3622A must only be used with 36V Optimum Charger (DC36WA)

## 14.4V Lithium-Ion

**14.4V Lithium-Ion Battery**

**BL1430**



**Rapid Optimum Charger**

- **DC18RC** Rapid Optimum Charger
- **DC18SF** Rapid Optimum 4-Port Charger
- **DC18SE** Automotive Charger

## 12V max Lithium-Ion

**12V max Lithium-Ion Battery**

**BL1014**



**Lithium-Ion Charger**

**DC10WB**



| Charge Time | |
|---|---|
| BL1014 | 60 Minute Charge Time |

Also charges 7.2V and 10.8V Lithium-Ion batteries

## 7.2V Lithium-Ion

**7.2V Lithium-Ion Battery**

**BL7010**



**Lithium-Ion Charger**

**DC10WB**



| Charge Time | |
|---|---|
| BL7010 | 60 Minute Charge Time |

Also charges 7.2V and 10.8V Lithium-Ion batteries

## Makita® Charge Time Advantage

| 18v LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS | DC18RC | NEW DC18RD | DC18SF | DC18SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| NEW 5.0Ah BATTERY BL1850* | 45 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 45 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 90 Minute<br>4 BATTERIES 180 Minute | 110 Minute |
| NEW 4.0Ah BATTERY BL1840* | 40 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 40 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 80 Minute<br>4 BATTERIES 160 Minute | 80 Minute |
| 3.0Ah BATTERY BL1830* | 30 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 30 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 60 Minute<br>4 BATTERIES 120 Minute | 60 Minute |
| 1.5Ah BATTERY BL1815 | 15 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 15 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 30 Minute<br>4 BATTERIES 60 Minute | 30 Minute |

STAR PROTECTION COMPUTER CONTROLS™

*EQUIPPED WITH STAR PROTECTION COMPUTER CONTROLS™ TO PROTECT AGAINST OVERLOADING, OVER-DISCHARGING, OVER-HEATING. COMPATIBLE WITH OUR FULL LINE UP OF 100+ TOOLS.



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# MM4®
## 4-STROKE ENGINE




# CONCRETE

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation

**14" MM4® 4-Stroke Power Cutter**
MODEL EK7651


**DEMOLITION HAMMERS**

pg. 30-31

**ROTARY HAMMERS**

pg. 31-32

**CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS**


pg. 33

**POWER CUTTERS**

pg. 35

**PLANERS/MASONRY SAWS**

pg. 36

**ACCESSORIES**

pg. 90-96

# ANTI-VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY



AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

## HM1810

### 70 LB. AVT® BREAKER HAMMER

**Anti-Vibration Technology Delivers Up To 3X Less Vibration**

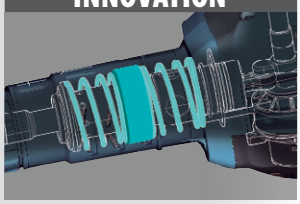
- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 46.5 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Fixed movement handles for more control and better accuracy
- AVT® is an internal counterbalance system that greatly reduces vibration
- L.E.D. power light indicates switch failure or cord damage

**Model HM1810 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783203-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 1,100 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 46.5 ft.lbs. / 63 J |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Noise Level | 107 dB |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 9 |
| Bit Type | 1-1/8" Hex |
| Overall Length | 32-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 71.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 81.6 lbs. |



INNOVATION



Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®), Makita's internal counterbalance system

AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

## HM1317CB

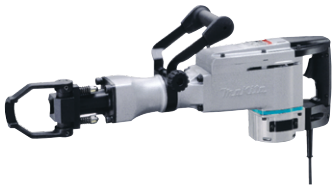
### 42 LB. AVT® BREAKER HAMMER

**Powerful 14 AMP Motor Delivers 25.7 ft.lbs. of Impact Energy to Handle the Most Demanding Applications**

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®), Makita's exclusive counterbalance system, reduces vibration
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application for greater versatility
- L.E.D. service light notifies the user approximately 8 hours before the brushes need to be replaced

**Model HM1317CB Includes:** 20-1/2" Bull Point, 1-1/8" Hex (D-21353), Tool Case w/Wheels

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 730 - 1,450 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 25.7 ft.lbs. / 34.9 J |
| AMPS | 14 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 7 |
| Bit Type | 1-1/8" Hex |
| Overall Length | 32-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 41.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 60.3 lbs. |



## HM1500B

### 42 LB. DEMOLITION HAMMER

**Ideal Size for Chipping, Breaking and Digging**

- Pneumatic compression system automatically adjusts air in the cylinder to minimize power loss and deliver unmatched power-to-weight ratio
- Special idling mechanism (patented) reduces hammering while idling
- Rubber-ringed brush holder cushions vibrations and lengthens life of brushes and armature

**Model HM1500B Includes:** Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 1,300 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 18.4 ft.lbs. / 25 J |
| AMPS | 13.5 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 26 |
| Bit Type | 1-1/8" Hex |
| Overall Length | 31-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 44.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 66.7 lbs. |



## HM1307CB

### 35 LB. DEMOLITION HAMMER

**Electronic Controller**

- Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 25.7 lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Constant Speed Control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain consistent speed under load for the most challenging jobs
- Soft Start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy
- L.E.D. Service Light notifies the user approximately 8 hours before the brushes need to be replaced

**Model HM1307CB Includes:** 20-1/2" Bull Point, 1-1/8" Hex (D-21353), Tool Case w/Wheels

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 730 - 1,450 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 25.7 ft.lbs. / 34.9 J |
| AMPS | 14 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 12 |
| Bit Type | 1-1/8" Hex |
| Overall Length | 32-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 38.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 56.4 lbs. |



AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

## HM1214C

### 27 LB. AVT® DEMOLITION HAMMER

**Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 19 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load to complete the most challenging jobs
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy

**Model HM1214C Includes:** Side Handle (135283-4), 12" Bull Point, SDS-MAX (751423-A), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 950 - 1,900 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 19 ft.lbs. / 25.7 J |
| AMPS | 14 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 8 |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |
| Overall Length | 27-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 27.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 46 lbs. |



## HM1203C

### 20 LB. DEMOLITION HAMMER

**Compact Power with Less Weight**

- Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 18.8 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load to complete the most challenging jobs
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy
- L.E.D. service light notifies the user approximately 8 hours before the brushes need to be replaced

**Model HM1203C Includes:** Side Handle (135283-4), 12" Bull Point, SDS-MAX (751423-A), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 950 - 1,900 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 18.8 ft.lbs. / 25.5 J |
| AMPS | 14 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 15.5 |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |
| Overall Length | 22-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 20.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 37.5 lbs. |



## HM1211B

### 20 LB. DEMOLITION HAMMER

**Air Cushion Design for Powerful Performance**

- Powerful 10 AMP motor for fast and efficient operation
- Comfortable rubber D-shaped grip side handle absorbs vibration; secures in four positions for operator comfort
- One-touch latch bit retainer for quick bit changes
- Automatic brush cut-off protects commutator from damage for longer tool life
- Factory grease packed for reduced maintenance

**Model HM1211B Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 2,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 10.5 ft.lbs. / 14.2 J |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Bit Type | 3/4" Hex - 21/32" Round |
| Overall Length | 19-5/16" |
| Net Weight | 20.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 33 lbs. |



NEW **HM1111C**

## 17 LB. AVT® DEMOLITION HAMMER

### Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration

- Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 12.7 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology is an internal counterbalance system that greatly reduces vibration for increased user comfort and greater productivity
- Detached rear handle is spring loaded to provide less vibration and more control

**Model HM1111C Includes:** Side Handle (151769-0), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Cloth F/Wiping Oil (443122-7), 12" Bull Point, SDS-MAX (751423-A), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 1,100 - 2,650 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 12.7 ft.lbs. / 17.2 J |
| AMPS | 14 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 8 |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |
| Overall Length | 20-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 17.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25 lbs. |



**HM0870C**

## 11 LB. DEMOLITION HAMMER

### Compact Power with Less Weight

- Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers 8.4 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load to complete the most challenging jobs
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy
- L.E.D. service light notifies the user approximately 8 hours before the brushes need to be replaced

**Model HM0870C Includes:** Side Handle (135283-4), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 1,100 - 2,650 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 11 |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |
| Overall Length | 17-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 11.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.8 lbs. |



**HM0810B**

## 11 LB. DEMOLITION HAMMER

### Ideal for Light Chiseling, Chipping and Scaling

- Compact with less weight for improved control
- Soft rubber grip side handle minimizes vibration and swivels 360° for operator convenience
- Innovative anti-vibration spring is positioned between tool body and rear handle for reduced operator fatigue
- One-touch tool retainer action for easy accessory installation and removal

**Model HM0810B Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 2,900 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 5.6 ft.lbs. / 7.6 J |
| AMPS | 8.3 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 8 |
| Bit Type | 3/4" Hex - 21/32" Round |
| Overall Length | 16-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 12.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 24.7 lbs. |



**HK1810**

## POWER SCRAPER

### Versatile Tool for Scraping and Tile Removal

- Air cushion hammering for longer tool life
- Quick change bit retainer for easy changes
- Automatic brush cut-off protects commutator from damage
- Factory grease packed for reduced maintenance
- All-ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Accepts Makita Small bits

**Model HK1810 Includes:** 1-3/16" x 6" Scaling Chisel, Makita Small Shank (B-07331), 2" x 6" Scaling Chisel, Makita Small Shank (B-07347), 8-3/4" Bull Point, Makita Small Shank (B-06921), Dust Cover (423154-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J |
| AMPS | 4.5 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 13.5 |
| Bit Type | Makita small |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.7 lbs. |



NEW **HR5212C**

## 2" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER

### Advanced Anti-Vibration Technology for 3X Less Vibration

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 14 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®) is a synchronized, three-component system that more effectively reduces vibration resulting in a low 9m/s2
- Air actuated counterbalance moves counterweight pistons in the opposite direction of the drive piston actively reducing vibration

**Model HR5212C Includes:** Depth Rod, HR4013C (331955-1), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Cloth F/Wiping Oil (443122-7), D-handle (417003-1), Straight Handle (454781-2), Straight Handle Assembly (135629-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 15 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 2" |
| Concrete Drilling w/Core Bit | 6-1/4" |
| Impact Energy | 14 ft.lbs. / 19 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 9 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,100 - 2,250 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 130 - 260 RPM |
| Overall Length | 23-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 26.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 42 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |



**HR4510C**

## 1-3/4" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER

### Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration

- Powerful 13.5 AMP motor delivers 9.2 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load to complete the most challenging jobs
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy

**Model HR4510C Includes:** Side Handle (151769-0), D-handle (417003-1), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 13.5 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1-3/4" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 5" |
| Impact Energy | 9.2 ft.lbs. / 12.5 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 9.5 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,250 - 2,750 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 130 - 280 RPM |
| Overall Length | 18" |
| Net Weight | 19.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 35 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |



NEW **HR4013C**

## 1-9/16" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER

### Advanced Anti-Vibration Technology for 3X Less Vibration

- Powerful 11 AMP motor delivers 8.4 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®) is a synchronized, three-component system that more effectively reduces vibration
- Air actuated counterbalance moves counterweight pistons in the opposite direction of the drive piston actively reducing vibration

**Model HR4013C Includes:** D-Handle Assembly, HR4013C (196792-8), Depth Rod, HR4013C (331955-1), Side Handle Assembly (123138-5), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Cloth F/Wiping Oil (443122-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 11 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1-9/16" |
| Concrete Drilling w/Core Bit | 4-1/8" |
| Impact Energy | 8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 5 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,450 - 2,900 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 250 - 500 RPM |
| Overall Length | 18-11/16" |
| Net Weight | 15.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 27.8 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |



**HR4002**

## 1-9/16" ROTARY HAMMER

### Sequential Impact Timing for up to 50% Faster Drilling

- Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers 4.6 ft.lbs. of impact energy
- 2-mode operation for "Hammering Only" or "Hammering with Rotation"
- Rubberized ergonomic soft grip provides more comfort
- "No hammering when idling" functions helps increase tool life
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes
- Torque limiting clutch engineered to prevent gear damage by automatically disengaging gears if the bit binds

**Model HR4002 Includes:** Side Handle (158131-0), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 10 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1-9/16" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 4-1/8" |
| Impact Energy | 4.6 ft.lbs. / 6.2 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 17.5 |
| Blows Per Minute | 680 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 2,500 RPM |
| Overall Length | 18" |
| Net Weight | 14.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 26.89 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |



## HR5000

SPLINE shank

### 2" ROTARY HAMMER

**Air Cushion Design for Hard Hitting Action**

- All ball-and-needle bearing construction for longer tool life
- Powerful 11 AMP motor for the most demanding applications
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if the bit binds
- 2-mode operation for "Hammering Only" or "Hammering with Rotation" for multiple applications
- Sequential impact timing delivers timed hammering during rotation to minimize overlapping bit impacts resulting in up to 50% faster drilling

**Model HR5000 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 11 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 2" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 5-7/8" |
| Impact Energy | 8.7 ft.lbs. / 11.8 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 25 |
| Blows Per Minute | 2,100 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 260 RPM |
| Overall Length | 18-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 21.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 35 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts Spline shank |



## HR4041C

SPLINE shank

### 1-9/16" ROTARY HAMMER

**Electronic Controller for Operator Convenience**

- Powerful 12 AMP motor delivers 6.8 ft.lbs. of impact energy
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- "No hammering while idling" helps increase tool life

**Model HR4041C Includes:** Depth Gauge (321248-4), Side Handle (416549-4), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 12 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1-9/16" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 4-5/8" |
| Impact Energy | 6.8 ft.lbs. / 9.2 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 15 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,300 - 2,600 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 230 - 460 RPM |
| Overall Length | 16-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 14.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 28.6 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts Spline shank |



AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

## HR3210C

L.E.D. Light

### 1-1/4" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER

**Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 8.2 AMP motor delivers 4.7 ft.lbs. of impact energy
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy
- L.E.D. service light notifies the user approximately 8 hours before the brushes need to be replaced

**Model HR3210C Includes:** Side Handle (151769-0), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 8.2 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1-1/4" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 3-1/2" |
| Impact Energy | 4.1 ft.lbs. / 5.5 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 10 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,650 - 3,300 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 315 - 630 RPM |
| Overall Length | 15-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 11.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 28 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |



## HR2811F

L.E.D. Light

### 1-1/8" ROTARY HAMMER

**Sequential Impact Timing for up to 50% Faster Drilling**

- Powerful 7.0 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy
- L.E.D. light illuminates drilling surface for more productivity in low light applications
- Torque limiting clutch engineered to prevent gear damage
- 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only"
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes

**Model HR2811F Includes:** Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (154842-5), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 7 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1-1/8" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 3-1/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 15 |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,500 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Overall Length | 12-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |



AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

NEW

## HR2641

### 1" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER

**Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 8 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®) is an internal counterbalance system that greatly reduces vibration
- Integrated damper spring at the base of the impact bolt is engineered to absorb impact vibrations from the drill bit
- Retractable tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Recessed hammer function selector located below gear housing for improved durability

**Model HR2641 Includes:** Side Handle (451749-9), Depth Gauge (331886-4), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 8 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 3-1/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 11.5 |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,500 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Overall Length | 16-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |



## HR2475

### 1" ROTARY HAMMER

**Sequential Impact Timing for up to 50% Faster Drilling**

- Powerful 7.0 AMP motor delivers 2 ft.lbs. of impact energy
- Torque limiting clutch engineered to prevent gear damage
- 40 bit angle settings allow the bit to be set at different positions
- 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only"
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes

**Model HR2475 Includes:** Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 7 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 3-1/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2 ft.lbs. / 2.7 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 15.5 |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,500 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Overall Length | 16-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11.9 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |



AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

NEW

## HR2611F

L.E.D. Light

### 1" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER

**Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 7 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®) is an internal counterbalance system that greatly reduces vibration
- Integrated damper spring at the base of the impact bolt is engineered to absorb impact vibrations from the drill bit
- L.E.D. light illuminates drilling surface for more productivity in low light applications

**Model HR2611F Includes:** Side Handle (451749-9), Depth Rod (331886-4), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 7 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 2-11/16" |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 11.5 |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,600 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,200 RPM |
| Overall Length | 15-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11.7 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |



## HR1830F

L.E.D. Light

### 11/16" ROTARY HAMMER

**Compact with Less Weight (4.2 lbs.)**

- Powerful 4.2 AMP motor delivers .9 ft.lbs. of impact energy
- L.E.D. light illuminates drilling surface for more productivity in low light applications
- Torque limiting clutch engineered to prevent gear damage
- 2-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation"
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes

**Model HR1830F Includes:** Depth Gauge (415486-9), Side Handle (154842-5), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 4.2 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 11/16" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 2-9/16" |
| Steel | 1/2" |
| Impact Energy (ft.lbs.) | 0.9 ft.lbs. / 1.2 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 14 |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 5,000 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,500 RPM |
| Overall Length | 10-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |



## HRH01

### 36V LXT® 1" ROTARY HAMMER

**Corded Speed & Power Without the Cord**

- Makita-built motor delivers 0 - 1,200 RPM & 0 - 4,800 BPM
- Ergonomically designed vibration absorbing handle
- 3-mode operation for "rotation only", "hammering with rotation" or "hammering only" for multiple applications
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes
- Torque Limiting Clutch engineered to prevent gear damage by automatically disengaging gears if the bit binds

**Model HRH01 Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL3626), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC36RA), Side Handle (450990-1), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,200 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,800 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 3 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 9.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25.3 lbs. |




## NEW XRH05Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® LITHIUM-ION 1" ROTARY HAMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**18 Volt Solution for Corded Power Demands**

- Two 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT® platform
- Makita-built motor delivers 0-1,250 RPM, 0-5,000 BPM and 3.0 Joules of impact energy for fast drilling
- Vibration-absorbing handle engineered for increased operator comfort

**Model XRH05Z Includes:** Side Handle (450990-1), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,255 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 5,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 3 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14 lbs. |

## BUILT-ON HEPA VACUUM



LXT LITHIUM-ION BRUSHLESS

## XRH011X

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1" ROTARY HAMMER KIT

**Built-on HEPA Vacuum**

- The built-on vacuum attachment captures concrete dust during drilling and is activated by the tool for operator convenience
- Vacuum powered by separate motor to maintain tool drilling performance, and provide a 2-second delay to capture remaining concrete dust
- Efficient HEPA filtration system captures 99.75% of particulates .3 microns and larger



XRH01ZVX Tool Only

**Model XRH011X Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Dust Collection Vacuum Attachment (DX01), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag

**Model XRH01ZVX Includes:** HEPA vacuum (DX01), Tool Bag. Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 950 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,700 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.8 lbs. |



LXT LITHIUM-ION BRUSHLESS

## XRH01Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1" ROTARY HAMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**Efficient BL™ Brushless Motor**

- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-7/8" long
- Weighs only 7.2 lbs. with battery (battery not included)

**Model XRH01Z Includes:** Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (234219-0) Battery, charger and case not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 950 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,700 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 12-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |



## XRH04

XRH04Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 7/8" ROTARY HAMMER KIT

**Compact Pistol Grip Design**

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-1,100 RPM and 0-4,000 BPM
- 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only" for multiple applications
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by automatically disengaging gears if bit binds
- Faster drilling with synchronized RPM and BPM
- Job site tested shock absorbent handle protects the battery housing for extra durability

**Model XRH04 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag

**Model XRH04Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Concrete Drilling | 7/8" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 16-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.8 lbs. |



## XRH03

XRH03Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 7/8" ROTARY HAMMER KIT

**Faster Drilling with Synchronized RPM & BPM**

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0 - 1,100 RPM & 0 - 4,000 BPM
- 3-mode operation for "rotation only", "hammering with rotation" or "hammering only" for multiple applications
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Faster drilling with synchronized RPM and BPM
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes

**Model XRH03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag

**Model XRH03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery, charger and bag not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Concrete Drilling | 7/8" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.4 lbs. |

BL MOTOR BRUSHLESS
UP TO 50% LONGER RUN TIME
INCREASED POWER & SPEED
LONGER LIFE BRUSHLESS MOTOR
Learn More makitatools.com/LXTBrushless



## HP2070F

L.E.D. Light

### 3/4" HAMMER DRILL

**Dual Purpose for "Hammering" or "Drilling"**

- Powerful 8.2 AMP motor for heavy duty use
- 2-mode operation for "hammering with rotation" or "rotation only"
- Large trigger switch and 360º swivel side handle for maneuverability
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if bit binds
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- L.E.D. light illuminates the work area

**Model HP2070F Includes:** Side Handle (152521-9), Chuck Key (763430-3), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Case

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete Drilling | 3/4" |
| | Steel: low, high | 5/8", 5/16" |
| No Load Speed | | 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,900 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | | 0 - 24,000 / 0 - 58,000 BPM |
| AMPS | | 8.2 |
| Overall Length | | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight | | 5.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 9.3 lbs. |



## HP2050

### 3/4" HAMMER DRILL

**"Hammering with Rotation" or "Rotation Only"**

- Powerful 6.6 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs
- Conveniently located 2-mode switch allows for fast mode changes
- 2-speed, variable speed (0-1,200 & 0-2,900 RPM) with variable speed control dial
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if bit binds
- Less weight (5.6 lbs.) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model HP2050 Includes:** Side Handle (153503-4), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Chuck Key (763430-3), Tool Case

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete Drilling | 3/4" |
| | Steel: low, high | 1/2", 5/16" |
| | Wood: low, high | 1-9/16", 1" |
| No Load Speed | | 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,900 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | | 0 - 24,000 / 0 - 58,000 BPM |
| AMPS | | 6.6 |
| Overall Length | | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight | | 5.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 8.8 lbs. |



## HP2050F

L.E.D. Light

### 3/4" HAMMER DRILL

**"Hammering with Rotation" or "Rotation Only"**

- Powerful 6.6 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs
- Conveniently located 2-mode switch allows for fast mode changes
- 2-speed, variable speed (0-1,200 & 0-2,900 RPM) with variable speed control dial
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if bit binds
- Less weight (5.6 lbs.) for reduced operator fatigue
- L.E.D. light illuminates the work area

**Model HP2050F Includes:** Side Handle (153503-4), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Chuck Key (763430-3), Tool Case

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete Drilling | 3/4" |
| | Steel: low, high | 1/2", 5/16" |
| | Wood: low, high | 1-9/16", 1" |
| No Load Speed | | 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,900 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | | 0 - 24,000 / 0 - 58,000 BPM |
| AMPS | | 6.6 |
| Overall Length | | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight | | 5.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 8.8 lbs. |



## HP2010N

### 3/4" HAMMER DRILL

**Industrial Metal Gear Housing for Durability**

- 2-speed gear change for ideal speed and power
- Variable speed switch for easy starting of holes
- Depth gauge for "drop-in" type anchors
- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor for continuous use
- All ball bearing construction for long tool life
- Adjustable side handle for greater control

**Model HP2010N Includes:** Drill Chuck, NHP1310 (763047-2), Chuck Key (798341-3), Side Handle (122428-3), Depth Gauge (321059-7), Tool Case

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete: low, high | 3/4", 1/2" |
| | Steel: low, high | 1/2", 1/4" |
| | Wood: low, high | 1-1/2", 3/4" |
| No Load Speed | | 0 - 900 / 0 - 2,300 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | | 0 - 18,000 / 0 - 46,000 BPM |
| AMPS | | 6 |
| Overall Length | | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight | | 6.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 11.6 lbs. |



## HP1641K

### 5/8" HAMMER DRILL WITH KEYLESS CHUCK

**Industrial Keyless Chuck; Includes Tool Case**

- 2-mode operation "rotation only" or "hammering with rotation" for multiple applications
- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor for the most demanding applications
- Lightweight (4.3 lbs.) with large drilling capacity
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- All ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Recessed lock-on button for continuous use

**Model HP1641K Includes:** Keyless Drill Chuck (763192-3), Side Handle (153503-4), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Case

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete Drilling | 5/8" |
| | Steel | 1/2" |
| | Wood | 1-3/16" |
| No Load Speed | | 0 - 2,800 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | | 0 - 44,800 BPM |
| AMPS | | 6 |
| Overall Length | | 11-7/8" |
| Net Weight | | 4.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 6 lbs. |



## HP1640

### 5/8" HAMMER DRILL

**Lightweight (4.4 lbs.) with Large Drilling Capacity**

- 2-mode operation "rotation only" or "hammering with rotation" for multiple applications
- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor for the most demanding applications
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- All ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Recessed lock-on button for continuous use

**Model HP1640 Includes:** Drill Chuck (192541-1), Chuck Key (763440-0), Side Handle (153503-4), Depth Gauge (324219-0)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete Drilling | 5/8" |
| | Steel | 1/2" |
| | Wood | 1-3/16" |
| No Load Speed | | 0 - 2,800 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | | 0 - 44,800 BPM |
| AMPS | | 6 |
| Overall Length | | 11-7/8" |
| Net Weight | | 4.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 6 lbs. |



Dust Collection Port

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

## 4114

AC/DC

### 14" SJS™ ANGLE CUTTER

**Built in Dust Port for Reduced Dust and Debris when Connected to a Vacuum**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 3,800 RPM for the most demanding applications
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Removable base for a closer edge-to-edge cut
- Rubberized wraparound handle for increased comfort

**Model 4114 Includes:** Socket Wrench (782210-8)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Arbor | | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Depth: | 14" diamond blade | 5" |
| | 14" cut-off wheel | 5" |
| No Load Speed | | 3,800 RPM |
| AMPS | | 15 |
| Overall Length | | 26-1/2" |
| Net Weight | | 23.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 24.2 lbs. |

## Diamond Blades

### Segmented Rim:

**Segment slots help deliver a faster cooler cut in multiple applications**

| Blade Diameter | Material | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-94720 |
| 12" | Concrete, Asphalt | T-01264 |
| 14" | Asphalt, Sand Stone Green Concrete | A-94655 |
| 14" | Concrete, Asphalt | T-01270 |
| 14" | Cured Concrete Block, Brick | A-94736 |
| 14" | Cured Concrete Block, Brick | A-94932* |
| 14" | Concrete, Asphalt, Granite | T-02537 NEW |
| 16" | Asphalt, Sand Stone Green Concrete | A-94661 |
| 16" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-94742 |
| 16" | Concrete, Asphalt | T-01286 |

*Contractor Pack (3-Pack)

### Turbo Rim:

**Constant contact with material delivers a smoother finish than segmented blades**

| Blade Diameter | Material | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 14" | Cured Concrete, Fire Brick | A-94627 |



ADVANCED™ DIRECTIONAL AIR FLOW

## EK8100

### 16" POWER CUTTER

**5.6 HP with Powerful 81cc Engine**

- Improved deco-valve and metering spring for precise fuel regulation
- Ignition coil with start support function for easier start ups
- On-Off-choke operation on a single lever for operator convenience
- Five stage filtration system with advanced directional air flow, for better saw performance
- SLR Muffler recycles unburned fuel vapor for reduced scavenging-losses and up to 15% improved fuel consumption

**Model EK8100 Includes:** 16" Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Masonry (966-161-020), Universal Wrench (941-719-140), Torx Wrench (940-827-000), Carburetor Screwdriver (944-340-001), Adapter Ring (20mm to 1") (394-228-121)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 4.9 cu.in. (81 cc) |
| Engine (max power) | 5.6 HP/4.2 kW |
| No Load Speed/Max. Spindle Speed | 9,350 / 3,820 RPM |
| Fuel Mixture | 50:01:00 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 37 oz. |
| Arbor w/ Adaptor | 20mm/1" adaptor |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 5-3/4" |
| Dry Weight | 23.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 36 lbs. |



MM4 4-STROKE ENGINE · ADVANCED™ DIRECTIONAL AIR FLOW

## NEW EK7651H

### 14" MM4® 4-STROKE POWER CUTTER

**No Oil Mixing Simplifies Operation and Prevents Piston Seizure Due to Improper Mixing**

- Eliminates the need for separate mixed oil/fuel can
- Lower noise at 93.2dB(A) and smoother idle for continuous operation
- Automatic engine decompression valve is engineered into the cam gear to reduce pull-start force by 40%
- Pressure compensated carburetor with vented choke plate allows for optimum fuel delivery

**Model EK7651H Includes:** Wrench (782236-0), Torx Wrench (782025-3), Screwdriver (783012-5), Adapter Ring (20mm to 1") (394-228-121), Tool Kit (195488-8), Oil Bottle (195532-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 4.61 cu.in. (75.6 cc) |
| Engine (max power) | 4.1 HP/3 kW |
| No Load Speed/Max. Spindle Speed | 9,100 / 4,300 RPM |
| Fuel Type | Unleaded gas |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 37 oz. |
| Arbor w/ Adaptor | 20mm/1" adaptor |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 4-13/16" |
| Dry Weight | 28.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 35.2 lbs. |



ADVANCED™ DIRECTIONAL AIR FLOW

## EK7301

### 14" POWER CUTTER

**5.1 HP with Powerful 73 cc. Engine**

- Improved decompression valve and metering spring for precise fuel regulation
- Ignition coil with start support function for easier start-ups
- On-Off-Choke operation on a single lever for operator convenience
- Five stage filtration system with advanced directional air flow, for better saw performance
- Starter grip decompression valve for faster starting
- Improved ignition system with large flywheel and rare earth magnets create more efficient power.

**Model EK7301 Includes:** Torx Wrench (940-827-000), Adapter Ring (20mm to 1") (394-228-121), Universal Wrench (941-719-140), Carburetor Screwdriver (944-340-001)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 4.5 cu.in. (73 cc) |
| Engine (max power) | 5.1 HP/3.8 kW |
| No Load Speed/Max. Spindle Speed | 9,350 / 4,300 RPM |
| Fuel Mixture | 50:01:00 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 37 oz. |
| Arbor w/ Adaptor | 20mm/1" adaptor |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 4-13/16" |
| Dry Weight | 22 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 28 lbs. |



## NEW EK6101

### 14" 61 CC POWER CUTTER

**4.4 HP with Powerful 61 cc Engine at Only 19.6 lbs.**

- Stratified Air Scavenging (SAS) recovers 75% of unburned fuel and reduces fuel consumption by 20%
- Cyclonic air Intake delivers more air, more efficiently and increases air filter life by discarding 90% of larger debris
- Start capacitor with spring assisted recoil stores electrical energy resulting in significantly less pull start force
- Sliding front engine mounts help absorb vibration by detaching when cutting pressure is applied

**Model EK6101 Includes:** Universal Wrench (941-719-140), Torx Wrench (940-827-000), Carburetor Screwdriver (944-340-001), Adapter Ring (20mm to 1") (315-228-120)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 3.7 cu.in. (61 cc) |
| Engine (max power) | 4.4 HP/3.2 kW |
| No Load Speed/Max. Spindle Speed | 9,850 / 4,400 RPM |
| Fuel Mixture | 50:01:00 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 23.6 oz. |
| Arbor w/ Adaptor | 20mm/1" adaptor |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 5-1/8" |
| Dry Weight | 19.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 28 lbs. |

## Power Cutter Accessories

### 2.6 Gallon Pressurized Water Tank



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Water Tank | 988-394-610 NEW |

### Dolly & Attachments

- Comes completely assembled
- Depth-wheel weighted for greater stability
- "Tool-less" attachment - saw to dolly
- Quick adjusting ratchet system



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Dolly & Gravity Feed Tank | EK7301, EK8100 | DT2010* |
| Angled Gas Filler | | 010-114-040 |
| Water Attachment Kit | | 394-365-630 |
| Dolly & Gravity Feed Tank | EK7651H | DT4000 |
| Water Attachment Kit | | 195533-9 |

*Use with Water Attachment Kit #394-365-630

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Torx Wrench | 940-827-000 |

| | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| Pre Filter | DPC6410, DPC7310, DPC7311, DPC7321 EK7301, DPC8112 | 326-173-080 |
| | DPC7331, EK7301 | 395-173-081 |
| | DPC8132, EK8100 | 395-173-081 |
| | DPC7310, DPC7311 | 394-173-030 |
| | EK7651H | 195945-6 |
| Air Filter | DPC6410, DPC7310, DPC7311, DPC7321 DPC8112 | 394-173-010 |
| | DPC7331, DPC8132, EK7301, EK8100 | 395-173-011 |
| | EK7651H | 442165-6 |
| Inner Filter | DPC6410, DPC7310, DPC7311, DPC7321 DPC8112 | 394-173-020 |
| | DPC7331, DPC8132, EK7301, EK8100 | 395-173-020 |
| | EK7651H | 424399-3 |
| 5+1 Filter Set | DPC7331, EK7301, EK8100 | 957-173-110 |

### 2-Cycle Synthetic Engine Oil (All 2-Cycle Models)



| Size | Qty. per Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 2.6 oz. | 1 | T-00745 |
| 2.6 oz. | 48 | T-00745-48 |
| 6.4 oz. | 1 | T-00739 |
| 6.4 oz. | 48 | T-00739-48 |

### 4-Stroke Engine Oil (All 4-Stroke Models)



| Description | Size | Qty. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10W-30 Engine Oil | 2.7 oz. | 1 | 195826-4 |
| | 2.7 oz. | 48 | 195826-4-48 |
| | 6.7 oz. | 1 | T-02484 NEW |
| | 6.7 oz. | 12 | T-02490 NEW |

MM4® 4-STROKE ENGINE

REDUCES COST



ONE CAN FOR ALL YOUR GAS POWERED EQUIPMENT

No More 2-Stroke Oil

ADVANTAGES

Get lower emissions, less noise and reduced operating costs.

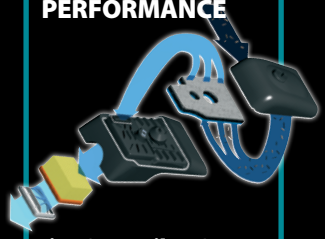
Makita 4-stroke engines have measurably lower emissions and noise than traditional 2-stroke engines.

Lower fuel consumption at .45 gallons per hour.

Reduced exhaust and intake carbon build-up for longer cylinder life.

Learn More makitatools.com/MM4

ADVANCED DIRECTIONAL AIR FLOW PERFORMANCE



Five-Stage Filter System with Advanced Directional Air Flow ensures clean air for added performance and long engine life

# SMOOTH OPERATOR



## Concrete Planer Accessories



**Diamond Cup Wheels**

| Size | Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5" | Segmented rim for fast material removal | PC5000C, PC5001C | A-95009 |
| 5" | Continuous Rim For a smooth finish | | A-94998 |
| 4-3/8" | Continuous rim for a smooth finish | PC1100 | 792289-1 |
| 4-3/8" | Segmented for fast material removal | | 724907-1A |



## PC5001C

### 5" CONCRETE PLANER

**Adjustable Front Roller for Consistent Planing Depth**

- Powerful 10.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 10,500 RPM
- Constant Speed Control automatically applies additional power to the motor
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and longer tool life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload
- Anti-restart prevents accidental start up after power loss

**Model PC5001C Includes:** 5" Diamond Cup Wheel, Continuous Rim (A-94998), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Lock Nut Wrench (782425-7), Dust Bag (122853-8), Brush Set (194921-7), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Overall Length | 18-13/16" |
| Net Weight | 11.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25 lbs. |



## 4101RH

### 5" MASONRY SAW

**For Wet Cutting of Tile, Masonry, Concrete and More**

- Powerful 7.9 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs
- Special cover design prevents water from entering into motor housing
- Cuts up to 1-5/8" at 90º and 1" at 45º
- Ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) plug
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- Includes 15 ft. of tubing, water pressure regulator and water valve

**Model 4101RH Includes:** 5" Diamond Blade, Continuous Rim, Wet Cutting (A-90934), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 5" |
| Arbor | 3/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (1-5/8"), 45° (1") |
| No Load Speed | 13,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,050 |
| AMPS | 7.9 |
| Overall Length | 9-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 6.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.3 lbs. |

## PC5000C

### 5" CONCRETE PLANER

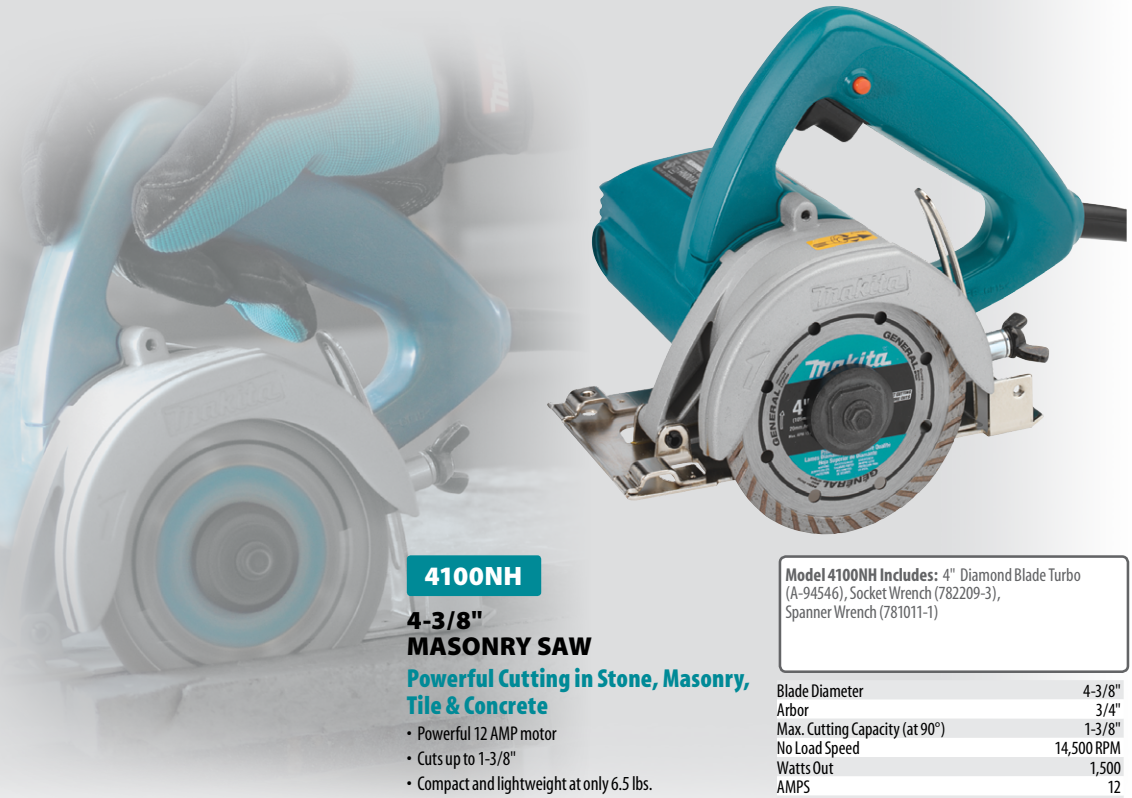
**Electronic Controller for Operator Convenience**

- Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers more output and 10,500 RPM
- Constant Speed Control automatically applies additional power to the motor
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and longer tool life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload

**Model PC5000C Includes:** 5" Diamond Cup Wheel, Segmented Rim (A-95009), Lock Nut Wrench (782425-7), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Dust Bag (122853-8), Brush Set (194921-7), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Overall Length | 17-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 8.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 23 lbs. |

# LIGHTWEIGHT & COMPACT



## 4100NH

### 4-3/8" MASONRY SAW

**Powerful Cutting in Stone, Masonry, Tile & Concrete**

- Powerful 12 AMP motor
- Cuts up to 1-3/8"
- Compact and lightweight at only 6.5 lbs.
- High power to weight ratio; 13,000 RPM
- Lock-off button helps prevent accidental starts

**Model 4100NH Includes:** 4" Diamond Blade Turbo (A-94546), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 4-3/8" |
| Arbor | 3/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°) | 1-3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 14,500 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,500 |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Overall Length | 8-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.4 lbs. |

## Diamond Blades

**Segmented Rim:**



Segment slots help deliver a faster cooler cut in multiple applications

| Blade Diameter | Material | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 4" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-94677 |
| 5" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-94699 |

**Turbo Rim:**



Constant contact with material delivers a smoother finish than segmented blades

| Blade Diameter | Material | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 4" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-94546 |
| 4" | Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | A-94580 |
| 5" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-94568 |
| 5" | Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | A-94605 |

**Continuous Rim:**



| Blade Diameter | Material | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 5" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-90934 |

**Additional Diamond Blades** See pg. 96

# DUST EXTRACTION

## Xtract Vac®
**Auto-Filter Cleaning System**

**12 Gallon Xtract Vac® Wet/Dry Vacuum**
MODEL VC4710

**INNOVATION**



AUTOMATIC FILTER CLEANING SYSTEM
FOR LONGER FILTER LIFE

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation

**XTRACT VAC®**

pg. 38

**ACCESSORIES**

pg. 39

**BLOWERS/ VACUUMS**

pg. 40

# SETTING A NEW STANDARD FOR JOBSITE VACUUMS WITH DUST XTRACTION™

## Meets EPA (RRP) Rule HEPA Vacuums with Optional HEPA Main Filter Installed

Xtract Vac® Auto-Filter Cleaning System

## XTRACT VAC® FEATURES

### EFFICIENCY



Automatic filter cleaning system with blow-back feature is timed at set intervals for longer filter life

### PERFORMANCE



Variable speed control dial for a variety of applications

### CONVENIENCE



Integrated cord reel & hose rack for operator convenience and easy storage

### VERSATILITY



Onboard tool activated outlet starts and stops vacuum with power tool usage

Learn More makitatools.com/XtractVac

**VC4710** Xtract Vac

### 12 GALLON WET/ DRY VACUUM

**Powerful 12 AMP Motor Generates 135 CFM of Suction Power and 92" of Water Lift**

- Quiet operating sound level of 59 dB(A)
- Weighs only 27 lbs.
- Automatic Filter Cleaning System with blow-back feature for longer filter life
- Onboard tool-activated outlet starts and stops vacuum with power tool usage
- Variable speed control dial for a variety of applications
- Meets the EPA (RRP) rule for HEPA vacuums only with the optional main HEPA filter installed

**Model VC4710 Includes:** Main Flat Filters, 2/pk (P-79843), 1-3/8" x 16' Anti-Static Hose (P-79865), Crevice Nozzle (W6084), Replacement Cuf (P-70421), Fleece Nano Filter Bag (P-78293), Disposable Bag (P-70297)

| | |
|---|---|
| Air Flow Rate | 135 CFM |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Power Consumption | 840 watts |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| Working Sound Level | 59 dB(A) |
| Equipped Filter Surface Area | 2 x 1.62 ft |
| Equipped Filter Efficiency | 99.95% of 2 microns |
| Peak Horsepower | 4 HP |
| Gross Container Size | 12 gal. |
| Dry Capacity | 9 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 8 gal. |
| Dry Weight | 27 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 40.8 lbs. |

* VC4710 is equipped with Soft Start function; therefore, Peak HP can only be measured at normal usage not at start up




## Xtract Vac® Accessories

| Description | Part # | Description | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Main Flat Nano Filters (pair) | P-79843 | Crevice Nozzle | W6084 |
| Main Flat HEPA Filters (pair) Tested filter efficiency certificate included | P-79859 | Cuff Adapter for Hose P-79865 1-1/2" I.D. 1-3/4" O.D. | P-70421 |
| Fleece Nano Filters Bag (5/pk) | P-78293 | Cuff Adapter for Hose P-70487 1" I.D. 1-3/8" - 1-1/2" O.D. | P-70415 |
| Disposal Bag (5/pk) | P-70297 | Quick-Connect Adapter | P-70378 |
| Anti-Static Hose 1-3/8" x 16' | P-79865 | Quick-Connect Cuff | P-70384 |
| Anti-Static Hose 1" x 11' - 6" | P-70487 | Flooring Set (8 pc.) | P-70312 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Masonry

| Connection Type to Xtract Vac Hose | Applicable Models | Connection Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Drilling** | | |
| Hose 192108-A | Makita® Hammers HRH01, XRH03, XRH04, HR1830F, HR2475, HR2641, HR2811F | 193472-7 |
| | NEW Makita® Hammers HR2611F, XRH01 | 195173-3 |
| | Makita® Hammers HR4001C, HR4002,HR4010C, HR4510C | 196074-8 (Also Includes Chipping Attachment) |
| | NEW Makita® Hammer HR4013C<br>Makita® Hammer HR5212C | 196537-4 (Not shown)<br>196858-4 (Not shown) |
| **Cutting** | | |
| Hose 192108-A | Makita® 4-1/2"- 5" Grinders Except 9005B | 193794-5 With Shoe |
| | Makita® 4-1/2"- 5" Grinders Except 9005B | 192618-2 Without Shoe |
| | 14" Angle Cutter 4114 | |
| | Drywall Cut-Out Tool XOC01, 3706 | 193449-2 |
| **Surfacing/Planing** | | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | Makita® 4 1/2" - 5" Grinders Except 9005B | 4-1/2" - 5" 195236-5 |
| | Makita® 7" & 9" Grinders Except GA7911, GA7001L Recommended GA7011C, GA7040S, GA9040S | 7" 195386-6 |
| | Planers PC5001C, PC5000C | |
| **Chipping** | | |
| Hose 192108-A | Makita® Hammers HR4002,HR4010C,HR4510C | 196074-8 (Also Includes Drilling Attachment) |
| | NEW HR4013C<br>HR5212C | 196537-4 (Not shown)<br>196858-4 (Not shown) |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | NEW Makita® Hammers HM0870C,HM1111C,HM1203C,HM1214C, HR4002,HR4013C,HR5212C | 196571-4 |
| **Tuck Pointing** | | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | NEW Makita® 4-1/2" - 5" Grinders Except 9005B | 5" Tuck Point Guard 196846-1 |

## Woodworking

| Connection Type to Xtract Vac Hose | Applicable Models | Connection Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Sanders** | | |
| Hose 192108-A | LXOB01/Z, BO5030/K, BO5031K, BO5041/K, BO6040, BO6030, BO4556/K, BO4900V, BO3710, 9403, 9404, 9903, 9910, 9920 | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | 9032 | 122652-8 |
| **Miter Saws** | | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | LXLS01/Z, LS0815F, LS1016/L/LX5, LS1018, LS1040, LS1216L/LX4, LS1221 | |
| **Circular Saws** | | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | 5057KB, SP6000J/J1 | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | 5008MG | 450079-5 |
| **Plate Joiners** | | |
| Hose 192108-A | PJ7000, 3901, LXJP02, XJP03 | |
| **Jig Saws** | | |
| Hose 192108-A | JV0600K, 4329K, JV01W | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | 4350FCT, 4351FCT, BJV180, XVJ02Z, XVJ03 | 417853-4 |
| **Routers** | | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | RD1101, RF1101/KIT, RP1101 | 193379-7 |
| | RP0900K, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX3, RT0701CX7 | 194733-8 |
| | RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0701CX3, RT0701CX7 | 195559-1 |
| | RP2301FC, RP1800 | P-80023 |
| **Planers** | | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | KP0810, LXPK01, XPK01 | |
| | KP0800K | 451329-1 |
| | KP312 | 193733-5 |



## UB1103

### BLOWER

**Delivers a Maximum Air Speed of 203 MPH for Faster Job Site Clean Up**

- Variable speed control dial and trigger (0-16,000 RPM) for increased performance
- Maximum air volume of 145 cfm for faster clean up in larger areas
- Two tools in one; quickly converts to a vacuum for added versatility
- Large trigger with conveniently located lock-on button

**Model UB1103 Includes:** Rubber Blower Nozzle (132025-7), Dust Bag (122814-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Volume | 145 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 203 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 16,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.8 |
| Overall Length | 18-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



NEW

## UB360DWB

### 36V LXT® BLOWER KIT

**Delivers up to 30 min. of Run-Time and is 30% Quieter than Gas**

- Makita-built variable 2-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH with up to 30 min. of continuous run time
- Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control
- Lower noise level at only 86 dB(A) for improved user comfort, 30% quieter than gas
- Zero emissions, and reduced maintenance for increased ease of use

**Model UB360DWB Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA), Long Nozzle (452123-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max Air Volume | 400 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 208 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 10,000 / 0 - 17,000 RPM |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Sound Pressure | 86 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |




NEW

## XBU01Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® (36V) BLOWER (TOOL ONLY)

**Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries Deliver up to 30 Minutes of Run Time**

- Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18v LXT® platform
- Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control

**Model XBU01Z Includes:** Long Nozzle (452123-4); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Velocity | 208 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 10,000 / 0 - 17,000 RPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Sound Pressure | 86 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |



## DUB182

DUB182Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® BLOWER KIT

**179 MPH for Fast Clean-Ups**

- Variable speed (0-18,000 RPM) for optimum speed control
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous operation from a single charge at high speed
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 20-3/4" long
- Weighs only 3.9 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle for increased operator comfort
- Makita-built variable 3-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 179 MPH

**Model DUB182 Includes:** 1 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model DUB182Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Air Volume | 91 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 179 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 18,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 20-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.9 lbs. |



NEW

## DCL500Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® CYCLONIC CANISTER VACUUM (TOOL ONLY)

**Long Lasting Powerful Suction**

- Powerful motor generates 46 CFM of suction power and 26.5" of water lift
- Up to 30 minutes of continuous operation from a single charge
- Filtration system with cyclonic separation keeps motor running at optimum performance
- Cyclonic system separates large dust particles from fine dust particles so that only fine dust particles are captured on the filter

**Model DCL500Z Includes:** Floor Nozzle (SH00000035), Telescoping Extension Wand (SH00000037), Crevice Nozzle (SH00000042), Shoulder Strap (166124-3), Hose (SH00000034), (SH00000032); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Continuous Use | 12 min. |
| Air Flow Rate | 46 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 26.5" |
| Working Sound Level | 64 dB(A) |
| Capacity | .53 pint |
| Overall Length | 13-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 9.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |



## XLC02ZW

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18V COMPACT VACUUM (TOOL ONLY)

**Strong Suction Power for Fast Cleaning**

- Up to 15 minutes of continuous use from a single fully charged 18V Compact Lithium-Ion battery
- Redesigned floor nozzle for improved maneuverability and debris collection
- Strong suction power for fast and efficient cleaning
- Bagless 2-stage cloth filtration system allows for easier cleaning and quicker debris disposal
- Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal

**Model XLC02ZW Includes:** Extension Attachment (451424-7), Floor Nozzle (122858-8), Crevice Nozzle (451240-7), Filter (451208-3), Cloth Filter (443060-3); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 1.3 pint |
| Continuous Use | 10 min. |
| Battery | 18V Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 18-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 2.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7 lbs. |



## LC01Z

### 12V max VACUUM

**Quick Clean-Ups with Strong Suction Power**

- Strong suction power for fast and efficient cleaning
- Redesigned floor nozzle for improved maneuverability and debris collection
- Bagless 2-stage cloth filtration system allows for easier cleaning and quicker debris disposal
- Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous use from a single fully charged 12V max Lithium-Ion battery

**Model LC01Z Includes:** Extension Attachment (451424-7), Floor Nozzle (122861-9), Crevice Nozzle (416041-0), Filter (451208-3), Cloth Filter (443060-3); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 1.25 pint |
| Continuous Use | 12 min. |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 17-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.5 lbs. |



NEW

## LC05

Includes Built-in Battery with AC Charger Cord

### 12V max VACUUM BUILT-IN BATTERY

**Strong Suction Power**

- Powered by a 12V Lithium-Ion built-in battery with AC adapter power supply
- Features 3 vacuuming modes: low, high or turbo
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous use in low mode from a fully charged battery
- L.E.D. light indicates when to charge battery and when dust bag is full
- Easy to open hinged front cover for convenient dust bag removal and replacement

**Model LC05 Includes:** Extension Attachment (451424-7), Floor Nozzle (122861-9), Crevice Nozzle (416041-0), Filter (451208-3), Cloth Filter (443060-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 1.05 pint |
| Continuous Use | 12 min. |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 38-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.3 lbs. |

# DRILLS / FASTENING

**1/2" Spade Handle Drill**
MODEL DS4011




1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation


**DRILLS**

pg. 42-43

**DRYWALL SCREWDRIVERS**

pg. 44

**SCREWDRIVERS**

pg. 45

**IMPACTS**

pg. 45-46

**ACCESSORIES**

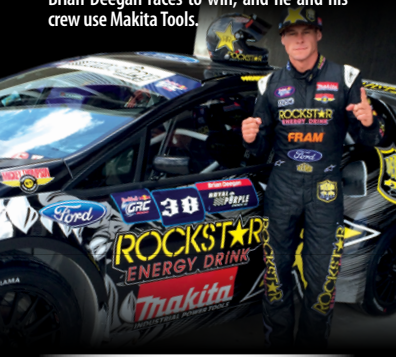
pg. 86-89
98-99

# BRIAN DEEGAN

Brian Deegan, founder of the Metal Mulisha, is a fourteen-time X-Games medalist and a full-time action sports icon. Deegan and his Rockstar Makita® Ford can be found at the front of the pack in the Lucas Oil Off Road Racing Series (LOORRS), with championship titles in both the Pro Lite & Pro 2 classes.




Deegan is also focusing his talents on his Rockstar Makita Ford Fiesta in the high-octane world of Global Rallycross, which he describes as "motocross – with a roll cage." Brian Deegan races to win, and he and his crew use Makita Tools.




# SNOCROSS TEAM

Warnert Racing is a "superteam" in professional snocross snowmobile racing. Warnert Racing was formed in 1999 and has been a consistent contender with five championships in AMSOIL Championship Snocross Racing Series (ISOC).






## 6407

### 3/8" DRILL

**Low Decibel Rating (79dB) for Quieter Operation**

- Powerful 4.9 AMP motor for improved performance
- Variable speed (0 - 2,500 RPM) for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- In-line handle design for better control
- Reversing switch is conveniently located
- All ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Large trigger switch for easy operation

**Model 6407 Includes:** Drill Chuck 10 (763136-3), Chuck Key (763423-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 4.9 |
| Overall Length | 10-9/32" |
| Net Weight | 3.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4 lbs. |



## 6408 / 6408K

### 3/8" DRILL

**For Drilling in a Wide Variety of Materials; Keyless Chuck**

- Powerful 4.9 AMP motor for improved performance
- Keyless chuck for fast and easy bit installation and removal
- Low decibel rating (79dB) for quieter operation
- Variable speed (0 - 2,500 RPM) for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- In-line handle design for better control

**Model 6408 Includes:** Keyless Drill Chuck (763132-1)
**Model 6408K Includes:** Same as 6408 plus Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 4.9 |
| Overall Length | 10-9/32" |
| Net Weight | 3.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4 lbs. |



## 6302H

### 1/2" DRILL

**Industrial Metal Gear Housing for Durability**

- Powerful 6.5 AMP motor for improved performance
- Variable speed (0 - 550 RPM) for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Heavy duty industrial 1/2" drill chuck engineered for positive bit retention
- Compact and lightweight (4.8 lbs.)
- Side handle can be attached to either side of the tool
- Large and conveniently located lock-on button

**Model 6302H Includes:** Drill Chuck (763145-2), Chuck Key (763434-5), Side Handle (122593-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 550 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.7 lbs. |

# VARIABLE SPEED



## DP4000 / DP4002

DP4000 shown

### 1/2" DRILL

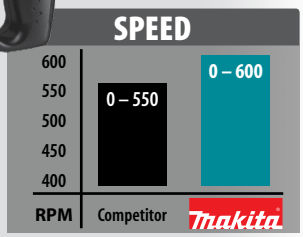
**Lightweight Aluminum Gear Housing for Durability**

- Powerful 7.0 AMP motor for improved performance
- Variable speed for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Retractable belt clip allows operation in tight areas
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grips for comfort
- Side handle rotates 360° for comfort and control
- All-ball and needle bearing construction for longer tool life

**Models DP4000 & DP4002 Include:** Drill Chuck (193229-6), Chuck Key (763430-3), Side Handle (134903-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed: | DP4000 (0 - 950 RPM), DP4002 (0 - 700 RPM) |
| AMPS | 7 |
| Overall Length | 12" |
| Net Weight | DP4000 (4.8 lbs.), DP4002 (4.9 lbs.) |
| Shipping Weight | DP4000 (6.4 lbs.), DP4002 (6.5 lbs.) |






Variable speed (0 - 600 RPM) for mixing and drilling in a wide variety of materials

## NEW DS4012

### 1/2" SPADE HANDLE DRILL

**Powerful 8.5 AMP Motor with Variable Speed for Improved Mixing and Drilling Performance**

- Variable speed (0 – 600 RPM) for mixing and drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Forward and reverse lever for operator convenience
- Well-balanced design at only 6.2 lbs. for reduced operator fatigue
- D-handle rotates 360° with 24 detent stops for multi-position operation

**Model DS4012 Includes:** Drill Chuck (193229-6), Chuck Key (763420-6), Side Handle (152492-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 600 RPM |
| AMPS | 8.5 |
| Overall Length | 13-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.4 lbs. |



## DS4011

### 1/2" SPADE HANDLE DRILL

**Powerful 8.5 AMP Motor with Variable Speed for Improved Mixing and Drilling Performance**

- All-ball bearing construction for durability and longer tool life
- Heavy duty industrial 1/2" drill chuck engineered for positive bit retention
- Rocker switch for quick transition between forward and reverse operation
- On-board chuck key storage for fast and convenient bit changes

**Model DS4011 Includes:** Drill Chuck (193229-6), Chuck Key (763420-6), Side Handle (152492-0)

| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 600 RPM |
| AMPS | 8.5 |
| Overall Length | 13-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.6 lbs. |



## DS4000

### 1/2" SPADE HANDLE DRILL

**Faster 500 RPM and More Powerful 9.0 AMPS**

- Durable all metal motor housing is jobsite tough yet lightweight
- Rocker switch for quick transition between forward and reverse operation
- Precision ground metal gears withstand the rigors of rotation changes
- 12" pipe handle with rubberized grip for greater control and improved ergonomics

**Model DS4000 Includes:** Drill Chuck (193319-5), Chuck Key (763434-5), Side Handle (152492-0)

| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 500 RPM |
| AMPS | 9 |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 8.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.1 lbs. |



## DA4000LR

### 1/2" ANGLE DRILL

**360° Angle Attachment for Drilling in Any Position**

- Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for improved performance
- 2-Speed (0 - 400 & 0 - 900 RPM) for increased drilling versatility
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip for comfort
- All ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Large multi-position side handle for operator comfort and control

**Model DA4000LR Includes:** Drill Chuck (193319-5), Chuck Key (763434-5), Side Handle (152892-4), Key Holder (410102-8), Hex Wrench 5 (783216-9), Tool Case

| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 900 RPM |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Overall Length | 16-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 8.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.5 lbs. |



## DA3010F

### 3/8" ANGLE DRILL

**Light Up Your Drilling Surface with L.E.D. Power**

- Powerful 4 AMP motor for improved performance
- Variable speed (0 - 2,400 RPM) for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Compact design (10-5/8" long and 2-5/8" head width) for use when working between framing studs and other close quarter applications
- Paddle switch with speed limiting dial to prevent over-tightening of fasteners

**Model DA3010F Includes:** Drill Chuck (763174-5), Chuck Key (763415-9), Key Holder (411780-7), Side Handle

| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,400 RPM |
| AMPS | 4 |
| Overall Length | 10-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4 lbs. |




NEW **XPH07T** XPT™

XPH07Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1/2" HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL KIT

**Delivers Up To 50% More Power and Performance than Previous Model***

- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 1,090 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- 0 - 31,500 BPM for fast hammer drilling in masonry materials
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

*Compared to LXPH03

**Model XPH07T Includes:** 2 ea. 5.0 Ah Battery (BL1850), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Depth Gauge (122576-8), Tool Case

**Model XPH07Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (3"), Masonry (5/8") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 8,250 / 0 - 31,500 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,090 in.lbs./125N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 8-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.8 lbs. |




## DA4031

### 1/2" ANGLE DRILL

**"Sidewinder®" Handle Rotates 90° Left or Right**

- Powerful 10 AMP motor for improved performance
- 2-Speed (300 & 1,200 RPM) for increased drilling versatility
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if the bit binds (low speed only)
- Adjustable top handle with hex wrench storage
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip for reduced operator fatigue

**Model DA4031 Includes:** Drill Chuck (193319-5), Chuck Key (763434-5), Key Holder (410102-8), Side Handle (273654-8)

| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 300/1,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Overall Length | 18-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 12.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 22.3 lbs. |



## DA6301

### 1/2" ANGLE DRILL

**Ball and Needle Construction for Longer Tool Life**

- Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for improved performance
- 2-Speed (300 & 1,200 RPM) for increased drilling versatility
- Triple gear reduction system engineered for maximum power
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if the bit binds
- Rocker switch for quick transition between forward and reverse operation

**Model DA6301 Includes:** Drill Chuck (763062-6), Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Handle (273476-6), Metal Tool Case

| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 300/1,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Overall Length | 16-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 9.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.8 lbs. |

## Drill Accessories

### Industrial Carbide-Tipped Hole Saws

- Lasts 15X longer and drills 2.6X faster than Bi-M Hole Saws
- Specially designed carbide tips for cutting clean holes
- Max. cutting depth of 1/8" with 2-1/2" overall length

**Expandable Range of Applications**

Type "C": Cobalt (Included)

- Stainless Steel
- Galvanized Iron
- Aluminum, etc.



| Diameter | Part # | Center Bits Type C Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 5/8" | 714070-A | 714086-A |
| 3/4" | 714071-A | |
| 7/8" | 714073-A | |
| 1" | 714074-A | |
| 1-1/8" | 714075-A | |
| 1-1/4" | 714077-A | |
| 1-3/8" | 714078-A | |
| 1-1/2" | 714079-A | |
| 1-3/4" | 714080-A | |
| 2" | 714081-A | |
| 2-1/8" | 714092-A | |
| 2-1/4" | 714082-A | |
| 2-1/2" | 714083-A | |
| 3" | 714085-A | |

**Additional Drill Accessories** See pg. 98-99




FS6200/ FS6200TP

L.E.D. Light

## 6,000 RPM DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

### Precision Balance with Less Weight

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-6,000 RPM to handle the most challenging applications
- Less weight (only 3.0 lbs.) with precision balance for ultimate user comfort
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area for greater productivity in low-light applications
- Steel-reinforced belt clip for user convenience and increased durability

**Model FS6200 Includes:** 3" Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), #2 Phillips Insert Bit, 1", 10/pk (784211-B)

**Model FS6200TP features** 50 ft. Cord with Twist Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 6,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.4 lbs. |




L.E.D. Light

FS4200 / FS4200A / FS4200TP

## 4,000 RPM DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

### Precision Balance with Less Weight

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-4,000 RPM to handle the most challenging applications
- Less weight (only 3.0 lbs.) with precision balance for ultimate user comfort
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area for greater productivity in low-light applications
- Steel-reinforced belt clip for user convenience and increased durability

**Model FS4200 Includes:** 3" Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), #2 Phillips Insert Bit, 1", 10/pk (784211-B)
**Model FS4200A feature** 50 ft. Cord
**Model FS4200TP feature** 50 ft. Cord with Twist Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 4,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.4 lbs. |

## UNPLUG THE CORD




PUSH DRIVE™

LXT LITHIUM-ION BRUSHLESS



XSF03Z Tool Only

NEW XSF03M

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER KIT

### Drives 1,860 Screws On A Single Charge with Push Drive™ Technology**

- BL™ Motor delivers 0-4,000 RPM to handle a variety of drywall and framing applications
- Push Drive™ Technology – in lock-on mode the motor starts only when the fastener is engaged for a quieter work environment and to save battery power
- Ergonomically designed rubberized pistol grip with large 2-finger trigger for increased comfort

**Model XSF03M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XSF03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 4,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 9-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |

* 4.0 Ah battery will hang up to 40 sheets of 4'x8' 1/2" Drywall. 1-1/4" (32mm) screw into .59" (15mm) drywall into 20 gauge (1.0mm) steel stud using Push Drive™

**1-1/4" (32mm) screw .59" (15mm) drywall into 20 gauge (1.0mm) steel stud




FS2200

L.E.D. Light

## 2,500 RPM DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

### Precision Balance with Less Weight

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-2,500 RPM to handle the most challenging applications
- Less weight (only 3.5 lbs.) with precision balance for ultimate user comfort
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area for greater productivity in low-light applications
- Steel-reinforced belt clip for user convenience and increased durability

**Model FS2200 Includes:** 3" Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), #2 Phillips Insert Bit, 1", 10/pk (784211-B)

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5 lbs. |



3706

## DRYWALL CUT-OUT TOOL

### Slim Body Design (2-1/4") for Comfort and Control

- Powerful 5 AMP motor for cutting into various material
- 32,000 RPM for fast cutting
- 2-way "Slide and Bump" on/off switch
- Sealed switch for extra protection from dust and debris and longer tool life
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment sets the desired cutting depth quickly and easily

**Model 3706 Includes:** Spanner Wrench (781008-0), 1/4" Collet (763608-8), 1/8" Collet (763660-6), 2 pc. 1/8" Drywall Guide Bit

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/8", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 32,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 5 |
| Overall Length | 9-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 2.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.1 lbs. |






XOC01Z Tool Only

NEW XOC01M

## 18v LXT® CUT-OUT TOOL KIT

### Slim Body Design (2-1/4") for Comfort and Control

- Makita-built motor delivers 30,000 RPM for fast cutting
- Weighs only 3.7 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Quick and easy "tool-less" depth adjustment
- On board bit change capabilities eliminates need for wrench
- Large and conveniently located shaft lock button for fast bit changes
- Accepts both 1/8" and 1/4" bits

**Model XOC01M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Spanner Wrench (781008-0), 2 ea. 1/8" Drywall Guide Point Bit (193446-8), Tool bag

**Model XOC01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/8", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 30,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |




FS2500

L.E.D. Light

## 2,500 RPM SCREWDRIVER

### Precision Balance with Less Weight

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-2,500 RPM to handle the most challenging applications
- Less weight (only 3.4 lbs.) with precision balance for ultimate user comfort
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area for greater productivity in low-light applications
- Steel-reinforced belt clip for user convenience and increased durability

**Model FS2500 Includes:** 5/16" Magnetic Nutsetter, 2-5/8" (784804-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11" |
| Net Weight | 3.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools




L.E.D. Light

## FS2701

### 2,500 RPM SCREWDRIVER

**6-Stage Torque Adjustment**

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-2,500 RPM to handle the most challenging applications
- Less weight (only 4.0 lbs.) with precision balance for ultimate user comfort
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area for greater productivity in low-light applications
- Steel-reinforced belt clip for user convenience and increased durability
- Directional air-flow vents channel the tool's air output

**Model FS2701 Includes:** 5/16" Magnetic Nutsetter, 2-5/8" (784804-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6 lbs. |



Screws not included

## 6844

### AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER

**"Tool-less" Screw Depth Adjustment**

- High torque for driving screws up to 2-15/16" long
- Adjustable stopper base can be set for different screw lengths
- Ergonomic in-line D-handle design for driving control
- Silent clutch for reduced maintenance and quiet operation
- Belt clip for attaching to belt or holster
- "Tool-less" screw depth adjustment for easy depth settings

**Model 6844 Includes:** #2 Phillips Power Bit, 5/pk (B-10475), Tool Case (824808-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| Collated Screw Capacity | 1-3/4" - 2-15/16" |
| No Load Speed | 3,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 4.3 |
| Overall Length | 17-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |




Screws not included

XRF01Z Tool Only

## XRF01

### 18v LXT® AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER KIT

**Ideal for Decking and Subfloors**

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers superior fastening speed with 4,000 RPM for decking and sub-floor applications
- High collated screw capacity range: 1-3/4" to 2-15/16"
- Screw guide prevents screw strip tangling and can fold against the autofeed housing for easy storing
- Rugged aluminum dust-proof autofeed housing provides smooth sliding action
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 18-1/4" long

**Model XRF01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XRF01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| Collated Screw Capacity | 1-3/4" - 2-15/16" |
| No Load Speed | 4,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 18-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.8 lbs. |



## 6952

### IMPACT DRIVER

**Fast 0-3,200 RPM and High Torque of 88.5 ft.lbs.**

- Variable speed trigger (0 - 3,200 RPM) for easy operation
- Impact resistant aluminum housing for gear protection and durability
- Compact and lightweight (3.1 lbs.) for both vertical and horizontal applications
- Rubberized pistol grip provides increased comfort on the job
- Dual ball bearings for longer tool life

**Model 6952 Includes:** Belt Clip (324284-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 2.3 |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,100 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 3,200 RPM |
| Overall Length | 9" |
| Net Weight | 3.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.4 lbs. |



## 6953

### 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH

**0 - 3,000 RPM and Max Torque of 110 ft.lbs.**

- All metal hammer casing to withstand all environments
- Externally accessible brushes for easy replacement
- 0 - 3,000 impacts per minute for maximum efficiency
- Compact length for easier handling and operator control
- Convenient belt clip attaches to both sides of the tool
- Ideal for garage door installers, metal framers and deck builders

**Model 6953 Includes:** Belt Clip (324284-9), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Square Drive (1/2"), Bolt Drive (5/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,000 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 3,000 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 110 ft.lbs./150 N•m |
| AMPS | 2.5 |
| Overall Length | 9-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



## TW0200

### 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH

**Max Torque of 150 ft.lbs.**

- Variable speed 0 - 2,200 RPM for controlled fastening
- Efficient impact system with less vibration
- Externally accessible brushes for easy replacement
- Ball bearings for longer tool life
- Compact and lightweight (4.9 lbs.) for use in close quarters
- Impact resistant aluminum gear housing with rubber boot for protection and increased durability

**Model TW0200 Includes:** Belt Clip (324284-9),Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Square Drive | 1/2" |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 2,200 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,200 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 150 ft.lbs./200 N•m |
| AMPS | 3.3 |
| Overall Length | 9-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |

## Screwdriver Accessories

**Nose Cone Assembly**



| Center Bits | Part # |
|---|---|
| FS2200, FS4200/A/TP, FS6200/TP, LXSF01 | 195542-8 |

**Nose Cone Piece**



| Center Bits | Part # |
|---|---|
| 6825, 6823N, 68245N/NA | 151726-8 |
| 6821, 6826 | 152483-1 |
| XDT01, XDT08, XDT04, XDT09 | 194633-2 |
| FS2200, FS4200/A/TP, FS6200/TP, XSF03 | 158876-0 |

**Locator**



| Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/4" 5/16" | 6826N | 152821-7 152822-5 |
| 5/16" | FS2500 | 450967-6 |
| 3/8" | 6826 | 152823-3 |
| For Power Bits | 6827 | 322120-3 |

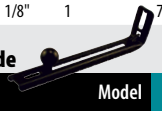
## Drywall Cut-Out Tool Accessories

**Industrial Cut-Out Bits**



| Description | Size | Qty. /Pkg. | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drywall/ Guide Tip | 1/8" | 10 | 3706, XOC01 | 193452-3 |
| Window/ Door | 1/4" | 1 | | 193453-1 |
| Wall Tile | 1/8" | 1 | | 733340-A |

**Circular Guide**



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Cleaner, more precise circle/arc cuts up to 14" in diameter | 3706, XOC01 | 193454-9 |

**Collet Cone & Adaptor**



| Description | Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collet Cone | 1/4" | 3706 | 763608-8 |
| Collet Cone | 1/8" | | 763660-6 |
| NEW Collet Cone | 1/4" | XOC01 | 763676-1 |
| NEW Collet Cone | 1/8" | | 763677-9 |

## Autofeed Screwdriver Accessories

**Autofeed Screwdriver 30" Extension Handle**



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| 6834 | 192501-3 |
| 6844, BFR750, XRF01 | 194500-1 |



## TW0350

### 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH

**47% Larger Hammer for More Impact Power**

- Max torque of 260 ft.lbs.
- Efficient impact system with less vibration
- Externally accessible brushes for easy replacement
- Ball bearings for longer tool life
- Compact and lightweight (6.6 lbs.) for use in close quarters
- Impact resistant aluminum gear housing with rubber boot for protection and increased durability

**Model TW0350 Includes:** Belt Clip (324284-9), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Square Drive (1/2"), Bolt Drive (7/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute | 2,000 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 258 ft.lbs./350 N•m |
| AMPS | 3.5 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |



## 6906

### 3/4" IMPACT WRENCH

**Max Torque of 433 ft.lbs.**

- Powerful 9.0 AMP motor for heavy duty applications
- Precision gearing plus ball and needle bearing construction for smooth and efficient power transmission
- Rocker switch for forward/reverse operation
- Side handle adjusts 360º for operator convenience at any angle
- Externally accessible brushes for easy inspection and replacement

**Model 6906 Includes:** Side Handle (122464-9), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Square Drive (3/4"), Bolt Drive (7/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute | 1,600 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 1,700 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 433 ft.lbs./588 N•m |
| AMPS | 9 |
| Overall Length | 12-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 12.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 22 lbs. |



## TW1000

### 1" IMPACT WRENCH

**Large Hammer for Greater Impact Power**

- Max torque of 738 ft.lbs.
- Efficient impact system with less vibration
- Externally accessible brushes for easy replacement, and ball bearings for longer tool life
- Side handle rotates 360º for operator convenience
- Impact resistant aluminum gear housing with rubber boot for protection and increased durability
- Rocker switch for forward/reverse operation

**Model TW1000 Includes:** Tool Case (824737-3), Side Handle

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Square Drive | 1" |
| Impacts Per Minute | 1,500 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 1,400 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 738 ft.lbs./1,000 N•m |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Overall Length | 15" |
| Net Weight | 19 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 28.6 lbs. |



## 6922NB

### 3/4" SHEAR WRENCH

**Compact and Lightweight Yet Powerful**

- Anti-slipping mechanism: tool won't start until inner sleeve engages with bolt tip
- Handy tip lever for ejecting sheared tips
- Compact and lightweight (weighs only 10.6 lbs.)

**Model 6922NB Includes:** Outer Sleeve, 3/4" - M20 (764361-9), Outer Sleeve, 7/8" - M22 (153909-6), Screwdriver (783001-0), Inner Sleeve, 7/8" - M22 (764418-6), Tool Case

| Sleeves | Bolt Size | Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Outer | 5/8" - M16 | 1-3/8" | 764362-7 |
| Inner | 5/8" - M16 | 1-3/8" | 764420-9 |
| Outer | 3/4" - M20 | 1-1/2" | 764361-9 |
| Inner | 3/4" - M20 | 1-1/2" | 764419-4 |
| Outer | 3/4" - M20 | 3-1/4" | 764363-5 |
| Inner | 3/4" - M20 | 3-1/4" | 764353-8 |
| Outer | 7/8" - M22 | 1-1/2" | 153909-6 |
| Inner | 7/8" - M22 | 1-1/2" | 764418-6 |
| Outer | 7/8" - M22 | 3-1/3" | 764364-3 |
| Inner | 7/8" - M22 | 3-1/3" | 764352-0 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: Bolt Drive | 5/8", 3/4", 7/8" |
| No Load Speed | 18 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 600 ft.lbs./813 N•m |
| Overall Length | 9-13/16" |
| Net Weight | 10.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 20.1 lbs. |



## XWT01

XWT01Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 7/16" HIGH-TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

**Quick Change 7/16" Hex Chuck Designed for Electric Power and Telephone Utility Companies**

- Engineered for drilling and fastening into treated wood utility poles without rotational torque to help maintain balance
- Makita-built motor delivers 325 ft.lbs. of Max Torque, with 1,900 RPM and 2,200 IPM for powerful drilling and fastening

**Model XWT01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 7/16" |
| No Load Speed | 1,900 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 2,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 325 ft.lbs./440 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17 lbs. |



## XWT05

XWT05Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

**Great for Mechanics, Installers & Builders**

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 170 ft.lbs. of Max Torque
- 0-2,100 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 6-1/2" long
- Weighs only 3.8 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area

**Model XWT05 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT05Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 170 ft.lbs./230 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.6 lbs. |




## NEW XWT02M

XWT02Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

**Improved Fastening Control**

- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 210 ft.lbs. of Max Torque
- Efficient BL™ Brushless Motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

**Model XWT02M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 2,800 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,500 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 210 ft.lbs./280 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.5 lbs. |




## NEW XWT04M

XWT04Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 1/2" HIGH TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

**All the Power Needed**

- Makita-built Makita-built motor delivers 325 ft.lbs. of Max Torque, with 1,600 RPM and 2,200 IPM for superior fastening power
- Shock absorbent handle protects battery housing for extra durability
- Rocker switch for forward/reverse operation
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 10-1/2" long

**Model XWT04M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT04Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 1,600 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 2,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 325 ft.lbs./440 N•m |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.3 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM-
SJS®

# METALWORKING

**5" SJS™ Angle Grinder, with Electric Brake**
MODEL GA5020

## PERFORMANCE



SJS™ TECHNOLOGY – MECHANICAL CLUTCH SYSTEM HELPS PREVENT MOTOR AND GEAR DAMAGE

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation

**ANGLE GRINDERS**

pg. 48-52

**DIE GRINDERS**

pg. 52-53

**SANDERS/ POLISHERS**

pg. 54

**NIBBLERS/ SHEARS**

pg. 55

**SAWS**

pg. 56

**ACCESSORIES**

pg. 100-107



## GA4030

### 4" ANGLE GRINDER

**Small Diameter Barrel Grip (Only 2-1/4")**

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM
- Compact design at only 3.7 lbs.
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings
- Slide switch design with lock-on
- Ideal for welders, fabricators, masons, maintenance/ repair and more

**Model GA4030 Includes:** 4"X3/16"Grinding Wheel,Bulk (741402-B), 4" Wheel Guard (125885-4), Lock Nut (194608-1), Lock Nut Wrench (782420-7), Side Handle (153504-2), Inner Flange (224377-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | M10 x 1.25 |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 10-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6 lbs. |



## GA4530

### 4-1/2" ANGLE GRINDER

**Small Diameter Barrel Grip (Only 2-1/4")**

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM
- Compact design at only 4.0 lbs.
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings
- Slide switch design with lock-on

**Model GA4530 Includes:** 4 1/2" Grinding Wheel (741423-B), 4-1/2" Wheel Guard (122886-3), Lock Nut (194608-1), Lock Nut Wrench (782420-7), Inner Flange (224377-1), Side Handle (153504-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 10-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6 lbs. |



## GA4534 AC/DC

### 4-1/2" PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER

**Small Diameter Barrel Grip (Only 2-1/4")**

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM
- Compact design at only 4.2 lbs.
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings
- Paddle switch with no lock-on
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power sources

**Model GA4534 Includes:** 4 1/2" Grinding Wheel (741423-B), 4-1/2" Wheel Guard (122886-3), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9), Side Handle (153504-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 10-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.2 lbs. |



## 9557NB AC/DC

### 4-1/2" ANGLE GRINDER

**AC/DC Switch for Use with Alternative Power Source**

- 7.5 AMP motor delivers 10,000 RPM
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- Spindle lock for easy wheel changes
- Switch is located on side of the motor housing for operator convenience
- Small diameter barrel grip (only 2-1/2") for added comfort

**Model 9557NB Includes:** 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 36 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741424-8-1), 4-1/2" Wheel Guard (125273-5), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782422-3), Inner Flange (224399-1), Side Handle (153489-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 10-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.3 lbs. |



## 9557PB AC/DC

### 4-1/2" PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER

**Large Flush-Mount Paddle Switch for Comfortable Operation**

- Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for heavy professional grinding applications
- Small diameter barrel grip for added comfort
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- Lock-on/off feature for continuous operation
- AC/DC Switch for use with alternative power sources

**Model 9557PB Includes:** 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 36 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741424-8-1), 4-1/2" Wheel Guard (125273-5), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782422-3), Side Handle (153489-2), Inner Flange (224399-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.5 lbs. |

# PERFORMANCE DRIVEN






SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

## 9564PC HIGH POWER 13 AMP

### 4-1/2" SJS™ PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER

**Electronic Controller**

- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload

**Model 9564PC Includes:** 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741423-0-1), Side Handle (153489-2), "Tool-less" Wheel Guard (135107-4), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 13 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 12-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.2 lbs. |



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

## 9564P

### 4-1/2" SJS™ PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER

**SJS™ Mechanical Clutch System Helps Prevent Motor and Gear Damage**

- Powerful 10.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 10,500 RPM
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Larger cooling fan and blades pull more air through the motor to help maintain lower operating temperature

**Model 9564P Includes:** Side Handle (153489-2), "Tool-less" Wheel Guard (135107-4), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 12-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.5 lbs. |




NEW **XAG06M**

XAG06Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 4-1/2" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER KIT

### Large Flush-Mount Paddle Switch for Comfortable Operation

- Automatic Speed Change™ technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life; delivers 8,500 RPM
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

**Model XAG06M** Includes: 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Cut-off Wheel, Thin Cut-off Wheel, Tool Case

**Model XAG06Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Cut-Off Wheel | 4-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |




NEW **XAG03M**

XAG03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 4-1/2" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER KIT

### BL™ Motor delivers 8,500 RPM

- Automatic Speed Change™ technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

**Model XAG03M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Cut-off wheel, Tool Case

**Model XAG03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Cut-Off Wheel | 4-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17 lbs. |




**XAG01**

XAG01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 4-1/2" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER KIT

### Compact Barrel Grip for Easy Handling

- Makita-built motor delivers 10,000 RPM for faster grinding
- Built-in L.E.D. protection circuit with over-torque control protects motor
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-1/2" long
- Weighs only 5.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip provides increased comfort on the job

**Model XAG01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 4-1/2" Cut-Off Wheel Guard (135103-2), 4-1/2" Wheel Guard (125273-5), 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 36 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741424-8-1), Cut-Off Wheel, Tool Case

**Model XAG01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Cut-Off Wheel | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Overall Length | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.6 lbs. |



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

**9564CV** HIGH POWER 12 AMP

## 4-1/2" SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER

### Electronic Controller

- Powerful 12.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 10,500 RPM
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load

**Model 9564CV Includes:** 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741423-0-1), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Handle (153489-2), Lock Nut (193465-4), Inner Flange (224378-9), "Tool-less" Wheel Guard (135107-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 11-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.7 lbs. |



**9558PB** AC/DC

## 5" PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER

### Large Flush-Mount Paddle Switch for Comfortable Operation

- Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for heavy professional grinding applications
- Small diameter barrel grip for added comfort
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- AC/DC Switch for use with alternative power source

**Model 9558PB Includes:** 5" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741407-8-1), 5" Wheel Guard (125274-3), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782422-3), Side Handle (153489-2), Inner Flange (224399-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

**9565PC** HIGH POWER 13 AMP

## 5" SJS™ PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER

### Electronic Controller

- SJS® - Super Joint System technology helps prevent motor and gear damage
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and longer gear life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload

**Model 9565PC Includes:** 5" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741407-8-1), Side Handle (153489-2), 5" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135108-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9)

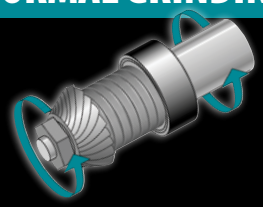
| | |
|---|---|
| Cut-Off Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 13 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 12-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.2 lbs. |

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS®

**SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip if the wheel is forced to stop**

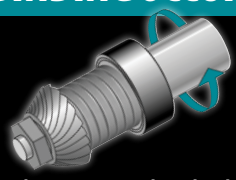



## NORMAL GRINDING



**The drive shaft from the armature to the drive gear is spring-loaded during normal grinding load**

## IF BINDING OCCURS



**If binding occurs or the wheel is forced to stop, the spring is compressed allowing the drive shaft to slip**

**RESULT: Gear tension is minimized for longer gear life. Armature continues to rotate which helps prevent motor burn-out.**

# POWERFUL AND EFFICIENT






## 9005B / 9005BZ AC/DC

### 5" ANGLE GRINDER

**Jobsite Proven for Over 20 Years**

- Lightweight (6.6 lbs.) for high production work with less fatigue
- 9.0 AMP motor for powerful performance
- Side handle can be installed on either side of the tool for operator convenience
- Spindle lock for easy wheel changes
- Lock-on feature for continuous operation
- Also available as model 9005BZ that features a no lock-on function

**Model 9005B Includes:** 5" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741407-8-1), 5" Wheel Guard (135549-2), Side Handle (152492-0), Inner Flange (224378-9), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 9 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 6.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.3 lbs. |

## 9565CV HIGH POWER 12 AMP

### 5" SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER

**Electronic Controller**

- Powerful 12.0 AMP Motor Delivers More Output and 10,500 RPM
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load

**Model 9565CV Includes:** 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal, 5/pk (741423-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Handle (153489-2), Lock Nut (193465-4), Inner Flange (224378-9), 5" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135108-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 2,800 - 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 11-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.7 lbs. |



## GA5020 AC/DC

### 5" SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER

**WITH AC/DC SWITCH**

**SJS® - Super Joint System Helps Prevent Motor and Gear Damage**

- Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM to handle the most demanding applications
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip if the wheel is forced to stop
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA5020 Includes:** 5" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741407-8-1), 5" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135108-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9), Side Handle (153504-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 5.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## GA5020Y AC/DC

### 5" SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER

**SJS® - Super Joint System Helps Prevent Motor and Gear Damage**

- Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA5020Y Includes:** 5" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741407-8-1), 5" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135108-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9), Side Handle (153504-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 5.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## GA5010Z AC/DC

### 5" ANGLE GRINDER

**10.5 AMP Motor and Labyrinth Construction**

- Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers more output for increased performance
- Refined design at only 5.8 lbs.
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power source
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- Externally accessible brushes for greater serviceability

**Model GA5010Z Includes:** 5" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741407-8-1), Side Handle (153504-2), 5" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135108-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 5.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## 9566PC HIGH POWER 13 AMP

### 6" SJS™ PADDLE SWITCH CUTOFF/ANGLEGRINDER

**Electronic Controller**

- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload

**Model 9566PC Includes:** Side Handle (153489-2), 6" Cut-Off Wheel Guard (165486-6), Inner Flange, 9566CV/PC (224390-9), Lock Nut (224574-9), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9), 6" Cut-off Wheel, Metal (724117-A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 6" |
| Cut-Off Wheel | 6" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 9,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 13 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 12-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.2 lbs. |



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

## 9566CV

HIGH POWER 12 AMP

### 6" SJS™ CUT-OFF/ ANGLE GRINDER

**Electronic Controller**

- Powerful 12.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 9,000 RPM
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load

**Model 9566CV Includes:** Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Lock Nut (224574-9), Side Handle (153489-2), Inner Flange, 9566CV/PC (224390-9), 6" Cut-Off Wheel Guard (165486-6), 6" Cut-off Wheel, Metal (724117-A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 6" |
| Cut-Off Wheel | 6" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3" |
| No Load Speed | 4,000 - 9,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 11-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.7 lbs. |



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

## GA6020 AC/DC

### 6" SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER

**SJS™ Mechanical Clutch System Helps Prevent Motor and Gear Damage**

- Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 10,000 RPM
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA6020 Includes:** 6" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (A-80846), Side Handle (153504-2), 5" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135108-2), 6" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135172-3), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut (193465-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 6" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 6.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## GA6010Z AC/DC

### 6" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER

**10.5 AMP Motor and Labyrinth Construction**

- Refined design at only 5.9 lbs. for reduced operator fatigue
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power source
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- Externally accessible brushes for greater serviceability
- Ergonomic soft grip provides increased comfort on the job

**Model GA6010Z Includes:** Side Handle (153504-2), 6" Cut-Off Wheel Guard (165486-6), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9), 6" Cut-off Wheel, Metal (724117-A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 6" |
| Cut-Off Wheel | 6" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 5.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## GA7011C

### 7" ANGLE GRINDER

**Electronic Controller**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 6,000 RPM
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA7011C Includes:** 7" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741413-3), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Lock Nut (193465-4), Inner Flange (224378-9), Side Handle (152539-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 17-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11.9 lbs. |



## GA7020 AC/DC

### 7" ANGLE GRINDER

**Powerful 15.0 AMP Motor Delivers 8,500 RPM**

- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Labyrinth construction prevents debris from penetrating the motor, bearings and gears for longer tool life
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- Externally accessible brushes for easy serviceability
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA7020 Includes:** 7" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741413-3), Side Handle (152539-0), 7" Tool-less Wheel Guard (122767-1), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 18-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 12.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.4 lbs. |



## GA7021 AC/DC

### 7" ANGLE GRINDER

**Powerful 15.0 AMP Motor Delivers 6,000 RPM**

- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Labyrinth construction prevents debris from penetrating the motor, bearings and gears for longer tool life
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- Externally accessible brushes for easy serviceability
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA7021 Includes:** 7" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741413-3), Side Handle (152539-0), 7" Tool-less Wheel Guard (122767-1), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 18-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 12.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.4 lbs. |

## SOFT START TECHNOLOGY






Vibration absorbing side handle for increased operator comfort

## GA7040S

### 7" ANGLE GRINDER

**Soft Start Suppresses Start-Up Reaction**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 8,000 RPM
- Rear handle rotates with just the push of a button
- Vibration absorbing side handle provides increased comfort
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA7040S Includes:** 7" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741413-3), Side Handle (152539-0), 7" Tool-less Wheel Guard (122767-1), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 8,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 20-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 14.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.3 lbs. |



## GA7031Y AC/DC

### 7" ANGLE GRINDER

**Rear Handle Rotates with Just the Push of a Button**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 8,500 RPM
- Vibration absorbing side handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Wire mesh intake covers are engineered to prevent debris from entering motor
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA7031Y Includes:** Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), 7" Tool-less Wheel Guard (122767-1), Side Handle (162264-5), Inner Flange (224317-9), Wire Mesh Intake Cover (194289-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 19-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 13.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |



## GA7001L AC/DC

### 7" ANGLE GRINDER

**Rugged All Metal Housing for Longer Tool Life**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP Motor Delivers 6,000 RPM
- Enlarged all ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power source

**Model GA7001L Includes:** 7" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741413-3), 7" Wheel Guard (164477-4), Inner Flange (224111-9), Lock Nut (224512-1), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Handle (152492-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 16-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 12.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18.5 lbs. |



## GA7911 AC/DC

### ANGLE SANDER

**Rugged All Metal Housing for Longer Tool Life**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP Motor Delivers 6,000 RPM
- Enlarged all ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power source

**Model GA7911 Includes:** Side Handle (152492-0), Spindle Washer (261039-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheels | 9"/7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 16-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 12.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16 lbs. |



## GA9020 AC/DC

### 9" ANGLE GRINDER

**Powerful 15.0 AMP Motor Delivers 6,000 RPM**

- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Labyrinth construction prevents debris from penetrating the motor, bearings and gears for longer tool life
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- Externally accessible brushes for easy serviceability
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA9020 Includes:** 9" Grinding Wheel (741421-4), 9" Tool-Less Wheel Guard (122768-9), Lock Nut (193465-4), Side Handle (152539-0), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel/Sanding Disc | 9"/7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 18-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 12.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.2 lbs. |



## GA9031Y AC/DC

### 9" ANGLE GRINDER

**Rear Handle Rotates with Just the Push of a Button**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 6,600 RPM
- Vibration absorbing side handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Wire mesh intake covers are engineered to prevent debris from entering motor
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA9031Y Includes:** Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), 9" Tool-less Wheel Guard (122768-9), Side Handle (162264-5), Inner Flange (224317-9), Wire Mesh Intake Cover (194289-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel/Sanding Disc | 9"/7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 6,600 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 19-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 14 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |



## GA9040S

### 9" ANGLE GRINDER

**Soft Start Suppresses Start-Up Reaction**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 6,000 RPM
- Rear handle rotates with just the push of a button
- Vibration absorbing side handle provides increased comfort
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA9040S Includes:** 9" Grinding Wheel (741421-4), 9" Tool-less Wheel Guard (122768-9), Lock Nut (193465-4), Side Handle (152539-0), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel/Sanding Disc | 9"/7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 20-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 14.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.9 lbs. |



NEW

## GS5000

### 5" STRAIGHT GRINDER

**Powerful 7.0 AMP Motor Delivers More Output and 5,600 RPM**

- "Tool-less" guard cap removal for more convenient wheel changes
- Rubberized gear housing and handle for operator comfort
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Externally accessible brushes for easier serviceability
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris

**Model GS5000 Includes:** Blade Wrench (783204-6), Wrench Holder (410047-0), (252105-4), 5" Straight Grinding Wheel (B-34039)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 5,600 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" x 24 UNC |
| AMPS | 7 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 23-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 11.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.1 lbs. |



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

NEW

## GD0801C

### 1/4" SJS™ DIE GRINDER

**Electronic Controller for Operator Convenience**

- Powerful 6.6 AMP motor delivers 7,000-29,000 RPM for faster material removal
- SJS® - Super Joint System technology helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip if the wheel is forced to a stop
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life

**Model GD0801C Includes:** 1/4" Collet (192986-3), Spanner Wrench (781203-2), Side Handle (192985-5), Wrench #19 (781206-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 2" |
| No Load Speed | 7,000 - 29,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.6 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 14-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.2 lbs. |



## GD0800C

### 1/4" SJS™ DIE GRINDER

**Electronic Controller**

- Powerful 6.6 AMP motor delivers 7,000-28,000 RPM
- SJS® - Super Joint System technology helps prevent motor and gear damage
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life

**Model GD0800C Includes:** 1/4" Collet (192986-3), Spanner Wrench (781203-2), Side Handle (192985-5), Wrench #19 (781206-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 2" |
| No Load Speed | 7,000 - 28,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.6 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.2 lbs. |



## GD0600 AC/DC

### 1/4" PADDLE SWITCH DIE GRINDER

**Large Flush-Mount Paddle Switch for Easy Operation**

- Powerful 3.5 AMP motor delivers 25,000 RPM
- Lower noise at 73dB(A)
- Small diameter barrel grip for added comfort
- Directional air-flow vents channel the tool's air output away from the user's face
- Round-shaped collet nut is engineered to prevent damages/scratches to work surface

**Model GD0600 Includes:** 2 ea. Wrench 13 (781039-9), 2 ea. 1/4" Collet (763625-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 25,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 3.5 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.1 lbs. |



## GD0601 AC/DC

### 1/4" DIE GRINDER

**Side Switch for Operator Convenience**

- Powerful 3.5 AMP motor delivers 25,000 RPM
- Lower noise at 73dB(A)
- Small diameter barrel grip for added comfort
- Directional air-flow vents channel the tool's air output away from the user's face
- Round-shaped collet nut is engineered to prevent damages/scratches to workpiece

**Model GD0601 Includes:** Wrench 13 (781039-9), 1/4" Collet (763625-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 25,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 3.5 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.1 lbs. |



## XDG01

XDG01Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 1/4" DIE GRINDER KIT

**Delivers 25,000 RPM for Faster Grinding**

- Compact barrel grip design and weighs only 4.4 lbs. for easy handling
- Slide switch with lock-on for operator convenience
- Vent slots designed to direct exhaust air away from the user
- L.E.D. light flashes red when it is time to recharge the battery
- Built-in L.E.D. protection circuit with over-torque control protects the motor
- Solid aluminum housing for added durability

**Model XDG01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 1/4" Collet (763625-8), 2 ea. Wrench 13 (781039-9), Tool Bag

**Model XDG01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 25,000 RPM |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 15-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15 lbs. |

# Metalworking Accessories

Angle Grinder Accessory Guide - pg.100

## A Wheel Guards

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Wheel Guard** For all grinding operations except for Cut-Off wheels | 4" | 9553NB | 135475-5 |
| | 4" | GA4030 | 125885-4 |
| | 4-1/2" | 9554NB, 9557NB/PB, BGA452 | 125273-5 |
| | 4-1/2" | 9564CV/PC/P | 165053-7 |
| | 4-1/2" | GA4530, GA4534 | 122886-3 |
| | 4-1/2" (tool-less) | 9564CV/PC/P | 135107-4 |
| | 4-1/2" (tool-less) | XAG03 | 123144-0 |
| | 5" | 9005B | 135549-2 |
| | 5" | 9015A | 125097-9 |
| | 5" | 9558NB/PB | 125274-3 |
| | 5" (tool-less) | 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 135108-2 |
| | 6" | 9016B | 134961-3 |
| | 6" | GA6010Z, GA6020 | 122772-8 |
| | 6" (tall / tool-less) | GA6010Z, GA6020 | 135172-3 |
| | 6" (short / tool-less) | GA6010Z, GA6020 | 135110-5 |
| | 7" | GA7001L | 164477-4 |
| | 7" | GA7911 | 191214-3 |
| | 7" (tool-less) | GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | 122767-1 |
| | 9" | GA7911, GA9020, GA9040S | 191215-1 |
| | 9" (tool-less) | GA9020, GA9040S | 122768-9 |
| **Wheel Guard** For dust collecting-surfacing | 4-1/2" - 5" | 195236-5 | Makita 4-1/2"-5" Grinders Except 9005B |
| | 7" | 195386-6 | Makita 7" & 9" Grinders Except GA7911, GA7001L GA7011C, GA7040S, GA9040S |

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cut-Off Wheel Guard** | 4-1/2" | BGA452, 9564CV/PC | 135103-2 |
| | 4-1/2" | GA4530, GA4534 | 122910-2 |
| | 5" | 9005B | 122688-7 |
| | 5" | 9558NB/PB, 9565CV, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 122641-3 |
| | 6" | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z | 165744-0 |
| **Wheel Guard** For dust collecting - cutting | 4-1/2" - 5" | 9564CV/PC/P | 193794-5 (with shoe) |
| | 4-1/2" - 5" | 9564CV/PC/P | 192618-2 |
| | 5" | 9565CV/PC | 196846-1 NEW |

## B Inner Flanges

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Inner Flange** | 4" | 9553NB, GA4030 | 224377-1 |
| | 4" | N9501BZ | 224376-3 |
| | 4-1/2", 5", 6" | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, 9558PB, 9565PC, GA5010Z, GA5020, GA4534 | 224399-1 |
| | 4-1/2", 5", 6", 7" | 9005B, 9015A, 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV, GA7011C | 224378-9 |
| | 5", 6" (use with cut-off wheels) | 9005B, 9527NB, 9005BZ, GA6010Z | 224361-6 |
| | 6" | 9566CV/PC | 224390-9 |
| | 7" | GA7001L, GA7911 | 224111-9 |
| | 7", 9" | 9077SL, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S | 224317-9 |

## D Lock Nuts

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Lock Nuts** For use with Flex Wheels | 4" | 9553NB, GA4030 | 224541-4 |
| **Lock Nuts** For use with Diamond Blade, Grinding, Cut-Off*, and Multi-Disc Wheels. | 4" | 9553NB, GA4030 9015A, | 194608-1 |
| | 4-1/2", 5", 7", 9" | 9005B, 9005BZ, 9067L, 9528PB, 9557NB/PB, 9558NB/PB, 9564CV/P/PC, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020, GA6020 GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S, GA9031Y | 193465-4 |
| | 6" | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020 | 224574-9 |
| | 7" | GA7001L, GA7911 | 224512-1 |
| **Lock Nut** For use with Rubber Pads | 4" | 9553NB, GA4030 | 224501-6 |
| | 4-1/2" - 9" | 9554NB, 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, 9005B, 9015A, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y, 9566CV/PC, GA6010 GA6020, GA7001L, GA7911, GV7000C, 9077SL, 9218SB, 9227C, 9227CY, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021 | 193048-0 |

*Use with corresponding Cut-Off Wheel Guard & Lock Nut



## GV5010

### 5" DISC SANDER

**Compact Design at Only 2.6 lbs.**

- Powerful 4.2 AMP motor delivers 4,500 RPM
- Precision balance with rubberized soft grip handle for greater comfort
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- Lock-on button for continuous operation

**Model GV5010 Includes:** 5" Abrasive Disc, 80 Grit, 5/pk (742109-9), 5" Plastic Backing Pad (743025-8), Side Handle (152491-2), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sanding Disc | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 4,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | |
| AMPS | 4.2 |
| Overall Length | 7-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 2.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4 lbs. |



## 9218SB

### 7" DISC SANDER

**Motor-Over-Pad Design for Balance and Control**

- 5.2 AMP motor delivers 4,000 RPM for smooth sanding
- Lightweight (6.3 lbs.) for reduced operator fatigue
- Ball-and-needle bearing construction for longer tool life and smooth operation
- Lock-on button for continuous use and reduced operator fatigue
- Double insulated

**Model 9218SB Includes:** 7" Rubber Backing Pad (192978-2), Lock Nut (193048-0), Spanner Wrench (781008-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Handle (152492-0), 1 ea. Abrasive Disc 50 Grit (742070-A-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| No Load Speed | 4,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 5.2 |
| Overall Length | 8-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.7 lbs. |



## GV7000C

### 7" DISC SANDER

**Lightweight (4.6 lbs.) for Comfort and Control**

- Advanced electronics include soft start and electronic speed control
- Variable speed (2,500 - 4,700 RPM)
- Trigger lock-on button for operator convenience
- Motor-over-pad design for better balance and control
- Externally accessible carbon brushes for efficient maintenance

**Model GV7000C Includes:** 7" Abrasive Disc, 80 Grit, 5/pk (742071-A-5), 7" Rubber Backing Pad (192978-2), Lock Nut (193048-0), Spanner Wrench (781008-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Handle (152491-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 7" |
| No Load Speed | 2,500 - 4,700 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.9 |
| Overall Length | 8-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



## PW5001C

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 4" ELECTRONIC STONE POLISHER

**Precision Engineered for a Professional Finish**

- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Soft-start feature for smooth start-ups
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Common fitting accepts the most popular water hose connections

**Model PW5001C Includes:** 4" Rubber Pad (743079-5), Side Handle (153489-2), Head Cover (417322-5), Spanner Wrench (781008-0), Front Grip (418507-6), Blade Wrench (783204-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Polishing Disc | 4" |
| No Load Speed | 2,000 - 4,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.9 |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.4 lbs. |

# ENHANCED FEATURES & PERFORMANCE




Rubberized loop handle and gear housing to help protect delicate surfaces from damage

NEW

## 9237C

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 7" POLISHER

**Electronic Controller for Operator Convenience**

- Variable speed dial and trigger enables user to match the speed to the application
- Soft start for smooth start-ups and less fling off of polish, wax or paste
- Rubberized loop handle and gear housing to help protect delicate surfaces from damage
- Wire mesh intake covers to prevent wool fibers from entering the motor
- Lock-on button for continuous use operation

**Model 9237C Includes:** 7' Backing Pad, Hook-and-Loop (743052-5), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Side Handle (153489-2), Loop Handle 9237C (455292-0), Pad Alignment/Centering Sleeve (262542-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 8" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 3,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Overall Length | 18-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10 lbs. |



## 9227C

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 7" POLISHER

**Fast and Powerful Polishing for Clearcoat Finishes**

- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- 3 prong plug to prevent static electricity accumulation
- Easily converts to a sander

**Model 9227C Includes:** 7' Backing Pad, Hook-and-Loop (743052-5), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Side Handle (153489-2), Loop Handle (416256-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 7" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 3,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Overall Length | 18-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 6.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## PV7001C

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 7" VERTICAL POLISHER

**High Power-to-Weight Ratio**

- Quick-Flip™ speed change for compounding and polishing
- 2-speed selection button: low (600 RPM) and variable (600-2,000 RPM)
- Advanced electronics include soft start and electronic speed control
- Refined design at 4.8 lbs. for reduced operator fatigue
- Motor-over-pad design for improved balance
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application

**Model PV7001C Includes:** 7' Backing Pad, Hook-and-Loop (743052-5), Air Deflector (417793-6), Spanner Wrench (781008-0), Side Handle (152491-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 7" |
| No Load Speed | 600 - 2,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.9 |
| Overall Length | 8-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



## JN3201

### 10 GAUGE NIBBLER

**Powerful 6.2 AMP Motor; 1,300 SPM for the Most Demanding Applications**

- Less noise at 81 dB(A) for continuous operation
- Well balanced with a rubberized soft grip handle for greater comfort
- Built-in thickness gauge for added convenience
- Refined design at only 7.4 lbs. for increased control
- Lock-on switch for continuous operation

**Model JN3201 Includes:** Punch (792728-1), Die (792292-2), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Wrench, Tool Case

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Aluminum | 10 ga. |
| | Mild Steel | 10 ga. |
| | Stainless | 13 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 1,300 SPM |
| Cutting Radius: | Inner Edge | 4-3/4" |
| | Outer Edge | 5-1/16" |
| AMPS | | 6.2 |
| Overall Length | | 8-1/2" |
| Net Weight | | 7.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 10.8 lbs. |



## JN1601

### 16 GAUGE NIBBLER

**Handles 16 Ga. Mild Steel and 18 Ga. Stainless**

- For clean and precise work in keystone plate, deck plate and other sheet materials
- Slim and ergonomic body design for easy gripping
- Die rotates 360°; large 1/4" stroke
- Extremely light (weighs only 3.6 lbs.) for easier handling
- Lock-on sliding switch for continuous use
- Built-in thickness gauge for convenience

**Model JN1601 Includes:** Spanner Wrench (781028-4), Blade Wrench (783208-8)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Aluminum | 10 ga. |
| | Mild Steel | 16 ga. |
| | Stainless | 18 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 2,200 SPM |
| Cutting Radius: | Inner Edge | 1-3/4" |
| | Outer Edge | 2" |
| AMPS | | 5 |
| Overall Length | | 10-1/4" |
| Net Weight | | 3.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 4.9 lbs. |



## XNJ01

XNJ01Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 16 GAUGE NIBBLER KIT

**Powerful, Versatile and Cordless**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,900 SPM for fast and smooth cutting
- Ideal for cutting roofing sheet metal at thicknesses up to 16 gauge
- Die holder rotates 360° to meet demands of cutting direction
- Convenient chip disposal is below cutting material to minimize damage to cutting surface
- Cutting radius: inner edge 1-3/4"; outer edge 2"

**Model XNJ01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Spanner Wrench (781028-4), Punch (A-83951), Tool Bag

**Model XNJ01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Aluminum | 12 ga. |
| | Mild Steel | 10 ga. |
| | Stainless | 18 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 0 - 1,900 SPM |
| Cutting Radius: | Inner Edge | 1-3/4" |
| | Outer Edge | 2" |
| Battery | | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight | | 4.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 17 lbs. |

## GET REGISTERED

Register your products and keep them in one safe place, your own Tool Box. It is where you can go to obtain your tool model numbers and serial numbers in the event your tool is stolen or needs service.

makitatools.com/productregistration

## GET SERVICE

Go online to makitatools.com/service and download parts breakdowns and owners manuals for your tools.

makitatools.com/service



## JS3201

### 10 GAUGE SHEAR

**Powerful 6.2 AMP Motor; 1,600 SPM for the Most Demanding Applications**

- Less noise at 81 dB(A) for continuous operation
- Tight 2" cutting radius for greater versatility
- Lock-on switch for continuous operation
- Built-in thickness gauge for convenience
- Refined design at only 7.4 lbs. for increased control
- Large, easily replaceable blades with 8 cutting edges each

**Model JS3201 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Shear Blade Set (792287-5), Thickness Gauge (123456)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Aluminum | 9 ga. |
| | Mild Steel | 10 ga. |
| | Stainless | 13 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 1,600 SPM |
| Cutting Radius | | 2" |
| AMPS | | 6.2 |
| Overall Length | | 8-3/8" |
| Net Weight | | 7.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 8.8 lbs. |



## JS1602

### 16 GAUGE SHEAR

**Cuts 16 Ga. Mild Steel and 18 Ga. Stainless**

- Powerful 3.3 AMP motor delivers 4,000 SPM for the most demanding applications
- Small circumference barrel grip (only 2-1/4") for added comfort
- Refined design at only 3.4 lbs. for increased control
- Lock-on switch for continuous operation
- Built-in thickness gauge for added convenience
- Large easily replaceable blades with 8 cutting edge each

**Model JS1602 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783201-2), Shear Blade Set (191383-0)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Aluminum | 13 ga. |
| | Mild Steel | 16 ga. |
| | Stainless | 18 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 4,000 SPM |
| Cutting Radius | | 1-3/16" |
| AMPS | | 3.3 |
| Overall Length | | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight | | 3.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 4.9 lbs. |



## XSJ01

XSJ01Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 18 GAUGE STRAIGHT SHEAR KIT

**Swivel Shear Head Rotates 360°**

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 2,800 strokes per minute for fast cutting
- Cuts up to 18 gauge mild steel and 20 gauge stainless steel
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 13-3/4" long
- Weighs only 5.3 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue
- Reversible belt-clip attaches to either side of the tool
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job

**Model XSJ01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XSJ01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Mild steel | 18 ga. |
| | Stainless | 20 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 2,800 SPM |
| Battery | | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 14.8 lbs. |



## JS8000

### FIBER CEMENT SHEAR

**Cuts Quickly While Producing Less Dust**

- Single-piece shear head is machined from precisely milled aluminum to ensure blades cut straight
- Solid steel blades cut clean, straight lines with a maximum cutting capacity up to 5/16"
- 1/2" protected spindle withstands heavy torque loads
- Lightweight cast aluminum gear housing for durability
- Retractable tool hook allows user to work in tight spaces

**Model JS8000 Includes:** Shear Blade, Center (725129-8), 2 ea. Shear Blade, Side (725130-3), Hex Wrench (783221-6), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 5/16" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,500 SPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Overall Length | 13-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.2 lbs. |



## 2107F

### PORTABLE BAND SAW

**Large 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" Cutting Capacity**

- Powerful 6.5 AMP motor delivers 200 - 350 ft./min. for cutting in a wide variety of materials
- Dual bearing blade guides and adjustable stopper plate
- Variable speed control dial to match the speed to the application
- Blade tightening lever for fast and easy blade installation
- Accepts standard 44-7/8" x 1/2" blade

**Model 2107F Includes:** PortaBand Blade, 44-7/8" x 1/2" 18TPI, Bi-Metal (792556-A), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Wrench Holder (410048-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacities: Round Workpiece | 4-3/4" |
| Rectangular Workpiece | 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 200 - 350 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Overall Length | 20-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 13.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.6 lbs. |



## XBP02

XBP02Z Tool Only



### 18v LXT® PORTABLE BAND SAW KIT

**4-3/4" x 4-3/4" Cutting Capacity**

- 6-setting variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Built-in L.E.D. protection circuit with over-torque control protects motor
- Protective bumper design for added durability
- Tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Accepts standard 44-7/8" x 1/2" blades
- Makita-built motor delivers faster cutting with 275-530 ft./min.

**Model XBP02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), PortaBand Blade, 44-7/8" x 1/2" 18TPI, Bi-Metal (792556-A), Tool Bag

**Model XBP02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 275 - 530 ft./min. |
| Blade Length | 44-7/8" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 20-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 14.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 32.5 lbs. |



NEW

## XBP01

XBP01Z Tool Only



### 18v LXT® COMPACT BAND SAW

**2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Cutting Capacity**

- Makita-built motor delivers 630 ft./min. blade speed for fast cutting
- 2-1/2" cutting capacity is ideal for cutting conduit, Unistrut®, copper pipe, threaded rod, angle iron and channel
- Includes a blade wheel cover, saw suitable for appropriate one-handed operation: meets ANSI Standard 60745-2-20
- Accepts standard 32-7/8" x 1/2" blades
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area

**Model XBP01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Compact Portable Band Saw Blade 32-7/8", 14 TPI (B-40543), Tool Bag

**Model XBP01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 630 - ft./min. |
| Blade Length | 32-7/8" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 18-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19 lbs. |



## 2414NB / 2414DB

### 14" CUT-OFF SAW

**Cuts 4-1/2" Round Stock at 45° and 90°**

- D-shaped handle for easy gripping
- Lock-off button for user convenience
- Fence adjusts 45° right and left; 3 locations for various material sizes
- Quick release vise for secure stock retention and fast repeated cut-offs
- Spark diversion guard
- Adjustable depth stop for precise, repeatable cutting depth

**Model 2414NB Includes:** 14" x 1" x 7/64" Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, 5/pk (A-93859-5), Socket Wrench (782210-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 14" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | at 90° (4-1/2"), at 45° (4-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,800 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 40.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 41.8 lbs. |



## LC1230

### 12" METAL CUTTING SAW

**For Cutting in Pipe, Angle Iron, Conduit and More**

- Carbide tipped blade lasts 50X longer than abrasive wheels; cuts clean, accurate and virtually burr free
- Quick release vise for secure stock retention and fast repeated cut-offs
- Lock-off button for user convenience
- Quick release support fence adjusts 0 - 45° for miter cutting
- Shaft lock for easy wheel changes

**Model LC1230 Includes:** 12" (60T) C.T. Metal Cutting Blade, Ferrous Metal (A-90532), Socket Wrench (782210-8), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 12" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | at 90° (4-1/2"), at 45° (3-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 1,300 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 20-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 42.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 50.7 lbs. |



Dust Collection Port

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

## 4114

AC/DC

### 14" SJS™ ANGLE CUTTER

**Built in Dust Port for Reduced Dust and Debris when Connected to a Vacuum**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 3,800 RPM for the most demanding applications
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Removable base for a closer edge-to-edge cut
- Rubberized wraparound handle for increased comfort

**Model 4114 Includes:** Socket Wrench (782210-8)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Arbor | | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Depth: | 14" diamond blade | 5" |
| | 14" cut-off wheel | 5" |
| No Load Speed | | 3,800 RPM |
| AMPS | | 15 |
| Overall Length | | 26-1/2" |
| Net Weight | | 23.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 24.2 lbs. |



## 4131

### 7-1/4" METAL CUTTING SAW

**Faster, Cleaner and More Efficient Metal Cutting**

- Powerful 13 AMP motor cuts through various types of metal
- Heavy duty blade cover provides increased chip protection
- Virtually spark-free cuts
- CERMET tipped blade leaves burr-free cuts that are cool to the touch
- "Tool-less" blade cover helps prevent heat build-up
- Large cutting capacity for single pass cutting

**Model 4131 Includes:** CERMET Tipped Blade (A-93815), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 2-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 3,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 13 |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 11.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15 lbs. |




NEW

## XSC01M / XSC01

XSC01Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 5-3/8" METAL CUTTING SAW KIT

**Cuts a Wide Range of Metal Material**

- Makita-built motor delivers 3,600 RPM for faster cutting
- Cuts a wide range of metals including Unistrut®, all thread, channel, conduit, pipe, sheet metal, square tubing, steel and more
- Compact and ergonomic design at 13-3/4" long
- Weighs only 5.7 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort

**Model XSC01M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 5-3/8" 30T Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Metal (A-95037), **Tool Case**

**Model XSC01 Includes: Same as XSC01M except 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830)**

**Model XSC01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 5-3/8" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 2" |
| No Load Speed | 3,600 RPM |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.5 lbs. |



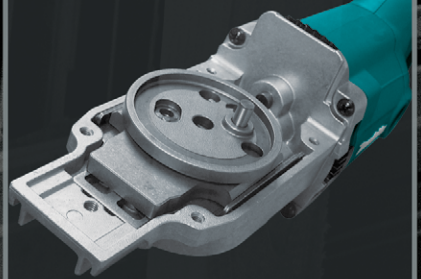
MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# AVT®
## Anti Vibration Technology

**AVT® Recipro Saw - 15 AMP**
MODEL JR3070CTZ

# SAWS

**PERFORMANCE**



2X LESS VIBRATION WITH INNOVATIVE COUNTERBALANCE AND CLUTCH SYSTEM

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation


**CIRCULAR SAWS**

pg. 58-60

**MAGNESIUM CIRCULAR SAWS**

pg. 59

**PLUNGE CIRCULAR SAWS**

pg. 60

**RECIPRO SAWS**

pg. 61

**JIG SAWS**

pg. 62

**ACCESSORIES**

pg. 108-111



## 4100NH

### 4-3/8" MASONRY SAW

**Powerful Cutting in Stone, Masonry, Tile & Concrete**

- Powerful 12 AMP motor
- Cuts up to 1-3/8"
- Compact and lightweight at only 6.5 lbs.
- High power to weight ratio; 13,000 RPM
- Lock-off button helps prevent accidental starts
- Flat rear side of motor housing allows for easy blade changes

**Model 4100NH Includes:** 4" Diamond Blade Turbo (A-94546), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 4-3/8" |
| Arbor | 3/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°) | 1-3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 14,500 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,500 |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Overall Length | 8-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.4 lbs. |



## 4101RH

### 5" MASONRY SAW

**For Wet Cutting of Tile, Masonry, Concrete and More**

- Powerful 7.9 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs
- Special cover design prevents water from entering into motor housing
- Cuts up to 1-5/8" at 90° and 1" at 45°
- Ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) plug
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- Includes 15 ft. of tubing, water pressure regulator and water valve

**Model 4101RH Includes:** 5" Diamond Blade, Continuous Rim, Wet Cutting (A-90934), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 5" |
| Arbor | 3/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (1-5/8"), at 45° (1") |
| No Load Speed | 13,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,050 |
| AMPS | 7.9 |
| Overall Length | 9-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 6.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.3 lbs. |



## 5005BA

### 5-1/2" CIRCULAR SAW

**Cuts 2x Material at 90°**

- Powerful 8.0 AMP motor for fast cutting and improved performance
- Blade-left design improves visibility of cutting line
- Lightweight (6.2 lbs.) for increased maneuverability
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Lock-off button helps prevent accidental starts
- Shaft lock for fast blade changes
- Double insulated

**Model 5005BA Includes:** 5-1/2" 18T Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade (792335-0), Rip Fence, Circular Saws (164095-8), Socket Wrench (782209-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 5-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (1-3/4"), at 45° (1-3/16") |
| No Load Speed | 8,000 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,050 |
| AMPS | 8 |
| Overall Length | 9-13/16" |
| Net Weight | 6.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9 lbs. |



## NEW HS7600

### 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW

**Well-balanced and Lightweight (8.8 lbs.)**

- Powerful 10.5 AMP motor deliver 4,900 RPM for performance and job site durability
- Lower guard design improves performance when making bevel and narrow cuts
- Heavy gauge aluminum wraparound base engineered for improved durability and straighter cuts
- Large and easy-to-read markings on base for more precise cutting

**Model HS7600 Includes:** T.C.T. Saw Blade 7-1/4" 24T (D-45989-1), Hex Wrench (783217-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (2-1/2"), at 45° (1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed | 5,200 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,400 |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Overall Length | 12-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 8.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11.9 lbs. |



## 5007F / 5007FA

### 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW

**#1 Contractor Circular Saw Preferred by Professional Contractors**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 5,800 RPM for proven performance and jobsite durability
- Lower guard design improves performance when making bevel and narrow cuts
- Large cutting capacity (2-3/8" at 90°, 1-3/4" at 45°)
- Two built-in LED lights illuminate the line of cut for increased accuracy
- Well balanced design for superior handling and performance

**Model 5007F & 5007FA Include:** 24T Carbide-Tipped Blade (D-45989-1), Blade Wrench (783204-6)

**Model 5007FA features an electric brake**

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (2-3/8"), at 45° (1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,000 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 12" |
| Net Weight | 11.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14 lbs. |



## 5007NK

### 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW

**Improved Design for Increased Performance**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor for a high power-to-weight ratio
- Lower guard design improves performance when making bevel and narrow cuts
- Well-balanced design for superior handling and performance
- Bevel cuts 0°-56° with positive stops at 22.5°, and 45° and 56° for quick settings
- Large cutting capacity (2-1/2" at 90°, 1-3/4" at 45° and 1-3/8" at 56°)

**Model 5007NK Includes:** T.C.T. Saw Blade 7-1/4" 24T (D-45989-1), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (2-1/2"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 56° (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 11 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 20 lbs. |

## 7-¼" INDUSTRY STANDARD






XSH01Z
Tool Only

## NEW XSH01X

### 18v X2 LXT® (36V) 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW KIT

**Two 18v LXT® Batteries Deliver the Cutting Performance of a Corded Saw***

- Makita-built motor delivers 4,800 RPM for fast cutting and ripping
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver up to 2.5X more cuts per charge**
- Large cutting capacity (2-5/8" at 90°) and bevel capacity (0°- 50°) with a positive stop at 45°
- Reinforced magnesium base for durability

**Model XSH01X Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 7-1/4" 24T Ultra-Coated Framing Blade (A-94530-A), Tool Bag

**Model XSH01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: | 90° (2-5/8"), 45° (1-7/8"), 50° (1-11/16") |
| No Load Speed | 4,800 RPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.3 lbs. |

**UP TO 250 CUTS PER CHARGE†**

**DELIVERS 7-¼" CORDED POWER & SPEED††**

**UP TO 5 lbs. LESS WEIGHT‡**

† Performance testing by independent test lab (Intertek) using (3) Makita® XSH01Z 7-1/4" Circular Saws, (6) BL1830 18V LXT® Batteries and (3) DC18RC Rapid Optimum Chargers. Average results based on cross-cutting 2x4 lumber through three discharges on three XSH01Z units.

†† Time to cross-cut 2x10 lumber when compared to Makita® 5007F

‡ Weight comparison only to SKILSAW® SHD77M weighing 15.3 lbs. SKILSAW® is a registered trademark property of Robert Bosch GMbh, Germany which is not affiliated with Makita® and is used for comparison purposes only.

*Compared to Makita 5007 Series **Compared to Makita BSS611Z

# MORE POWER, LESS MAINTENANCE



MAGNESIUM™

## 5377MG

### 7-1/4" MAGNESIUM HYPOID SAW

**Hypoid Gears Deliver More Power to the Blade for More Efficient Cutting**

- Magnesium components create a lightweight saw (13.2 lbs.) that is well balanced and job site tough
- Oil bath technology and sealed gear housing for less maintenance
- Large cutting capacity (2-3/8" at 90°) with positive stops at 22.5°, 45° and 51.5°

**Model 5377MG Includes:** 7-1/4" 24T Ultra-Coated Framing Blade (A-94530-A), Blade Wrench (783204-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: at 90° (2-3/8"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 50° (1-9/16") | |
| No Load Speed | 4,500 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 17-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 13.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.5 lbs. |



## 5477NB

### 7-1/4" HYPOID SAW

**Heat-Treated Hypoid Gears are Designed for Less Maintenance**

- Hypoid gears deliver more power and have greater surface contact than conventional worm drive gears
- Powerful 15 AMP motor for increased productivity
- Oil bath technology and sealed gear housing for less maintenance
- 0° - 51.5° bevel capacity with positive stops at 45° and 51.5°, ideal for truss and rafter cut-outs
- Large cutting capacity (2-3/8" at 90°; 1-3/4" at 45°; 1-9/16" at 50°)

**Model 5477NB Includes:** Carbide-tipped blade (24T) (D-45989-1), Blade Wrench (783204-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: at 90° (2-3/8"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 50° (1-9/16") | |
| No Load Speed | 4,500 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 17-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 14.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |

# MORE REFINED



MAGNESIUM™

## 5007MG

### 7-1/4" MAGNESIUM CIRCULAR SAW

**Most Refined Saw with Magnesium Components**

- Magnesium components create a lightweight saw that's jobsite tough
- Make quick, one-handed adjustments with large, rubberized levers
- Large cutting capacity (2-1/2" at 90°) bevel cuts up to 56° with positive stops at 22.5° and 45°

**Model 5007MG Include:** 7-1/4" 24T Ultra-Coated Framing Blade (A-94530-A), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence, Circular Saws (164095-8), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: at 90° (2-1/2"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 56° (1-3/8") | |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 10.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |



MAGNESIUM™

## 5007MGA

### 7-1/4" MAGNESIUM CIRCULAR SAW

**Most Refined Saw with Magnesium Components**

- Magnesium components create a lightweight saw that's jobsite tough
- Large cutting capacity (2-1/2" at 90°) bevel cuts up to 56° with positive stops at 22.5° and 45°
- Two built-in L.E.D. lights illuminate the line of cut for increased accuracy
- Electric brake for maximum productivity

**Model 5007MGA Includes:** 7-1/4" 24T Ultra-Coated Framing Blade (A-94530-A), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence, Circular Saws (164095-8), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: at 90° (2-1/2"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 56° (1-3/8") | |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 10.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |

MAGNESIUM™

# MORE REFINED

Makita's Magnesium Circular Saws have Magnesium components that deliver saws that weigh less, are well-balanced and jobsite durable. Make large cuts and bevel cuts with positive stops at 0°, 22.5° and 45°. The ergonomic handle is shaped for all day comfort.

## MORE POWER



Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut through the densest lumber

## MORE EFFICIENT



Quickly change from 0° to 45° and back using positive stops that are connected to easy-to-grip levers

## MORE ACCURACY



Easy-to-read numbers and ruler markings on base and depth guide allow user to measure and follow cuts accurately

# SPLINTER-FREE CUTS




## SP6000J / SP6000J1

### 6-1/2" PLUNGE CIRCULAR SAW

**Delivers Splinter-Free Cuts**

- 12 AMP motor with variable speed control dial (2,000 - 5,200 RPM)
- Close to the wall cutting (11/16") for expanded cutting applications
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load for smooth cutting
- Ideal for cutting large wood panels and other wood materials in confined areas

**Model SP6000J Includes:** 6-1/2" 48T Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (B-07353), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Interlocking Case (197213-3)

**Model SP6000J1 Includes:** Same as SP6000J plus 55" Guide Rail (194368-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| Arbor | 20 mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (2-3/16"), at 45° (1-9/16") |
| No Load Speed | 2,000 - 5,200 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,800 |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Overall Length | 13-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 9.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.2 lbs. |

## Plunge Circular Saw Accessories

| | Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Guide Rail | 55" | 194368-5 |
| | 118" | 194367-7 |
| Guide Rail Connector Kit | | P-45777 |
| Splinter Guard Replacement Strip | 55" | 194418-6 |
| | 118" | 194419-4 |
| Non-Slip Replacement Strip | 32.8" | 194417-8 |
| Carbide Tipped Saw Blade 48T | 6-1/2" | B-07353 |
| Router Guide Rail Adaptor<br>For use with guide rail | | 194579-2 |
| Clamp Set<br>For use with guide rail | | 194385-5 |
| Rip Fence | | 165447-6 |
| Miter Guide Set<br>For use with guide rail | | 196664-7 |

## NEW Interlocking Case

### SMARTER FEATURES



**Convenient. Customizable.**



Shown with optional customizable foam insert

| Description | Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Small | 4-3/8" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 197210-9 |
| Medium | 6-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 197211-7 |
| Large | 8-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 197212-5 |
| X-Large | 12-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 197213-3 |
| Foam Insert | 2-1/2" x 15-1/8" x 11-1/4" | T-02571 |

Learn More makitatools.com/InterlockingCases

For more details, see pg. 114



MAGNESIUM™

## 5008MGA

### 8-1/4" MAGNESIUM CIRCULAR SAW

**Largest Cutting Capacity in its Class**

- Magnesium components create a lightweight saw (11.4 lbs.) that is well balanced and job site tough
- Large cutting capacity (3" at 90°) and bevel capacity (0° - 50°) with positive stops at 22.5° and 45°
- Two built-in L.E.D. lights illuminate the line of cut for increased accuracy
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 5,200 RPM for proven performance

**Model 5008MGA Includes:** 8-1/4" x 5/8" 24T Carbide-Tipped Blade (D-21521), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence, Circular Saws (164095-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 8-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (3"), at 45° (2-1/4"), at 50° (2") |
| No Load Speed | 5,200 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 13-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 11.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.1 lbs. |



## 5104

### 10-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW

**Cuts 4x Lumber in a Single Pass**

- 14 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut beams and timber
- Well balanced and weighs only 20.3 lbs. for increased operator comfort
- Precision gearing with ball-and-needle bearing construction
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Large cutting and bevel capacity (3-3/4" at 90° and 2-3/4" at 45°)

**Model 5104 Includes:** 10-1/4" 24T Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (A-94910), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence (165499-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (3-3/4"), at 45° (2-3/4") |
| No Load Speed | 3,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,100 |
| AMPS | 14 |
| Overall Length | 16" |
| Net Weight | 20.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 26.5 lbs. |



## 5402NA

### 16-5/16" CIRCULAR SAW

**Large Cutting Capacity for Beams and Timber**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut through pressure treated lumber
- Cuts 6x material at 90° and 4x material at 45° in a single pass
- Weighs only 32.1 lbs. for increased operator comfort
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Ideal for cutting large timber and lumber

**Model 5402NA Includes:** 16-5/16" x 25mm 32T Carbide-Tip Blade (A-90956), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence (164019-4), Saw Storage Holder (194701-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 16-5/16" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (6-3/16"), at 45° (4-3/16") |
| No Load Speed | 2,200 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,800 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 24-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 32.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 37.4 lbs. |

## Circular Saw Accessories



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Offset Wrench | 5007NK/NFAK, 5007FK/FA, 5007NHK, 5008FA, 5277NB | 782016-4 |
| Hex Wrench | 4101RH, 4131, 5740NB, HS7600 | 783203-8 |
| | 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5008MGA, 5104, 5377MG, 5402NA | 783204-6 |
| Socket Wrench | 4100NH, 4200NH, 5005BA | 782209-3 |
| Spanner Wrench | 4100NH, 4100RH, 4200NH, 5201NA | 781011-1 |
| Tool Hook | 5277NB | 125319-7 |
| | 5377MG, 5477NB | 125346-4 |
| Saw Storage Holder | 5402NA | 194701-1 |
| Dust Nozzle | 5008MGA | 450079-5 |
| Rip Fence | 4200NH, 5005BA, 5007F, 5007FA, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5057KB, 5277NB, 5377MG, 5477NB, 5740NB, HS7600 | 164095-8 |
| | 5477NB, 5377MG, 5740NB, 5277NB, HS7600 | 165153-3 |
| | 5201NA, 5402NA | 164019-4 |
| | 5104 | 165499-7 |
| Rip Fence Screw | 5005BA, 5007FAK, 5007F, 5007FA, 5007NK, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5057KB, 5277NB, 5377MG, 5477NB, 5402NA | 251858-2 |
| | 5104 | 265701-9 |
| | 5201NA, 5740NB | 924316-8 |
| | 4200NH | 265724-7 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools



AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

## JR3070CT

HIGH POWER 15 AMP

### AVT® RECIPRO SAW - 15 AMP

**Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor with electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if blade binds
- 4-position orbital/straight cutting action
- Ideal for demolition work and demanding cutting applications
- Large 2-finger trigger with lock-on button for added convenience

**Model JR3070CT Includes:** 1 ea. 6" x 6TPI All-Purpose Blade (723054-A-1), 1 ea. 6" x 18TPI Metal Cutting Blade (723066-A-1), Metal Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 10 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25.8 lbs. |



No Lock-On

AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

## NEW JR3070CTZ

HIGH POWER 15 AMP

### AVT® RECIPRO SAW - 15 AMP

**Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor with electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if blade binds
- 4-position orbital/straight cutting action
- Variable speed control dial to match the speed to the application
- Ideal for framers, carpenters, electricians, plumbers, demolition work and other demanding cutting applications

**Model JR3070CTZ Includes:** 1 ea. 6" x 6TPI All-Purpose Blade (723054-A-1), 1 ea. 6" x 18TPI Metal Cutting Blade (723066-A-1), Metal Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 10 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25.8 lbs. |



## JR3060T

HIGH POWER 12 AMP

### RECIPRO SAW - 12 AMP

**4-Position Orbital Cutting Action**

- Powerful 12 AMP motor for improved performance
- "Tool-less" blade change and shoe adjustment
- Variable speed trigger( 0-2,800 SPM) for precise cutting in a wide variety of materials
- Long 1-1/4" stroke for faster cutting
- All ball and needle bearing construction for longer tool life
- Built-in dust blower clears the line of cut for greater accuracy

**Model JR3060T Includes:** 1 ea. 6" x 6TPI All-Purpose Blade (723054-A-1), 1 ea. 6" x 18TPI Metal Cutting Blade (723066-A-1), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Overall Length | 19-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 9.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.6 lbs. |



## JR3050T

HIGH POWER 11 AMP

### RECIPRO SAW - 11 AMP

**Powerful 11.0 AMP Motor for improved performance**

- Variable speed trigger for precise cutting in a wide variety of applications
- "Tool-less" blade change and shoe adjustment
- Long 1-1/8 stroke for faster cutting
- Well-balanced design (only 7.3 lbs.) for reduced operator fatigue
- Large 2-finger trigger with lock-on button for added convenience (JR3050T only)

**Model JR3050T Includes:** 1 ea. 6" x 6TPI All-Purpose Blade (723054-A-1), 1 ea. 6" x 18TPI Metal Cutting Blade (723066-A-1), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/8" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 11 |
| Overall Length | 17-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 7.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.6 lbs. |



No Lock-On

## NEW JR3050TZ

HIGH POWER 11 AMP

### RECIPRO SAW - 11 AMP

**Powerful 11.0 AMP Motor for Improved Performance**

- Variable speed trigger for precise cutting in a wide variety of applications
- "Tool-less" blade change and shoe adjustment
- Long 1-1/8 stroke for faster cutting
- Well-balanced design (only 7.3 lbs.) for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in dust blower clears the line of cut for greater accuracy
- All ball and needle bearing construction for longer tool life

**Model JR3050TZ Includes:** 1 ea. 6" x 6TPI All-Purpose Blade (723054-A-1), 1 ea. 6" x 18TPI Metal Cutting Blade (723066-A-1), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/8" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 11 |
| Overall Length | 17-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 7.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.6 lbs. |



LXT LITHIUM-ION



XRJ02Z Tool Only

## XRJ02

### 18v LXT® RECIPRO SAW KIT

**"Tool-less" Blade Change and Shoe Adjustment**

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,900 strokes per minute and a 1-1/8" stroke length for faster cutting
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Retractable tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 19-5/8" long
- Weighs only 8.2 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRJ02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 6" Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A-1), Tool Case

**Model XRJ02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: Pipe (5-1/8"), Wood w/ 12" blade(10") | |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,900 SPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 19-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.7 lbs. |


OFFICIAL POWER TOOL OF THE MEXICAN NATIONAL TEAM (FMF™)



Makita® Official Power Tool of the Mexican National Team™

The FMF™ is composed of the best soccer players around the world. They continue to be recognizably one of the top teams.

OFFICIAL POWER TOOL OF MAJOR LEAGUE SOCCER (MLS™)



MLS™ is on the move with many of the top players joining the league and new teams developing season after season.

# PRECISION ENGINEERING



**SPEED**



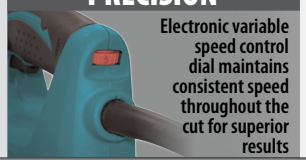
"Tool-less" blade change system for fast and easy blade installation and removal

**VERSATILITY**



3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for cutting in all varieties of materials

**PRECISION**



Electronic variable speed control dial maintains consistent speed throughout the cut for superior results

## 4350FCT

### TOP HANDLE JIG SAW

**Precision Engineering Delivers Best-in-Class Cutting**

- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials
- Variable speed control dial (800 - 2,800 SPM) enables user to set the speed to the application
- "Tool-less" blade change system for fast blade installation and removal
- 40% less tool vibration with the lowest noise level in its class

**Model 4350FCT Includes:** 2 ea. Blade (792529-7-1, 792729-9-1, 792473-8-1), Anti-Splintering Insert (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | Wood at 90° (5-5/16"), Steel at 90° (3/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 800 - 2,800 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| AMPS | 6.3 |
| Overall Length | 9-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## 4351FCT

### BARREL GRIP JIG SAW

**Barrel Grip Design is Closer to the Work Surface for More Precise Cuts**

- 40% less tool vibration with the lowest noise level in its class
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials
- Variable speed control dial (800 - 2,800 SPM) enables user to set the speed to the application
- "Tool-less" blade change system for fast blade installation and removal
- Uses Tang shank blades

**Model 4351FCT Includes:** 2 ea. Blade (792529-7-1, 792729-9-1, 792473-8-1), Anti-Splintering Insert (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | Wood at 90° (5-5/16"), Steel at 90° (3/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 800 - 2,800 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| AMPS | 6.3 |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## JV0600K

### TOP HANDLE JIG SAW

**Powerful 6.5 AMP Motor**

- 6.5 AMP motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts
- Variable speed control dial (500-3,100 SPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Through-the-body dust port for use with a vacuum provides efficient dust management
- Counterbalance system for reduced vibration
- "Tool-less" blade change system for fast blade installation and removal

**Model JV0600K Includes:** 1 ea. blade (792529-7-1), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 7/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | Wood at 90° (3-1/2"), Steel at 90° (3/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 500 - 3,100 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Overall Length | 9-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.2 lbs. |



## 4329K

### TOP HANDLE JIG SAW

**3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting**

- Variable speed control dial (500 - 3,100 SPM) enables user to set the speed to the application
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip for more comfort
- Counterweight balancing system for reduced vibration
- Die-cast aluminum base adjusts up to 45° right or left and positive stop at 90° for solid cutting performance
- Through-the-body dust port provides optimal dust management with use of clear dust cover and vacuum
- Uses Tang shank blades

**Model 4329K Includes:** 1 ea. blade (792529-7-1), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 11/16" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | Wood at 90° (2-9/16"), Steel at 90° (1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 500 - 3,100 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| AMPS | 3.9 |
| Overall Length | 8-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.6 lbs. |



LXT LITHIUM-ION BRUSHLESS

NEW **XVJ02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18V LXT® BRUSHLESS JIG SAW (TOOL ONLY)

**Up To 45% Faster Cutting***

- Makita-built brushless motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts in a variety of materials
- Variable 6-speed control dial (800-3,500 SPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

*Compared to XVJ03

**Model XVJ02Z Includes:** Tool Only - Jig Saw Blade (792529-7-1); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90°: | Aluminum (25/32"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Wood (5-5/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 800 - 3,500 SPM |
| No Load Speed | 800 - 3,500 RPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.3 lbs. |



LXT LITHIUM-ION



XVJ03Z Tool Only

## XVJ03

### 18v LXT® JIG SAW KIT

**Custom Cutting Without a Cord**

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,600 strokes per minute for fast and efficient cutting
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Heavy gauge, precision machined base for smooth, accurate cutting and added durability

**Model XVJ03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Jig Saw Blade (792729-9-1), Anti-Splintering Insert (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Bag

**Model XVJ03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°: | Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,600 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.1 lbs. |

## Jig Saw Accessories



### Rip Fence/Circular Guide

**For fast ripping to uniform width**

| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Rip Fence Only | 4320, 4300BV 4301BV, 4302C | 164113-2 |
| Combination | 4340FCT, 4341FCT, 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 193516-3 |

### Base Plate / Cover Plate



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Metal Base Plate | 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 345238-3 |
| Cover Plate | 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 417852-6 |

### Anti-splintering Insert

**For cleaner cuts**



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 415524-7 |

### Guide Rail Adaptor Set



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 193517-1 |
| For use with guide rails: 55" / 118" | (194368-5) (194367-7) |

**Additional Jig Saw Accessories** See pg. 111



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# BENCHTOP




**8-1/2" Slide Compound Miter Saw**
MODEL LS0815F

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation


**MITER SAWS**

pg. 64-65

**TABLE SAWS**

pg. 66

**PLANERS**

pg. 66

**ACCESSORIES**

pg. 109

# LARGE & ACCURATE CUTS

DXT® Deep and eXact cutting Technology

## SOLUTIONS FOR CAPACITY AND ACCURATE RESULTS

**Makita DXT® Miter Saws that deliver accuracy, increased cutting capacity, compact design, an innovative direct drive gearbox, a large precision-machine base and a dual sliding fence system.**

## MORE CAPACITY

| Blade | Crown Molding (nested) | Baseboard (vertical) | Crosscut at 90° |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12" LS1216L | 8" | 6-1/2" | 15" |
| 10" LS1016L | 6-5/8" | 4-3/4" | 12" |

## ACCURACY



"Dead-on" Accuracy with 4-steel rails and 6-steel linear ball bearings

## BUILT-IN LASER



Built-in independent laser indicates line-of-cut whether blade is turning or not, with on-off switch and micro-adjustments (LS1216L/LX4, LS1016L/LX5)

### CAPACITY



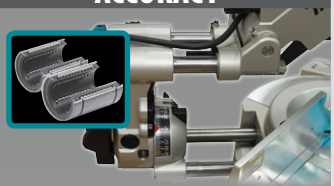

Cuts up to 8" crown molding (nested) and 6-1/2" baseboard (vertical)

### VERSATILITY



5-1/2" tall fence system features upper and lower fence adjustments for more precise cuts

### ACCURACY



6 linear ball bearings and 4 steel rail sliding system deliver maintenance-free "dead-on accurate cuts



## LS1216L LASER

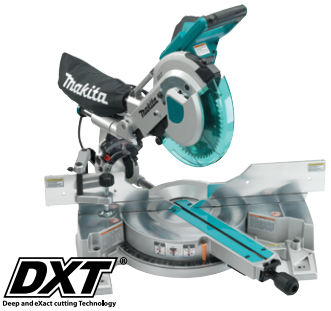
### 12" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

**Cuts Up to 8" Crown Molding and 15" at 90°; Includes Laser**

- 4-Steel Rail Sliding System increases rigidity to produce superior cuts
- 6 linear ball bearings deliver adjustment-free "dead-on" accurate cuts
- 5-1/2" tall dual sliding fence system
- Independent laser indicates line-of-cut whether blade is turning or not

**Model LS1216L Includes:** 12" 60T Miter Saw Blade (A-93712), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Blade Wrench (783208-8), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 12" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (3-5/8" x 15"), 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 31-3/4" x 25-1/4" x 28-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 58.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 78 lbs. |



## LS1016L LASER

### 10" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

**Largest Crown Molding Cutting Capacity in its Class**

- 10" slide miter saw with the crown molding cutting capacity (6-5/8" vertically-nested) of a 12" saw
- Exclusive 6 linear ball bearings engineered to deliver "dead-on" accurate cuts
- Innovative direct drive gearbox and guard system is engineered for increased vertical cutting capacity (4-3/4")

**Model LS1016L Includes:** 10" 60T Miter Saw Blade (A-93675), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (2-13/16" x 12"), 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 28-1/4" x 25-1/4" x 26-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 53.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 71.5 lbs. |



## LS1016

### 10" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

**Largest Crown Molding Cutting Capacity in its Class**

- 10" slide miter saw with the crown molding cutting capacity of a 12" saw
- 6 linear ball bearings engineered to deliver "dead-on" accurate cuts
- Capacity: 6-5/8" crown molding (nested), 4-3/4" baseboard (vertical)

**Model LS1016 Includes:** 10" 60T Miter Saw Blade (A-93675), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (2-13/16" x 12"), 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 28-1/4" x 25-1/4" x 26-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 53.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 71.5 lbs. |



## NEW LS1018

### 10" SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

**Large Cutting Capacity in a Compact Design and Less Weight**

- Powerful 13.0 AMP direct drive motor requires less maintenance and delivers 4,300 RPM
- Miters 0° - 47° left and 0° - 60° right, with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45° (left and right)
- Linear ball bearing system engineered to deliver "dead-on" accurate cuts

**Model LS1018 Includes:** 10" 40T Miter Saw Blade (JM23000176), Triangle Rule for Miter Saws (JM27000328), Vice Assembly (JM23100502), Dust Bag Assembly (JM23100501), Extension Wing (JM23100500), Wrench 13 (782230-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (3-5/8" x 12"), 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 4,300 RPM |
| AMPS | 13 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 21-1/8" x 32-1/2" x 25" |
| Net Weight | 43.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 51.7 lbs. |



LS1216LX4

## 12" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

### Includes Stand - Cuts Up to 8" Crown Molding and 15" at 90°

- 4-Steel Rail Sliding System increases rigidity to produce superior cuts
- 6 linear ball bearings deliver adjustment-free "dead-on" accurate cuts
- 5-1/2" tall dual sliding fence system
- Independent laser indicates line-of-cut whether blade is turning or not

**Model LS1216LX4 Includes:** 10" 60T Miter Saw Blade (A-93675), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Straight Guide (164834-6), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 12" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (3-5/8" x 15"), 45°, L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 31-3/4" x 25-1/4" x 28-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/stand) | 116.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight (w/stand) | 140 lbs. |



LS1016LX5

## 10" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

### Includes Stand - Largest Crown Molding Cutting Capacity in its Class

- 10" slide miter saw with the crown molding cutting capacity (6-5/8" vertically-nested) of a 12" saw
- Exclusive 6 linear ball bearings engineered to deliver "dead-on" accurate cuts
- Innovative direct drive gearbox and guard system is engineered for increased vertical cutting capacity (4-3/4")

**Model LS1016LX5 Includes:** 10" 60T Miter Saw Blade (A-93675), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Socket Wrench (782232-8),

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (2-13/16" x 12"), 45°, L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 28-1/4" x 25-1/4" x 26-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/stand) | 110.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight (w/stand) | 134.5 lbs. |

## Jobsite Miter Saw Stands

### Fit all Makita® Miter Saws



WST05

### Large Solid Rubber Wheels for Easier Jobsite Portability

- Material support extensions (extend 9') with adjustable leg supports for increased cutting accuracy
- Spring-loaded mechanism engineered for quick and easy jobsite set up
- Durable duty aluminum feed roller and adjustable material stop engineered for increased speed on repetitive cuts
- Compact design (46" folded) for convenient transportation to and from the jobsite, and easy vertical or horizontal storage
- 2-Position adjustable stand provides additional height set up for increased comfort

| | |
|---|---|
| Material support extensions | 9' |
| Spring loading mechanism | Yes |
| In-feed roller | Yes |
| Material stop | Yes |
| Folded dimensions (W) | 46" |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 46" x 19-3/4" x 15-3/4" |
| Net weight | 58.0 lbs. |
| Shipping weight | 66.0 lbs. |



195083-4

### Ideal for Jobsite Use

- Large platform base for additional work space
- 5-position adjustable stand fits different height requirements
- Material support extensions (extends 9") with feed roller deliver enhanced convenience and work speed
- Solid rubber 12" wheels for easy portability, job to job
- Spring loaded mechanism for quick and easy set ups




| | |
|---|---|
| Material support extensions | 9' |
| Spring loaded mechanism | Yes |
| In-feed roller | Yes |
| Material stop | Yes |
| Folded Dimensions (W) | 50-1/2" |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 50-1/2" x 21-1/2" x 15-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 79.0 lbs |
| Shipping Weight | 90.7 lbs. |



NEW LS0815F

## 8-1/2" SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

### Compact and Lightweight Design for Job Site Portability

- Powerful 10.5 AMP direct drive motor requires less maintenance and delivers 5,000 RPM
- Cuts up to 12" at 90° and 8-1/2" at 45°
- Miters 0°- 50° left and 0° - 60° right, with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45° (right or left)
- Compact and lightweight (31.1 lbs.) for job site portability

**Model LS0815F Includes:** 8-1/2" 48T Miter Saw Blade (JM23570003), Triangle Rule for Miter Saws (JM27000328), Vertical Vise (JM23510009), Dust Bag Assembly (JM23510010), Box Wrench, (782230-2), 2 ea. Extension wing (JM23000127)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 8-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (2-9/16" x 12"), 45° L/R (2-9/16" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 5,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 29-3/4" x 17-3/4" x 19-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 31.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 41.8 lbs. |



XSL01

## 18v LXT® 7-1/2" COMPOUND MITER SAW KIT

### Large Cutting Capacity up to 2-1/16" and 11-3/4" Crosscuts at 90°

- Powerful Makita-built motor delivers 2,200 RPM
- Weighs only 27.5 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Large dimensional lumber capacity: 2" x 12" at 90° and 2" x 8-3/8" at 45°
- Four steel rail sliding system increases rigidity to produce superior accurate cuts

**Model XSL01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 7-1/2" (40T Carbide-Tipped Miter Saw Blade (A-90912), Triangular ruler (762001-3), Vertical vice (122571-8), 2 ea. Extension wing (322312-4), Socket wrench 10 (782223-9), Dust bag (122852-0)

**Model XSL01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (2-9/16" x 11-3/4"), 45° L/R (1" x 11-3/4") |
| No Load Speed | 2,200 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 25-3/4" x 17" x 17-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 27.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 38 lbs. |



LS1221

## 12" COMPOUND MITER SAW

### Large Cutting Capacity (3-7/8" x 6" at 90°)

- 4-1/2" tall pivoting fence for cutting up to 5-1/2" crown molding
- Powerful 15 AMP direct drive motor delivers 4,000 RPM
- Positive stops at 9 settings: 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45° right or left and 0°
- Horizontal D-handle design for easy and comfortable operation
- Electric brake for maximum productivity

**Model LS1221 Includes:** 12" 40T Miter Saw Blade (A-93706), Vertical Vise (122540-9), Extension Wing (323726-0), Socket Wrench (782232-8), Dust Bag (122852-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 12" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (3-7/8" x 6"), 45° L/R (1-3/4" x 5-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 4,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 24" x 26-1/2" x 23-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 37 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 50 lbs. |



LS1040

## 10" COMPOUND MITER SAW

### Pivoting Fence for Supporting Larger Material

- Powerful 15 AMP direct drive motor for improved performance
- Dual post compound pivoting arm; bevel cuts up to 45° to the left
- Weighs only 25.5 lbs. for easy portability
- Positive stops at 9 settings: 15°, 22.5°, 30°, 45° right or left & 0° (90° cuts)
- Miter cuts 0 - 45° left and 0 - 52° right

**Model LS1040 Includes:** 10" 40T Miter Saw Blade (A-93669), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Vertical Vise (122536-0), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (2-3/4" x 5-1/8"), 45° L/R (1-3/8" x 3-5/8") |
| No Load Speed | 4,600 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 20-7/8" x 18-3/4" x 21" |
| Net Weight | 27.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 35.6 lbs. |

## Miter Saw Blades

### Premium Ultra-Coated

Alternate Top ATAF Alternate Face

ATAF (Alternate Top and Alternating Face) tooth design for ultra precision cutting

Japanese ultra-thin kerf carbide-tipped design provide smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss

Plate Thickness .071" | Hook Angle 45°

Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts

ULTRA-COATED

Ultra-coated blades provide reduced pitch build-up

QUIET CUTTING WITH LESS VIBRATION — Resin Bond Filled Laser Cut Slots

Ultra-coated blades feature resin bond filled laser cut slots for quiet and smooth cutting




### Micro-Polished

Alternate Top ATAF Alternate Face

ATAF (Alternate Top and Alternating Face) tooth design for ultra precision cutting

Ultra-Thin Kerf .091"

Japanese ultra-thin kerf carbide-tipped design provide smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss

Plate Thickness .071" | Hook Angle 45°

Micro-grain carbide teeth are honed with up to 600 grit for a mirror finish

Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts




Additional Miter Saw Blades See pg. 109

## Miter Saw Workstation




| | Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Extension Wing | LS1013F/FL, LS1214F/FL | 322932-4 |
| | | LS1036, LS1011 | 192118-2 |
| | | LS0714, LS1040 | 322312-4 |
| | | LS1221 | 323726-0 |
| | | LS1016/L/LX5, LS1216L/LX4 | 325673-1* |
| | | LS0815F | JM23000127 |
| 2 | Right Sub-Fence | LS1013F/FL, LS1214F/FL | 153898-5 |
| 3 | Crown Molding Stopper Set | LS1013F/FL | 192628-9 |
| | | LS1040 | 192622-1 |
| | | LS1016/L/LX5, LS1221 | 192669-5 |
| | | LS1216L/LX4 | 195253-5 |
| 4 | Vertical Vise | LS1040 | 122536-0 |
| | | LS1013F/FL | 122538-6 |
| | | LS1221 | 192672-6 |
| | | LS1214F/FL | 122540-9 |
| | | LS0714 | 122571-8 |
| | | LS1016/L/LX5, LS1216L/LX4 | 122854-6 |

| | Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Horizontal Vise | LS1013F/FL, LS1214F/FL, LS1221 | 122470-4 |
| | | LS1040, LS0714 | 122567-9 |
| | | LS1016/L/LX5, LS1216L/LX4 | 122930-6 |
| 6 | Directional Elbow | LS1040, LS1013F/FL, LS1221, LS1214F/FL | 416368-8 |
| 7 | Extension Rod 1/2" x 83" | LS1040, LS1221, LS1214F/FL | 256812-1 |
| 8 | Extension Rod Holder | LS1040 | 122446-1 |
| | | LS1214F/FL, LS1221 | 192671-8 |
| 9 | Repetitive Cut Set Plate | LS1040 LS0714, LS1221, | 122472-0 |
| 10 | Dust Box | LS1016/L/LX5, LS1216L/LX4, LS0714, LXSL01 | 194175-6 |

*Use with thumbscrew Part # 251889-1



## 2705

### 10" TABLE SAW

**Precision Machined Table Top for Accurate Cuts**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 4,800 RPM for improved performance
- Large cutting capacity (3-9/16" at 90° and 2-1/2" at 45°) can rip 4x material in one pass; can use up to a 13/16" dado blade
- Right extension table allows for greater cutting capacity with the capability to rip 4x8 sheets of plywood
- Extended capacity with up to 25" ripping

**Model 2705 Includes:** 10" 32T Carbide-Tipped Table Saw Blade (A-94948), Rip Fence (122740-1), Miter Gauge (122838-4), Push Stick (416772-1), Spanner Wrench (781038-1), Wrench (782024-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (3-5/8"), 45° (2-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 4,800 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Table Size (WxL) | 24-5/8" x 22-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 65.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 88.2 lbs. |



## 2705X1

### 10" CONTRACTOR TABLE SAW WITH STAND

**Includes Stand - Precision Machined Table Top for Accurate Cuts**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 4,800 RPM for improved performance
- Large cutting capacity (3-9/16" at 90° and 2-1/2" at 45°); rips 4x material in one pass
- Large 25" ripping capacity for cutting plywood/ sheet material
- Easy to read scale with magnifying glass for increased accuracy
- Spring loaded mechanism for quick and easy set up

**Model 2705X1 Includes:** 10" 32T Carbide-Tipped Table Saw Blade (A-94948), Rip Fence (122740-1), Miter Gauge (122838-4), Push Stick (416772-1), Spanner Wrench (781038-1), Wrench (782024-5), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Portable Table Saw Stand (194093-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (3-5/8"), 45° (2-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 4,800 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Table Size (WxL) | 24-5/8" x 22-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/stand) | 114.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight (w/stand) | 156.2 lbs. |

## Portable Table Saw Stand

**Part No. 194093-8**




## Table Saw Accessories

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Porta-Table | 2703 | 122731-A |
| Table Saw Stand | 2703 | 193920-6 |
| Blade Guard System | 2705/X1 | 122820-3 |
| Outfeed Table Set | 2704, 2705/X1 | 194087-3 |
| Dado Flange Set | 2703, 2704 | 192693-8 |
| Dado Head Insert | 2703 | 317061-6 |
| | 2704, 2705/X1 | 317934-3 |
| Push Stick | 2703, 2704, 2705/X1 | 416772-1 |
| Push Block | 2703, 2704, 2705/X1 | 155508-0 |
| Miter Gauge | 2703 | 122555-6 |
| | 2704, 2705/X1 | 122838-4 |



Interna-Lok AUTOMATED HEAD CLAMP

## 2012NB

### 12" PORTABLE PLANER

**Automated Head Clamp Eliminates Snipe**

- Compact with less weight for easy transporting to the jobsite
- Engineered for faster, easier blade changes
- Low noise (83dB) for operator comfort
- 4-post design and diagonal cross supports for stability
- Large and easy-to-operate on/off paddle switch
- Fully adjustable depth stop for repeat cuts

**Model 2012NB Includes:** 12 in. Double Edged Planer Blades for 2012NB (793346-8), Magnetic Holder (762014-4), Blade Wrench (783208-8), Key (415715-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacities: | Width (12"), Depth (1/8"), Thickness (6-3/32") |
| No. of Knives | 2 |
| Table Size (WxL) | 12" x 30-3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 30-3/8" x 19-1/64" x 15-25/32" |
| Net Weight | 61.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 67.6 lbs. |

# WOODWORKING

## VERSATILITY



INCLUDES THREE BASES FOR A WIDE RANGE OF ROUTING APPLICATIONS

**1-1/4 HP* Compact Router Kit with 3 Bases**
MODEL RT0701CX3

1915-2015
Celebrating 100 YEARS of Innovation


**MULTI-TOOLS**

pg. 68

**ROUTERS/ LAMINATE TRIMMERS**

pg. 68-69

**SANDERS/ BELT SANDERS**

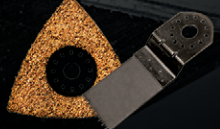
pg. 70-72

**PLANERS**

pg. 72-73

**PLATE JOINERS**

pg. 73

**ACCESSORIES**

pg. 112-116


*Maximum Horsepower

# SPEED & EFFICIENCY




## Additional Multi-Tool Accessories




| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Assortment | A-95853 |
| 180 Grit | A-95548 |
| 150 Grit | A-95750 |
| 120 Grit | A-95532 |
| 100 Grit | A-95744 |
| 80 Grit | A-95526 |

Additional Multi-Tool Accessories See pg. 115

## TM3010CX1

### MULTI-TOOL KIT

**"Tool-less" Clamp System for Fast Accessory Installation**

- Powerful 3.0 AMP motor with soft start feature for smooth start-ups and improved performance for fast cutting, sanding, scraping and grout removal
- Variable speed control dial (6,000-20,000 OPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load for smoother, higher-quality work

**Model TM3010CX1 Includes:** 1-1/4" Plunge Saw Blade (BiM) (A-95255), Sanding Pad, Multi-Tool, TM3000C, LXMT (A-95423), Makita Multi-Tool Adapter (313248-8), Makita Multi-Tool Adapter (313249-6), 5Pk 120 Grit Sandpaper, 5Pk 180 Grit Sandpaper, Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Oscillations Per Minute | 6,000 - 20,000 OPM |
| Oscillation Angle | 3.2° |
| AMPS | 3 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |




NEW **XMT035**



XMT03Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® MULTI-TOOL KIT

**"Tool-less" Blade Clamp System for Fast Accessory Installation**

- 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion battery provides up to 20 minutes of continuous run time
- Variable speed control dial (6,000-20,000 OPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- 3.2° oscillation angle engineered for faster, more aggressive cutting and sanding
- Large on/off slide switch with lock-on button for operator convenience
- Includes adapters to fit most competitive accessories

**Model XMT035 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Makita Multi-Tool Adapter (313249-6), Makita Multi-Tool Adapter (313248-8), 1-1/4" Plunge Saw Blade (BiM) (A-95255), Tool Case

**Model XMT03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Oscillations Per Minute | 6,000 - 20,000 OPM |
| Oscillation Angle | 3.2° |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13 lbs. |



## RP2301FC

### 3-1/4 HP* PLUNGE ROUTER

**Delivers Power and Precision**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 9,000 - 22,000 RPM for smooth routing
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- Electric brake for maximum productivity

**Model RP2301FC Includes:** Extend Depth Adjustment Knob (158980-5), 1/2" Collet (763622-4), 1/4" Collet (763803-0), Spanner Wrench (781030-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 2-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 9,000 - 22,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 3-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 12-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 13.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.4 lbs. |



## RP1800

### 3-1/4 HP* PLUNGE ROUTER

**Deep 2-3/4" Depth Capacity Delivers Performance**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers up to 22,000 RPM for smooth routing
- 0" - 2-3/4" plunge depth capacity for easy penetration in work piece
- Linear ball bearings for smooth plunge action and superior performance
- Quick release plunge depth adjustment with micro control along with 3 preset depth stops for added precision

**Model RP1800 Includes:** Extend Depth Adjustment Knob (158980-5), 1/2" Collet (763622-4), 1/4" Collet (763803-0), Spanner Wrench (781030-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 2-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 22,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 3-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 12-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 13.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.4 lbs. |



## RP0900K

### 1-1/4 HP* PLUNGE ROUTER

**Powerful 8 AMP Motor Delivers 27,000 RPM**

- 0" - 1-3/8" plunge depth capacity for easy penetration into work piece
- Plunge depth adjustment lever with 3 preset depth stops
- Oversized ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Durable flat top design for added convenience when changing bits
- Rubberized contoured handles with built-in switch for better fit & control

**Model RP0900K Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Straight Guide (164834-6), Spanner Wrench (781006-4), Spanner Wrench (781011-1), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 1-3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 27,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 8 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 1-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 8-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.2 lbs. |



## RF1101KIT2

### 2-1/4 HP* ROUTER KIT, WITH PLUNGE BASE

**Deluxe Kit Includes the Most Popular Accessories**

- Powerful 11 AMP motor with variable speed control dial
- Electronic speed control with soft start feature
- Rugged aluminum motor housing with 3-1/4" diameter
- Cam-lock for fast and easy depth adjustment and removal of motor
- Conveniently located plunge lock lever for efficient operation

**Model RF1101KIT2 Includes:** Plunge Base (193457-3), 1/2" Collet (763643-6), 1/4" Collet with Nut (193214-9), 2-1/2" Clear Sub Base (193155-9), 2 ea. Wrench 27 (193234-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 2-9/32" |
| No Load Speed | 8,000 - 24,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 11 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 8-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 7.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 20 lbs. |



## RF1101

### 2-1/4 HP* ROUTER

**Quietest and Lowest Vibration Router in its Class**

- Variable speed control dial to match the speed to the application
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- Rugged aluminum motor housing with small 3-1/4" diameter
- Sub-base accepts industry standard template guides

**Model RF1101 Includes:** 1/2" Collet (763643-6), 1/4" Collet with Nut (193214-9), Wrench 27 (193234-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 8,000 - 24,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 11 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 8-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 7.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10 lbs. |



## RD1101

### 2-1/4 HP* ROUTER

**Variable Speed (8,000-24,000 RPM)**

- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- Rugged aluminum motor housing with small 3-1/4" diameter
- Sub-base accepts industry standard template guides
- Industrial cam-lock for fast and easy depth adjustment and removal of motor

**Model RD1101 Includes:** 1/4" Collet with Nut (193214-9), 1/2" Collet (763643-6), Wrench 27 (193234-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 8,000 - 24,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 11 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 8-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 7.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |

# ADDED VERSATILITY




## RT0701CX3

### 1-1/4 HP* COMPACT ROUTER KIT

**Powerful 1-1/4 HP* Motor for Improved Performance**

- Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) to match the speed to the application
- Smooth rack-and-pinion fine depth adjustment system for more precise settings
- Accepts industry standard template guides
- Ideal for routing small profiles, dovetailing, door hinges and more
- 0" - 1-3/8" plunge depth capacity for easy penetration into workpiece

**Model RT0701CX3 Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Plunge Base (195563-0), Tilt Base Set, RT0700C (195561-4), Offset Base Set for RT0700C (195562-2), Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Dust Nozzle - Fixed Base (195559-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 - 30,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 1-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight (router only) | 3.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.8 lbs. |



## NEW RT0701CX7

### 1-1/4 HP* COMPACT ROUTER KIT

**Powerful 1-1/4 HP* Motor Delivers Improved Performance**

- Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Smooth rack-and-pinion fine depth adjustment system for more precise settings
- Slim and ergonomically designed body for increased comfort and control
- Quick release cam lock system for easy depth adjustments and base removal/installation

**Model RT0701CX7 Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Plunge Base (195563-0), Straight Guide (164834-6), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 - 30,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 1-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight (router only) | 3.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.8 lbs. |



## RT0701C

### 1-1/4 HP* COMPACT ROUTER

**Powerful 1-1/4 HP* Motor Delivers Performance and Accuracy**

- Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) to match the speed to the application
- Smooth rack-and-pinion fine depth adjustment system for more precise settings
- Slim and ergonomically designed body for increased comfort and control
- Accepts industry standard template guides
- Quick release cam lock system for convenient depth adjustments and base removal/installation

**Model RT0701C Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Straight Guide (122965-7), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 - 30,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 1-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.1 lbs. |

## Compact Router Accessories



**Plunge Base Assembly**

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX7 | 195563-0 |



**Tilt Base**

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX7 | 195561-4 |



**Offset Base**

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX7 | 195562-2 |



**NEW Fixed Base Handles**

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX7 | 196924-7 |



**Dust Nozzle**

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| RP0900K, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX3, RT0701CX7 | 194733-8 |



**Trimmer Guide**

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| RT0700C, RT0701C/CX3/CX7 RT0700CX3 | 122703-7 |



## 3709

### 1/4" FIXED BASE LAMINATE TRIMMER

**Super Smooth Rack-and-Pinion Depth Adjustment**

- 4.0 AMP motor delivers 30,000 RPM for smooth trimming and light routing applications
- Top-mounted power cord stays out of the way for easier operation
- Transparent base for a clear view of the trimming edge
- Slim design with rubberized grip for comfort and control
- Smooth rack-and-pinion fine depth adjustment

**Model 3709 Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763663-0), Template Guide (343577-5), Spanner Wrench (781036-5), Spanner Wrench (781037-3), Straight Bit 6E (733238-9), Chip Deflector (418647-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 30,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 4 |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.4 lbs. |

# SUPER SMOOTH

## GET REGISTERED

Register your products and keep them in one safe place, your own Tool Box. It is where you can go to obtain your tool model numbers and serial numbers in the event your tool is stolen or needs service.

makitatools.com/productregistration

## GET SERVICE

Go online to makitatools.com/service and download parts breakdowns and owners manuals for your tools.

makitatools.com/service



## SERVICE CENTERS

Makita's Network of Service Centers ensure complete satisfaction on every product that we manufacture



**Locate Nearest Service Center ONLINE:**

makitatools.com/service

**Free Technical Support:**

**1-800-4-MAKITA (625482)**



B05030 Shown

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### BO5030 / BO5030K

#### 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER

**Rubberized Grip for Increased Comfort**

- Large 1/8" random orbit action for fast and super smooth sanding
- Pad control system for controlled pad speed up on start-up
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system
- Dust-sealed switch minimizes contamination
- Uses quick-change 5" (8-hole) hook-and-loop abrasive paper




**Model BO5030 Includes:** 1ea. Abrasive disc (#120; 794520-1-1), Dust bag (166078-4)

**Model BO5030K Includes:** Same as BO5030 plus Tool case

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size (round) | 4-13/16" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 12,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 3 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 4.5 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 6" x 4-7/8" x 6" |
| Net Weight | 2.9 lbs. |
| Shipping weight: BO5030 | 3.9 lbs. |
| BO5030K | 6.4 lbs. |



### BO5031K

HOOK-AND-LOOP

#### 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER, WITH TOOL CASE

**3.0 AMP Motor; Includes Tool Case**

- Large 1/8" random orbit action for fast and super smooth sanding
- Pad control system for controlled pad speed up on start-up
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system
- Dust-sealed switch minimizes contamination
- Variable speed control dial (4,000 - 12,000 OPM) to match the speed to the application

**Model BO5031K Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Disc (#120; 794520-1-1), Dust Bag (166078-4), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size (round) | 4-13/16" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 4,000 - 12,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 3 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 4.0 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 6" x 4-7/8" x 6" |
| Net Weight | 3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.4 lbs. |



B05041 Shown

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### NEW BO5041 / BO5041K

#### 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER WITH VARIABLE SPEED

**More Power for Faster Sanding and a Smooth Finish**

- Smooth and fast sanding with 3.0 AMP motor
- Variable speed control dial (4,000-12,000 OPM) enables user to match the sanding speed to the application
- Ergonomic rubberized palm grip and handle for improved operator comfort and control
- Adjustable front handle allows for sanding in corners and confined areas

**Model BO5041 Includes:** Dust Bag (166078-4)

**Model BO5041K Includes:** Same as BO5041 plus Tool case

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size (round) | 4-13/16" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 4,000 - 12,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 3 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 3.5 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 10-7/8" x 4-7/8" x 6" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight: | BO5041 (4.1 lbs.), BO5041K (6.3 lbs.) |



### BO6040

HOOK-AND-LOOP

#### 6" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER

**Fine or Fast Finish with 2-Mode Selection**

- 2-mode switch for "random orbit" and "random orbit with forced rotation"
- 20% less vibration than the leading competitive models
- Variable speed control dial (1,600 - 5,800 OPM) to match the speed to the application
- Compact tool height (5-3/16") increases efficiency and maneuverability
- 1/8" orbit diameter provides a swirl-free finish

**Model BO6040 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Disc (#120; 794610-0-1), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Rubber Pad (193286-4), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size (round) | 6" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 6" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 1,600 - 5,800 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 7/32" |
| AMPS | 6.6 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 7.0 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 12-1/2" x 5-7/8" x 5-3/16" |
| Net Weight | 6.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |



### BO6030

HOOK-AND-LOOP

#### 6" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER

**30% Less Vibration than the Nearest Competitor**

- Variable speed control dial (4,000-10,000 OPM) enables user to match the sanding speed to the application
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system with dust bag for a cleaner work environment
- Ergonomic rubberized rear handle reduces vibration for operator comfort
- 1/8" orbit diameter provides a swirl-free finish
- Utilizes 6" hook-and-loop abrasive discs for fast and easy installation

**Model BO6030 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Disc (#120; 794610-0-1), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Dust Bag (151517-7), Dust Nozzle (151518-5), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Rubber Pad (193286-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size (round) | 6" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 6" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 4,000 - 10,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 2.7 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 4.0 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 12-1/8" x 5-7/8" x 7-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools



XOB01Z
Tool Only

## XOB01

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 18v LXT® 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER KIT

**Corded Performance without the Cord**

- Three speed settings (7,000/9,500/11,000 OPM) engineered for fast material removal
- Up to 40 minutes (low speed) and 20 minutes (high speed) of run time on a single charge
- Large 1/8" random orbit action engineered for fast sanding and swirl-free finish
- One-touch electronic speed control switch provides fast, medium and low settings

**Model XOB01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XOB01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size | 4-7/8" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 7,000, 9,500, 11,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13 lbs. |



## BO4556 / BO4556K

### FINISHING SANDER

**14,000 OPM for Fast and Smooth Finish Sanding**

- Precision engineered all-ball-bearing construction for reduced vibration and noise
- Contoured, rubberized palm grip design for operator comfort
- Large clamping lever for quick and easy paper installation
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system
- Conveniently located on/off switch for easy one-handed operation

**Model BO4556 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Paper, (#60; 742509-3-1, #100; 742510-8-1, #150; 742511-6-5), Dust Bag (166078-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

**Model BO4556K Includes:** Same as BO4556 plus Tool case

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size | 4-1/2" x 4" |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 4-1/2"x 5-1/2" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 14,000 OPM |
| AMPS | 2 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 4.0 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 5-1/8" x 4-3/8" x 5-9/16" |
| Net Weight | 2.5 lbs. |
| Shipping weight: BO4556 | 3.8 lbs. |
| BO4556K | 7.2 lbs. |



## BO3710

### 1/3 SHEET FINISHING SANDER

**Lower Vibration and Smooth Finish**

- Ergonomic rubberized grip and handle designed for better fit and added comfort
- 11,000 OPM for Increased Efficiency and Smooth Finish
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system for a cleaner work environment
- Built-in counterbalance system engineered to reduce vibration

**Model BO3710 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Paper (#120; 794568-3-1), Dust Bag (140115-2), Punch Plate (451271-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size | 3-5/8" x 7-1/4" |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 3-5/8"x 9" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 11,000 OPM |
| AMPS | 1.7 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 4.5 |
| Overall Length | 10" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.1 lbs. |



## BO4900V

### 1/2 SHEET FINISHING SANDER

**Through-the-Pad Dust Collection System**

- Uses commonly available 4-1/2" x 9" hook-and-loop or 4-1/2" x 11" half sheet abrasive paper
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system for a cleaner work environment
- Minimized vibration and contoured grips for added comfort
- Large trigger switch for easier operation

**Model BO4900V Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Paper (#120; A-14093), Dust Bag and Holder Assembly (193525-2), Paper Dust Bag (193526-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size | 4-1/2" x 9" |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 4-1/2"x 11" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 4,000 - 10,000 OPM |
| AMPS | 2.9 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 5.0 |
| Overall Length | 11-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |

## Sander Accessories

### Hook & Loop Backing Pad

**Use with Hook & Loop abrasive paper**



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 5" Round Flat Sanding | BO5030/K, BO5031K, BO5041/K | 743081-8 |
| 5" Round Contour Sanding | | 743022-A |
| 4-1/2" x 9" | BO4900V | 193522-8 |

### Pressure Sensitive Pad

**Use with Pressure Sensitive Abrasive Paper**



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 5" round<br>6" round<br>4" x 4-3/8" | BO4530 | 743031-3<br>743032-1<br>743030-5 |
| 5" round | BO5030/K, BO5031K, BO5041/K | 743056-7 |

### 4-3/8" x 4" Backing Pad



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Finishing | BO4556K | 158324-9 |

### 6" Hook & Loop Rubber Backing Pad



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| General Purpose | BO6030, BO6040 | A-91207 |
| Flat Sanding | | A-91198 |
| Contour Sanding | | A-91213 |



## 9032

### 3/8" X 21" BELT SANDER

**Compact Design for Sanding in Close Quarters**

- Variable speed control dial (980 - 5,600 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application
- Adjustable sanding arm pivots 100° for hard-to-reach areas
- Easily adjustable belt tracking with a turn of the knob
- Compact with less weight (3.5 lbs.)
- 3 different size arm assemblies and belts available (1/4", 3/8", 1/2") for increased versatility

**Model 9032 Includes:** 2 ea. Abrasive Belt (#80; A-34469-1), 3/8" Arm Assembly (125158-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 3/8" x 21" |
| Belt Speed | 980 - 5,600 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 4.4 |
| Overall Length | 16-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.4 lbs. |



## 9031

### 1-1/8" X 21" BELT SANDER

**Variable Speed Control Dial**

- Compact with less weight (4.6 lbs.) for use in close quarters
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Narrow belt and exposed front pulley for use on irregular shapes
- Multi-position side handle for easy and comfortable operation
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- Connects to dust collector for a cleaner work environment

**Model 9031 Includes:** 2 ea. Abrasive Belt (#40; 742301-7-1, #60; 742302-5-1, #80; 742303-3, #100; 742304-1-1, #120; 742305-9-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 1-1/8" x 21" |
| Belt Speed | 656 - 3,280 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 5 |
| Overall Length | 15" |
| Net Weight | 4.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.3 lbs. |



## 9903

### 3" X 21" BELT SANDER

**Powerful 8.8 AMP Motor; Only 85dB**

- Variable speed control dial (690 -1,440 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application
- Auto-tracking belt system tracks belt without adjustment
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Front grip design for comfortable operation
- 3" wide belt with a speed of 1,440 ft./min. for fast material removal
- Dust bag for a cleaner work environment

**Model 9903 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Belt (#80; 742308-3-1), Dust Bag (122591-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 3" x 21" |
| Belt Speed | 690 - 1,440 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 8.8 |
| Overall Length | 11-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 9.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.2 lbs. |

## MAKITA® GEAR

Get all dialed in with the latest Makita swag. Check out the all-new line of apparel including race team replica hats, t-shirts and sweatshirts.

Stay on top of your game with current promotional items! There's lots of other cool stuff too; Ogio backpacks and luggage, barstools, mugs, key chains and more.

Shop now at:
makitatools.com/gear




## GET CONNECTED

Makitatools.com has the latest updates on new tools, Makita® innovation, promotions, where to buy, or to find when Makita events are taking place near you. Content is updated constantly to keep you on top of your game... whether that game is work or play.

makitatools.com

## FOLLOW MAKITA®



### 9920

**3" X 24" BELT SANDER**

**Powerful 8.8 AMP Motor; Only 84dB**

- Variable speed control dial (690-1,440 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Auto-tracking belt system tracks belt without adjustment
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Front grip design for comfortable operation
- Dust bag for a cleaner work environment

**Model 9920 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Belt (#80; 742312-8C-1), Dust Bag (122591-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 3" x 24" |
| Belt Speed | 690 - 1,440 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 8.8 |
| Overall Length | 13-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 9.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |



### 9924DB

**3" X 24" BELT SANDER**

**Low Profile Balanced Design**

- Powerful 7.8 AMP motor for fast material removal
- Extended base to allow flush sanding
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Extra long cord for easier maneuverability
- Easy-release belt lever for quick belt changes
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life

**Model 9924DB Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Belt (#80; 742312-8C-1), Dust Bag (122296-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 3" x 24" |
| Belt Speed | 1,300 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 7.8 |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 10.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.2 lbs. |



### 9404

**4" X 24" BELT SANDER**

**Variable Speed Control Dial**

- Powerful 8.8 AMP motor for fast material removal
- Low noise (84dB) for operator comfort
- Auto-tracking belt system tracks belt without adjustment
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Long 16.4 ft. power cord for easier maneuverability
- Optional sanding shoe available for precise sanding depth control

**Model 9404 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Belt (#80; 742322-9-1), Dust Bag (122591-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 4" x 24" |
| Belt Speed | 690 - 1,440 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 8.8 |
| Overall Length | 13-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 10.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.7 lbs. |



### 9403

**4" X 24" BELT SANDER**

**Powerful 11 AMP Motor for High Production Use**

- Low noise (84dB) for operator comfort
- 4" wide belt with a speed of 1,640 ft./min. for fast material removal
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- Large front grip is positioned for operator comfort
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander

**Model 9403 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive belt (#80; 742322-9-1), Dust bag (122591-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 4" x 24" |
| Belt Speed | 1,640 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 11 |
| Overall Length | 13-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 12.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.4 lbs. |



### 9741

**WHEEL SANDER**

**Unique Design for More Controlled Operation**

- Powerful 7.8 AMP motor delivers 3,500 RPM for fast and efficient paint and rust removal; brings out wood grain
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side and sander
- Adjustable front roller for uniform pressure to workpiece
- Well balanced with a low center of gravity for easier operation
- Electric brake for maximum productivity

**Model 9741 Includes:** 100 Grit, Medium (794379-6), Wrench (783204-6), Nylon Brush Wheel

| | |
|---|---|
| Wheel Size (width x diameter) | 4-3/4" x 4" |
| No Load Speed | 3,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 7.8 |
| Overall Length | 12-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 9.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11.4 lbs. |



### 1002BA

**4-3/8" CURVED BASE PLANER**

**Large Planing Width Engineered for an Even Cut**

- Powerful 9.6 AMP motor with 15,000 RPM for improved performance
- Precision machined base for notching out logs at a 12-5/8" curved radius
- Large ejection chute for high rate of chip discharge
- Conveniently located front and rear grips for operator control

**Model 1002BA Includes:** 4-3/8" Planer Blade Set, High Speed Steel (793008-8), Sharpening Holder (123055-9), Blade Gauge (123010-1), Socket Wrench (782209-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 4-3/8" |
| Planing Depth | 3/16" |
| No Load Speed | 15,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 9.6 |
| Overall Length | 13-11/32" |
| Net Weight | 11.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.4 lbs. |



## KP0800K

### 3-1/4" PLANER WITH TOOL CASE

**High Power-to-Weight Ratio; Weighs Only 5.7 lbs.**

- 6.5 AMP motor delivers more output power for increased stock removal and superior finishes
- Planes up to 3-1/4" wide and 3/32" deep in a single pass
- Two-blade cutter head with 17,000 RPM delivers smooth finish and fast stock removal
- Spring-loaded stand elevates the base to protect the workpiece

**Model KP0800K Includes:** 3-1/4" Planer Blade Set, Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide (D-46246), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (165581-2), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 3-1/4" |
| Planing Depth | 3/32" |
| No Load Speed | 17,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12 lbs. |



## KP0810

### 3-1/4" PLANER KIT

**Powerful with Less Weight (7.5 AMP Motor; 7.3 lbs.)**

- Planes up to 3-1/4" wide and 5/32" deep in a single pass
- Two-blade cutter head with 16,000 RPM delivers smooth finish and fast stock removal
- Chip ejection can be directed to either side of the tool for convenience
- Depth knob features an easy-to-read scale with stops in 0.1 mm increments for precise depth adjustment
- Rubberized grip and depth adjustment knob for comfort

**Model KP0810 Includes:** 3-1/4" Planer Blade Set, Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide (D-46246), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 3-1/4" |
| Planing Depth | 5/32" |
| No Load Speed | 16,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Overall Length | 11-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.3 lbs. |



## XPK01

XPK01Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 3-1/4" PLANER KIT

**Planes Up to 3-1/4" Wide and 5/64" Deep in a Single Pass**

- 2-blade cutter head with double edge carbide blades for added performance and smooth finish
- High power-to-weight ratio; weighs only 7.4 lbs.
- 14,000 RPM motor engineered for fast stock removal
- Click depth adjustment knob with easy-to-read scale with settings from 0" to 5/64"
- Spring-loaded stand elevates the base to protect the blades and workpiece

**Model XPK01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Blade Gauge (123062-2), 3-1/4" Planer Blade Set, Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide (D-46246), Tool Bag

**Model XPK01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 3-1/4" |
| Planing Depth | 5/64" |
| No Load Speed | 14,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.5 lbs. |



## 1912B

### 4-3/8" PLANER

**Planes up to 4-3/8" Wide and 1/16" Deep**

- Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for improved performance
- Two-blade cutter head with 16,000 RPM delivers smooth finish and fast stock removal
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- V-groove on front shoe for easy chamfer cutting
- Precision machined aluminum base for planing accuracy

**Model 1912B Includes:** 4-3/8" Planer Blade Set, High Speed Steel (793008-8), Sharpening Holder (123055-9), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (164371-0), Guide Rule

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 4-3/8" |
| Planing Depth | 1/16" |
| No Load Speed | 16,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 9.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.9 lbs. |



## 1806B

### 6-3/4" PLANER

**Unrivaled for Shear Power and Performance**

- Powerful 10.9 AMP motor with 15,000 RPM for improved performance
- Cuts 6-3/4" width in a single pass
- Comfortable handle and easy depth setting
- Large, sturdy sole plate for added stability
- Perfect alignment of front and back grips for better control

**Model 1806B Includes:** 6-3/4" Planer Blade Set, High Speed Steel (793186-4), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Bevel Guide (123053-3), Sharpening Holder Assembly (123006-2), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 6-3/4" |
| Planing Depth | 1/16" |
| No Load Speed | 15,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 10.9 |
| Overall Length | 20-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 19.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 33 lbs. |



## KP312

### 12-1/4" PLANER

**Precision Engineered for an Even Cut Every Time**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor with 12,000 RPM for improved performance
- Large, conveniently located depth setting knob for easy adjustment
- Poly "V" belt designed with grooves efficiently transfers power from the motor to the blades
- Large ejection chute for high rate of chip discharge

**Model KP312 Includes:** 12" Planer Blade, HSS, 2/pk (B-02870), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Triangular Rule (762001-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 12-1/4" |
| Planing Depth | 1/8" |
| No Load Speed | 12,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 21-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 40.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 50.6 lbs. |



## PJ7000

### PLATE JOINER

**Rack-and-Pinion Vertical Fence Adjustments**

- Powerful 5.6 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for quick, precise cutting in a variety of woods
- Cast aluminum pivot fence with three positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°
- Six depth settings with one-touch stops for most common biscuits sizes including #0, #10, and #20
- Large and easy-to-operate cam locks for fence adjustments
- Large top grip handle for improved handling

**Model PJ7000 Includes:** 4" Carbide Tip Blade for Plate Joiner (A-95118), Angle Guide (123148-2), Dust Bag (123150-5), Set Plate (415579-2), 3" x 3/4" Steel Locknut Wrench (782401-1), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 4" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 5.6 |
| Overall Length | 11-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8 lbs. |



## LXJP02

LXJP02Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® PLATE JOINER KIT

**Delivers up to 300 Cuts for #0 Biscuits on a Single Charge**

- Rack-and-pinion vertical fence system engineered for accurate fence adjustments
- Cast aluminum pivot fence with three positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°
- Six depth settings with one-touch stops for #0, #10, and #20
- Cordless plate joiner provides portability and performance without the cord
- Large and easy-to-operate cam locks for fence adjustments

**Model LXJP02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 4" Carbide Tip Blade (A-95118), Dust Bag (123150-5), Set Plate (415579-2), 3" x 3/4" Steel Locknut Wrench (782401-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 4" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 6,500 RPM |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.3 lbs. |



## 98202

### BLADE SHARPENER

**Precision Sharpening of Planer Blades and More**

- Large 7-7/8" aluminum-oxide wheel for efficient sharpening
- Quiet motor delivers 560 RPM for a fine finish
- Sharpens blades up to 15-3/4" long
- Water feed for cooling blades
- Less weight for easy transporting

**Model 98202 Includes:** Grinding Wheel, 1,000 Grit (Medium), 98202 (A-24614), Wrench (341391-3), Rule Assembly (122209-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Wheel Size | 7-7/8" |
| No Load Speed | 560 RPM |
| AMPS | 1.1 |
| Overall Length | 15-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 24.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 26.9 lbs. |



## 7104L

### CHAIN MORTISER

**Ideal for Timber Framing or Log Home Building**

- Razor sharp chain for clean, accurate cutting
- Extremely portable at only 38.1 lbs.
- 10.5 AMP motor (3,200 RPM) to quickly notch or cut holes in thick wood stock
- Cuts lap joints up to 5-1/8"
- Large adjustable vise and knob for versatility

**Model 7104L Includes:** 21/32" Mortiser Chain (A-16570), Wrench (781204-0), Bar Chain Oil, 100 cc (182229-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Hole Width (longitudinal) | 5-1/8" |
| Max. Hole Width (transverse) | 1-1/4" |
| Max. Hole Depth | 6-1/8" |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| Chain Speed | 1,000 FPM |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Overall Length | 20-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 38.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 44 lbs. |



## UB1103

### BLOWER

**Delivers a Maximum Air Speed of 203 MPH for Faster Job Site Clean Up**

- Variable speed control dial and trigger (0-16,000 RPM) for increased performance
- Maximum air volume of 145 cfm for faster clean up in larger areas
- Two tools in one; quickly converts to a vacuum for added versatility
- Large trigger with conveniently located lock-on button

**Model UB1103 Includes:** Rubber Blower Nozzle (132025-7), Dust Bag (122814-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Volume | 145 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 203 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0/16,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.8 |
| Overall Length | 18-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



## HG551V

### HEAT GUN

**Low Vibration and Noise, Ideal for Indoor Applications**

- Variable speed control dial (180 - 1,020°F) with number settings for a wide variety of applications
- 2-speed blower settings (8.8 and 16 CFM) for greater versatility
- Rubberized handle and stand
- Thermocouple control maintains precise temperature
- Ceramic core protects the heating element for longer tool life

**Model HG551V Includes:** Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Air Temperature | 180° - 1,020° F |
| Air Volume | 8.8 and 16 CFM |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Watts (AC only) | 1,400 |
| Overall Length | 9" |
| Net Weight | 1.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.6 lbs. |

# Woodworking
## Accessories

### Planer Accessories

#### Tungsten-Carbide Planer Blade

- Specially designed for fast and smooth planing
- Long lasting tungsten-carbide



| Size | Model | 2 Per. Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 3-1/4" | N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K, XPK01 | D-17223 |
| 4-3/8" | 1912B | D-17245 |

#### High-Speed Steel Planer Blade

- Made of fine grade steel
- Specially designed for fast and smooth planing



| Size | Model | 2 Per. Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 3-1/4" | N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K, XPK01 | D-46230 |
| 4-3/8" | 1912B, 1002BA | 793008-8 |
| 6-3/4" | 1806B | 793186-4 |
| 12" | KP312 | B-02870 |

#### Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide Planer Blade



| Type | Size | Model | 2 Per. Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Blade only* | 3-1/4" | N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K, XPK01 | D-46246 |
| With set plates | 3-1/4" | N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K, XPK01 | D-17239 |

*For use with set plate 343433-9

#### Blade Gauge Assembly

For fast accurate blade setting



#### Bevel Guide

0 – 45° bevel cuts



#### Dust Nozzle

For non-clogging chip deflection in desired direction



Adapters for connecting Vacuum



#### Sharpening Holder

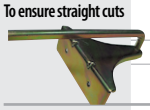
For honing dull blades with sharpening stone



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| N1900B, KP0800K | 123010-1 |
| 1902, KP0810 | 123062-2 |
| N1900B, KP0800K, KP0810 | 123060-6 |
| N1900B | 132351-4* 181572-5 |
| | * Assembly |
| KP312 | 193733-5 |
| KP0800K | 451329-1 |
| N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K | 123004-6 |

#### Straight Guide Rule

To ensure straight cuts



#### Sharpening Stone



#### Depth Guide



#### Dust Bag



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| N1900B, 1912B, 1902 | 164371-0 |
| KP0810 | 122785-9 |
| KP0800K | 165581-2 |
| All Planers | 794061-7 |
| KP0800K, N1900B | 191725-8 |
| KP0800K, KP0810 | 122793-0 |
| N1900B | 122230-4 |

### Chain Mortiser Accessories



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Cutter Chain 19/32" | 7104L | A-16564 |
| Cutter Chain 21/32" | | A-16570 |
| Cutter Chain 23/32" | | A-16586 |
| Cutter Chain 53/64" | | A-16592 |
| Cutter Chain 15/16" | | A-16601 |

### Heat Gun Accessories

#### 3" Surface Nozzle



#### 3/8" Reflector Nozzle



#### 3/8" Reduction Nozzle



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| HG551V | P-71423 |
| HG1100 | 110702-A |
| HG551V | P-71445 |
| HG1100 | 110746-A |
| HG551V | P-71439 |
| HG1100 | 110706-A |

### Blade Sharpener Accessories

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 7" Grinding Wheel 60 Coarse | 98202 | A-24620 |
| 1000 Medium | | A-24614 |
| 6000 Fine | | A-24636 |
| Guide Assembly Tool rest for knife and scissors | 98202 | 192612-4 |



Maximum Safe Speed: 1,200 RPM



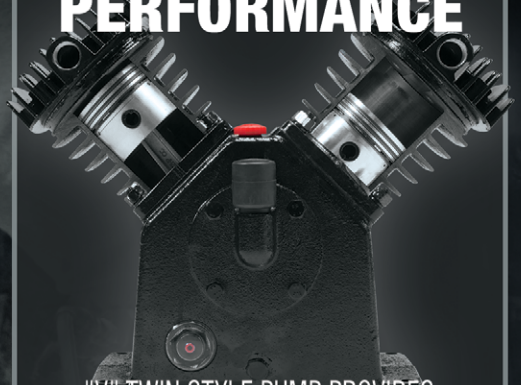
**Caution:** For your safety, always use proper accessories on the proper tool. Accessory specifications and limitations (such as speed, size, mounting and guarding requirements, etc.) must match the specifications and limitations of the power tool. Use of accessories that are not recommended by Makita may cause injury. Carefully follow tool instruction manual and accessory instructions.

# PNEUMATICS

## BIG BORE™

**5.5 HP* Gas Air Compressor**
MODEL MAC5501G

### PERFORMANCE



"V" TWIN STYLE PUMP PROVIDES
12.5 CFM AT 100 PSI FOR FASTER RECOVERY

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation


**COMPRESSORS**

pg. 76

**HIGH PRESSURE**

pg. 77

**NAILERS/ STAPLERS**

pg. 77-78

**ACCESSORIES**

pg. 78


*Maximum Horsepower

# PERFORMANCE YOU NEED

## PERFORMANCE



"V" Twin Style Pump runs cooler and provides 12.5 CFM at 100 PSI for faster recovery time

## POWER



Powerful Honda® GX160 4-stroke engine for increased performance and superior reliability

## CAPACITY



10-gallon twin tanks provide air supply to multiple nailers




NEW **MAC5501G** BIG BORE

### 5.5 HP* GAS AIR COMPRESSOR

**"V" Twin Style Pump runs cooler and provides 12.5 CFM at 100 PSI**

- Powerful Honda GX160 4-stroke engine for increased performance and superior reliability
- 10-gallon twin tanks provide air supply to multiple nailers
- Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance
- Industrial-grade recoil starter with ergonomic grip and recoil rope design for faster, easier starts

**Model MAC5501G Includes:** 2 ea. 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

| | |
|---|---|
| Motor | 5.5 HP |
| Pump | Oil lubricated |
| Tank (twin) | 10 gal. |
| Performance: | 90 PSI (12.5 CFM), 40 PSI (14 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 135 PSI |
| Overall Length | 46" |
| Net Weight | 190 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 233 lbs. |



BIG BORE

**MAC5200**

### 3.0 HP* AIR COMPRESSOR

**Powerful Enough to Run Two Framing Nailers**

- Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance
- Powerful 3.0 HP* motor produces 6.5 CFM at 90 PSI for increased productivity
- Pump is oil lubricated for cooler running temperatures and reduced wear
- Durable cast iron cylinder reduces wear and increases pump life

**Model MAC5200 Includes:** Air Compressor Oil (181122-A), 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

| | |
|---|---|
| Maximum Horsepower | 3 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 2.1 HP |
| Tank | 5.2 gal. |
| Performance: | 40 PSI (6.9 CFM), 90 PSI (6.5 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 140 PSI |
| Net Weight | 88 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 107 lbs. |



BIG BORE

**MAC2400**

### 2.5 HP* AIR COMPRESSOR

**Pump Runs at Lower RPM Resulting in Lower Noise (79dB)**

- Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance
- Powerful 2.5 HP 4-Pole motor produces 4.2 CFM at 90 PSI for increased productivity and lower noise
- Roll-cage construction provides complete protection to withstand extreme jobsite environments
- Low AMP draw reduces incidences of tripped breakers at start up

**Model MAC2400 Includes:** Air Compressor Oil (181122-A), 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

| | |
|---|---|
| Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/2 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 2.1 HP |
| Tank (twin stacked) | 4.2 gal. |
| Performance: | 40 PSI (4.8 CFM), 90 PSI (4.2 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 130 PSI |
| Net Weight | 77 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 86.3 lbs. |



BIG BORE

**MAC700**

### 2.0 HP* AIR COMPRESSOR

**Low Noise, Low AMP Draw and High Output**

- Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance
- Powerful 2.0 HP 4-Pole motor produces 3.3 CFM at 90 PSI for increased productivity and lower noise
- Pump runs at lower RPM (1,730) resulting in lower noise (80dB) and improved pump durability
- Low AMP draw reduces incidences of tripped breakers at start up

**Model MAC700 Includes:** Air Compressor Oil (181122-A), 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

| | |
|---|---|
| Maximum Horsepower | 2 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 1.7 HP |
| Tank | 2.6 gal. |
| Performance: | 40 PSI (3.8 CFM), 90 PSI (3.3 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 130 PSI |
| Net Weight | 52 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 60.5 lbs. |



NEW **AC001**

### COMPACT AIR COMPRESSOR

**Low Noise and Less Weight**

- Powerful 1/6 maximum horsepower induction motor provides up to 125 PSI
- Lightweight design (23.1 lbs.) for increased job site portability
- Low noise for operator comfort; ideal for indoor use
- Low AMP draw reduces incidents of tripped breakers at start-up
- Oil-less pump designed for maintenance-free operation

**Model AC001 Includes:** 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

| | |
|---|---|
| Motor | 1/6 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 1/6 HP |
| Tank | 1 gal. |
| Performance: | 40 PSI (.58 CFM), 90 PSI (.45 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 125 PSI |
| Net Weight | 23.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 26.9 lbs. |

## POWER



Delivers 3.6 CFM at 90 PSI for conventional nailers and 2.7 CFM at 300 PSI for high pressure nailers

## PERFORMANCE



Dual-head (2-stage) pump provides faster recovery time and improved performance

## EFFICIENCY



Low amp draw reduces incidences of tripped breakers and voltage drop during start-ups



### AC310H

## 2.5 HP* HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSOR

### High Pressure Technology Delivers 400 PSI Capacity

- Dual capacity: two universal couplers for conventional nailers and two couplers for high pressure nailers
- Low amp draw reduces incidences of tripped breakers and voltage drop during start-ups
- Efficient dual-head (2-stage) pump provides faster recovery time and improved performance
- Makita High Pressure compressor technology delivers 400 PSI capacity for the next generation of high pressure nailers

**Model AC310H Includes:** 2 ea. 1/4" High Pressure Universal Quick Coupler, Female (HY00000337), 2 ea. High Pressure Quick Coupler (HY00000351)

| | |
|---|---|
| Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/2 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 1.9 HP |
| Tank | 1.6 gal. |
| Performance: | 40 PSI (3.7 CFM), 90 PSI (3.6 CFM), 300 PSI (2.7 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 400 PSI |
| Net Weight | 79.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 88.1 lbs. |



### AN930H

## 3-1/2" HIGH PRESSURE FRAMING COIL NAILER

### Superior Power-to-Weight Ratio

- Up to 30% less weight (5.7 lbs.) and up to 30% smaller than conventional framing nailers
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing
- 2-mode trigger allows operator to select sequential or contact nailing options
- High capacity canister holds up to 300 nails for high production applications

**Model AN930H Includes:** Nose Adapter (424390-1), Air Tool Oil (194381-3), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 170 - 320 PSI |
| Nail Size: | 1-3/4" - 3-1/2" .099" - .148" Shank Diameter Wire Collated |
| Magazine Capacity | 150 - 300 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 11-1/4" x 5" x 13" |
| Net Weight | 5.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |



### AN610H

## 2-1/2" HIGH PRESSURE SIDING COIL NAILER

### Delivers Precise Flush Nailing

- Innovative high pressure technology enables nailer to operate at 320 PSI for more consistent flush nailing
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing
- 2-mode selector switch allows operator to select sequential or contact nailing options
- Multi-directional exhaust port directs exhaust air away from operator

**Model AN610H Includes:** No-Mar Tip (421574-2), Air Tool Oil (194381-3), Safety Goggles, Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 140 - 320 PSI |
| Nail Size: | 1-1/4" - 2-1/2" .080" - .113" Shank Diameter Plastic and Wire Collated |
| Magazine Capacity | 200 - 400 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 11-1/8" x 5-3/8" x 10-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.9 lbs. |



### AN923

## 3-1/2" FRAMING NAILER

### Drives 3-1/2" x .162" (16d) Nails

- 3-Mode selector switch (contact, sequential, lock) allows user control over nailing options
- Large capacity air chamber for increased power to drive nails varying in length from 2" to 3-1/2"
- Built-in air filter minimizes dust and debris from entering tool
- To prevent dry firing, tool stops when three nails remain in the magazine
- Solid rear-loading aluminum magazine for longer life

**Model AN923 Includes:** Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Tool Hook (122742-7), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 65 - 120 PSI |
| Nail Size: | 2" - 3-1/2" .113" - .162" Shank Diameter Plastic or Wire Collated |
| Magazine Capacity | 64 - 74 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 22" x 4-1/4" x 13-11/16" |
| Net Weight | 8.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.1 lbs. |



NEW

### AN902

## 3-1/2" FRAMING COIL NAILER

### More Power and Less Weight for Increased Versatility

- 2-mode trigger allows operator to select sequential or contact nailing operations
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing
- Drives 1-3/4" to 3-1/2" coil framing nails
- Easy access nose design for clearing jammed nails
- Easy loading canister with nail size adjustment provides maximum versatility
- Rubberized handle for better fit and added comfort

**Model AN902 Includes:** Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Oil Supply (181434-7), No-Mar Tip (BA00000372), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 60 - 120 PSI |
| Nail Size: | 1-3/4" - 3-1/2" .099" - .148" Shank Diameter Plastic or Wire Collated |
| Magazine Capacity | 150 - 300 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 12-1/2" x 5" x 14-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.9 lbs. |



### AN611

## 2-1/2" SIDING COIL NAILER

### "Tool-less" Depth Adjustment with 9 Settings

- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing
- 3-mode selector switch (contact, sequential, lock) allows user control over nailing options
- Built-in air filter minimizes dust and debris from entering tool
- Multi-directional exhaust port directs exhaust air away from user
- Easy-loading canister with nail size adjustment provides maximum versatility

**Model AN611 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Safety Goggles, Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 65 - 120 PSI |
| Nail Size: | 1-1/4" - 2-1/2" .080" - .099" Shank Diameter Plastic or Wire Collated |
| Magazine Capacity | 200 - 400 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 13-1/16" x 5" x 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 5.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.3 lbs. |

## High Pressure Accessories

### High Pressure Contractor Hose

- Up to 2X less weight than heavier hoses, ideal for trim roofing, framing and construction
- Highly flexible and less kinks for easy rolling and improved air flow
- Engineered to be more durable than vinyl hoses for longer life and improved performance
- All-weather resistant, engineered to maintain flexibility even under extreme weather conditions

| Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 100' | AC310H, AN610H, AN930H | B-80020 |
| 50' | | B-80014 |





### High Pressure Quick Coupler

| Size | Style | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4" | Male | AC310H | HY00000351 |

### Wheel Kit for AC310H

- Solid rubberized wheels for easy job site portability
- Large rubberized handle for added control and comfort

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| AC310H | HY00000212 |



# FINISHED TO PERFECTION



## AN453

### 1-3/4" ROOFING COIL NAILER

**Easy-Loading Adjustable Canister**

- Aluminum housing for longer tool life
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise control and flush nailing
- "Tool-less" shingle guide designed for easy adjustments and consistent shingle placement
- Built-in magnet ensures last nail is driven
- Large carbide inserts on nosepiece for long lasting performance

**Model AN453 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Air Fitting (311006-A), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 65 - 120 PSI |
| Nail Size | 3/4" - 1-3/4" |
| Magazine Capacity | 120 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 10-3/8" x 4-5/8" x 10-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.5 lbs. |






"Tool-less" quick-release cam-lock opens nail guide assembly to easily clear jammed nails

## AF505N 18 Gauge

### 2" BRAD NAILER

**Narrow Nose Design Allows Easy Nailing Access in Confined Areas**

- "Tool-less" quick-release cam-lock opens nail guide assembly to easily clear jammed nails; efficient design minimizes downtime
- Easy to use "tool-less" depth adjustment dial for a wide variety of finish applications
- Multi-directional exhaust port rotates 360° to direct exhaust air away from user

**Model AF505N Includes:** Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), 2 ea. No-mar tip (HY00000378), Air Fitting (311006-A), Safety goggles, Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 60 - 115 PSI |
| Nail Size | 5/8" to 2" (18 ga.) |
| Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 10-1/4" x 2-1/2" x 9-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.7 lbs. |



## AT638 18 Gauge

### 1/4" NARROW CROWN STAPLER

**Engineered for More Precise Finish**

- Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink finish
- Multi-directional exhaust port directs exhaust air away from user
- Staple reload indicator windows alert the user when to reload staples
- Contact arm and trigger are used together for controlled driving
- Top-loading magazine allows user to quickly load staples

**Model AT638 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Safety Goggles, Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 60 - 115 PSI |
| Leg Length | 5/8" to 1-1/2" (18 ga.) |
| Crown | 1/4" |
| Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 9-3/4" x 2-7/16" x 9-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 3.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.4 lbs. |




## AT1150A 16 Gauge

### 7/16" MEDIUM CROWN STAPLER

**Clear Jammed Nails Easily with Cam-Lock**

- Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink finish
- Quick release cam-lock opens nose assembly to clear jammed staples
- Built-in air filter minimizes dust and debris from entering the tool
- Ideal for lathing and sheathing

**Model AT1150A Includes:** Hex Wrench (A0913-0011), Hook (A0316-0311), Oil Supply (A09070001), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 65 - 120 PSI |
| Leg Length | 1" to 2" (16 ga.) |
| Crown | 7/16" |
| Magazine Capacity | 140 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 14-1/2" x 3-7/16" x 11-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.8 lbs. |




## AT2550A 16 Gauge

### 1" WIDE CROWN STAPLER

**Lightweight Design for Comfort and Control**

- Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink finish
- Quick release cam-lock opens nose assembly to clear jammed staples
- Built-in air filter minimizes dust and debris from entering the tool
- Ideal for lathing, roofing and sheathing

**Model AT2550A Includes:** Hex Wrench (A0913-0011), Hook (A0316-0311), Oil Supply (A09070001), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 65 - 120 PSI |
| Leg Length | 1" to 2" (16 ga.) |
| Crown | 1" |
| Magazine Capacity | 140 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 14-1/2" x 3" x 10-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7 lbs. |

## Pneumatic Accessories



### Polyurethane Contractor Air Hose

| Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/4" x 50' | MAC700, MAC2400, MAC5200 | T-01133 |
| 1/4" x 100' | | T-01149 |
| 3/8" x 50' | | T-01155 |
| 3/8" x 100' | | T-01161 |

### Tool First Aid Repair Kit

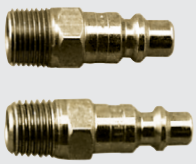
- For air leakage repairs
- Fixes sluggish operation problems
- Comes with repairing instruction manual
- Includes complete top, bottom & driver maintenance equipment

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| AN611 | 193007-4 |
| AN451 | 192393-0 |
| AN923, AN943 | 193006-6 |

### Universal Quick Coupler



| Style | Thread Size | Thread Style | Model | 2/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fits 1/4" automotive & industrial fittings | 1/4" | Male | MAC700, MAC2400, MAC5200 | 4447013-E |
| | 1/4" | Female | | 311018-A |
| | 1/4" | Female | AC310H | HY00000337 |



### Air Fittings

(for Models MAC700, MAC2400, MAC5200)

| Type | Thread Size | Thread Style | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4" Industrial (1/4" Body) | 1/4" | Male | 311006-A |
| | 1/4" | Female | 311002-A |
| | 3/8" | Female | 311003-A |
| 3/8" Industrial (3/8" Body) | 1/4" | Female | 311010-A |
| 1/4" Automotive (1/4" Body) | 1/4" | Female | 311004-A |
| | 3/8" | Female | 311005-A |
| | 1/4" | Male | 311008-A |
| | 3/8" | Male | 311009-A |
| 3/8" Automotive (3/8" Body) | 1/4" | Female | 311012-A |
| | 3/8" | Female | 311013-A |
| | 1/4" | Male | 311016-A |
| | 3/8" | Male | 311017-A |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# POWER EQUIPMENT

## MM4®
NO OIL MIXING NEEDED

**75.6 cc MM4® Backpack Blower**
MODEL BBX7600N




1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation


**MM4® BLOWERS** pg. 80

**GAS CHAIN SAWS** pg. 80-81

**ELECTRIC CHAIN SAWS** pg. 81

**LXT® CORDLESS** pg. 82-83

**HEDGE TRIMMERS** pg. 81

**ACCESSORIES** pg. 84

MM4® NO OIL MIXING NEEDED

# LOWER EMISSIONS

# NO FUEL MIX REQUIRED



No More 2-Stroke Oil

# QUICKER & EASIER STARTS

MECHANICAL AUTOMATIC ENGINE DECOMPRESSION

# EASY START

**Spring-assisted starter** combined with a **low-spark ignition coil** to significantly reduce pull-starting force for easier starts



- Reduces pull-rope resistance by more than 30%
- More dependable starting
- Smoother ignitions
- Lower mechanical wear to starter assembly

Learn More makitatools.com/MM4

## 4-STROKE ENGINE



MM4® NO OIL MIXING NEEDED

### BBX7600N

**75.6 cc MM4® BACKPACK BLOWER**

**Efficient 4-Stroke Engine, No Fuel Mix Required**

- Powerful and fuel efficient 75.6 cc. 4-stroke commercial duty engine
- Mechanical automatic engine decompression for quicker, easier starts
- Padded shoulder straps and back panel for improved operator comfort
- Compact design with less weight (22.6 lbs.) for easier operation in confined areas

**Model BBX7600N Includes:** End Pipe (667-95019-00), Tool Kit, BHX2500 (690-90590-00), Straight Pipe (667-95018-01)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Velocity | 195 MPH |
| Air Volume | 526 CFM |
| Crank Case Capacity | 7.4 oz. |
| Engine Displacement | 75.6 cc |
| Max. Power (7,000 RPM) | 3.8 HP |
| Max. Engine Speed | 7,200 RPM |
| Fuel Type | Unleaded gas |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 64.2 oz. |
| Sound Pressure | 74 dB(A) |
| Dry Weight | 22.6 lbs. |



MM4® NO OIL MIXING NEEDED

### BHX2500CA

**24.5 cc MM4® BLOWER**

**No Fuel Mix Required, Lower Emissions**

- Soft grip for less vibration, and convenient cruise control lever
- Compact design with less weight (only 9.8 lbs.)
- Mechanical Automatic Engine Decompression for quicker, easier starts
- Large capacity muffler ensures quieter operation at 67dB(A)
- Dual stage air filter is replaceable and easily accessible
- Powerful and fuel efficient 24.5 cc 4-stroke commercial duty engine

**Model BHX2500CA Includes:** Extension Pipe, BHX2500, BHX2500CA (665-95009-00), Round End Nozzle, BHX2500 (665-95010-00), Tool Kit, BHX2500 (690-90590-00)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Velocity | 145 MPH |
| Air Volume | 356 CFM |
| Crank Case Capacity | 2.7 oz. |
| Engine Displacement | 24.5 cc |
| Max. Power (7,000 RPM) | 1.1 HP |
| Max. Engine Speed | 7,800 RPM |
| Fuel Type | Unleaded gas |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 17.6 oz. |
| Sound Pressure | 67 dB(A) |
| Dry Weight | 9.8 lbs. |

## EASY START SPRING-ASSISTED STARTER






Heavy-duty cyclonic-cartridge air filter system for extended air filter life and improved durability



### EA5000P53G

**20" 50 CC CHAIN SAW**

**3.9 HP Professional Chain Saw**

- Magnesium housing for improved durability and less weight (only 11.9 lbs.)
- Easy Start spring-assisted starter for quick starting with less force
- Compact design with less weight, (only 11.9 lbs.)
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch
- Large dual spike bar for increased productivity

**Model EA5000P53G Includes:** 20" Guide Bar (443-053-661), 20" Saw Chain, 3/8", .050" (523-102-072A), 20-24" Chain Cover (952-020-660)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 3.1 cu.in. (50 cc) |
| Max. Engine Speed | 13,800 RPM |
| Power Rating | 3.9 HP/2.9 kW |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 15.9 oz. |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 9.1 oz. |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 11.9 lbs. |
| Standard Guide Bar | 20" |

NEW

### EA6100P53G

**20" 61 cc CHAIN SAW**

**4.6 HP Professional Chain Saw**

- Magnesium housing for improved durability and less weight (only 13.2 lbs.)
- Easy Start spring-assisted starter for quick starting with less force
- Heavy-duty cyclonic-cartridge air filter system for improved durability
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch

**Model EA6100P53G Includes:** 20" Guide Bar (443-053-661), 20" Saw Chain, 3/8", .050" (523-102-072A), 20-24" Chain Cover (952-020-660)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 3.7 cu.in. (61 cc) |
| Max. Engine Speed | 13,800 RPM |
| Power Rating | 4.6 HP/3.4 kW |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 27 oz. |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 16 oz. |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 13.2 lbs. |
| Standard Guide Bar | 20" |



## DCS642120

### 20" 64 cc CHAIN SAW

**High Power-to-Weight Ratio 4.7 HP Engine**

- Easy-starting automatic half throttle lock
- Chain compartment is easy to clean and clears chips away efficiently
- Slide out baffle can be configured for efficient cold weather operation
- Large metal spike bar for increased productivity
- Two point durable inertia/mechanical chain brake

**Model DCS642120 Includes:** 20" Saw Chain, 3/8", .050" (523-102-072A), 20" Guide Bar (445-050-665), Universal Wrench (941-719-131), Torx Wrench (940-827-000), 20-24" Chain Cover (952-020-660)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 3.9 cu.in. (64 cc) |
| Max. Engine Speed | 13,500 RPM |
| Power Rating | 4.7 HP/3.5 kW |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 24.5 oz. |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 14.2 oz. |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 13.9 lbs. |
| Standard Guide Bar | 20" |



## DCS5121

### 18" 50 cc CHAIN SAW

**Easy Start, Spring-Assisted Starter for Quick Starting with Less Force**

- Compact design with less weight (only 12.3 lbs.)
- Large dual spike bar for increased productivity
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch
- Slide-out baffle can be configured for efficient cold weather operation
- High power-to-weight ratio 3.3 HP engine
- Two point durable inertia/mechanical chain brake

**Model DCS5121 Includes:** 18" Saw Chain, 3/8", .050" (523-102-064), 18" Guide Bar (446-045-661), 18" Chain Cover (952-020-650)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 3.1 cu.in. (50 cc) |
| Max. Engine Speed | 13,800 RPM |
| Power Rating | 3.3 HP/2.5 kW |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 15.9 oz. |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 9.1 oz. |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 12.3 lbs. |
| Standard Guide Bar | 18" |



## EA4300F40B

### 16" 42 cc CHAIN SAW

**High Power-to-Weight Ratio 3.0 HP engine**

- Easy Start, spring assisted starter with optimized engine management reduces force required for starting
- "Tool-less" filter maintenance for operator efficiency
- Compact design with less weight, (only 10.8 lbs.)
- Touch & Stop, single lever operation for immediate shut-off
- Large metal spike bar for increased control when cutting

**Model EA4300F40B Includes:** 16" Guide Bar (442-040-661), 16" Saw Chain (195400-8), 16" Chain Cover (952-010-640)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 2.6 cu.in. (42 cc) |
| Max. Engine Speed | 13,500 RPM |
| Power Rating | 3 HP/2.2 kW |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 16.2 oz. |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 9.5 oz. |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 10.8 lbs. |
| Standard Guide Bar | 16" |



## EA3201S35B

### 14" 32 cc CHAIN SAW

**Easy Start, Spring-Assisted for Quick Starting with Less Force**

- "Tool-less" chain tensioning for quick and convenient chain adjustment
- Compact design with less weight (only 9.4 lbs.)
- Two point durable inertia/mechanical chain brake
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch
- Large metal spike bar for increased productivity
- High power-to-weight ratio 1.8 HP engine

**Model EA3201S35B Includes:** 14" Chain (195399-7), 14" Guide Bar (442-035-661), Universal Wrench (941-719-131), 14" Chain Cover (952-010-630)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 2 cu.in. (32 cc) |
| Max. Engine Speed | 12,800 RPM |
| Power Rating | 1.8 HP/1.3 kW |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 13.5 oz. |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 9.5 oz. |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 9.4 lbs. |
| Standard Guide Bar | 14" |

# ELECTRIC FOR EASY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE



## UC4030A

### 16" ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW

**Heavy-Duty for Fast and Efficient Cutting**

- One-touch "tool-less" blade and chain adjustments
- Rubberized grip handles are ergonomically designed
- Large trigger switch with soft start for smooth start-ups
- Built-in current limiter helps protect motor
- Large oil reservoir with view window allows operator to check oil level
- Automatic chain oiler for heavy continuous cutting

**Model UC4030A Includes:** 16" Saw Chain, 3/8"-.050" (196208-3), 16" Guide Bar (442-040-661), 16" Chain Cover (952-010-640)

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Chain Speed | 2,600 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 11 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.1 lbs. |



## UC3530A

### 14" ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW

**Heavy-Duty for Fast and Efficient Cutting**

- One-touch "tool-less" blade and chain adjustments
- Rubberized grip handles are ergonomically designed
- Large trigger switch with soft start for smooth start-ups
- Built-in current limiter helps protect motor
- Large oil reservoir with view window allows operator to check oil level
- Automatic chain oiler for heavy continuous cutting

**Model UC3530A Includes:** 14" Saw Chain, 3/8"-.050" (196207-5), 14" Guide Bar (442-035-661), 16" Chain Cover (952-010-640)

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 14" |
| Chain Speed | 2,600 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 10.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.9 lbs. |



## 5012B

### 11-3/4" ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW

**Compact and Lightweight (9.5 lbs.)**

- 5,500 FPM chain speed for extremely fast cutting ability
- Durable poly-carbonate housing for long-lasting performance
- Built-in overload protector for durability
- 11.5 AMP motor powers through stock for smooth and fast cutting
- Special sprocket inside the end of the chain bar for smooth chain action
- Engineered for reliable and durable performance

**Model 5012B Includes:** 12" Saw Chain, 3/8"-.050" (196519-6), Bar Chain Oil, 100 cc (182229-1), File, 5012B (744003-1), Cord Hook (158024-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 11-3/4" |
| Chain Speed | 5,500 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| AMPS | 11.5 |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 9.5 lbs. |
| Overall Length | 22" |
| Shipping Weight | 13.2 lbs. |



UH6570 Shown

## UH6570 / UH5570

### 25" & 22" ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER

**Large Cutting Capacity and High Performance**

- Ergonomic grip design for improved comfort and handling
- Well balanced and with less weight
- Low motor noise level for quiet operation
- Two-hand operation switch, motor runs only when grips are held with both hands
- Large, transparent hand guard permits a good view of the work area

**Model UH6570 Includes:** Shear Blade Assembly, (194669-1), Shear Blade Cover (450490-1), Cord Hook (158024-1), Cord Holder (194677-2)

**Model UH5570 Includes:** Shear Blade Assembly (194665-9), Shear Blade Cover (450490-1), Cord Hook (158024-1), Cord Holder (194677-2)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Cutting Diameter: | UH6570 | 1/2" |
| | | UH5570 | 1/2" |
| | Cutting Length: | UH6570 | 25-1/2" |
| | | UH5570 | 21-5/8" |
| Blade Speed | | | 1,600 SPM |
| AMPS | | | 4.8 |
| Overall Length | | | UH6570 (44-3/4"), UH5570 (40-1/2") |
| Net Weight | | | UH6570 (8.2 lbs.), UH5570 (7.9 lbs.) |
| Shipping Weight | | | UH6570 (10.7 lbs.), UH5570 (10.5) |

# 18v BATTERIES
## 36V PERFORMANCE




Batteries not included



NEW **HCU02C1**

### 36V LXT® CHAIN SAW
**Zero Emissions and up to 40% Quieter Than Gas**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM for increased cutting speed
- Lower noise level at only 89 dB(A) for improved user comfort
- "Tool-less" chain adjustments for convenient operation and maintenance
- Front hand guard engineered to actuate chain brake when engaged
- 12" guide bar for increased capacity

**Model HCU02C1 Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA), 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), 12" Saw Chain 3/8", .043" (531-290-046)

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 12" |
| Chain Speed | 1,650 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .043" |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 24-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14 lbs. |




**CONVENIENCE**



"Tool-less" chain adjustments

**PERFORMANCE**



Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM for increased cutting speed

NEW **XCU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® (36V) CHAIN SAW (TOOL ONLY)
**Powered by Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM chain speed for fast cutting
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver power and performance without leaving the 18v LXT® platform
- Low noise level at only 89 dB(A) and zero emissions for operator comfort

**Model XCU02Z Includes:** 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), 12" Saw Chain 3/8", .043" (531-290-046), Chainsaw Oil, Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 12" |
| Chain Speed | 1,650 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .043" |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 24-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 11.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |



NEW **XCU01Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® 4-1/2" CHAIN SAW (TOOL ONLY)
**The Perfect Chain Saw for Limbing, Powered by 18v LXT®**

- Makita-built motor delivers 980 FPM for increased cutting speed
- 4-1/2" guide bar is ideal for limbing
- "Tool-less" chain adjustments for convenient operation and maintenance
- Zero emissions and reduced maintenance
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 16-5/8" long

**Model XCU01Z Includes:** 4-1/2" Saw Chain, 1/4"-.050" (791284-8), 4-1/2" Guide Bar (158476-6); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 4-1/2" |
| Chain Speed | 980 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 1/4" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.3 lbs. |

# POWERFUL CUTTING SPEED






Batteries not included



NEW **HHU01C1**

### 36V LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER KIT
**36V LXT® Lithium-Ion Battery Delivers the Cutting Performance of a Corded Trimmer**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,800 SPM for fast cutting
- 25-1/2" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- 6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application
- Lower noise level at only 86.5 dB(A); up to 30% quieter than gas

**Model HHU01C1 Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Length | 25-1/2" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,800 SPM |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 48-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 11.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.8 lbs. |




**PERFORMANCE**



5-position rotating rear handle for increased comfort during vertical and angle trimming

**SPEED**



6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application

NEW **XHU04Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)
**Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries Deliver the Cutting Performance of a Corded Trimmer**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,800 SPM for fast cutting
- 25-1/2" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- 6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application
- Lower noise level at only 86.5 dB(A); up to 30% quieter than gas

**Model XHU04Z Includes:** Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Length | 25-1/2" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,800 SPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 48-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 13.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.3 lbs. |



NEW **XHU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)
**Up to 75 Minutes of Run Time on a Single Charge**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,350 SPM for increased cutting speed
- 22" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- Anti-vibration design (five cushions within the motor housing) helps minimize vibration
- Battery capacity warning system; motor stops and light goes on indicating battery needs recharging (battery and charger sold separately)

**Model XHU02Z Includes:** Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Length | 22" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,350 SPM |
| Overall Length | 38" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.1 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



LXT LITHIUM-ION BRUSHLESS

NEW **XRU04Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS STRING TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**Up to 90 Minutes of Run Time on a Single Charge**

- BL™ Brushless motor delivers up to 6,000 RPM for faster cutting
- Adjustable speed dial (0-3,500 to 0-6,000) allows the operator to match speed to application
- Weighs only 8.6 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue




Weighs only 8.6 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRU04Z Includes:** Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Bump and Feed Spool Set (123235-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5), Hex Wrench (783202-0); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacity (diameter) | 11-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 3,500/6,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 72-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18.7 lbs. |



LXT LITHIUM-ION

NEW **XRU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® STRING TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**Up to 45 Min. Run Time on a Single Charge**

- Makita-built motor delivers 7,800 RPM for faster cutting
- Telescoping shaft (48-1/2" to 56-1/2" ) for optimum cutting position
- Adjustable 5-position pivoting head for cutting angle adjustment when trimming in tight spaces
- Weighs only 6.4 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRU02Z Includes:** Trimmer Head,bump and feed (196146-9), Nylon Cord (196148-5); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacity (diameter) | 10-1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 7,800 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.6 lbs. |



LXT LITHIUM-ION

NEW **XMU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® GRASS SHEAR (TOOL ONLY)

**Delivers 1,250 SPM and Up to 2 Hours of Run Time on a Single Battery Charge**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,250 SPM for efficient cutting
- Toboggan-style base frame enables user to quickly adjust height to match the application
- Dual blade action cuts with a shearing effect for improved results
- Compact and ergonomic design at 13-7/8"
- Weighs only 3.6 lbs. with battery (battery not included)

**Model XHU02Z Includes:** Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacity (width) | 6-5/16" |
| Depth Adjustment Range | 3/8", 13/16", 1-3/16" |
| No Load Speed | 1,250 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.1 lbs. |

# PORTABLE & VERSATILE



LXT LITHIUM-ION

NEW **UB360DWB**

### 36V LXT® BLOWER KIT

**Delivers up to 30 min. of Run-Time and is 30% Quieter than Gas**

- Makita-built variable 2-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH with up to 30 min. of continuous run time
- Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control
- Lower noise level at only 86 dB(A) for improved user comfort, 30% quieter than gas
- Zero emissions, and reduced maintenance for increased ease of use

**Model UB360DWB Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA), Long Nozzle (452123-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max Air Volume | 400 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 208 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 10,000 / 0 - 17,000 RPM |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Sound Pressure | 86 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |




Batteries not included

18V X2 36V




Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control




Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH

NEW **XBU01Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® (36V) BLOWER (TOOL ONLY)

**Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries Deliver up to 30 Minutes of Run Time**

- Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18v LXT® platform
- Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control

**Model XBU01Z Includes:** Long Nozzle (452123-4); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Velocity | 208 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 10,000 / 0 - 17,000 RPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Sound Pressure | 86 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |



LXT LITHIUM-ION



DUB182Z Tool Only

**DUB182**

### 18v LXT® BLOWER KIT

**179 MPH for Fast Clean-Ups**

- Variable speed (0-18,000 RPM) for optimum speed control
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous operation from a single charge at high speed
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 20-3/4" long
- Weighs only 3.9 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle for increased operator comfort
- Makita-built variable 3-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 179 MPH

**Model DUB182 Includes:** 1 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model DUB182Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Air Volume | 91 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 179 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 18,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 20-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.9 lbs. |

# Power Equipment
## Accessories

## Chain Saw Accessories

### Chain Saw Bar



| Size | Chain # | Pitch | Gauge | Nose Type | Model | Bar # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5" | 791248-8 | 1/4" | .050" | Sprocket w/ Tip Guard | LXCU01Z | 158476-6 |
| 12" | 196519-6 | 3/8" | .050" | Sprocket w/ Tip Guard | 5012B | 163150-3 |
| 12" | 531-290-046 | 3/8" | .043" | Sprocket | HCU02ZX2, HCU02C1 | 165245-8 |
| 14" | 196207-5 | 3/8" | .050" | Sprocket | UC3530A, UC4030A, EA3201S35B, EA4300F40B | 442-035-661 |
| 16" | 196208-3 | 3/8" | .050" | Sprocket | UC3530A, UC4030A, EA3201S35B, EA4300F40B | 442-040-661 |
| 18" | 523-102-064 | 3/8" | .050" | Sprocket | DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G | 443-045-661 |
| 18" | 528-086-672 | .325" | .058" | Sprocket | DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G | 445-045-631 |
| 20" | 523-102-072A | 3/8" | .050" | Sprocket | DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G | 443-053-661 |
| 20" | 523-102-072A | 3/8" | .050" | Replaceable Sprocket | DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G | 713200-A |
| 20" | 523-102-072A | 3/8" | .050" | Sprocket | DCS640120, DCS642120 | 445-050-665 |

### Chain Saw Chain



| Size | Bar # | Pitch | Gauge | Type | Drive Links | Chain # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5" | 158476-6 | 1/4" | .050" | 25AP | 42 | 791248 |
| 12" | 165245-8 | 3/8" | .043" | 91PX | 46 | 531-290-046 |
| 12" | 163150-3 | 3/8" | .050" | 91VG | 45 | 791172-9 |
| 14" | 442-035-661 | 3/8" | .050" | 91VG | 52 | 196207-5 |
| 16" | 442-040-661 | 3/8" | .050" | 91VG | 56 | 196208-3 |
| 18" | 446-045-661 | 3/8" | .050" | 72VX | 64 | 523-102-064 |
| 18" | 445-045-631 | .325" | .058" | 33SL | 72 | 528-086-672 |
| 20" | 443-053-661, 445-050-665, 713200-A | 3/8" | .050" | 72VX | 72 | 523-102-072A |

### Chain Cover



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| UC120DW, XCU01Z | 416311-7 |
| UC3530A, DCS34, EA3201S35B, HCU02ZX2, HCU02C1, XCU02Z | 952-010-630 |
| UC4030A, DCS3416 | 952-010-640 |
| DCS46018, DCS5121 | 952-020-650 |
| DCS642120 | 952-020-660 |



| Description | Model | Chain # |
|---|---|---|
| Bar Chain Oil 1 Qt. | All Chain Saws | 181119-A |
| Bar Chain Oil 1 Gallon | | 181116-A |

### Helmets



(Combo Helmet shown)

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| "Combo" Helmet | 841001-A |
| Hard Hat (intl. orange) | 841006-A |

### Chain Saw Chaps



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| 38" Length (large) | 841008-A |

### 2-Cycle Synthetic Fuel Mix



| Description | Size | Qty. | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Synthetic 2 Cycle Fuel Mix, 2.6 oz. | 2.6 oz. | 1 | All 2-Cycle Models | T-00745 |
| Synthetic 2 Cycle Fuel Mix, 48 pk | 2.6 oz. | 48 | | T-00745-48 |
| Synthetic 2 Cycle Fuel Mix, 4.6 oz. | 6.4 oz. | 1 | | T-00739 |
| Synthetic 2 Cycle Fuel Mix, 48 pk | 6.4 oz. | 48 | | T-00739-48 |

### 10W-30 4-Stroke Engine Oil



| Size | Qty. | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2.7 oz. | 1 | All Makita 4-Stroke Models | 195826-4 |
| 2.7 oz. | 48 | | 195826-4-48 |
| 6.76 oz. | 1 | | T-02484 |
| 6.76 oz. | 12 | | T-02490 |

## Generator Accessories



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Wheel Kits | G6100R, G6101R, G4300L | 110004-A |

## Blower Accessories



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Vacuum Kit | BHX2500CA, BHX2500CA | 195282-8 |
| Flat End Nozzle | BHX2500CA, BHX2500CA | 451753-8 |
| Long Nozzle | BUB182Z, DUB182Z | TP00000199 |

## Trimmer/Brush Cutter Accessories



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Brush Cutter Harness | EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN, EM4251CA, EM4250CA | 122906-3 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Articulating Hedge Trimmer Attachment | EM2650LH, EM2652LHN | 126303-5 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brush Cutter Conversion Kit* | EM2650LH, EM2652LHN | 196500-7 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pole Pruner Attachment | | 196315-2 |

*Includes harness, protector, barrier bar, clamp washer, cup, M10-17 nut, universal wrench

## String Trimmer & Brush Cutter Accessories

### Trimmer Head



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Comfort Trim Bump & Feed | EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN | T-01753A |
| Manual Feed | EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN | 713300-C |
| Bump & Feed | EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN | 713301-C |
| Bump & Feed | XRU04Z | 123235-7 |
| Bump & Feed | XRU02Z | 196146-9 |

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Bump & Auto Feed | EM4251CA, EM4250CA, EM2650LH, EM2650UH | B-60109 |
| Bump & Feed | EM4251CA, EM4250CA | B-60143 |
| Bump & Auto Feed | Curved Shaft Trimmers | B-60121 |
| Fixed Line | EM4251CA, EM4250CA, EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN | B-60115 |

### Brush Cutter Blades



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 9" Star Blade, 4 Tooth | EM4251CA, EM4250CA, EM2650UH | B-14118 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# ACCESSORIES




1915-2015

Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation

**IMPACT GOLD**

pg. 86-87

**SDS-MAX BITS**

pg. 94

**ULTRA PREMIUM DIAMOND BLADES**

pg. 96

**METAL-CUTTING SAW BLADES**

pg. 107

**CARBIDE-TIPPED SAW BLADES**

pg. 108

**RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES**

pg. 110

Makita

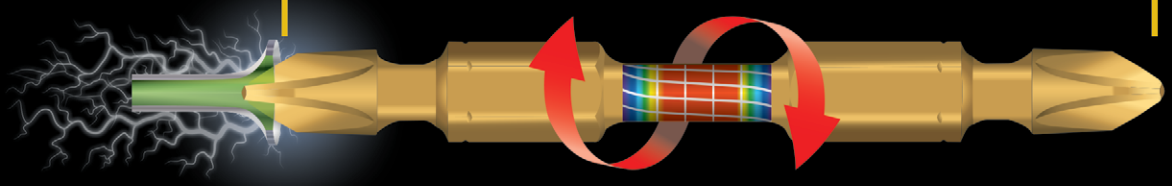
# Impact GOLD®

Xtreme Torsion Technology

## DOUBLE ENDED POWER BIT

LASTS 20X LONGER

## 1 BIT 2 TIPS



**PRECISION-FIT TIP**
Prevents "Cam-out" and Stripping

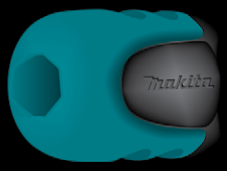
**HIGH QUALITY STEEL**
for Extra Strength

**XTREME TORSION TECHNOLOGY**
for High Torque Applications

## MAG BOOST XTREME HOLDING POWER

NEW

VERSATILITY
Fits most brands
1/4" hex power bits



17X MORE MAGNETIC THAN STANDARD BITS

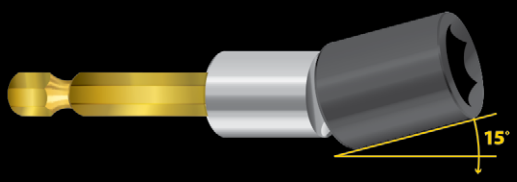


NO MAG BOOST
holds only 6 standard ball bearings



MAG BOOST
holds 100 standard ball bearings

## IMPACT SOCKET ADAPTER TILTS 15° for Tight Work Areas

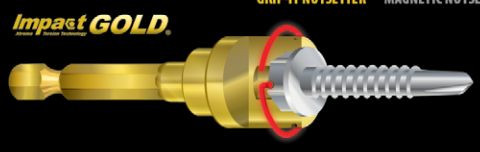



## GRIP-IT™ NUTSETTER



ImpactGOLD GRIP-IT NUTSETTER

STANDARD MAGNETIC NUTSETTER




STANDARD MAGNETIC



Learn More makitatools.com/ImpactGold

# THE GOLD STANDARD IN IMPACT DRIVING



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Insert Bits







| | Description | Length | Application | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Phillips Insert Bit | #1 1" | Ideal for driving screws in a wide variety of heavy-duty fastening applications including deck building, framing and installing plywood subfloor | 4 | B-34936 |
| | | #2 1" | | 4 | B-34942 |
| | | #2 1" | | 15 | B-34958 |
| | | #2 1" | | 100 | B-42569 |
| | | #3 1" | | 4 | B-34964 |
| NEW | Torx® Insert Bit | #10 1" | | 2 | B-44644 |
| | | #15 1" | | 2 | B-44650 |
| | | #20 1" | | 2 | B-44666 |
| | | #25 1" | | 2 | B-44672 |
| | | #25 1" | | 25 | B-44731 |
| | | #27 1" | | 2 | B-44688 |
| | | #30 1" | | 2 | B-44694 |
| NEW | Square Insert Bit | #1 1" | | 2 | B-44703 |
| | | #2 1" | | 2 | B-44719 |
| | | #2 1" | | 25 | B-44747 |
| | | #3 1" | | 2 | B-44725 |

- Engineered with Xtreme Torsion Technology to handle the high torque of leading impact drivers
- Precision-fit tip prevents "cam-out" and stripping
- Lasts up to 10 times longer than standard insert bits
- Combine with an Impact GOLD™ bit holder to last up to 15 times longer than standard insert bits

## Double Ended Power Bits



| Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Phillips Double Ended Power Bit #1 | 2-1/2" | 3 | B-39578 |
| #2 | 2-1/2" | 3 | B-39584 |
| #3 | 2-1/2" | 3 | B-39590 |
| #1 | 3-1/2" | 1 | B-39609 |
| #2 | 3-1/2" | 1 | B-39615 |
| #3 | 3-1/2" | 1 | B-39621 |
| #2 | 6" | 1 | B-39637 |

- One bit with two magnetic tips for quick bit changes, last 20x longer than standard power bits
- Engineered with Xtreme Torsion Technology to handle the high torque of leading impact drivers
- Precision-fit tip prevents "cam-out" and stripping
- Designed exclusively for high-torque impact drivers

## NEW Mag Boost



| Description | Fits | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Mag Boost | 1/4" hex power bits | B-44971 |

- Makes power bits magnetic
- 17 times more magnetic than standard bits
- Great for holding screws to the end of the bit in tight situations and long reach
- Fits most brand 1/4" hex power bits

## Insert Bit Holders

| Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Insert Bit Holders Ultra Magnetic Torsion Insert Bit Holder | 2-3/4" | 1 | B-35097 |
| Torsion Magnetic Insert Bit Holder | 2-5/8" | 1 | B-35106 |



- Engineered with Xtreme Torsion Technology to handle the high torque of leading impact drivers
- Combine with an Impact GOLD™ Insert Bit to last up to 15 times longer than standard insert bits
- High quality steel for extra strength
- Ideal for driving screws in a wide variety of heavy-duty fastening applications including deck building, framing and installing plywood subfloor.

## Magnetic Driver Bit Sets

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| NEW 7 Pc. Doubled Ended Power Bits with Mag Boost | B-44987 |
| 11 Pc. Torsion Magnetic Insert Bit Set | B-35112 |
| 19 Pc. Ultra Magnetic Insert Bit and Impact Socket Set | B-42357 |
| 21 Pc. Ultra Magnetic Insert Bit Set | B-31893 |



NEW **7 Pc. Doubled Ended Power Bits with Mag Boost** B-44987

Includes: (1) Mag Boost
(3) #2 2-1/2" Phillips Double Ended Power Bit
(2) #2 3-1/2" Phillips Double Ended Power Bit
(1) #2 6" Phillips Double Ended Power Bit



**11 Pc. Torsion Magnetic Insert Bit Set** B-35112

Includes: (1) Magnetic Driver Bit Holder
(10) #2 1" Phillips Insert Bit



**19 Pc. Ultra Magnetic Insert Bit and Impact Socket Set** B-42357

Includes: (1) Ultra Magnetic Torsion Insert Bit Holder
(1) #1 1" Phillips Insert Bit
(3) #2 1" Phillips Insert Bit
(1) #3 1" Phillips Insert Bit
(1) #2 1" Square Recess Insert Bit
(1) 8-pc 1/4" impact socket set
(1) #3 1" Square Recess Insert Bit
(1) #15 1" Torx® Insert Bit
(1) #20 1" Torx® Insert Bit
(1) #25 1" Torx® Insert Bit



**21 Pc. Ultra Magnetic Insert Bit Set** B-31893

Includes: (1) Ultra Magnetic Torsion Insert Bit Holder
(1) #1 1" Phillips Insert Bit
(13) #2 1" Phillips Insert Bit
(1) #3 1" Phillips Insert Bit
(1) #2 1" Square Recess Insert Bit
(1) #3 1" Square Recess Insert Bit
(1) #15 1" Torx® Insert Bit
(1) #20 1" Torx® Insert Bit
(1) #25 1" Torx® Insert Bit

## Nutsetters

| Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5/16" Nutsetter | 1-7/8" | 1 | B-35047 |
| 5/16" Nutsetter | 1-7/8" | 10 | B-42684 |
| 3/8" Nutsetter | 1-7/8" | 1 | B-35053 |
| 3/8" Nutsetter | 1-7/8" | 10 | B-42690 |
| 7/16" Nutsetter | 1-7/8" | 1 | B-35069 |
| 7/16" Nutsetter | 1-7/8" | 10 | B-42709 |





- The exclusive snap-ring is non-magnetic and provides the holding power of standard magnetic nutsetters without the drawback of metal debris build-up
- High quality steel for extra strength
- Ideal for driving hex head nuts and screws in a wide variety of applications

## Socket Adapters

| Description | Socket Size | Shank Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Socket Adapter | 3/8" | 1/4" hex | B-35075 |
| | 1/2" | 1/4" hex | B-35081 |



- Socket adapter tilts up to 15° for work in tight spaces
- Also works in the straight position for increased versatility
- High quality steel for extra strength
- Allows the use of square drive impact sockets with an impact driver
- Ideal for a wide variety of fastening applications

## Socket Sets

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| 9 Pc. 3/8" 6-Point Impact Socket Set | B-34833 |

Includes: 3/8" Square Drive x 1/4" Socket Adapter, 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16" and 3/4" Impact Sockets



- 3/8 in. square drive socket adapter tilts up to 15° for work in tight spaces, or can be used in the straight position
- Sockets are made from heat-treated alloy steel for Xtreme torque applications
- Black oxide coated sockets to resist corrosion for longer socket life
- High-strength 6-point drive sockets for Xtreme torque applications
- Sockets are ideal for use with impact drivers, impact wrenches, and ratchets

## Drill and Driver Bit Sets

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|



**15 Pc. Drill & Driver Set** — 784864-A

Includes: (1) "Stubby" Finder/Driver™ Retracting Screw Holder
(7) Insert Bits (1 ea. #1 Phillips, #3 Phillips, #4-5 Slotted, #6-8 Slotted, #2 Robertson) (2 ea. #2 Phillips),
(7) Black Oxide Drill Bits (1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32" & 1/4")



**38 Pc. Impact Drill & Driver Set** — T-01373

Includes: (4) Black Oxide Drill Bits Sizes: 1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 1/4"
(3) 3.5" Ext. Length Driver Bits
(6) 2" Power Bits: (2) P2, (2) P3, R15, R20
(21) 1" Insert Bit Assortment: Slotted, Phillips, Robertson & Torx
(1) Hex-to-Square Socket Adapter: 1/4"-1/4"
(1) Magnetic Bit Holder
(2) Magnetic Nutsetter: 1/4", 5/16"



**70 Pc. Impact Drill & Driver Set** — T-01725

Includes: (1) Magnetic Bit Holder
(2) 1/4" Hex to Square Adapter: 1/4", 3/8"
(3) Magnetic Nut Drivers: 1/4" 5/16", 3/8"
(2) 4" Wood Boring Drill Bits: 1/2", 3/4"
(7) Hex Shank Drill Bits: 2 x 1/16", 3/32", 2 x 1/8", 3/16", 1/4"
(41) Assorted S2 Steel 1" Insert Bits
(9) Assorted S2 Steel 2" Driver Bits
(5) Assorted S2 Steel 3.5" Driver Bits

## Industrial Quad-Drivers

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|



NEW **6 Pc. Quad-Driver™ Replacement Drill Bit Set** — T-02587

Includes: (1) #6 3/32" Drill Bit
(1) #8 7/64" Drill Bit
(1) #10/12 1/8" Drill Bit
(3) Set Screws

| Description | Screw Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Countersinks** | #8 | 784835-A |
| • Drill and countersink in one operation<br>• Drill bit can be adjusted to the desired drilling depth<br>• May be used with Makita Industrial Quad-Driver System | #10 | 784836-A |



| Description | Screw Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Industrial Quad-Drivers™**<br>• Ideal for applications that require drilling and countersinking of holes followed by driving the screw<br>• Drills and countersinks for #8 size screw in one easy operation<br>• Convenient locking device allows for quick changes between drilling and driving operation | #8 | 784829-A |



## Insert Bits and Power Bits

| | Description | | Length | Screw size/Type | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Phillips** | **Mak-Bite™** | #1 | 1" | 2,3,4 wood & sheet metal | 1 | 784311-A |
| | | | 1" | | 1 | 784312-A |
| | | #2 | 1" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 10 | 784312-A-10 |
| | | | 1" | | 50 | 784312-A-50 |
| | | | 1" | | 250 | 784312-A-250* |
| | | #2 | 1" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 100 | 784313-A-100 |
| | | #3 | 1" | 6,8,10 deck | 1 | 784314-A |
| | **Mak-Bite™ Professional Phillips Power Bit** | #1 | 1" | 2,3,4 wood & sheet metal | 1 | 784315-A |
| | | #2 | 1" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 1 | 784316-A |
| | | | 1" | | 100 | 784316-A-100 |
| | | #3 | 1" | 6,8,10 deck | 1 | 784317-A |



*Cookie Jar Merchandisers

| | Description | | Length | Screw size/Type | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Phillips** | **Phillips Insert Bits** | #1 | 1" | 2,3,4 wood & sheet metal | 2 | 784212-0A-2 |
| | | | 1" | | 10 | 784212-0A |
| | | #2 | 1" | Drywall | 10 | 784211-2A |
| | | | 1" | | 250 | 784211-A-250* |
| | | | 1" | | 10 | 784211-B |
| | **Phillips Power Bits** | #2 | 1-7/8" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 1 | 784214-0A |
| | | | 3-1/2" | | 1 | 784305-A |
| | | | 6" | | 1 | 784308-A |
| | | #3 | 1-7/8" | 6,8,10 deck | 1 | 784215-0A |
| | | | 3-1/2" | | 1 | 784306-A |
| | | | 6" | | 1 | 784309-A |

| | Description | | Length | Screw size/Type | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Torx®** | **Torx® Insert Bits** | T10 | 1" | 10 | 1 | 784220-A |
| | | T15 | 1" | 15 | 1 | 784221-A |
| | | T20 | 1" | 20 | 1 | 784222-A |
| | | T25 | 1" | 25 | 1 | 784223-A |
| | | T27 | 1" | 27 | 1 | 784224-A |
| | | T30 | 1" | 30 | 1 | 784225-A |
| | | T40 | 1" | 40 | 1 | 784226-A |

| | Description | | Length | Screw size/Type | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Square Recess** | **Square Recess Insert Bits** | #1 | 1" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 1 | 784216-A |
| | | #2 | 1" | 5,6,7 wood & sheet metal | 1 | 784217-A |
| | | #3 | 1" | 10,12 wood 12 sheet metal | 1 | 784218-A |
| | **Square Recess Power Bits** | #1 | 2-3/4" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 1 | 784607-A |
| | | | | 6" | 1 | 784610-A |
| | | #2 | 2-3/4" | 5,6,7 wood & sheet metal | 1 | 784608-A |
| | | | | 6" | 1 | 784611-A |
| | | #3 | 2-3/4" | 10,12 wood 12 sheet metal | 1 | 784609-A |

| | Description | | Length | Screw size/Type | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Double Ended Bits** | **Phillips/ Phillips** | | 1-3/4" | | 1 | 784202-3 |
| | | #2 | 2-5/8" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 1 | 784203-1 |
| | | | 5-7/8" | | 1 | 784207-3 |
| | | #3 | 1-3/4" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 2 | 784202-3-2 |
| | | | 2-5/8" | | 2 | 784203-1-2 |

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| **Bit Sets** | |
| **4 Pc. Double Ended Power Bit Set** | 784200-A-A |
| Includes: (1) PH1/SL6, (1) PH3/SL10, (1) PH2/SL8, (1) T15/T20 | |
| **7 Pc. Insert Bit Set** | 784800-A-A |
| Includes: (1) PH1, (1) PH2, (1) PH3, (1) SL4-6, (1) SL6-8, (1) SL8-10, (1) Magnetic Bit Holder | |
| **8 Pc. Power Screwdriver Bit Set** | 784400-A-A |
| Includes: (1) PH1, (1) PH2, (1) PH3, (1) SL6-8 with finder, (1) SL8-10 with finder, (1) SL10-12 with finde, (1) 1/4" nutsetter, (1) 1/4" socket adapter | |
| **Shorty & Regular Finder/Driver with 5 Bits Set** | 784870-A |
| Includes: (1) finder/driver, (1) shorty finder/driver, (3) PH2, (1) SL6-8, (1) SQ2 | |
| **14pc Shorty Finder/Driver Bit Set** | 784869-A |
| Includes: (1) shorty finder/driver, (1) PH1, (3) PH2, (1) PH3, (1) T20, (1) SL4-5, (1) SL6-8, (1) SL10-12, (1) SQ1, (2) SQ2, (1) Hex 1/4" | |

## Finders/Drivers™ and Insert Bit Holders

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|



**"Stubby" Finder/Driver™** — 784811-A

Includes: 1 ea. #2 Phillips & 6-8 Slotted Insert Bit

**Original Finder/Driver™** — 784810-A

Includes: 1 ea. #2 Phillips & 6-8 Slotted Insert Bit

**2-3/8" Long Magnetic Insert Bit Holder** — 784807-9

**3" Long Magnetic Insert Bit Holder** — 784801-1



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

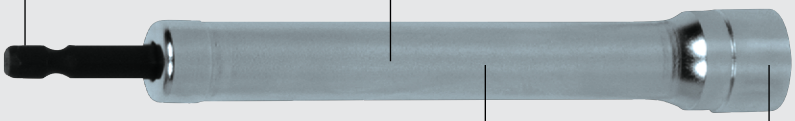
## NEW Hollow Sockets

# EASY OVERHEAD FASTENING STREAMLINED

**Speed. Convenience. Comfort. Durability.**

Axial press-fit 1/4" hex shank provides greater durability and torsional strength compared to a one-piece hollow socket

Impact and drill-ready hollow socket design saves time and speeds up fastening applications over extra long bolts, studs and threaded rods

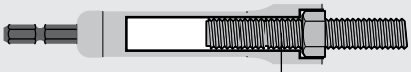


Smooth, chamfered inner well prevents shaft from biting and ruining threads for easy fastening and unfastening

12 point socket provides easy fitment over 6 and 12-point fasteners

| Socket Size | Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 9/16" | 3" | B-43290 |
| 9/16" | 6" | B-43309 |
| 9/16" | 12" | B-43315 |
| 9/16" | 18" | B-43331 |
| 9/16" | 24" | B-43337 |
| 3/4" | 3" | B-43343 |
| 3/4" | 6" | B-43359 |
| 3/4" | 12" | B-43365 |
| 3/4" | 18" | B-43371 |
| 3/4" | 24" | B-43387 |

1/4" hex shank works directly with both impact drivers and drill-drivers



Hollow socket allows all thread to pass through

**FASTENING**



Hollow socket accelerates fastening over extra long bolts and threaded rod, no more hand-threading

## Ultralok™ Fast Connect System

UltraLok™ allows fast and easy accessory changes in a drill. The UltraLok™ system fits all 3/8" and 1/2" drills. All bits easily connect and disconnect into the UltraLok™ with no drill bit spinout.



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| **UltraLok™ Connector** For fast connection of 1/4" Hex Shank accessories | 784871-A |
| **UltraLok™ 15 Pc. Set** Includes: (1) UltraLok™ Connector, (14) Wood/Metal Drill Bits (2) 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 11/64", 13/64", 7/32", 15/64", 1/4" | 784875-A |
| **UltraLok™ 7 Pc. Set** Includes: (1) UltraLok™ Connector, (3) Wood/Metal Drill Bits 1/16", 1/8", 3/16", (3) Power Screwdriver Bits - Phillips & Slotted | 784873-A |

## Drill Chuck and Impact Chucks

| Description | Capacity | Fits Model # | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Keyless Chuck** Thread Size: 3/8" - 24 | 3/8" | 6226DWE, 6227DWE, 6228DWAE, DA312DWD, DA391DW, DA392DWD | 763132-1 |
| | 3/8" | 6176DW | 763184-2 |
| | 3/8" | 6213D | 193692-3 |
| | 3/8" | 6217DWDE | 193690-7 |
| | 3/8" | FD02 | 766007-3 |
| Thread Size: 1/2" - 20 | 1/2" | BHP451, BDF451 | 763191-5 |
| | 1/2" | BDF452, BDF452HW, BHP452, BHP452HW | 763193-1 |
| | 1/2" | LXFD01 | 766008-1 |
| | 1/2" | LXPH03 | 766015-4 |





| Description | Capacity | Hex Shank | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Keyless Chuck Attachment** Converts Impact Driver into Driver-Drill | 3/8" | 1/4" | 1/4" Hex Shank Impact Drivers | 763198-1 |
| **Keyless Chuck Attachment** Converts Key Drill Chuck into Keyless Chuck | 3/8" | 1/4" | Cordless Driver-Drills | 192077-0 |
| **Keyed Drill Chuck Attachment Set** | 3/8" | 1/4" | Cordless | 191881-4 |
| | 3/8" | 1/4" | | 763054-5A |
| **Replacement Shank** | | 1/4" | Impact | 784643-3 |

## Nose Piece Assembly

| Description | Fits Model # | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Nose Piece Assembly** • Converts cordless impact driver to screwdriver • Must be used with magnetic insert bit holder (784801-1) and insert bits | XDT01, XDT04, XDT08, XDT09 | 194633-2 |





## Socket Adapters and Socket Sets

| Description | Socket Size | Hex Shank Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Socket Adapter** | 1/4" | 1/4" | 785516-A |
| | 3/8" | 1/4" | 785517-A |



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| **NEW 8 Pc. 1/4" Impact Socket Set** Includes: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16" Impact Sockets & 1/4" Socket Adapter | T-02369 |



## Nutsetters

| Description | Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **1/4" Magnetic Nutsetter** | 1-3/4" | 784819-A |
| | 2-5/8" | 784803-7 |
| **5/16" Magnetic Nutsetter** | 1-3/4" | 784820-A |
| | 2-5/8" | 784804-5 |
| **3/8" Magnetic Nutsetter** | 1-3/4" | 784821-A |
| | 2-5/8" | 784802-9 |
| **7/16" Magnetic Nutsetter** | 2-5/8" | 784805-3 |
| **3 Pc. Magnetic Nutsetter Set** Includes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8" & Storage Holder | | 784819-A-A |





## Accessories for 1-1/8" Hex Shank

**Fits Makita Model #'s**



**HM1810**



**HM1307CB**
**HM1317CB**
**HM1500B**

NEW 1 Self-Sharpening Bull Point



1 Bull Point



2 Flat Chisel



3 Scaling Chisel



4 Superkut Chisel



7 One Piece Bushing Tool



8 Asphalt Cutter



9 Digging Chisel



10 Clay Spade



12 Ground Rod Driver



13 Spike/Pin Driver



14 Tamper Shank



15 Tamper Plate



## Accessories for Makita Large Shank

**Fits Makita Model #'s**



**HM1500**

1 Bull Point



2 Flat Chisel



3 Scaling Chisel



11 Pointed Spade



15 Tamper Plate



## Accessories for 3/4" Hex

**Fits Makita Model #'s**



**HM1211B**

1 Bull Point



2 Flat Chisel



3 Scaling Chisel



5 Scraping Chisel



7 One Piece Bushing Tool



8 Asphalt Cutter



10 Clay Spade



11 Pointed Spade



12 Ground Rod Driver



## Accessories for Accessories for SDS-MAX

**Fits Makita Model #'s**



**HM1214C**



**HM1203C**



**HM1111C**



**HM0870C**

1 Bull Point



2 Flat Chisel



3 Scaling Chisel



5 Scraping Chisel



NEW 6 Floor Scraper



7 One Piece Bushing Tool



8 Asphalt Cutter



10 Clay Spade



12 Ground Rod Driver



## Accessories for Spline



**HM0810B**

1 Bull Point



2 Flat Chisel



3 Scaling Chisel



7 One Piece Bushing Tool



10 Clay Spade



12 Ground Rod Driver



## Accessories for Makita Small



**HK1810**

1 Bull Point



3 Scaling Chisel



6 Floor Scraper



**Caution:** For your safety, always use proper accessories on the proper tool. Accessory specifications and limitations (such as speed, size, mounting and guarding requirements etc.) must match the specifications and limitations of the power tool. Use of accessories that are not recommended by Makita may cause injury. Carefully follow tool instruction manual and accessory instructions.

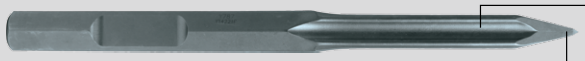


MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## NEW Self-Sharpening Bull Point

# STAYS SHARPER LONGER

**Self Sharpening Design for Superior Performance Throughout the Life of the Bit**



16" Self-Sharpening Bull Point, 1-1/8" Hex (B-45559)

- Innovative design keeps the point sharp longer than traditional bits
- Improved geometry for faster penetration and more efficient material removal

## Demolition and Rotary Hammer Steel

| | 1-1/8" Hex | | Makita Large | | 3/4" Hex | | SDS-MAX | | Spline | | Makita Small | | SDS-PLUS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # |
| **1 Bull Point** Demolition appliations and starts holes in concrete | 20-1/2"<br>16" | D-21353 Also fits air tools<br>B-45559 Self-Sharpening | 16" | 798029-5 | 12"<br>18" | 751421-A<br>751422-A | 12"<br>18" | 751423-A<br>751424-A | 12"<br>18" | D-20074<br>D-19196 | 8-3/4" | B-06921 | 10" | D-51144 |
| **2 Flat Chisel** General purpose chipping, edging and channeling<br>**3 Scaling Chisel** Wide chisel with two cutting angles for chipping dried concrete | 20-1/2" | D-21369 Also fits air tools | 1-3/8" | A-80597 | 1" x 12"<br>1" x 18" | 751224-A<br>751225-A | 1" x 12"<br>1" x 18" | 751228-A<br>751231-A | 1" x 12"<br>1" x 18"<br>2" x 12" | D-20080<br>D-19205<br>751234-A | | | 3/4" x 10" | D-51150 |
| | 3" x 20-1/2" | D-21347 Also fits air tools | 4" x 12" | D-23868 | 3" x 12" | 751226-A | 1-1/2" x 12"<br>2" x 12"<br>3" x 12" | 751235-A<br>751229-A<br>751230-A | 2" x 12"<br>3" x 12" | D-51172<br>751233-A | 1-3/16" x 6"<br>2" x 6"<br>2" x 9" | B-07331<br>B-07347<br>B-07010 | 2" x 8-1/2" | D-51166 |
| **4 Superkut Chisel** Long lasting chisel provides faster penetration and less resharpening | 20-1/2" | 751222-A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **5 Scraping Chisel** Scrapes and chisels with 45° cutting angle | | | | | 2" x 12" | 751227-A | 2" x 12" | 751232-A | | | | | | |
| **6 Floor Scraper** General scraping of tile, linoleum floor and clean-up | | | | | | | 6" Blade & Assembly<br>6" Blade Only | T-02593<br>T-02602 | | | 4" Blade & Assembly<br>4" Blade Only | A-43022<br>343411-9 | 4" Blade & Assembly<br>4" Blade Only | A-30106<br>343411-9 |
| **7 One Piece Bushing Tool** Removes excess concrete and roughens surface | 1-3/4" x 14-3/4" | 751717-A | | | 1-3/4" x 9-3/4" | 751714-A | 1-3/4" x 10" | 751715-A | 1-3/4" x 10" | 798144-5 | | | | |
| **8 Asphalt Cutter** Cuts asphalt or hard ground (not for concrete) | 5" x 17-1/2" | 751620-A | | | 5" x 15" | 751624-A | 5" x 15" | 751625-A | | | | | | |
| **9 Digging Chisel** Deep digs into hard ground and asphalt | 3" x 22-1/2" | 751621-A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **10 Clay Spade** Digs clay, shale, hard packed gravel and dirt | 5-1/2" x 20" | 751622-A | | | 4-1/2" x 17" | 751623-A | 4-1/2" x 17" | 751626-A | 4-1/2" x 17" | 798148-7 | | | | |
| **11 Pointed Spade** Breaks clay, dirt, and hard ground quickly | | | 4-3/4" x 19" | B-10300 | 4-1/2" x 16" | 751107-A | | | | | | | | |
| **12 Ground Rod Driver** Drives ground rods into the ground | 1" I.D.x 2-1/4" x 16" | 751102-A | | | 3/4" I.D.x 2-3/4" x 10" | 751105-A | 3/4" I.D.x 2-3/4" x 10" | 751108-A | 3/4" I.D.x 2-3/4" x 10" | 751109-A | | | | |
| **13 Spike/Pin Driver** Drives spikes, anchoring pins, tent stakes and more | 1-3/4" I.D. x 14-1/2" | 751101-A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **14 Tamper Shank** Tamps asphalt and compacts dirt (use with corresponding plate) | 15-1/2" | 751103-A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **15 Tamper Plate** Tamps asphalt and compacts dirt (use with tamper shank) | 6" x 6" Square<br>8" x 8" Square | 751710-A<br>751711-A | 7-7/8" Round (Shank & Plate) | A-31485 | | | | | | | | | | |



| Description | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| **Hammer Grease** 30 cc used to lubricate grease reservoir | All Hammers | A-90582 |



| Description | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| **Oil Supply** 100 cc | HM1301 | 181118-7 |



| Description | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| **Blow-Out Bulb** Blows chips & dust from drilled holes before setting anchor fasteners | All Hammers | 765009-6 |



| Description | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| **Hammer Cart** Easy transporting; convenient tubes for accessory storage | HM1307CB, HM1317CB, HM1500B HM1810 | 122010-A |

## Accessories for SPLINE

See pg. 93

**Fits Makita Model #'s**

HR4041C



HR5000



1 Bull Point



2 Flat Chisel



3 Scaling Chisel



7 One Piece Bushing Tool



10 Clay Spade



12 Ground Rod Driver



19 Spline Bit



20 Heavy-Duty Core Bit — Center Bit 21



Adapter

22



## Accessories for SDS-MAX

See pg. 94

**Fits Makita Model #'s**

HR4002
HR4013C



HR4510C



HR5212C



1 Bull Point



2 Flat Chisel



3 Scaling Chisel



5 Scraping Chisel



NEW 6 Floor Scraper



7 One Piece Bushing Tool



8 Asphalt Cutter



10 Clay Spade



12 Ground Rod Driver



23 4-Cutter Bit



24 Heavy-Duty Core Bit — Center Bit 21



## Accessories for SDS-PLUS

See pg. 95

**Fits Makita Model #'s**

XRH03
XRH04



HR1830F
HR2611F
HR2475
HR2621



HRH01
XRH05Z
XRH01Z



HR2811F
HR3210C



1 Bull Point



2 Flat Chisel



3 Scaling Chisel



6 Floor Scraper



17 Chuck Adapter — Metal



17 Chuck Adapter — Wood



Concrete

16

18



## HAMMER BIT GREASE



| Description | Size | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| For greasing the shanks of bits before installing them in the hammer | 100ml | 194683-7 |

*For use with all brands and types of bits for rotary and demolition hammers



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Dust Extraction

Xtract Vac™ Auto-Filter Cleaning System

NEW **VC4710**

**12 GALLON WET/DRY VACUUM**



**Additional Xtract Vac™ Accessories!**
See pg.38

### Drilling

| Connection Type to Xtract Vac Hose | Applicable Models | Connection Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Hose 192108-A  | Makita® Hammers HRH01, XRH03, XRH04, HR1830F, HR2475, HR2641, HR2811F  | 193472-7  |
| Hose 192108-A  | Makita® Hammers HR4001C, HR4002, HR4010C, HR4510C  | 196074-8 (Also Includes Chipping)  |
| | Makita® Hammer HR4013C<br>Makita® Hammer HR5212C | NEW 196537-4 (Not shown)<br>196858-4 (Not shown) |
| Hose 192108-A  | Makita® Hammers HR2611F, XRH01  | NEW 195173-3  |

### Chipping

| Connection Type to Xtract Vac Hose | Applicable Models | Connection Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Hose 192108-A  | Makita® Hammers HR4002, HR4010C, HR4510C  | 196074-8 (Also Includes Drilling)  |
| | Makita® Hammer HR4013C<br>Makita® Hammer HR5212C | NEW 196537-4 (Not shown)<br>196858-4 (Not shown) |
| Direct Connection<br>No Connector Necessary | Makita® Hammers HM0870C, HM1111C, HM1203C, HM1214C, HR4002, HR4013C, HR5212C  | NEW 196571-4  |

## SPLINE Rotary Hammers Bits

### Spline Bits 2-Cutter & 4-Cutter 19

SPLINE shank

- Extra strong high quality tungsten carbide tips for long life
- Symmetrical, double flute design for reduced vibration and maximum dust removal
- Body annealed to reduce tension for greater torque resistance



| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | 2-Cutter Part # | 4-Cutter Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8" | 5" | 10" | 711191-A | |
| | 11" | 16" | 711225-A | |
| 1/2" | 5" | 10" | 711192-A | |
| | 11" | 16" | 711193-A | |
| | 17" | 22" | 711194-A | |
| | 24" | 29" | 711195-A | |
| 5/8" | 5" | 10" | 711198-A | 711430-A |
| | 11" | 16" | 711199-A | 711431-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711200-A | 711432-A |
| | 5" | 10" | 711204-A | 711435-A |
| 3/4" | 11" | 16" | 711205-A | 711436-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711206-A | 711437-A |
| | 24" | 29" | 711207-A | 711438-A |
| | 31" | 36" | 711439-A | |
| 7/8" | 11" | 16" | 711209-A | 711440-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711210-A | 711441-A |
| 1" | 11" | 16" | 711211-A | 711442-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711212-A | 711443-A |
| 1-1/8" | 11" | 16" | 711215-A | 711446-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711216-A | 711447-A |
| 1-1/4" | 11" | 16" | 711217-A | 711448-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711218-A | 711449-A |
| | 31" | 36" | 711451-A | |
| 1-3/8" | 11" | 16" | 711221-A | 711452-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711453-A | |
| 1-1/2" | 17" | 22" | 711222-A | 711454-A |
| 1-3/4" | 17" | 22" | 711223-A | |
| 2" | 17" | 22" | 711224-A | |

## Spline Adapter

**Adapter** 22



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Adapter-Spline to SDS-PLUS | T-01367 |

## SPLINE Rotary & Demolition Hammer Steel

SPLINE shank

- Manufactured using state-of-the-art technology CNC machined and forged from a tough alloy material for increased durability and product longevity




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bull Point | 12 | D-20074 |
| | 18" | D-19196 |
| Flat Chisel | 1" x 12" | D-20080 |
| | 1" x 18" | D-19205 |
| Scraping | 2" x 12" | 751234-A |
| Scaling Chisel | 2" x 12" NEW | D-51172 |
| | 3" x 12" | 751233-A |
| One Piece Bushing Tool | 1-3/4" x 10" | 798144-5 |
| Clay Spade | 4-1/2" x 17" | 798148-7 |
| Ground Rod Driver | 3/4" I.D.x 2-3/4" x 10" | 751109-A |

## SPLINE Core Bits

### 1 Pc. Spline Heavy-Duty Core Bits 20

SPLINE shank

- For use in non-reinforced concrete, block, brick etc.
- Complete with special carbide tipped centering pin takes part in drilling action
- 1 piece design to maximize power transmission to drilling surface



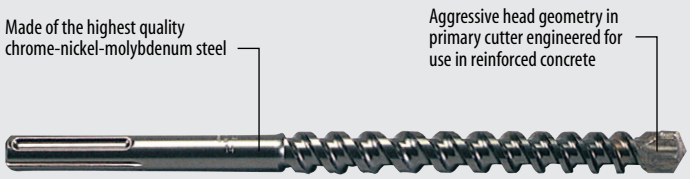
| Diameter | Part # |
|---|---|
| 2" | T-01292 |
| 2-5/8" | T-01301 |
| 3-1/8" | T-01317 |
| 4" | T-01339 |
| 5" | T-01345 |

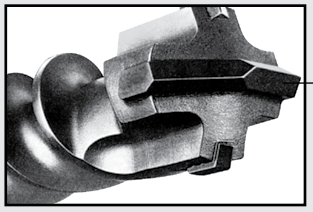
### 1 Pc. Core Bit Replacement Accessories 21



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Centering Bit | T-00670 |
| Drift Pin Ejector Key | T-00686 |

## SDS-MAX Rotary Hammer Bits




### SDS-MAX Bits 4 Cutter




| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2" | 8" | 13" | T-00256* |
| 1/2" | 16" | 21" | T-00262* |
| 9/16" | 16" | 21" | T-00278* |
| 5/8" | 8" | 13" | T-00284 |
| 5/8" | 16" | 21" | T-00290 |
| 5/8" | 31" | 36" | T-00309 |
| 3/4" | 8" | 13" | T-00315 |
| 3/4" | 16" | 21" | T-00321 |
| 3/4" | 31" | 36" | T-00337 |
| 7/8" | 8" | 13" | T-00359 |
| 7/8" | 16" | 21" | T-00365 |
| 1" | 8" | 13" | T-00371 |
| 1" | 16" | 21" | T-00387 |
| 1" | 31" | 36" | T-00393 |
| 1-1/8" | 10" | 17" | T-00402 |
| 1-1/8" | 16" | 23" | T-00418 |
| 1-1/4" | 10" | 15" | T-00424 |
| 1-1/4" | 18" | 23" | T-00430 |
| 1-1/4" | 31" | 36" | T-00446 |
| 1-3/8" | 18" | 23" | T-00452 |
| 1-1/2" | 18" | 23" | T-00474 |

* 2-Cutter Design

## SDS-MAX Rotary & Demolition Hammer Steel

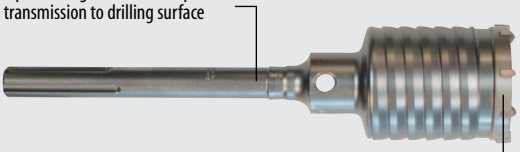
| | Description | Size | Part# |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bull Point | 12" | 751423-A |
| | | 18" | 751424-A |
| 2 | Flat Chisel | 1" x 12" | 751228-A |
| | | 1" x 18" | 751231-A |
| 3 | Scaling Chisel | 1-1/2" x 12" | 751235-A |
| | | 2" x 12" | 751229-A |
| | | 3" x 12" | 751230-A |
| 5 | Scraping Chisel | 2" x 12" | 751232-A |
| 7 | One Piece Bushing Tool | 1-3/4" x 10' | 751715-A |
| 8 | Asphalt Cutter | 5" x 15" | 751625-A |
| 10 | Clay Spade | 4-1/2" x 17" | 751626-A |
| 12 | Ground Rod Driver | 3/4" I.D.x 2-3/4" x 10" | 751108-A |

## NEW SDS-MAX General Purpose Steel

| | Description | Size | Part# |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bull Point | 12" | D-36463 |
| | | 18" | D-36479 |
| 2 | Flat Chisel | 1" x 12" | D-36485 |
| | | 1" x 18" | D-36491 |
| 3 | Scaling Chisel | 2" x 12" | D-36516 |
| | | 3" x 12" | D-36522 |

- Manufactured using state-of-the-art technology CNC machined and forged from a tough alloy material for increased durability and product longevity

## SDS-MAX Core Bits




- For use in reinforced & non-reinforced concrete, block, brick, etc.
- Specially designed carbide tip geometry for increased penetration
- Core body length: 6"
- Usable drilling depth: 4-3/8"

### 1 Pc. SDS-MAX Heavy-Duty Core Bits 24

| Diameter | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 2" | 12" | T-00549 |
| 2-5/8" | 12" | T-00561 |
| 3-1/8" | 12" | T-00583 |
| 4" | 22" | T-00636 |

### 1 Pc. Core Bit Replacement Accessories 21



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Centering Bit | T-00670 |
| Drift Pin Ejector Key | T-00686 |

## NEW Floor Scraper

| | Description | Size | Part# |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Floor Scraper | 6" | T-02593 |
| | Blade Only | 6" | T-02602 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Thruster® SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer Bits

16



- Thruster® Style carbide tip penetrates on contact and plows through rebar
- Reinforced flute engineered for reduced vibration and faster dust removal
- Dynamic chisel shaped head engineered to keep bit in contact with the material during drilling for faster penetration
- Rebar chamfers help keep carbide from chipping
- Self-centering tip is ideal for spot drilling

| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5/32" | 2" | 4-1/2" | 711226-A |
| 5/32" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711227-A |
| 3/16" | 2" | 4-1/2" | 711228-A |
| 3/16" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711229-A |
| 3/16" | 6" | 8-1/4" | 711230-A |
| 3/16" | 8" | 10" | 711231-A |
| 3/16" | 10" | 12" | 711232-A |
| 7/32" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711234-A |
| 1/4" | 2" | 4-1/2" | 711235-A |
| 1/4" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711236-A |
| 1/4" | 6" | 8-1/4" | 711237-A |
| 1/4" | 9" | 11" | 711238-A |
| 1/4" | 12" | 14" | 711239-A |
| 5/16" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711240-A |
| 5/16" | 10" | 12" | 711241-A |
| 3/8" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711242-A |
| 3/8" | 10" | 12-1/4" | 711243-A |
| 3/8" | 22" | 24" | 711244-A |
| 7/16" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711245-A |
| 7/16" | 10" | 12-1/2" | 711246-A |
| 1/2" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711248-A |
| 1/2" | 10" | 12-1/4" | 711249-A |
| 1/2" | 16" | 18" | 711250-A |
| 1/2" | 22" | 24" | 711251-A |
| 9/16" | 4" | 6-1/2" | 711252-A |
| 9/16" | 10" | 12-1/2" | 711253-A |
| 5/8" | 6" | 8" | 711255-A |
| 5/8" | 10" | 12" | 711256-A |
| 5/8" | 16" | 18" | 711257-A |
| 5/8" | 22" | 24" | 711258-A |
| 3/4" | 6" | 8" | 711173-A |
| 3/4" | 10" | 12" | 711174-A |
| 3/4" | 16" | 18" | 711175-A |
| 7/8" | 6" | 8" | 711176-A |
| 7/8" | 10" | 12" | 711177-A |
| 7/8" | 16" | 18" | 711178-A |
| 1" | 8" | 10" | 711179-A |
| 1" | 16" | 18" | 711180-A |

## SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer Bits

16



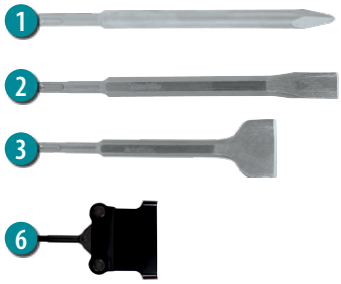
**25 Pack**

- Engineered for reduced vibration and noise emissions
- Central guiding action for accurate holes
- Special impact grade carbide

| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | 25/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5/32" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00810-25 |
| 3/16" | 2" | 4-1/2" | D-00826-25 |
| 3/16" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00832-25 |
| 3/16" | 6" | 8-1/4" | D-00848-25 |
| 7/32" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00854-25 |
| 1/4" | 2" | 4-1/2" | D-00860-25 |
| 1/4" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00876-25 |
| 1/4" | 6" | 8-1/4" | D-00882-25 |
| 5/16" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00907-25 |
| 3/8" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00929-25 |
| 3/8" | 10" | 12-1/4" | D-00935-25 |
| 1/2" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00963-25 |
| 1/2" | 10" | 12-1/4" | D-00979-25 |
| 5/8" | 6" | 8" | D-01002-25 |

## SDS-PLUS Rotary & Demolition Hammer Steel

- Manufactured using state-of-the-art technology CNC machined and forged from a tough alloy material for increased durability and product longevity



| | Description | Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NEW Bull Point | 10" | D-51144 |
| 2 | NEW Flat Chisel | 3/4" x 10" | D-51150 |
| 3 | NEW Scaling Chisel | 2" x 8-1/2" | D-51166 |
| | Floor Scraper | 1-1/2" x 10" | A-30106 |
| 6 | Blade Only | 4" | 343411-9 |

### Adapter 17



- Expands the use of SDS-PLUS tool

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| SDS-PLUS Chuck Adapter | D-14087 |

### Dust Cup 18

- Captures dust when performing overhead drilling operations
- Fits up to 9/16" diameter bits



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| SDS-PLUS Dust Cup | 421342-3 |

## Thruster® Percussion Hammer Bits



- Thruster® Style carbide tip penetrates on contact and plows through rebar
- Thruster® Style reinforced ground flute for efficient dust removal
- Specially heat treated High Alloy Steel for longer life
- Aggressive cutting edge for fast and easy penetration
- Re-sharpenable for extended life
- Also for use with Makita Cordless Hammer Drills

| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/8" | 1-3/8" | 3"7 | 711260-A* |
| 5/32" | 4" | 6" | 711261-A* |
| 3/16" | 1-9/16" | 3-1/2" | 711262-A |
| 3/16" | 4" | 6" | 711263-A |
| 7/32" | 4" | 6" | 711264-A |
| 1/4" | 2-1/8" | 4" | 711265-A |
| 1/4" | 4" | 6" | 711266-A |
| 5/16" | 4" | 6" | 711268-A |
| 3/8" | 4" | 6" | 711270-A |
| 1/2" | 4" | 6" | 711273-A |
| 1/2" | 10" | 12" | 711274-A F |

F Special 3-flat shank

*Not Thruster® design

## Percussion Masonry Bits



- Carbide tipped for long life
- Wide flutes for rapid dust removal
- Re-sharpenable for extended life

| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3/16" | 2-1/2" | 4" | 711120-A |
| 1/4" | 2-1/2" | 4" | 711121-A |
| 1/4" | 3-1/2" | 6" | 711122-A |
| 1/4" | 11-1/2" | 13" | 711128-A |
| 5/16" | 3-1/2" | 6" | 711123-A |
| 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 6" | 711124-A |
| 3/8" | 11-1/2" | 13" | 711129-A |
| 1/2" | 3-1/2" | 6" | 711125-A |
| 1/2" | 11-1/2" | 13" | 711130-A |
| 5/8" | 3-1/2" | 6" | 711126-A |
| 5/8" | 11-1/2" | 13" | 711131-A |
| 3/4" | 3-1/2" | 6" | 711127-A |
| 3/4" | 11-1/2" | 3" | 711132-A |

## NEW Diamond Blades – Ultra Premium

# CUTTING CONCRETE JUST GOT EASIER

**Faster Cuts. Less Vibration. Longer Life.**

### Tensioned Laminate Plates



Improve balance, reduce resonance and limit vibration through the blade

### Reinforced Core

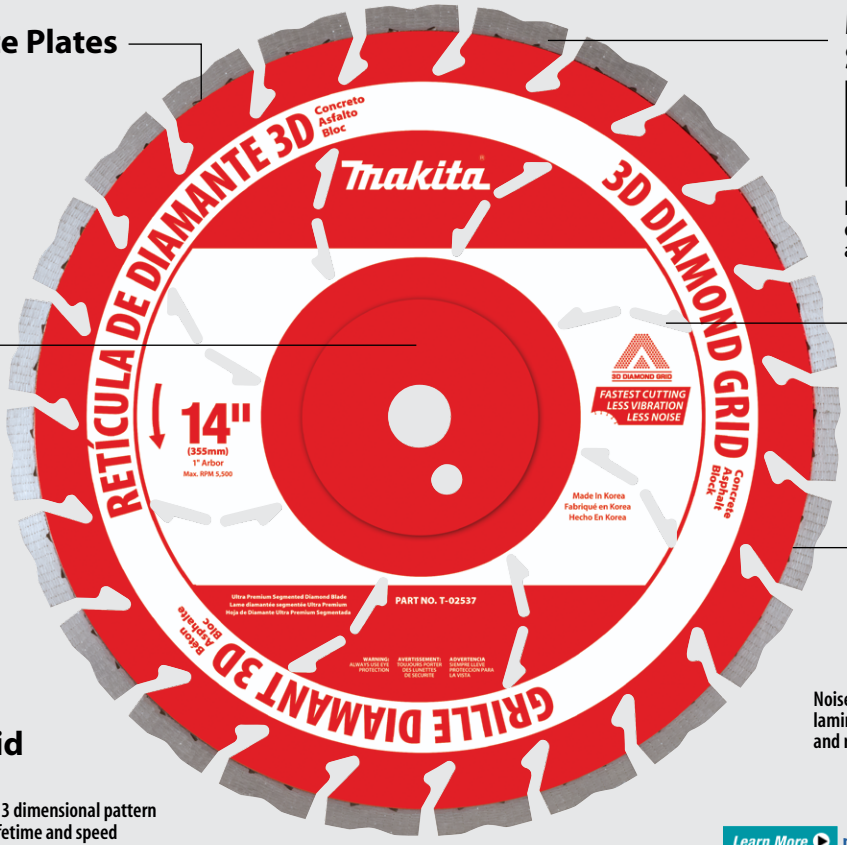



Adds stability to the center of the blade and works with the laminate plates to dampen vibration




### 3D Diamond Grid Technology

Each diamond is placed in an even 3 dimensional pattern for unparalleled performance in lifetime and speed




14" Diamond Blade (T-02537)

### M-Shaped Segments



Enhance surface contact to aid cooling, reduce friction and improve acceleration into cuts

Cooling holes engineered to deliver cooler, smoother cutting

Laser welded segments for constant reliable performance throughout the life of the blade

Noise reduction technology utilizes laminate blades which reduce resonance and run significantly quieter

Learn More makitatools.com/UltraPremiumBlades

## Diamond Blades – Large Diameter

# OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

**Faster. Longer. Smoother.**

Slots Create Signifigant Cooling for Segmented Blades

Superior Quality Steel Core

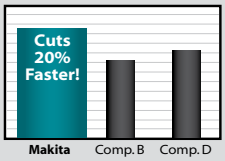
Laser Welded to Ensure the Strongest Joint Possible

Optimum Bond Matrix Provides a Faster, Longer, Smoother Diamond Blade

Highest Quality Diamonds

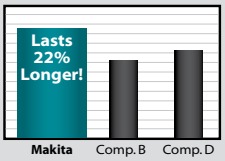



### Faster.



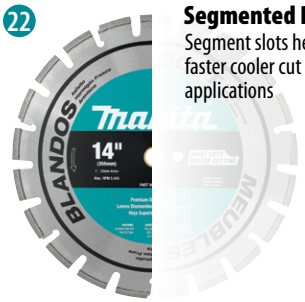

Concrete block using 4-1/2" grinder

### Longer.




Granite using 4-1/2" grinder

22




**Segmented Rim**

Segment slots help deliver a faster cooler cut in multiple applications

| Description | Blade Diameter | Arbor | Material | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10" | 5/8" | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | | T-01747 |
| | 10" | 5/8" | Dual Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Pavers | | T-01258 |
| | 12" | 1", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | DPC6410, DPC7320 | A-94720 |
| | 12" | 1", 20mm | Dual Purpose - Concrete, Asphalt | | T-01264 |
| | 14" | 1", 20mm | Soft Materials - Asphalt, Green Concrete, Sand Stone | | A-94655 |
| | 14" | 1", 20mm | Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | | A-94627 |
| | 14" | 1", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | EK6101, EK7301, EK7651H | A-94736 |
| | 14" | 1", 20mm | Dual Purpose - Concrete, Asphalt | * Contractor Pack (3-Pack) | T-01270 |
| | 14" | 1", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | | A-94932* |
| NEW | 14" | 1", 20mm | Cured Concrete, Green Concrete, Asphalt, Block, Brick, Granite | | T-02537 |
| | 16" | 1", 20mm | Soft Materials - Asphalt, Green Concrete, Sand Stone | | A-94661 |
| | 16" | 1", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | EK8100 | A-94742 |
| | 16" | 1", 20mm | Dual Purpose - Concrete, Asphalt | | T-01286 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Diamond Blades – Small Diameter

| | Description | Blade Diameter | Arbor | Material | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | **Segmented Rim**<br>Segment slots help deliver a faster cooler cut in multiple applications | 4" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | GA4030 | A-94677 |
| | | 4-1/2" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534 | A-94683 |
| | | 5" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | A-94699 |
| | | 6" | 7/8", 5/8" | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020 | A-94708 |
| | | 7" | 7/8", 5/8" | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | A-94714 |
| | **Turbo Rim**<br>Constant contact with material delivers a smoother finish than segmented blades | 4" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | GA4030 | A-94546 |
| | | 4" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | | A-94580 |
| | | 4-1/2" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534 | A-94552 |
| | | 4-1/2" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | | A-94596 |
| | | 4-1/2" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | Soft Materials - Asphalt, Green Concrete, Sand Stone | | A-94633 |
| | | 5" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | A-94568 |
| | | 5" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | | A-94605 |
| | | 7" | 7/8", 5/8" | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | A-94574 |
| | | 7" | 7/8", 5/8" | Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | | A-94611 |
| | | 7" | 7/8", 5/8" | Soft Materials - Asphalt, Green Concrete, Sand Stone | | A-94649 |
| | **Continuous Rim**<br>Fast, smooth cuts in tile, porcelain and stone | 3-3/8" | 15mm | For General Purpose Wet/Dry Cutting in Stone and Masonry | 4190DW, CC01W | 724950-8D |
| | | 3-3/8" | 15mm | For General Purpose Wet Cutting Tile and Glass | | 724950-8C |
| | | 4" | 7/8", 5/8" | Tile, Porcelain, Stone | GA4030 | A-95065 |
| | | 5" | 3/4" | Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | 4101RH | A-90934 |
| | | 7" | 7/8", 5/8" | Tile, Porcelain, Stone | GA7001, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | A-95087 |

## Dual Sandwich Tuck Point Blades

| | Description | Blade Diameter | Size | Arbor | Material | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | **Tuck Point**<br>Dual sandwich design for faster, more efficient removal of material<br>Creates less dust than solid tuck point blades | 4" | 1/4" | 5/8", 20mm, 7/8" | General Purpose - Mortar Removal<br>Can be used wet or dry | 9564CV/PC/P | A-95906 |
| | | 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 5/8", 20mm, 7/8" | General Purpose - Mortar Removal<br>Can be used wet or dry | | A-95912 |
| | | NEW 5" | 1/4" | 5/8", 20mm, 7/8" | General Purpose - Mortar Removal<br>Can be used wet or dry | 9565CV/PC | A-96017 |




1/4" Thickness



Guard Available See pg. 39

## Crack Chaser

| | Description | Blade Diameter | Arbor | Material | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | **Crack Chaser**<br>Segmented design for fast material removal<br>Ideal for cleaning, routing and repairing cracks | 4-1/8" | 7/8", 5/8" | Crack Chaser - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | 9564CV/PC/P | D-09606 |

3/8" Thickness



# Drill Bits

## UltraFast® Bits



- Technologically advanced split point design - this drill penetrates on contact
- Aggressive chisel and rake angles combined with improved flute clearances provide better chip removal for faster drilling
- Premium high speed steel for a long life; 135˚ split point drills faster

| Diameter | Overall Length | 1/Pkg. Part # | 2/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/16" | 1-7/8" | | T-00751 |
| 5/64" | 2" | | T-00767 |
| 3/32" | 2-1/4" | | T-00773 |
| 7/64" | 2-5/8" | | T-00789 |
| 1/8" | 2-3/4" | | T-00795 |
| 9/64" | 2-7/8" | T-00804 | |
| 5/32" | 3-1/8" | T-00810 | |
| 11/64" | 3-1/4" | T-00826 | |
| 3/16" | 3-1/2" | T-00832 | |
| 13/64" | 3-5/8" | T-00848 | |
| 7/32" | 3-3/4" | T-00854 | |
| 1/4" | 4" | T-00876 | |
| 17/64" | 4-1/8" | T-00882 | |
| 9/32" | 4-1/4" | T-00898 | |

| Diameter | Overall Length | 1/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 19/64" | 4-3/8" | T-00907 |
| 5/16" | 4-1/2" | T-00913 |
| 21/64" | 4-5/8" | T-00929 |
| 11/32" | 4-3/4" | T-00935 |
| 23/64" | 4-7/8" | T-00941 |
| 3/8" | 5" | T-00957 |
| 25/64" | 5-1/8" | T-00963 |
| 13/32" | 5-1/4" | T-00979 |
| 27/64" | 5-3/8" | T-00985 |
| 7/16" | 5-1/2" | T-00991 |
| 29/64" | 5-5/8" | T-01002 |
| 1/2" | 6" | T-01030 |
| 1/2" | 6" | T-01111* |

*3/8" Reduced Shank

## Forstner Bits

- For drilling clean, chip free holes in wood
- Large gullets provide exceptional chip clearance
- Sharp center spur accurately locates the center of hole



| Diameter | Shank Size | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733308-A |
| 3/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733309-A |
| 1/2" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733310-A |
| 5/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733311-A |
| 3/4" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733312-A |
| 7/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733313-A |
| 1" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733314-A |
| 1-1/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733315-A |
| 1-1/4" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733316-A |
| 1-3/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733317-A |
| 35mm | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733324-A |
| 1-1/2" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733318-A |
| 1-5/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733319-A |
| 1-3/4" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733320-A |
| 1-7/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733321-A |
| 2" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733322-A |
| 2-1/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733323-A |

## Self Feed Bits





- Used by plumbers, electricians and other tradesmen for boring holes for pipe and conduit in wood
- Outlining spurs accurately define hole diameter
- Threaded screw point pulls the bit into the work providing a fast, easy to use self feeding action
- Heavy duty 1/2" shanks have 3 milled flats for secured gripping by drill chuck

| Diameter | For Pipe Diameter | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1" | | D-29935 |
| 1-1/8" | 1/2" | D-29957 |
| 1-1/4" | 3/4" | D-29963 |
| 1-3/8" | | D-29979 |
| 1-1/2" | 1" | D-29985 |
| 1-3/4" | 1-1/4" | D-29991 |
| 2" | | D-30003 |
| 2-1/8" | 1-1/2" | D-30019 |
| 2-1/4" | | D-30025 |
| 2-9/16" | 2" | D-30031 |
| 3" | | D-30047 |

| Set Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Double ended screw point for bit 1" to 3" | D-30156 |
| Double ended screw point for bit 3-5/8" to 4-5/8" | D-30162 |

## High Speed Steel Step Bits



- Drills perfectly round holes in materials such as steel, brass, plastic, and wood
- Ideal for knockouts in electrical junction boxes and cabinets
- Efficiently enlarges and deburs holes
- 1/4" hex shank works directly with impact drivers and driver-drills

| Increments | Shank Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 13/32", 7/16", 15/32", 1/2" | 1/4" | 711492-A |
| 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4" | 1/4" | 711493-A |
| 1/4", 7/8", 1-1/8" | 1/4" | 711494-A |
| 1/4", 1/2" | 1/4" | 711495-A |
| 1/4", 7/8" | 1/4" | 711496-A |
| 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16, 7/8", 15/16", 1" | 1/4" | 711497-A |

## Heavy Duty Spade Bits





- "Spurs" cut cleaner, more accurate holes through hardwood
- The chisel edge design is more positively angled and digs into the wood
- Strong, durable bit lasts under heavy demand
- Available extra-long 16" length for added reach
- 1/4" hex shank works directly with impact drivers and driver-drills

| Diameter | 6-1/8" Length Part # | 16" Length Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/4" | 714154-A | |
| 5/16" | 714155-A | |
| 3/8" | 714156-A | 714147-A |
| 7/16" | 714157-A | |
| 1/2" | 714158-A | 714148-A |
| 9/16" | 714159-A | |
| 5/8" | 714160-A | 714150-A |
| 11/16" | 714161-A | |
| 3/4" | 714162-A | 714151-A |
| 13/16" | 714163-A | |
| 7/8" | 714164-A | 714152-A |
| 15/16" | 714165-A | |
| 1" | 714166-A | 714153-A |
| 1-1/8" | 714167-A | |
| 1-1/4" | 714168-A | |
| 1-3/8" | 714169-A | |
| 1-1/2" | 714170-A | |

| Set Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| **6 Pc. Set** Includes: 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1" | 714171-A |

## Titanium Bits NEW



- 135° split point geometry for fast starts and reduced walking
- Titanium Nitride (TiN) coating lasts 2.5X longer than non-coated bits
- Fully ground for easy chip removal and long life
- High Speed Steel (HSS) construction for added durability and long life
- 1/4" hex shank works directly with impact drivers and driver-drills

| Diameter | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/8" | 3-15/32" | D-23880 |
| 5/32" | 3-13/16" | D-23905 |
| 3/16" | 4-7/32" | D-23911 |
| 1/4" | 4-3/4" | D-23927 |
| 5/16" | 4-1/2" | D-23933 |
| 3/8" | 5" | D-23949 |
| Set | | D-35318 |

## Masonry Bits NEW



- Hex shank design allows for quick and convenient bit changes
- For use drilling holes in masonry and brick
- 1/4" hex shank works directly with impact drivers and driver-drills

| Diameter | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/8" | 3" | D-24038 |
| 3/16" | 3-11/32" | D-24044 |
| 1/4" | 4" | D-24050 |

## Keyless Chuck Attachment



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Converts 1/4" hex impact driver into 3/8" keyless chuck | 763198-1 |

## Hole Saws

### Bi-Metal Hole Saws



- 4/6 variable pitch teeth cut faster, last longer
- Extra hard high speed steel teeth
- Flexible, shatter resistant steel body for long life
- Drills through steel and wood
- Deep cutting capacity through 2x4 material

1 2 3 Use with Arbor #: 714060-B, 714061-A or 714062-B which have 1/2" – 20 thread

| Description | Pipe Entrance Size | Pipe Tap Size | Mild Steel RPM | Box Part # | Carded Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/8" | | | 530 | 714002-A | |
| 3/4" | | | 460 | 714004-A | 714004-B |
| 7/8" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 390 | 714006-A | 714006-B |
| 15/16" | | | 370 | 714007-A | |
| 1" | | | 350 | 714008-A | 714008-B |
| 1-1/16" | | | 325 | 714009-A | |
| 1-1/8" | 3/4" | 1" | 300 | 714010-A | 714010-B |
| 1-3/16" | | | 285 | 714011-A | |

4 5 Use above with Arbor #: 714063-A or 714065-A which have 5/8" – 18 thread

| Description | Pipe Entrance Size | Pipe Tap Size | Mild Steel RPM | Box Part # | Carded Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-1/4" | | | 275 | 714012-A | 714012-B |
| 1-5/16" | | | 260 | 714013-A | |
| 1-3/8" | 1" | | 250 | 714014-A | 714014-B |
| 1-1/2" | | 1-1/4" | 230 | 714016-A | 714016-B |
| 1-5/8" | | | 210 | 714018-A | |
| 1-3/4" | 1-1/4" | 1-1/2" | 195 | 714020-A | 714020-B |
| 1-7/8" | | | 180 | 714022-A | |
| 2" | 1-1/2" | | 170 | 714023-A | 714023-B |
| 2-1/16" | | | 165 | 714024-A | |
| 2-1/8" | | | 160 | 714025-A | 714025-B |
| 2-1/4" | | 2" | 150 | 714026-A | 714026-B |
| 2-3/8" | | | 140 | 714028-A | |

5 Use above with Arbor #: 714065-A which has 5/8" – 18 thread

| Description | Pipe Entrance Size | Pipe Tap Size | Mild Steel RPM | Box Part # | Carded Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-1/2" | 2" | | 135 | 714029-A | 714029-B |
| 2-5/8" | | 2-1/2" | 130 | 714031-A | |
| 2-3/4" | | | 125 | 714032-A | 714032-B |
| 2-7/8" | | | 120 | 714033-A | |
| 3" | 2-1/2" | | 115 | 714034-A | 714034-B |
| 3-1/8" | | | 110 | 714035-A | |
| 3-1/4" | | 3" | 105 | 714036-A | |
| 3-1/2" | | | 95 | 714038-A | 714038-B |
| 3-5/8" | 3" | | 95 | 714039-A | |
| 3-3/4" | | 3-1/2" | 90 | 714040-A | |
| 4" | | | 85 | 714042-A | 714042-B |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/2" | | 85 | 714043-A | |
| 4-1/4" | | | 80 | 714044-A | |
| 4-1/2" | 4" | | 75 | 714046-A | |
| 4-3/4" | | 4-1/2" | 70 | 714047-A | |
| 5" | | | 65 | 714048-A | |
| 6" | | | 55 | 714050-A | |

| Set Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| **Lock Installation Kit** Includes:<br>1 ea. - 2-1/8" Bi-Metal Hole Saw<br>1 ea. - 1" Bi-Metal Hole Saw<br>1 ea. - Arbor Adapter<br>1 ea. - Arbor | 714051-B |



### Arbors with Pilot Drill

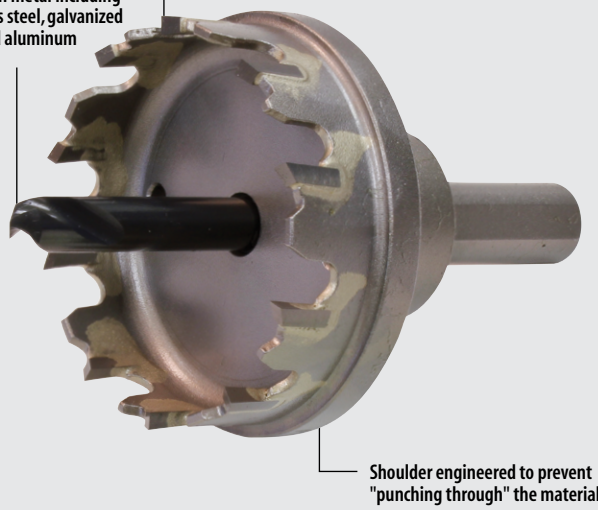


| Thread Size | Shank Size | Box Part No. | Carded Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2" – 20 | 1/4" Round | | 714060-B |
| 1/2" – 20 | 3/8" Hex | 714061-A | |
| 1/2" – 20 | 7/16" Hex | | 714062-B |
| 5/8" – 18 | 3/8" Hex | 714063-A | 714063-B |
| 5/8" – 18 | 7/16" Hex | 714065-A | 714065-B |



| Description | | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **12" Extension for 7/16" Shank Arbors** | | 714067-A |
| **Replacement Pilot Drill** | 2-3/4" x 1/4" | 714069-A |
| | 4-1/2" x 1/4" | 714068-A |
| **Adapter Nut** converts 1/2" - 20 (hex shanks) to 5/8" -18 | | 714059-A |

## Industrial Carbide-Tipped Hole Saws






**Expandable Range of Applications**
**Type "C": Cobalt** (Included)
- Stainless Steel
- Galvanized Iron
- Aluminum, etc.

- Lasts 15X longer and drills 2.6X faster than Bi-Metal Hole Saws
- Specially designed carbide tips for cutting clean holes
- Max. cutting depth of 1/8" with 2-1/2" overall length

| Diameter | Part # | Center Bits Type C Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 5/8" | 714070-A | 714086-A |
| 3/4" | 714071-A | |
| 7/8" | 714073-A | |
| 1" | 714074-A | |
| 1-1/8" | 714075-A | |
| 1-1/4" | 714077-A | |
| 1-3/8" | 714078-A | |
| 1-1/2" | 714079-A | |
| 1-3/4" | 714080-A | |
| 2" | 714081-A | |
| 2-1/8" | 714092-A | |
| 2-1/4" | 714082-A | |
| 2-1/2" | 714083-A | |
| 3" | 714085-A | |

## 4" Angle Grinder Accessory Guide

| Part ID | Grinding Wheel | Flex Wheel | Cut-Off Wheel | Resin Fiber Disc | Diamond Blade | Wire Wheel | Wire Cup or Wire Brush | Multi-Disc | Cut-off Wheel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A Wheel Guards Page 100 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 4 |
| B Inner Flanges Page 100 | 6 | 6, 21 | 6 | 6, 20 | 6 | | | 6 | 6 |
| C Abrasives Pages 101-105 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 14 |
| D Lock Nuts Page 100 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | | | 8 | 8 |

## 4-1/2" to 9" Angle Grinder Accessory Guide

| Part ID | Grinding Wheel | Hubbed Grinding Wheel | Resin Fiber Disc | Wire Wheel | Wire Brush | Diamond Blade | Tuck Point | Multi-Disc | Hubbed Multi-Disc | Cut-off Wheel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A Wheel Guards Page 100 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| B Inner Flanges Page 100 | 8 | | 20 | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | | 8 |
| C Abrasives Pages 101-105 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 23 | 15 | 16 | 14 |
| D Lock Nuts Page 100 | 8 | | 9 | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | | 8 |

## A Wheel Guards

### Wheel Guard
For all grinding operations except for cut-off wheels







| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wheel Guard | 4" | GA4030 | 125885-4 |
| | 4" | 9553NB | 125475-5 |
| | 4-1/2" | 9557NB/PB BGA452, XAG01 | 125273-5 |
| | 4-1/2" | 9564CV/PC/P | 165053-7 |
| | 4-1/2" | GA4530, GA4534 | 122886-3 |
| | 4-1/2" | XAG03, XAG06 | 123144-0 |
| | 4-1/2" (tool-less) | 9564CV/PC/P | 135107-4 |
| | 5" | 9005B/BZ | 135040-0 |
| | 5" | 9015A | 125097-9 |
| | 5" | 9558PB | 125274-3 |
| | 5" | 9005B/BZ | 125549-2 |
| | 5" (tool-less) | 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 135108-2 |
| | 6" | 9016B | 134961-3 |
| | 6" (tall / tool-less) | GA6010Z, GA6020 | 135172-3 |
| | 6" (short / tool-less) | GA6010Z, GA6020 | 135110-5 |
| | 7" | GA7001L | 164477-4 |
| | 7" | GA7911 | 191214-3 |
| | 7" (tool-less) | GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | 122767-1 |
| | 7" (tool-less) | GA7011C | 122772-8 |
| | 9" | GA7911, GA9020, GA9040S | 191215-1 |
| | 9" (tool-less) | GA9020, GA9040S | 122768-9 |

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wheel Guard | 4-1/2" - 5" | Makita 4-1/2"-5" Grinders Except 9005B | 195236-5 |
| For dust collecting, surfacing | 7"-9" | Makita 7" & 9" Grinders Except GA7911, GA7001L<br>Recommended GA7011C, GA7040S, GA9040S | 195386-6* |

*Accepts wheels up to 7" in diameter

### Cut-Off Wheel Guard
For cut-off wheel applications



| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cut-Off Wheel Guard | 4-1/2" | BGA452, 9564CV/PC/P, XAG01 | 135103-2 |
| | 4-1/2" | GA4530, GA4534, XAG03, XAG06 | 122910-2 |
| | 5" | 9005B/BZ | 122688-7 |
| | 5" | 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 122641-3 |
| | 6" | GA6010Z, GA6020, 9566CV/PC | 165744-0 |

### Wheel Guard
For dust collecting, cutting







| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wheel Guard | 4-1/2" - 5" | 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC | 193794-5 (with shoe) |
| | 4-1/2" - 5" | 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC | 192618-2 |
| | NEW 5" | 9565CV/PC | 196846-1 |

## B Inner Flanges

### Inner Flange







| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Inner Flange | 4" | GA4030 | 224377-1 |
| | 4" | N9501BZ | 224376-3 |
| | 4-1/2", 5", 6" | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, 9558PB, 9565PC, GA5010Z, GA5020, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 224399-1 |
| | 4-1/2", 5", 6", 7" | 9005B/BZ, 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV, GA7011C | 224378-9 |
| | 5", 6" (for use with cut-off wheels) | 9005B/BZ, 9527NB GA6010Z | 224361-6 |
| | 6" | 9566CV/PC | 224390-9 |
| | 7" | GA7001L, GA7911 | 224111-9 |
| | 7", 9" | 9077SL, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S | 224317-9 |

## D Lock Nuts

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lock Nuts<br>For use with flex wheels | 4" | GA4030 | 224541-4 |



**Lock Nuts** For use with diamond blade, grinding, cut-off*, and multi-disc wheels.







| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 4" | GA4030 | 194608-1 |
| | 4-1/2", 5", 7", 9" | 9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, 9564CV/P/PC, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020, GA6020, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S, GA9031Y, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 193465-4 |
| | 6" | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020 | 224574-9 |
| | 7" | GA7001L, GA7911 | 224512-1 |

*Use with corresponding cut-off wheel guard & lock nut

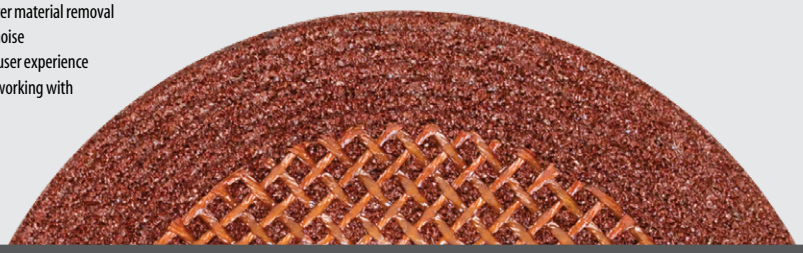
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lock Nut<br>For use with rubber pads | 4" | GA4030 | 224501-6 |
| | 4-1/2"- 9" | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, 9005B/BZ, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y, 9566CV/PC, GA6010 GA6020, GA7001L, GA7911, GV7000C, 9227C, 9227CY, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 193048-0 |



# FASTER MATERIAL REMOVAL

## Less noise. Less vibration. Improved Efficiency.

- Aggressive composition for faster material removal
- Innovative design for reduced noise
- Reduced vibration for superior user experience
- "N" grade hardness is ideal for working with stainless steel



**EFFICIENCY**



Reduced vibration for superior user experience

## C — NEW INOX Grinding Wheels

### 10 Stainless Steel Depressed Center Wheels



| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 1/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 36 | 13,300 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | A-95956 | A-95956-5 | | A-95956-25 |
| 5" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 36 | 13,300 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | A-95962 | A-95962-5 | | A-95962-25 |
| 6" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 36 | 13,300 | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020 | A-95978 | A-95978-5 | | A-95978-25 |

### 11 Hubbed Stainless Steel Depressed Center Wheels



| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 1/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 5/8"-11 | 36 | 13,300 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | A-95984 | A-95984-5 | | A-95984-25 |
| 5" | 1/4" | 5/8"-11 | 36 | 12,250 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | A-95990 | A-95990-5 | | A-95990-25 |
| 6" | 1/4" | 5/8"-11 | 36 | 10,200 | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020 | A-96001 | A-96001-5 | | A-96001-25 |

## C — Grinding Wheels

### 10 General Purpose Metal Depressed Center Wheels



- Aluminum oxide abrasive grains are evenly distributed to give a smooth surface
- Innovative grain structure engineered for optimum performance, efficient material removal and longer wheel life
- Ideal for grinding ferrous metals, metal, polishing and general flat grinding

| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 1/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 3/16" | 5/8" | 24 | 13,690 | | 741402-8-1 | 741402-8 | | 741402-B-25 |
| 4" | 1/4" | 5/8" | 24 | 13,700 | GA4030 | 741402-9-1 | 41402-9AP | | 741402-C-25 |
| 4" | 3/16" | 5/8" | 36 | 13,690 | | 741405-2-1 | 741405-2P | | |
| 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 24 | 11,900 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, | 741423-0-1 | 741423-0 | | 741423-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 36 | 11,900 | GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 741424-8-1 | 741424-8 | | |
| 5" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 24 | 11,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 741407-8-1 | | | 741407-B-25 |
| 7" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 24 | 8,500 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S | 741413-3 | | 741413-B-10 | |
| 9" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 24 | 6,600 | GA9020, GA9031Y, GA9040S | | | 741421-B-10 | |

### 11 Hubbed General Purpose Metal Wheels



- Aluminum oxide abrasive grains are evenly distributed to give a smooth surface
- Innovative grain structure engineered for optimum performance, efficient material removal and longer wheel life
- Ideal for grinding ferrous metals, metal, polishing and general flat grinding

| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 1/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 5/8" - 11 | 24 | 11,900 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | | | 741416-B-10 | |
| 5" | 1/4" | 5/8" - 11 | 24 | 11,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | | | 741417-B-10 | |
| 7" | 1/4" | 5/8" - 11 | 24 | 8,500 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S | | | 741414-B-10 | |
| 9" | 1/4" | 5/8" - 11 | 24 | 6,600 | GA9020, GA9031Y, GA9040S | | | 741415-B-10 | |

### 10 Masonry Depressed Center Wheels



- Constructed with silicon carbide grade C24
- For surfacing and grinding masonry

| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 1/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 24 | 11,900 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | | | | 741426-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 24 | 11,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | | | | 741427-B-25 |

# FASTER CUTTING 20% Thinner Than Most Competitor Wheels.







## C Ultra Thin Cut-Off Wheels

### 14 Ultra Thin Cut-Off Wheels



- .032" thick for faster cutting and reduced material waste
- For making cuts in metal and stainless steel pipes, sheet, and channel

| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max Safe RPM | Model | 1/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | .032" | 5/8" | 60 | 15,300 | GA4030 | B-46143 | B-46143-25 |
| 4-1/2" | .032" | 7/8" | 60 | 13,300 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | B-46159 | B-46159-25 |
| 5" | .032" | 7/8" | 60 | 12.250 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | B-46165 | B-46165-25 |

## C NEW Cut-Off Wheels / Flex Wheels

### 14 Super Thin Cut-Off Wheels



- Super thin design lasts up to 3.5x longer than standard cut-off wheels
- Engineered for less heat discoloration, less material removal and less burring for a better finish

| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Stainless 25/Pkg. Part # | Metal 25/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 3/64"/ .045" | 5/8" | 46 | 15,280 | GA4030 | 724111-A-25 | 724114-A-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 3/64"/ .045" | 7/8" | 46 | 13,285 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 724112-A-25 | 724115-A-25 |
| 5" | 3/64"/ .045" | 7/8" | 46 | 12,200 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 724113-A-25 | 724116-A-25 |
| 6" | 1/16"/ .060" | 7/8" | 46 | 10,185 | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020 | 724118-A-25 | 724117-A-25 |

### 13 Cut-Off Wheels



- For all ferrous materials, steel and cast iron
- For masonry/concrete, marble, slate and more

| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Bulk Shelf Pack Qty. | Metal Bulk * Part # | Metal 10/Pkg. Part # | Masonry 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 3/32"/ .090" | 5/8" | 36 | 13,600 | GA4030 | 25 | A-90358 (*Must be ordered in shelf pack quantity) | | |
| 4" | 5/64"/ .080" | 5/8" | 46 | 14,000 | | | | 724107-5-10 | |
| 4" | 3/32"/ .090" | 5/8" | 36 | 15,000 | | | | | 724104-1-10 |

### 12 Flex Wheels



- Most versatile wheel for light metal grinding, sanding and cutting

| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 1/8" | 5/8" | 46 | 13,700 | GA4030 | 741404-0BP* |
| 4" | 1/8" | 5/8" | 60 | 13,700 | | 741404-0CP* |

*Use with Plastic Back-up Pad *743009-1A

**Warning:** Consult owner/operator manual and adhere to all safety precautions for accessory items. Always use recommended guards. Failure to do so may result in serious injury or death from exploding wheels. Refer to ANSI B7.1 and owner/operator manual for proper accessory mounting and grinding procedures. Always wear eye protection that meets ANSI Z87.1 requirements plus a face shield wherever possible. Tools must always be properly guarded.

## B Sanding / Polishing Pads & Bonnets

| | Description | Grinder/Polisher Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 20 **Rubber Pad** | 4" | GA4030/K | 743009-6 |
| | | 4" | PW5001C | 743079-5 |
| | | 4-1/2" | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/P/PC, GA4530, GA4534 XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 743036-3 |
| | | 5" | 9005B/BZ, 9015A, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 743015-1 |
| | | 6" | 9566CV/PC, GA6010, GA6020 | 743016-9 |
| | | 7", 9" | GA7001L, GA7911, GV7000C, 9077SL, 9218SB, 9227C, 9227CY, 9237C, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | 192978-2 |
|  | **Plastic Pad** | 5" | GV5000, GA5010 | 743025-8 |
| | **Hook-and-Loop Backing Pad** | 7" | 9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C | 743052-5 |

| | Description | Grinder/Polisher Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **7" Wool Bonnet** Tie Back | 7" | 9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C | 794176-0 |
|  | **7" Hook-and-Loop Pad** Compounding | 7" | 9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C | 192629-7 |
|  | **7" Hook-and-Loop Pad** Polishing | 7" | 9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C | 743403-A |
|  | **7-1/2" Hook-and-Loop Foam Pad** Polishing | 7" | 9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C | 193470-1 |

## C Wire Brushes

| 18 | Description | Diameter | Arbor | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Carbon Steel Part # | Stainless Steel Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Crimped Cup**  | • Excellent for flat surfaces, edges, paint, scale, light rust removal<br>• Use with spindle mount washer (261039-0) | 3" | M10 x 1.25 | 14,000 | GA4030 | 743201-4 | |
| | | 3" | 5/8" - 11 | 14,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, 9564CV/PC, 9565CV/PC, GA4530, GA4534, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 743205-6 | |
| | | 4" | 5/8" - 11 | 10,000 | 9566CV, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7040S | 743207-2 | |
| | | 6" | 5/8" - 11 | 6,600 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA9020, GA9040S | 743206-B | |
| **Knot Cup**  | • Ideal for tight operations, corners and angle welds. Rugged knot construction<br>• .020" Type 302 Stainless Steel Wire is corrosion resistant<br>• Use with spindle mount washer (261039-0) | 2-3/4" | M10 X 1.25 | 14,000 | GA4030 | 743201-5A | 743204-A |
| | | 2-3/4" | 5/8" - 11 | 14,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, 9564CV/PC, 9565CV/PC, GA4530, GA4534, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 743209-A | 743209-B |
| | | 4" | 5/8" - 11 | 10,000 | 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC, 9566CV/PC, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | 743208-0A | |
| | | 6" | 5/8" - 11 | 6,600 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA9020, GA9040S, GA9040S | 743206-A | |

## C Wire Wheels

| 19 | Description | Diameter | Arbor | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Carbon Steel Part # | Stainless Steel Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stringer Bead Twist Wheel**  | • 3/16" face width for stringer weld, piping, pipe grooves & hard to reach areas<br>• 020" Type 302 Stainless Steel Wire is highly corrosion resistant | 4" | M10 x 1.25 | 20,000 | GA4030 | 743203-5A | 743204-B |
| | | 4" | 5/8" - 11 | 20,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, GA4530, GA4534, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 743213-A | 743213-B |
| | | 5" | 5/8" - 11 | 12,500 | 9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020/21, GA9020, GA9040S | 743216-A | |
| **Knot Full Cable Twist Wheel**  | • 1/4" face width for narrow to medium width work. Excellent for cleaning welds<br>• .020" Type 302 Stainless Steel Wire is highly corrosion resistant | 4" | M10 X 1.25 | 20,000 | GA4030 | | 743203-4B |
| | | 4" | 5/8" - 11 | 20,000 | 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC, 9566CV/PC, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | 743211-A | 743214-A |
| | | 5" | 5/8" - 11 | 12,500 | 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC, 9566CV/PC, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | 743217-A | |
| | | 6" | 5/8" - 11 | 12,500 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S | 743218-A | |
| **Knot Standard Twist Wheel**  | • 1/2" face width for broader cleaning coverage. For deburring, edge blending & finishing.<br>• Removes rust, scale & weld splatter | 4" | M10 X 1.25 | 20,000 | GA4030 | 743203-4C | |
| | | 4" | 5/8" - 11 | 20,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, GA4530, GA4534 | | 743212-A |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Small Angle Grinder Adapters**  | **Allows cup or wheel with 5/8"-11 arbors to fit M10 x 1.25 arbors** | 323015-A |
| | **Allows cup or wheel with 5/8"-11 arbors to fit M10 x 1.50 arbors** | 323016-A |

**Warning:** Consult owner/operator manual and adhere to all safety precautions for accessory items. Always use recommended guards. Failure to do so may result in serious injury or death from exploding wheels. Refer to ANSI B7.1 and owner/operator manual for proper accessory mounting and grinding procedures. Always wear eye protection that meets ANSI Z87.1 requirements plus a face shield wherever possible. Tools must always be properly guarded.

## C Multi-Discs

### Angled Design (Type 29)



- For metal, wood and plastic




### 15 General Purpose Depressed Center Wheels (Angled Type 29)



LASTS 20X LONGER THAN RESIN FIBER DISCS

- Insures 90% of the abrasive material is in contact with the work surface, providing a superior cut rate and maximum disc life.
- Applications: weld head blending, remove weld slag, deburring, edge blending, surface conditioning & metal fabrication
- Works at 10˚ to 25˚ angle

| Diameter | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Carded Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 5/8" | 36 | 11,200 | GA4030 | 741840-A | 741810-B-10 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 60 | 11,200 | | 741841-A | 741811-B-10 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 80 | 11,200 | | 741842-A | 741812-B-10 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 120 | 11,200 | | 741843-A | 741813-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 36 | 11,000 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 741844-A | 741814-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 60 | 11,000 | | 741845-A | 741815-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 80 | 11,000 | | 741846-A | 741816-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 120 | 11,000 | | 741847-A | 741817-B-10 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 36 | 10,400 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | | 741818-B-10 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 60 | 10,400 | | | 741819-B-10 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 80 | 10,400 | | | 741820-B-10 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 120 | 10,400 | | | 741821-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 36 | 6,600 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S | 741848-A | 741822-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 60 | 6,600 | | 741850-A | 741823-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 80 | 6,600 | | | 741824-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 120 | 6,600 | | | 741825-B-10 |

### 16 General Purpose Hubbed Wheels (Angled Type 29)



- For metal, wood and plastic
- Works at 10˚ to 25˚ angle

| Diameter | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Carded Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" | 5/8" - 11 | 36 | 11,000 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | | 741832-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 5/8" - 11 | 60 | 11,000 | | | 741833-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 5/8" - 11 | 80 | 11,000 | | | 741834-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 5/8" - 11 | 120 | 11,000 | | | 741835-B-10 |
| 7" | 5/8" - 11 | 36 | 6,600 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S | | 741836-B-10 |
| 7" | 5/8" - 11 | 60 | 6,600 | | | 741837-B-10 |
| 7" | 5/8" - 11 | 80 | 6,600 | | | 741838-B-10 |
| 7" | 5/8" - 11 | 120 | 6,600 | | | 741839-B-10 |

### Flat Design (Type 27)






### 15 General Purpose Depressed Center Wheels (High Density Flat Type 27)



LASTS 30X LONGER THAN RESIN FIBER DISCS

- For metal, wood and plastic
- Conforms to flat or irregular surfaces
- Excellent finish consistency at a working angle of 0˚ to 15˚

| Diameter | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Carded Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 40 | 11,000 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | | 741826-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 60 | 11,000 | | | 741827-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 80 | 11,000 | | | 741828-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 40 | 6,600 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S | | 741829-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 60 | 6,600 | | | 741830-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 80 | 6,600 | | | 741831-B-10 |

### 15 Masonry Depressed Center Wheels (Flat Type 27)



- For brick, stone and concrete

| Diameter | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Carded Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 5/8" | 24 | 13,000 | GA4030 | | A-90130 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 24 | 12,000 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | | A-90249 |

**Warning:** Consult owner/operator manual and adhere to all safety precautions for accessory items. Always use recommended guards. Failure to do so may result in serious injury or death from exploding wheels. Refer to ANSI B7.1 and owner/operator manual for proper accessory mounting and grinding procedures. Always wear eye protection that meets ANSI Z87.1 requirements plus a face shield wherever possible. Tools must always be properly guarded.



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

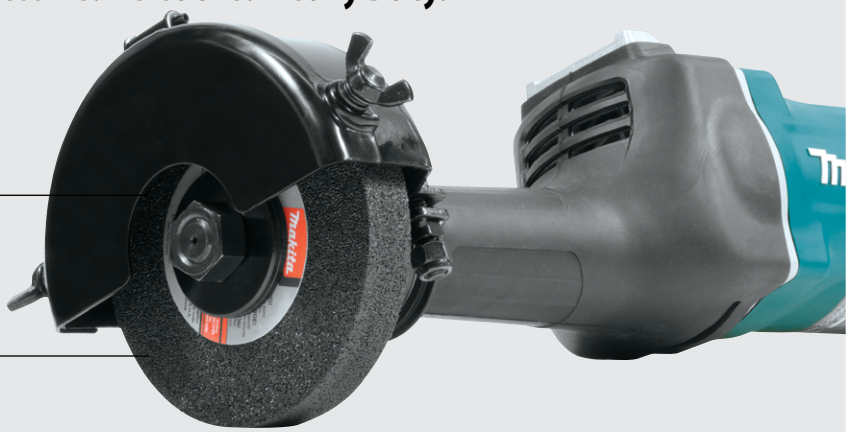
## NEW Straight Grinder Wheels

# FASTER MATERIAL REMOVAL Aggressive. Versatile. Heavy Duty.

### DURABILITY



Built for faster material removal and long life in demanding applications




| General Purpose Metal Depressed Center Wheels | Diameter | Arbor | Grit | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 5" | 13/16" | 24 | GS5000 | B-28852 |
| | 5" | 13/16" | 36 | GS5000 | B-28868 |

## Resin Fiber Discs

### 17 Resin Fiber Discs



- Superior stock removal for increased efficiency
- Specially formulated resin bond coat for increased durability and efficiency
- Ideal for use on metal and wood
- Applications include blending, deburring, finishing, and grinding
- Use with corresponding rubber pad and lock nut

| Diameter | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 5/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 5/8" | 24 | 15,000 | GA4030 | 742036-A-5 | 742036-B-25 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 36 | 15,000 | | 742037-A-5 | 742037-B-25 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 50 | 15,000 | | 742038-A-5 | 742038-B-25 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 80 | 15,000 | | 742039-A-5 | 742039-B-25 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 100 | 15,000 | | 742087-A-5 | 742087-B-25 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 120 | 15,000 | | 742040-A-5 | 742040-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 24 | 13,000 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530,GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 794104-A-5 | 794104-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 36 | 13,000 | | 794105-A-5 | 794105-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 50 | 13,000 | | 794106-A-5 | 794106-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 80 | 13,000 | | 794107-A-5 | 794107-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 120 | 13,000 | | 794108-A-5 | 794108-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/2" | 24 | 11,900 | GV5010 | 742106-A | 742106-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/2" | 36 | 11,900 | | 742107-A | 742107-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/2" | 50 | 11,900 | | 742108-1 | 742108-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/2" | 80 | 11,900 | | 742109-9 | 742109-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/2" | 120 | 11,900 | | 742110-4 | 742110-B-25 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 24 | 11,900 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 742072-A-5 | 742072-B-25 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 36 | 11,900 | | 742073-A-5 | 742073-B-25 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 50 | 11,900 | | 742074-A-5 | 742074-B-25 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 80 | 11,900 | | 742075-A-5 | 742075-B-25 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 120 | 11,900 | | 742076-A-5 | 742076-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 16 | 8,550 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S | 742067-A-5 | 742067-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 24 | 8,550 | | 742069-A-5 | 742069-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 36 | 8,550 | | 742089-A-5 | 742089-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 50 | 8,550 | | 742070-A-5 | 742070-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 80 | 8,550 | | 742071-A-5 | 742071-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 120 | 8,550 | | 742091-A-5 | 742091-B-25 |

## Die Grinder Accessories

### Collet Cone

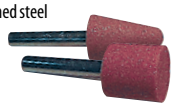
- For securing wheels and points



| Shank Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/8" | 906H, GD0600, XDG01 | 763626-6 |
| 1/4" | | 763625-8 |
| 1/8" | GD0800C, GD0801C | 192987-1 |
| 1/4" | | 192986-3 |
| 1/8" | LXDG01 | 763672-9 |
| 1/4" | | 763673-7 |

### Wheel Point

- For hardened steel



| Shank Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/4" | GD0600, GD0601, GD0800C, GD0810C, GD080K, XDG01 | 741616-9 |
| 1/4" | | 741617-7 |

### Vise Holder Set



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| GD0800C | 193141-0 |

## NEW Single Layer Diamond Blades for Metal Cutting

Diamond coated cutting edge lasts 100 times longer than standard abrasive blades

High quality steel core for true cuts




Designed to cut metal pipe, studs, angle, rebar and threaded rod

For use with 14" Cut-Off Saws including Makita 2414DB and 2414NB

| Description | Blade Diameter | Arbor | Material | Qty./Pkg. | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Metal Cutting Diamond Blade for Chop Saws | 14" | 1" | Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe | 1 | 2414NB, 2414DB | D-42597 |

## Large Cut-Off Wheels





| Description | Blade Diameter | Arbor | Material | Qty./Pkg. | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Power Cutter Abrasive Cut-Off Wheels** | 12" | 1" | Concrete, Stone, Masonry and Asphalt | 10 | 4112H, DPC6410, DPC7320 | 965-210-611 |
| | 12" | 1" | Ferrous Metals | 10 | | 965-210-621 |
| | 14" | 1" | Concrete, Stone, Masonry and Asphalt | 10 | 4114, EK6101, EK7301, EK7651H | 965-210-222 |
| | 14" | 1" | Ferrous Metals | 10 | | 965-210-212 |
| | 16" | 20mm | Concrete, Stone, Masonry and Asphalt | 1 | EK8100 | 966-161-020 |
| **Chop Saw Abrasive Cut-Off Wheels** | 12" | 1" | Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe | 5 | 2412N | 724504-5 |
| | 14" | 1" | Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe | 5 | 2414NB, 2414DB | A-93859-5 |
| | 14" | 1" | | 25 | | A-93859-25 |
| | 14" | 1" | Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe | 5 | | B-10849-5 |
| | 14" | 1" | | 25 | | B-10849-25 |
| | 16" | 1" | Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe | 5 | 2416S | 724701-3 |

## Nibbler & Shear Accessories

### Shear Blades









| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Right Blade | JS1300, XSJ01 | 725092-5 |
| Center Blade | | 725094-1 |
| Left Blade | | 725093-3 |
| Left & Right Blade Set | JS1670 | 792536-0 |
| Center Blade | | 792537-8 |
| Blade Set | JS1600 | 191383-0 |
| Blade Set | JS3200 | 792287-5 |
| Side Blade Set | JS8000 | 725130-3 |
| Center Blade Set | | 725129-8 |
| Shear Blade Kit | | 135168-4 |
| Side Blade Set | JS1600 | 792533-6 |
| Center Blade Set | | 792534-4 |

### Punch



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| JN1600 | 792265-5 |
| JN1601, XNJ01 | A-83951 |
| JN3200 | 792278-1 |

### Die


JN3200


JN1600

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| JN1600 | 792264-7 |
| JN1601, XNJ01 | A-15051 |
| JN3200 | 792292-2 |

## Band Saw Accessories

### Bi-Metal Band Saw Blades

**32-7/8" x 1/2" x 0.020"** NEW

- Improved welding process for longer life
- Durable bi-metal construction
- Designed to cut non-ferrous metal, mild steel, cast steel, cast iron and stainless steel



| Workpiece Thickness | TPI | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/4"-1/2" | 14 | B-40543 |
| 1/8"-1/4" | 18 | B-40559 |
| -1/8" | 24 | B-40565 |

**44-7/8" x 1/2" x .020"**

- Bi-Metal construction for up to 3x longer life than carbon blades
- Ideal for cutting a wide variety of materials including, rebar, pipe, all thread and channel



| Workpiece Thickness | TPI | 1/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/2" + | 10 | 792557-B |
| 1/4" - 1/2" | 14 | 792557-A |
| 1/8" - 1/4" | 18 | 792556-A |
| – 1/8" | 24 | 792555-A |

### Cutting Wax

- Extends blade life with easier cutting

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| 2107F/K, XBP01, XBP02 | 191897-9 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Steel / Ferrous Metals

### Ferrous Metal

Carbide Tooth Design for longer cutting life

ULTRA THIN KERF — Ultra Thin Kerf for faster more efficient cutting

Modified Triple Chip Grind for increased efficiency and life



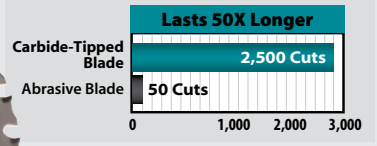

**BURR-FREE CUTTING.**
**Cool to the Touch and Less Cost Per Cut.**



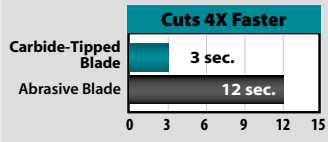







Number of Cuts




Cutting Speed in Seconds
Cutting test performed in 2" x 2" x 1/4" Angle Iron




| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Application | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-3/8" | Ferrous Metal | 30 | 5/8" | For cutting pipe, angle iron and channel | XSC01 | A-95037 |
| 5-3/8" | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 50 | 5/8" | For cutting thin gauge corrugated sheet, metal studs and more | XSC01 | A-94524 |
| 6-1/4" | Ferrous Metal | 46 | 5/8" | For cutting pipe, angle iron and channel | 5046DWDE | A-90685 |
| 6-1/4" | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 56 | 5/8" | For cutting thin gauge corrugated sheet, metal studs and more | 5046DWDE | A-90691 |
| 7-1/4" | Ferrous Metal | 38 | 5/8" | For cutting sheet, metal studs, angle iron, rebar, pipe and tubing | 4131 | A-93821 |
| 7-1/4" | Ferrous Metal | 48 | 5/8" | For cutting sheet, corrugated, metal studs, angle iron, rebar, pipe and tubing | 4131 | A-93837 |
| 7-1/4" | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 70 | 5/8" | For cutting thin gauge sheet, corrugated and metal studs | 4131 | A-93843 |
| 7-1/4" | Ferrous Metal | 36 | 5/8" | For cutting sheet, metal studs, angle iron, rebar, pipe and tubing | 4131 | A-93815* |
| 12" | Ferrous Metal | 60 | 1" | For cutting tubing, angle iron, channel and pipe | LC1230 | A-90532 |
| 12" | Ferrous Metal | 60 | 1" | For quiet cutting tubing, angle iron, channel and pipe | LC1230 | A-90722 |
| 12" | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 78 | 1" | For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel and pipe | LC1230 | A-90875 |

*Cermet Tipped

## Stainless Steel

### Stainless Steel

ULTRA THIN KERF — Ultra Thin Kerf for faster more efficient cutting

Special Geometry for increased cutting efficiency




Special Alloy Tip for longer cutting life in stainless steel



**Industrial Carbide-Tipped Hole Saws Available** See pg. 99



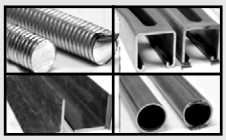

| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Application | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-3/8" | Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge | 56 | 5/8" | For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel and sheet | XSC01 | A-95794 |
| 7-1/4" | Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge | 64 | 5/8" | For cutting thin gauge sheet, metal studs, angle iron and pipe | 4131 | A-95875 |
| 12" | Stainless Steel | 76 | 1" | For cutting tubing, angle iron, channel and pipe | LC1230 | A-91039 |
| 12" | Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge | 100 | 1" | For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel and pipe | LC1230 | A-95803 |

## NEW Aluminum

Perfectly tensioned for flat, true run




Hardened steel for added durability, efficiency, and long life



**Carbide-Tipped**
Carbide-tipped blades cut cleaner than abrasive blades with burr-free ends that are cool to the touch

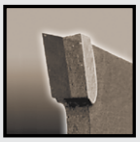



| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Application | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-3/8" | Aluminum | 50 | 5/8" | For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel and sheet | XSC01 | A-95940 |

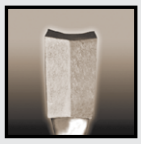
## Carbide-Tipped Saw Blades



Exclusive dual-beveled tooth face has two 10° angles



High grade C-3, fine-grain Tungsten carbide tips for longer durability



"M" shaped tooth has two cutting points to provide the speed of a 24 tooth with the finish of a 48 tooth




ULTRA-COATED

Ultra-Coated blades provide reduced pitch build-up



General Contractor



Framing



Framing

| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-3/8" | General Purpose | 20T | 15mm | ATB | 20° | .028" | .039" | 2,240 | SH01W | A-95021 ◀ |
| 3-3/8" | General Purpose | 24T | 15mm | ATB | 24° | .039" | .078" | 2,240 | SH01W | 721005-A ◀ |
| 4-3/8" | General Purpose | 12T | 20mm | ATB | 22° | .049" | .073" | 13,890 | 4200NH | A-90093 |
| 4-3/8" | General Purpose | 24T | 20mm | ATB | 10° | .055" | .078" | 13,890 | | 721107-6A |
| 5-3/8" | General Purpose | 16T | 5/8" | ATAF | 20° | .039" | .059" | 4,500 | XSS03 | A-94904 ◀ |
| 5-1/2" | General Purpose | 18T | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .055" | .078" | 10,900 | 5005BA | 792335-0 |
| 6-1/2" | Crosscutting | 48T | 20mm | ATB | 8° | .062" | .087" | 9,250 | SP6000K/K1 | B-07353 |
| 6-1/2" | General Purpose | 24T | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .039" | .059" | 4,770 | XSH03, XSS01 | A-85092 ◀ |
| 6-1/2" | General Purpose | 40T | 5/8" | ATB | 18° | .039" | .063" | 4,770 | | A-90314 ◀ |
| 7-1/4" | General Contractor | 16T | 5/8" | ATB | 25° | .049" | .073" | 8,300 | | A-90009-B-10 (10/pk) |
| 7-1/4" | General Contractor | 24T | 5/8" | ATB | 15° | .047" | .071" | 8,300 | | D-45989-10 (10/pk) |
| 7-1/4" | Framing | 24T | 5/8" | "M" | 15° | .047" | .071" | 8,300 | 5007F, 5007FA, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5377MG, HS7600, 5477NB, XSH01 | A-94839-10 (10/pk) |
| 7-1/4" | Ultra-Coated Framing | 24T | 5/8" | "M" | 15° | .047" | .071" | 8,300 | | A-94530-10 (10/pk) |
| 7-1/4" | Fine Crosscutting | 40T | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .049" | .073" | 8,500 | | 721251-A |
| 8-1/4" | Framing | 24T | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .051" | .078" | 5,700 | 5008MGA | D-21521 |
| 8-1/4" | Fine Crosscutting | 40T | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .055" | .079" | 5,700 | | 792377-A |
| 10-1/4" | Framing | 24T | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .063" | .091" | 5,870 | 5104 | A-94910 |
| 16-5/16" | Beam & Timber | 32T | 1" | ATB | 20° | .07" | .109" | 3,500 | 5402NA | A-90956 |
| 16-5/16" | Beam & Timber | 60T | 1" | ATB | 20° | .078" | .109" | 3,500 | | 792118-8 |

◀ Indicates cordless models




## NEW FMF Special Edition Steel Saw Blade – Official Power Tool of the Mexican National Team (FMF™)

| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-1/4" | FMF Framing | 24T | 5/8" | "M" | 15° | .047" | .071" | 8,300 | 5007F, 5007FA, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5377MG, HS7600, 5477NB, XSH01 | A-95928-10 (10/pk) |

**The FMF™ is composed of the best soccer players around the world. They continue to be one of the top teams on the world pitch.**

**More Details** See pg. 61

## Steel Saw Blades



| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-3/8" | General Purpose | 50T | 15mm | — | — | .031" | .046" | 2,240 | SH01W | 721003-8 |
| 3-3/8" | Thin Materials | 50T | 15mm | — | — | .015" | .031" | 2,240 | SH01W | 792299-8 |
| 16-5/16" | General Purpose | 50T | 1" | Chisel | 20° | .062" | .093" | 2,760 | 5402NA | 792116-2 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Miter Saw Blades






| | Diameter | Blade Type | Application | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-1/2" | Crosscutting (not Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood, Fine Finish | 40 | 5/8" | ATB | -18° | .055" | .075" | 3,000 | XSL01 | A-90912 ◀ |
| | 7-1/2" | Crosscutting (not Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 40 | 5/8" | ATAF | 10° | .055" | .079" | 8,040 | | A-90629 ◀ |
| | 7-1/2" | Crosscutting (not Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 72 | 5/8" | ATAF | 15° | .055" | .079" | 8,040 | | A-94487 ◀ |
| NEW | 8-1/2" | Crosscutting (not Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 48 | 5/8" | ATB | 5° | — | .094" | 7,070 | LS0815F | A-95934 |
| | 10" | Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Construction Lumber, Plastics | 40 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | LS1016/L/LX5, LS1018, LS1040 | A-94758 |
| | 10" | Premium Smooth Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Particleboard, Laminates | 60 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | | A-94764 |
| | 10" | Premium Fine Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 80 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | | A-94770 |
| | 12" | Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Construction Lumber, Plastics | 40 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | LS1216L/LX4, LS1221 | A-94786 |
| | 12" | Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Construction Lumber, Plastics | 60 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | | A-94792 |
| | 12" | Premium Smooth Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 80 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | | A-94801 |
| | 12" | Premium Ultra-Fine Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood | 100 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | | A-94817 |
| | 12" | Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 70 | 1" | ATB | 0° | .075" | .098" | 5,000 | | A-94443 |
| | 14" | Crosscutting (not Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 80 | 1" | — | 20° | — | — | 4,300 | LS1440 | 792297-7A |

◀ Indicates cordless models






| Diameter | Blade Type | Application | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10" | Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Construction Lumber, Plastics | 40 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | LS1016/L/LX5 , LS1018, LS1040 | A-93669 |
| 10" | Smooth Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Particleboard, Laminates | 60 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | | A-93675 |
| 10" | Fine Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 70 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | | A-93550 |
| 10" | Fine Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 80 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | | A-93681 |
| 12" | Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Construction Lumber, Plastics | 40 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | LS1216L/LX4, LS1221 | A-93706 |
| 12" | Smooth Crosscutting (Micro-Polish) | Particleboard, Laminates | 60 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | | A-93712 |
| 12" | Fine Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 80 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | | A-93728 |
| 12" | Ultra-Fine Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Hardwood | 100 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | | A-93734 |

## Table Saw Blades



| Diameter | Blade Type | Application | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10" | Ripping | General Purpose | 24 | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .071" | .098" | 5,990 | 2703, 2704, 2705 | 792736-2 |
| 10" | Ripping, Crosscutting | Thick/Thin, Hard/Soft Wood | 32 | 5/8" | ATAF | 20° | .071" | .102" | 5,870 | 2703, 2704, 2705 | A-94948 |

- Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts

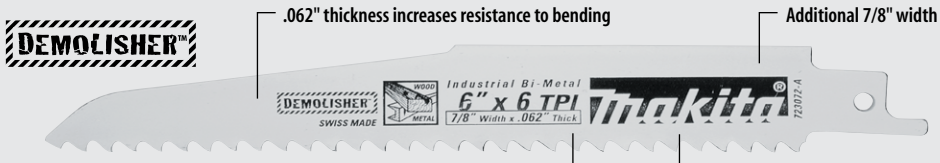
## Fiber-Cement Saw Blades



| | Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Material | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4" | Carbide-Tipped | 16T | 20mm | ATAF | 10° | .046" | .062" | 15,200 | Fiber-Cement Siding, Roofing, Backerboard | 5044KB | A-90439 |
| | 7-1/4" | Carbide-Tipped | 28T | 5/8" | ATB | 10° | .059" | .079" | 8,250 | Fiber-Cement Siding, Roofing, Backerboard | 5057KB | A-90451 |
| NEW | 7-1/4" | Diamond-Tipped | 4T | 5/8" | FTG | 12° | .063" | .087" | 8,000 | Fiber-Cement Siding, Roofing, Backerboard | | A-95124 |
| | 10" | Diamond-Tipped | 6T | 5/8" | — | — | — | — | 6,000 | Multi-Plank | | 721444-A |
| | 12" | Diamond-Tipped | 8T | 1" | FTG | 8° | .071" | .098" | 6,200 | Multi-Plank | | A-95146 |

- Designed for cutting fiber-cement materials
- Exclusive Makita heat vents reduce heat that causes build-up

## Industrial Reciprocating Saw Blades




| BIM Bi-Metal | Lasts 10x Longer than HCS blades |
|---|---|

| Blade Thickness | Application |
|---|---|
| .035" | Flexible and standard |
| .050" | Heavy-Duty |
| .062" | Demolition |

### Demolition

| Length | TPI | Width | Thickness | Material | Type | Application | 3/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # | 100/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 6 | 7/8" | .062" | BIM | Taper Back | Demolition without blades bending in nail embedded wood, drywall | 723072-A-3 | | |
| 9" | 6 | 7/8" | .062" | BIM | Taper Back | Demolition without blades bending in nail embedded wood, drywall | 723073-A-3 | 723073-A-25 | |
| 12" | 6 | 7/8" | .062" | BIM | Taper Back | Demolition without blades bending in nail embedded wood, drywall | 723074-A-3 | | |
| 6" | 8/10 | 7/8" | .062" | BIM | Taper Back | Demolition without blades bending in metal, pipe, channels, angle iron | 723075-A-3 | | |
| 9" | 8/10 | 7/8" | .062" | BIM | Taper Back | Demolition without blades bending in metal, pipe, channels, angle iron | 723076-A-3 | 723076-A-25 | |
| 12" | 8/10 | 7/8" | .062" | BIM | Taper Back | Demolition without blades bending in metal, pipe, channels, angle iron | T-02048 | | T-02054 |

### Wood Cutting

| Length | TPI | Width | Thickness | Material | Type | Application | 5/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # | 100/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEW 4" | 6 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Taper Back | Nail embedded wood, plastic, composite materials | B-20432 | | |
| 9" | 3 | 3/4" | .050" | HCS | Taper Back | Very fast & aggressive cuts in green wood, firewood from 5/8" - 6" | 723053-A-5 | | |
| 9" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | HCS | Taper Back | Fast aggressive cuts in green wood, pruning tree branches, firewood from 5/8" - 6" | 723052-A-5 | | |
| 6" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | BIM | Straight Back | Fast cutting, nail embedded wood, insulating board, composition, light metal | 723058-A-5 | | |
| 6" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | BIM | Taper Back | Nail embedded wood, hard & soft wood, particleboard, plastic pipe from 1/4" - 4" | 723054-A-5 | | 723054-A-100 |
| 9" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | BIM | Taper Back | Fast cutting, nail embedded wood, insulating board, plywood, plastic pipe from 1/4" - 7" | 723055-A-5 | 723055-A-25 | 723055-A-100 |
| 12" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | BIM | Taper Back | Fast cutting, nail embedded wood, insulating board, plywood, plastic pipe from 1/4" - 10" | 723056-A-5 | 723056-A-25 | 723056-A-100 |
| 6" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | HCS | Taper Back | Fast & rough-in cuts in wood, plywood, particleboard, plastic from 1/4" - 4" | 723050-A-5 | | |
| 12" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | HCS | Taper Back | Fast & rough-in cuts in wood, plywood, particleboard, plastic from 1/4"- 10" | 723051-A-5 | | |

### All-Purpose

| Length | TPI | Width | Thickness | Material | Type | Application | 5/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # | 100/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 10 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Nail embedded wood, metal, bar & pipe over 1/4" | 723064-A-5 | 723064-A-25 | |
| 6" | 10/14 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Nail embedded wood, composition, metal, plastic | 723068-A-5 | | |
| 9" | 10/14 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Nail embedded wood, composition, metal, plastic | 723070-A-5 | 723070-A-25 | 723070-A-100 |
| 12" | 10/14 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Nail embedded wood, composition, metal, plastic | 723071-A-5 | 723071-A-25 | |

### Metal Cutting

| Length | TPI | Width | Thickness | Material | Type | Application | 5/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # | 100/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-1/2" | 18 | Scroll | .035" | BIM | Scroll | Pipe, conduit, channel, metal from 3/16" - 1/4" | 723061-A-5 | | |
| 4" | 14 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Irregular cuts in metal under 1/8" | 723062-A-5 | | |
| 6" | 14 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Pipe, conduit, channel, metal from 3/16" - 1/4" | 723065-A-5 | 723065-A-25 | 723065-A-100 |
| 4" | 18 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Heavy gauge metal from 1/8" - 3/16", hard rubber | 723063-A-5 | | |
| 6" | 18 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Pipe, conduit, channels, metal from 1/8" - 3/16" | 723066-A-5 | 723066-A-25 | 723066-A-100 |
| 9" | 18 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Bar & angle stock, galvanized pipe, stainless, metal from 1/8" - 3/16" | 723069-A-5 | | |
| 6" | 24 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Pipe, conduit, channel,thin gauge metal from 18 gauge to 1/8" | 723067-A-5 | 723067-A-25 | |

### Specialty

| Length | TPI | Width | Thickness | Material | Type | Application | 2/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | BIM | Taper Back | Drywall, plaster, plastic from 5/16" - 4" | | 723060-A-5 |
| 8" | Coarse | 3/4" | .040" | GRIT | Straight Back | Brick, tile, marble, stone, chalkboard, cast iron pipe, melamine, veneer, fiberglass | 723077-A-2 | |

### Cordless

| Length | TPI | Width | Thickness | Material | Type | Application | 5/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # | 100/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | Progressive | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Taper Back | Progressive tooth spacing for fast cuts in metal, conduit, plastic | 723079-A-5 | | |
| 6" | Progressive | 3/4" | .050" | BIM | Taper Back | Progressive tooth spacing for all-purpose fast cuts in variety of wood, metal, plastic | 723080-A-5 | | |
| 6" | Progressive | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Taper Back | Fast cuts in metal, conduit and plastic | 723082-A-5 | | |
| 6" | Progressive | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Taper Back | Fast cuts in a variety of materials including wood and metal | 723083 -A-5 | | |
| 8" | Progressive | 3/4" | .050" | HCS | Taper Back | Progressive tooth spacing for fast & clean cuts in thick & thin wood from 1/4" - 4" | 723078-A-5 | | |
| 8" | Progressive | 3/4" | .035" | HCS | Taper Back | Fast cuts in thick and thin wood from 1/4" to 4" | 723081-A-5 | | |

### 6 Piece Assortment Pack

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| 6 Pc. Bi-Metal Pack - (1) each: 6723054-A, 723064-A, 723066-A, 723061-A, 723079-A, 723080-A | 723086-A-A |

## Cordless Reciprocating Saw Blades (Makita Shank)




| Length | TPI | Type | Application | Model | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 24 | Taper Back | Mild steel, plywood | 4390D/DW | 792540-9 |
| 4-3/4" | 9 | Taper Back | General purpose wood cutting | | 792541-7 |
| 5-7/8" | 9 | Taper Back | General purpose wood cutting | | 792616-2 |
| 5-7/8" | 24 | Taper Back | Masonite, formica, plastics | | 792615-4 |

## Jig Saw Blades

Fits all "T" (Tang) Shank Jig Saws




Expertly ground, reinforced teeth engineered for clean, fast cuts and reduced blade stress

### "T" (Tang) Shank

| Overall Length | Cutting Length | TPI | Material | Blade No. | Application | Wood, Plywood | Plastic | Aluminum | Stainless | Mild Steel | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3" | 1-3/4" | 14 | HCS | B-18 | Scroll cutting of wood and plastics | 1/8" to 1-3/8" | 1/8" to 1-3/8" | | | | 792470-4 |
| 3" | 2" | 14 | HSS | B-23 | Decorative veneers | 1/8" to 1-3/8" | 1/8" to 1-3/8" | 1/8" to 1/4" | | 1/16" to 1/4" | 792474-6 |
| 3" | 2" | 18 | HCS | B14 | Thin materials | 1/16" to 1-3/8" | 1/16" to 1-3/8" | | | | 792466-5 |
| 3" | 2" | 18 | HCS | B-15 | Thin materials | 1/8" to 1-3/8" | 1/8" to 1-3/8" | | | | 792467-3 |
| 3" | 2" | 24 | HSS | B-22 | Mild steel, stainless steel & tough plastics | | 3/64" to 15/64" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 792473-8 |
| 3" | 2" | 24 | HSS | B-27 | Scroll cutting in mild steel | | 1/16" to 1/4" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 792478-8 |
| 3" | 2" | 32 | HSS | B-24 | Thin mild & stainless steel | | 3/64" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 792475-4 |
| 3-1/2" | 2-1/2" | 12 | HSS | B-19 | Decorative veneers with splinter-free down cutting teeth | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 2" | | | | 792471-2 |
| 3-1/2" | 2-1/2" | 24 | HSS | #51 | Mild steel | | 1/16" to 3/16" | 1/16" to 3/16" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 792428-3 |
| 3-7/8" | 2-3/4" | 6 | HCS | B-17 | Scroll cutting in wood & plastics (Fast cutting) | 3/16" to 2-3/8" | 3/16" to 2-3/8" | | | | 792469-9 |
| 3-7/8" | 2-3/4" | 9 | HSS | B-26 | Scroll cutting in hardwoods & plastics | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | 1/8" to 3/8" | | 1/8" to 3/8" | 792477-0 |
| 3-7/8" | 3" | 9 | HCS | B-11 | Fast finish work in wood and plastics | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | | | | 792463-1 |
| 3-7/8" | 3" | 9 | HSS | B-25 | Hardwood,thick mild steel plate and tough plastics | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | 1/8" to 1/4" | 1/8" to 1/4" | | 792476-2 |
| 3-7/8" | 3" | 12 | HSS | B-21 | Finish work, plastics & aluminum | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | 1/16" to 3/8" | | | | 792472-0 |
| 4-1/8" | 2-3/4" | 6 | HCS | B-16 | Fast cutting of wood and plastics | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | | | | 792468-1 |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/8" | 6 | HCS | B-12 | Fast finish work in wood and plastics | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | | | | 792464-9 |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/8" | 8 | HCS | B-13 | General cutting of wood and plastics | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | | | | 792465-7 |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/8" | 8 | HCS | #58 | Fast cutting of wood and plastics | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | | | | 792429-1 |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/8" | 8 | HCS | #59 | Fast finish work in wood and plastics | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | | | | 792430-6 |
| 4-1/8" | 2-1/2" | 9 | HCS | BR-13 | Splinter-free cuts in wood with no sanding | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | | | | | 792729-9 |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/8" | 9 | HCS | B-10 | Fast finish work,especially in plywood | 1/8" to 2-9/16" | 1/8" to 2-9/16" | | | | 792529-7 |
| 7-1/8" | 5-7/8" | 6 | HCS | B-16L | Thick materials | 3/16" to 5-1/4" | 3/16" to 5-1/4" | | | | 792730-4 |

Exclusively for use with Makita Shank Jig Saws




Blade designed for clean cuts and reduced deflection

### Makita Shank

| Overall Length | Cutting Length | TPI | Material | Blade No. | Application | Wood, Plywood | Plastic | Aluminum | Stainless | Mild Steel | Model | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-3/8" | 1-5/8" | 24 | HSS | #5 | Mild steel | | 1/16" to 1/4" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 4301BV, 4304/T, 4305/T, 4300D/DW, 4307D/DW | 723008-4-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 8 | HCS | #8 | Fast finish scroll cutting of wood & plastics | 3/16" to 2" | 3/16" to 2" | | | | | 723023-8-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 8 | HCS | #9 | Fast finish work in wood & plastics | 3/16" to 2" | 3/16" to 2" | | | | | 723024-6-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 8 | HCS | #10 | Fast finish work, good in plywood | 3/16" to 2" | 3/16" to 2" | | | | | 723025-4-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 9 | HCS | #3 | General cutting of wood & plastics | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 2" | | | | | 723010-7-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 9 | HCS | #16 | Scroll cutting of wood & plastics | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 2" | | | | | 792211-8-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 9 | HSS | #4 | Hardwood/thick mild steel plate & tough plastics | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 1/4" | | 1/8" to 1/4" | | 723011-5-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 12 | HSS | #41 | Plastics & decorative veneers (Splinter-free down cutting teeth) | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 2" | | | | | 792396-0-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 12 | HSS | #39 | General cutting of wood | 1/8" to 2" | | | | | | 792222-3 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 14 | HSS | #17 | Scroll cutting of decorative veneer | 1/16" to 2" | 1/16" to 2" | 1/16" to 1/4" | | 1/16" to 1/4" | | 792214-2-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 14 | HSS | #2 | Decorative veneers | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 2" | /16" to 1/4" | | 1/16" to 1/4" | | 723009-2-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-1/8" | 15 | HSS | #42 | Decorative veneers | 1/16" to 2" | 1/16" to 2" | | | | | 792395-2-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-1/8" | 24 | HSS | #1 | Mild steel,stainless steel Also for corrugated plastics and tough plastics | 1/16" to 1/4" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | | 1/16" to 1/8" | | 723012-3-2 |

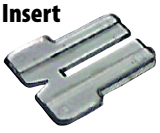
## Jig Saw Accessories

### Rip Fence / Circular Guide



| Type | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| Rip Fence Only | 4320, 4300BV 4301BV, 4302C | 164113-2 |
| Combination | 4340FCT, 4341FCT, 4350FCT,4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 193516-3 |

### Anti-Splintering Insert



| Model | Part# |
|---|---|
| 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 415524-7 |
| 4324 | 192733-2 |

### Base Plate / Cover Plate



| Type | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| Metal Base Plate | 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 345238-3 |
| Cover Plate | 4350FCT, 4351FCT, BJV180, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 417852-6 |

### Guide Rail Adaptor Set



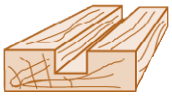
| Model | Part# |
|---|---|
| 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 193517-1 |

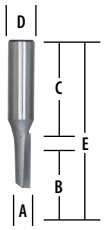
**For use with guide rails:**
55" (194368-5), 118" (194367-7)

## Straight and Groove Forming Bits

### Straight - Single Flute

For rough routing, grooving and general stock removal. Single flute gives more efficient chip clearance for improved feed rates. 1/2" shank bits are for maximum strength production use.






**Solid Carbide***

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/8 | 7/16 | 1-3/8 | 1/4 | 2 | 733003-1A |

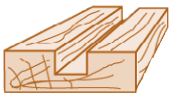
*Solid carbide cutting edge

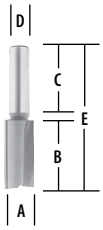
**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 1 | 1-3/16 | 1/4 | 2 | 733001-0A |
| 1/2 | 2 | 2-1/16 | 1/2 | 4-1/4 | 733002-6A |

### Straight - 2 Flute

For general purpose routing and grooving where smoothness of cut and minimal vibration are desired.






**Solid Carbide***

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 1/4 | 1-5/8 | 733250-A |

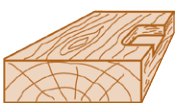
*Solid carbide cutting edge

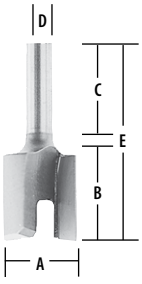
**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/16 | 7/16 | 1-3/8 | 1/4 | 2 | 733003-2A |
| 1/4 | 3/4 | 1-3/16 | 1/4 | 2 | 733003-4A |
| 1/4 | 1 | 1-3/16 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 733003-6A |
| 5/16 | 1 | 1-1/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 733003-8A |
| 3/8 | 1 | 1-1/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 733004-0A |
| 3/8 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 2-3/4 | 733005-4A |
| 7/16 | 1 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 733004-1A |
| 1/2 | 1 | 1-1/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 733004-2A |
| 1/2 | 1 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-5/8 | 733252-A |
| 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1-7/16 | 1/2 | 2-7/8 | 733005-6A |
| 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 733005-8A |
| 1/2 | 2 | 2 | 1/2 | 4-1/4 | 733005-9A |
| 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 1-1/16 | 1/2 | 4-1/2 | 733254-A |
| 5/8 | 3/4 | 1-1/8 | 1/4 | 2 | 733004-4A |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/8 | 1/4 | 2 | 733004-6A |
| 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 2-7/8 | 733006-4A |
| 7/8 | 1-1/4 | 1-3/16 | 1/2 | 2-7/8 | 733006-6A |
| 1 | 1-1/4 | 1-3/16 | 1/2 | 2-7/8 | 733006-8A |
| 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1-7/16 | 1/2 | 2-7/8 | 733257-A |

### Hinge Mortising - 2 Flute

For fast stock removal, grooving, dados and hinge butt template work. Deep center gullet provides good chip clearance.





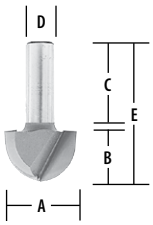

**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 1-1/16 | 1/4 | 2 | 733006-9A |

### Core Box

For high quality radius cuts, rounded grooves, letter cutting, beading, fluting and general ornamentation.





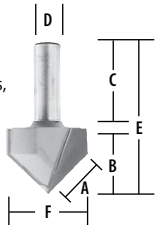

**Carbide-Tipped**

| Radius | A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/8 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 1-5/8 | 733008-2A |
| 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733008-4A |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733008-6A |
| 5/16 | 5/8 | 7/16 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733008-8A |
| 3/8 | 3/4 | 7/16 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733009-0A |
| 1/2 | 1 | 5/8 | 15/16 | 1/4 | 1-3/4 | 733270-A |

### 90° Vee Grooving - 2 Flute

For sign lettering, decorative work, plank simulation on panels, and cabinet door grooving. Recommended maximum depth of cut is not greater than half of the cutting diameter, F.



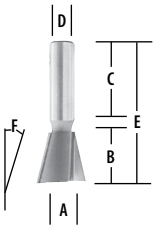

**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 7/16 | 1-3/16 | 1/4 | 1-5/8 | 3/8 | 733009-2A |
| 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 1/4 | 1-5/8 | 5/8 | 733009-4A |
| 9/16 | 5/8 | 1 | 1/4 | 1-7/8 | 7/8 | 733009-5A |

### Dovetail Flute

For smooth dovetail joints and drawer fingers.





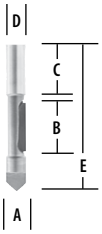

**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-3/16 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 14° | 733009-6A |

### Panel Pilot - Single Flute

For fast door and window cutouts through covering sheets. Drill-thru pilot point allows fast plunging and acts as pilot for guiding on framing after panels have been mounted.





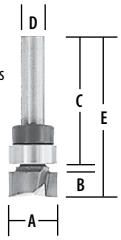

**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 733030-2A |
| 3/8 | 1 | 1 | 3/8 | 3 | 733030-4A |
| 1/2 | 1-3/16 | 1-1/2 | 1/2 | 3-1/2 | 733030-6A |

### Top Bearing (Straight) - 2 Flute

For cutting grooves, dados and rabbets where template is on top of the work-piece. Cuts flush with bearing to give exact duplication of template.



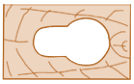


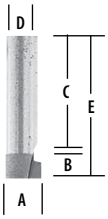

**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 1/4 | 1 | 1/4 | 1-5/8 | 733325-A |
| 1/2 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 733012-1A |
| 5/8 | 1 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/4 | 733258-A |
| 3/4 | 1 | 13/16 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 733259-A |

### Keyhole Slot

Plunge cut followed by a side movement of router produces the slot for screw and nail heads for mounting picture frames, plaques, etc.






**Carbide-Tipped**

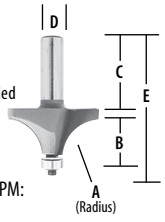
| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733010-1A |

## Edge Forming Bits

### Corner Rounding - 2 Flute

For smooth decorative edge rounding or molding. Lower depth setting produces a rounded corner with a decorative bead.






1 MAX. RPM: 14,000

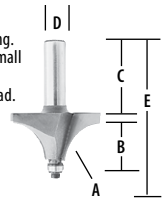
**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

| A | B | C | D | E | Dia | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 3/4 | 733120-1A |
| 3/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 7/8 | 733120-0A |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 1 | 733120-2A |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/8 | 1 | 733291-A |
| 5/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 1-1/8 | 733120-4A |
| 3/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-3/16 | 1-1/4 | 733120-6A |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733120-8A |
| 3/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 1/2 | 2-9/16 | 1-1/4 | 733121-0A |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 1/2 | 2-5/8 | 1-1/2 | 733121-2A |
| 1 5/8 | 7/8 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 1-3/4 | 733292-A |
| 1 3/4 | 1 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 2 | 733293-A |
| 1 1 | 1-1/4 | 1-3/8 | 1/2 | 3-3/16 | 2-1/2 | 733329-A |

### Beading - 2 Flute

For decorative molding or edging. Rounds corners and produces small edge beads. Shallower depth setting eliminates top edge bead.





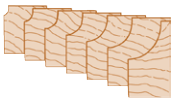

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

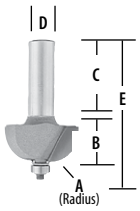
| A | B | C | D | E | Dia | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 7/8 | 733121-4A |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 1 | 733121-6A |
| 5/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 1-1/8 | 733121-8A |
| 3/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-3/16 | 1-1/4 | 733122-0A |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733122-2A |

## Edge Forming Bits (cont'd)

### Cove - 2 Flute

For decorative molding or edging. Produces inverted radii.





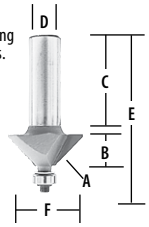

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

| A | B | C | D | E | Dia | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 9/16 | 1 | 1/4 | 2 | 7/8 | 733122-6A |
| 3/8 | 9/16 | 1 | 1/4 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 733122-8A |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 1-3/8 | 733123-0A |

### Chamfering

For decorative molding bevel edging and mitered edging of panel joints.



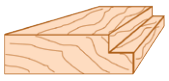


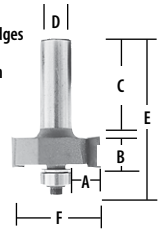

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

| A | B | C | D | E | Degree | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 45° | 1-1/4 | 733124-4A |
| 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-15/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 45° | 1-1/4 | 733285-A |
| 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 2-5/8 | 45° | 2 | 733286-A |
| 7/8 | 15/16 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-7/8 | 22-1/2° | 1-1/4 | 733288-A |

### Rabbeting - 2 Flute

For rabbeting or step cutting edges without the use of router edge guides. Self-piloting. Popular in cabinet shops and boat yards.

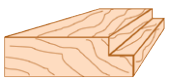


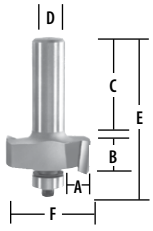



**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 1-7/16 | 1/4 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 733124-2A |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 1-1/4 | 733282-A |

### Multi-Rabbeting - 2 Flute with 4 Ball Bearings






**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 1/4 | 2 | 1-3/8 | 733283-A |
| * | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 1-3/8 | 733284-A |

* 4 Different Depths of Rabbet: 1/2", 7/16", 3/8" and 5/16"

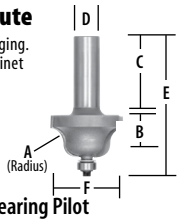


MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Edge Forming Bits (cont'd)

### Roman Ogee - 2 Flute

For decorative molding or edging. Popular for furniture and cabinet work.

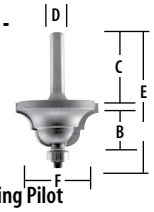



Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/32 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | — | 733123-2A |
| 5/32 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 1 | 733279-A |
| 1/4 | 7/8 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | — | 733123-4A |
| 1/4 | 7/8 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-5/8 | 1-3/8 | 733280-A |

### Double Roman Ogee - 2 Flute



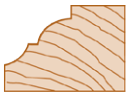


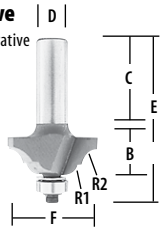

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 1-3/8 | 733281-A |

### Classical Bead and Cove

Gives a classical beauty to decorative edging or molding cuts.





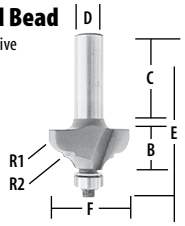

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| R1 | R2 | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13/64 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 1/4 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 733125-0A |
| 15/64 | 7/32 | 5/8 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 1-1/2 | 733125-2A |

### Classical Cove and Bead

For a very attractive decorative edge or molding cut



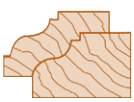



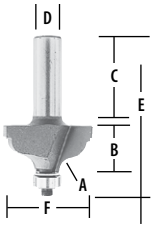

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| R1 | R2 | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/32 | 5/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 1/4 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 733126-0A |

### Ogee with Fillet

Graceful ogee cut for decorative edging and molding cuts. Lower depth setting produces fillet for accent.



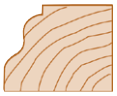


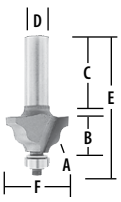

C.T. Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 1-3/8 | 733125-4A |

### Wavy Edge

Continuously rounded steps for decorative edging and molding cuts. Resulting surfaces tend to remain dust free in usage.



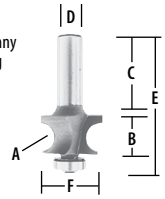



| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/32 | 11/16 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 733125-6A |

### Corner Bead

Attractive edge cut matches many older molding designs. Varying depth setting and more passes create different designs.



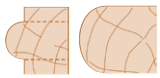


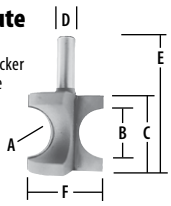

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/8 | 9/16 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 7/8 | 733125-8A |

### Bull Nose Bit - 2 Flute

Routs full rounds on edge of workpiece. Can be used on thicker workpieces for full round nose with flats.

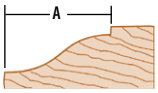


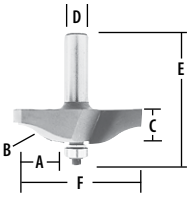



Carbide-Tipped MAX. RPM: 20,000

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/4 | 1-1/4 | 733295-A |

### Raised Panel Bit (Ogee) - 2 Flute






MAX RPM: 14,000 (733305-A)
MAX RPM: 20,000 (733303-A)

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

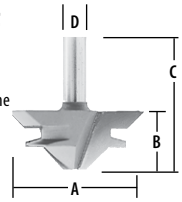
| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-1/16 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2-5/8 | 733303-A |
| 1-7/16 | 7/8 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 3-3/8 | 733305-A |

## Joinery/Slot Cutters

### 45° Lock Miter Bit

First piece is cut flat and the second is cut perpendicular to the first for a perfect fit. There is no need to realign the router depth, provided that the wood is centered to the cutting edge of the bit.






MAX RPM: 18,000

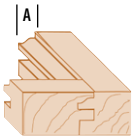
Carbide-Tipped

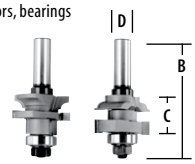
| A | B | C | D | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-11/16 | 7/8 | 2-5/8 | 1/2 | 733335-A |

## Joinery/Slot Cutters (cont'd)

### 2 pc. Ogee Stile and Rail

Includes two complete assemblies consisting of cutters, arbors, bearings



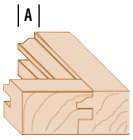


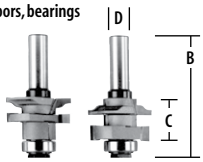

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8 | 3-5/16 | 1-1/16 | 1/2 | 733336-A |

### 2 pc. Bead Stile and Rail

Includes two complete assemblies consisting of cutters, arbors, bearings



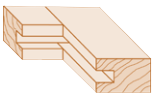


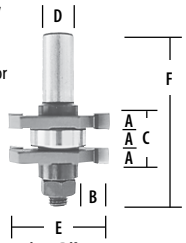

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8 | 3-5/16 | 1-1/16 | 1/2 | 733337-A |

### Reversible 2-Wing Tongue & Groove Assembly

Makes both tongue and groove cut by reversing the assembly. Shims included for perfect alignment for 1/2" - 3/4" material.



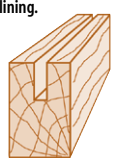


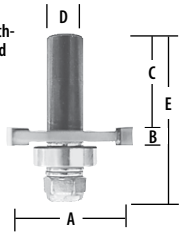

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3 | 733307-A |

### Slotting Cutting Assemblies - 3 Flute

1/2" depth of cut. Smooth cutting slotting bit for weather stripping, "T" molding and splining.





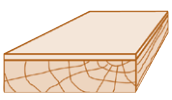

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

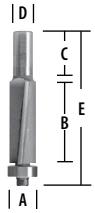
| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-7/8 | 5/32 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 733300-A |
| 1-7/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 733126-5A |
| 1-7/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 733126-6A |

## Laminate Trimming Bits

### Supertrim™ Flush Trim

New upshear trim bits for exceptional speed and super-fine finish. Furnished with steel bearing.



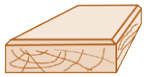


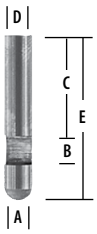

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 3-7/8 | 733326-A |

## Laminate Trimming Bits

### Flush Trimmer - Self-Piloting

For flush, square edges on plastic laminates. Small diameter allows intricate and close quarter cuts. No router guides are necessary.



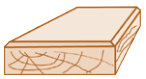



Solid Carbide

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/16 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733128-0A |

### Flush Trimmer - 2 Flute

For fast, smooth and accurate 90° flush trimming applications. Non marring ball bearing pilot.



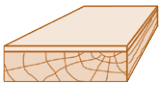


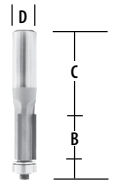

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 733128-1A |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 733128-7A |
| 3/8 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-5/8 | 733128-8A |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 733128-9A |
| 1/2 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-5/8 | 733129-0A |
| 1/2 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 733129-1A |
| 1/2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 4-1/4 | 733274-A |

### Flush Trimmer - 3 Flute

For extra smooth flush 90° trimming and chatter free cuts.



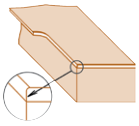



Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-5/8 | 733129-3A |

### No File™ Trimmer

Eliminates hand filing of laminates that normally follows trimming. These specially designed tools will flush trim the laminate and break the sharp edge all in one pass.



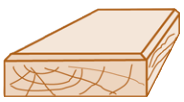



Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | Part# |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 1-7/8 | 1/4 | 733327-A |

### 7° Bevel Trimmer - Self-Piloting

For 7° bevel edging on plastic laminates. Small diameter allows intricate and close quarter cuts. No router guides are necessary.






Solid Carbide

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/16 | 1/14 | 1-1/16 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733128-2A |

## Bases/Sub Bases/Dust Nozzle

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Standard Base Assembly | RD1101, RF1101, RP1101 | 193103-8 |
| D-Handle Base Assembly | | 193104-6 |
| Plunge Base Assembly | | 193457-3 |
| 1" Sub Base | | 193373-9* |
| 2-1/2" Clear Sub Base | | 193155-9 |
| Plunge Base Assembly | RT0700C, RT0701C, | 195563-0 |
| Tilt Base | | 195561-4 |
| Offset Base | | 195562-2 |
| Fixed Base Handle NEW | RT0700C, RT0701C, | 196924-7 |

*Accepts 2-pc. Template Guides

## Trimmer Bases & Shoes

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Tilt Base | 3700B | 122390-2 |
| | 3708FC | 153351-1 |
| Fixed Base | 3707FC, 3708FC | 417748-1 |
| Trimmer Shoe | 3700B | 155263-4 |
| Trimmer Guide | RT0700C, RT0701C | 122703-7 |

## Template Guides & Adapter

| Description | Size A | Size B | Size C | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2-Pc. Template Guide** | | | | | |
| Template Guide | 57/64 | 1 | 7/16 | 3606* 3621* 3707FC 3708FC RD1101 RF1101 RP1101 RT0700C RT0701C | 193235-1 |
| | 21/32 | 3/4 | 9/16 | | 193261-0 |
| | 11/32 | 7/16 | 5/32 | | 193262-8 |
| | 13/32 | 1/2 | 5/16 | | 193263-6 |
| | 9/32 | 3/8 | 5/16 | | 193264-4 |
| | 5/8 | 51/64 | 9/16 | | 193265-2 |
| | 17/32 | 5/8 | 9/16 | | 193266-0 |
| | 17/32 | 5/8 | 7/32 | | 193366-6 |

Template Guide Nut sold separately. *Use with corresponding Template Guide Adaptor

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Template Guide Nut (Use with above Template Guides) | 252627-4 |

| | Size A | Size B | Size C | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1-Pc. Template Guide Adapter** | | | | | |
| | 1-3/16 | 1-3/8 | 9/32 | 3612, 3612C, 3621, 3707FC 3708FC, RP1800 RP2301FC | 321492-3 |

| | Size A | Size B | Size C | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1-Pc. Template Guide** | | | | | |
| | 19/64 | 3/8 | 29/64 | 3606, 3612, 3612C, 3621, RP0900K, RP1800, RP2301FC, RT0700CX3 | 164379-4 |
| | 23/64 | 7/16 | 33/64 | | 164775-6 |
| | 7/16 | 1/2 | 33/64 | | 164776-4 |
| | 9/16 | 5/8 | 33/64 | | 164835-4 |
| | 45/64 | 25/32 | 33/64 | | 164393-0 |
| | 15/16 | 1-1/16 | 33/64 | | 164470-8 |

## Guides / Holders

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Straight Guide | RD1101, RF101, RP1101 | 193073-1 |
| | 3606 | 123058-3 |
| | 3621, RP0900K, RT0701C | 164834-6 |
| | 3612/C, RP1800, RP2301FC | 342428-9* |
| | 3709, RT0700C | 122704-5 |
| | 3601B | 123029-0 |
| Guide Holder | RP1800, RP2301FC | 122700-3 |
| Guide Holder Set | RT0700C | 195564-8 |
| Trimmer Guide | 3612/C, RP1800, RP2301 | 123022-4* |
| Trimmer Guide Assembly | RP0900K | STEX122385 |
| Router Guide | RP2301FC, RP1800, RD1101, RP0900K, 3606, RT0700CX3 | 194579-2 |
| Guide Rail (55") (118") | Use with 194579-2 | 194368-5 194367-7 |
| Clamp Set | Use with 194368-5 and 194367-7 | 194385-5 |

*For use with corresponding guide holder

## Collets

| Description | Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collet w/Nut | 1/4" | RD1101 | 193214-9 |
| Collet only | 1/2" | 3601B | 763623-2 |
| Collet only | 1/2" | RF1101 | 763643-6 |
| Nut only (For use with 1/2" Collet) | | RP1101 | 763642-8 |
| Collet Cone | 1/8" | XOC01 | 763677-9 |
| | 1/4" | 3621, RP0900K, RT0700C, RT0701C | 763637-1 |
| | 1/4" | 3606, 3700B, 3707FC, 3708FC | 763608-8 |
| | 3/8" | RT0700C, RT0701C | 763619-3 |
| | 1/2" | 3601B | 763623-2 |
| | 1/2" | 3612/C, RP1800, RP2301FC | 763622-4 |
| Collet Sleeve | 1/4" (I.D.) | 3612/C, RD1101, RF1101, RP1800, RP2301FC | 763803-0 |
| | 3/8" (I.D.) 1/2" (O.D.) | RP1101 | 763805-6 |

## Vacuum Adapters

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Adapter** For connection to vacuum hose | RD1101, RF1101/KIT, RP1101 | 193379-7 |
| | RP0900K, RT0700CX3 RT0701CX3 | 194733-8 |
| | RT0700C, RT0701C | 195559-1 |
| | RP2301FC, RP1800 | P-80023 |
| | 3606, 3612/C, 3621 | 192035-6 |

## NEW Interlocking Cases

**SMARTER FEATURES** Convenient. Customizable.



- Top and Side Handles for Convenient Lifting
- Reinforced Lid Provides Stable Stacking Platform
- Interlocking Latches Link Cases Together
- Corresponding Channels Prevent Cases from Shifting



- Optional Customizable Foam Insert

Learn More makitatools.com/InterlockingCases



| Description | Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Small | 4-3/8"x15-1/2"x11-5/8" | 197210-9 |
| Medium | 6-1/2"x15-1/2"x11-5/8" | 197211-7 |
| Large | 8-1/2"x15-1/2"x11-5/8" | 197212-5 |
| X-Large | 12-1/2"x15-1/2"x11-5/8" | 197213-3 |
| Foam Insert | 2-1/2"x15-1/8"x11-1/4" | T-02571 |

## Tool Bags



| Description | Models | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Tool Bag | XT250, XSH01X | 831271-6 |
| Tool Bag | LCT200W, LCT300W, LCT400W | 831274-0 |
| Tool Bag | XT405, XT406, XT407 | 831284-7 |
| Tool Bag with Wheels | LXT601, LXT702, LXT902, LXT1500 | 831269-3 |
| 14" Contractor Tool Bag | | 831253-8 |
| 21" Contractor Tool Bag | | 831303-9 |

## Multi-Tool Accessories

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|



**3-1/4" Round Saw Blade** — A-95168
BiM-TiN
Titanium Nitride (TiN) coated teeth for increased performance and improved durability
**Applications:**
- Plunge cutting in sheetrock™, plasterboard (installing electrical outlets)
- Cutting crownmolding, case & base, wood flooring, wood trim



**3-1/4" Segmented Saw Blade** — A-95227
High carbon steel (HCS) for more aggressive cutting
**Applications:**
- Plunge cutting in soft and hard woods (installing vents on wood floors)
- Flush cutting wood (case and base)
- Cutting off plastic pipe (PVC) to length



**1-1/4" Plunge Blade** — A-95255
Bi-metal (BiM) construction for increased performance and improved durability
Japanese tooth style for improved flush cutting
**Applications:**
- Plunge cutting in soft and hard woods (installing vents on wood floors)
- Flush cutting wood (case and base)
- Flush cutting wooden components (cutting dowels and tenons to length)



**1-1/4" Plunge Blade** — A-95277
High carbon steel (HCS) for more aggressive cutting
**Applications:**
- Plunge cutting in soft and hard woods (installing vents on wood floors)
- Flush cutting wood (case and base)
- Flush cutting wooden components (cutting dowels and tenons to length)



**2" Scraper** — A-95342
High carbon steel (HCS) for more aggressive applications
**Applications:**
- Removing soft carpet adhesive residues
- Removing paint residues
- Removing silicone joints from glass windows and doors



**3-1/4" Grout Removal Blade** — A-95386
Tungsten Carbide 30 Grit for aggressive material removal
TC grit for increased performance and improved durability
**Applications:**
- Routing joints on walls and floor tiles
- Smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles



**3" Scraping Plate** — A-95401
Tungsten Carbide 30 Grit for aggressive material removal
TC grit for increased performance and improved durability
**Applications:**
- Removing mortar or tile adhesive (e.g. when replacing damaged tiles)
- Removing carpet adhesive residues from a mineral surface

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|



**Adapter** — 313248-8
- Fits most Fein® and other competitive multi-tool accessories



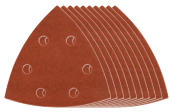
**Adapter** — 313249-6
- Fits Dremel® and Bosch® accessories

Fein® is a registered trademark of C. & E. Fein GmbH
Dremel® & Bosch® are registered trademarks of Robert Bosch Tool Corporation

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|



**Sanding Pad** — A-95423
6-hole design engineered for increased dust extraction
Multi-purpose sanding pad to be used with hook-and-loop sandpaper
**Applications:**
- Detail sanding and hard to reach areas
- Paint removal on wood and metal surfaces



| Grit | Qty. | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| # 80 | 10 | A-95526 |
| # 100 | 10 | A-95744 |
| # 120 | 10 | A-95532 |
| # 150 | 10 | A-95750 |
| # 180 | 10 | A-95548 |
| Assortment | 10 | A-95853 |

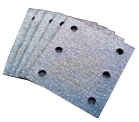
**Sandpaper**
High-quality aluminum oxide grain
Open-coat grain distribution and resin glue coating reduces grain clogging and improves finish on wood surfaces
6-hole design engineered for increased dust extraction
**Applications:**
- Sanding on hardwood, softwood and other building materials
- Ideal for use on bare wood, paint, varnish, fillers, plastic and other materials



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Dust Extraction** | | |
| NEW Dust extracting attachment | TM3010C | 196550-2 |
| NEW Dust extracting attachment | LXMT02 | 195965-0 |
| NEW Dust extracting attachment | XMT03 | 196765-1 |

## Hook and Loop Abrasive Paper

| | Grit | Model | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4" x 4-1/2" Sheets (6 Holes)** | #60 | B04551 | 742529-7 |
| | #80 | | 742520-A |
| | #100 | | 742530-2 |
| | #150 | | 742531-0 |
| | #240 | | 742521-A |
| | #320 | | 742528-A |
| | Assortment | | 742529-7-A |
| **3-2/3" x 7-1/8" Sheets (8 Holes)** | #60 | B03710 | 794566-7 |
| | #80 | | 794567-5 |
| | #120 | | 794568-3 |
| | #180 | | 794569-1 |





| | Grit | Model | 5/Pkg. Part # | 50/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5" Round Disc (8 Holes)** | #40 | B05030/K, B05031K, B05041K | 742137-A | 742137-A-50 |
| | #60 | | 794518-8 | 794518-8-50 |
| | #80 | | 794519-6 | 794519-6-50 |
| | #100 | | 794523-A | 794523-A-50 |
| | #120 | | 794520-1 | 794520-1-50 |
| | #180 | | 794521-9 | 794521-9-50 |
| | #240 | | 794522-7 | 794522-7-50 |
| | #320 | | 742526-A | 742526-A-50 |
| | #400 | | 742527-A | 742527-A-50 |



| | Grit | Model | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **6" Round Disc (8 Holes)** | #40 | B06030, B06040 | 794607-9 |
| | #60 | | 794608-7 |
| | #80 | | 794609-5 |
| | #120 | | 794610-0 |
| | #180 | | 794611-8 |
| | #240 | | 794612-6 |



## Abrasive Paper

### 4-1/2" x 5-1/2" Sheets



| Grit | Model | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| #60 | B04556/K | 742509-3-5 | |
| #80 | | 742523-9-5 | |
| #100 | | 742510-8-5 | |
| #150 | | 742511-6-5 | |
| #180 | | 742512-A-5 | 742512-A |
| #240 | | 742513-A-5 | 742513-A |

## PSA (Pressure Sensitive Adhesive) Paper

### 5" Round
Use with Pad #743056-7



| Grit | Model | Qty. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| #60 | B05030/K, B05031K, B05041K | 5 | 742131-A |
| #80 | | 5 | 742132-A |
| #80 | | 50 | 742132-A-50 |
| #100 | | 5 | 742133-A |
| #120 | | 5 | 742134-A |
| #180 | | 5 | 742135-A |
| #240 | | 5 | 742136-A |

## PSA (Pressure Sensitive Adhesive) Discs

### 5" Round
Use with Pad #743031-3

### 6" Round
Use with Pad #743032-1



| Grit | Model | 5" Round 10/Pkg. Part # | 6" Round 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| #60 | B04530 | 742095-4 | 742098-8 |
| #80 | | 742095-8A | |
| #100 | | 742096-2 | 742099-6 |
| #120 | | 742096-6A | 742101-5 |
| #150 | | 742097-0 | 742100-7 |
| #180 | | 742097-7A | 742102-3 |

## Replacement Pads

### Hook & Loop Backing Pad
Use with Hook & Loop abrasive paper





| Size | Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" x 9" | General Purpose | B04900V | 193522-8 |
| 5" Round | Flat Sanding | B05030/K, B05031K, B05041K | 743081-8 |
| 5" Round | Contour Sanding | | 743022-A |
| 6" Round | General Purpose | B06030, B06040, | A-91207 |
| 6" Round | Flat Sanding | | A-91198 |
| 6"Round | Contour Sanding | | A-91213 |

### 4-3/8" x 4" Backing Pad



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Finishing | B04556K | 158324-9 |

### Pressure Sensitive Pad
Use with PSA (Self Adhesive)



| Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 5" round | B04530 | 743031-3 |
| 6" round | | 743032-1 |
| 4" x 4-3/8" | | 743030-5 |
| 5" round | B05030/K, B05031K, B05041K | 743056-7 |

## Abrasive Belts

- General-purpose aluminum-oxide construction
- For wood, plastics, resins and metals

### 3/8" x 21"



### 1/2" x 21"



### 1-1/8" x 21"



| Size | Grit | Model | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8" x 21" | #40 | 9032 | A-34447 |
| | #60 | | A-34453 |
| | #80 | | A-34469 |
| | #100 | | A-34475 |
| | #120 | | A-34481 |
| 1/2" x 21" | #40 | 9032 | A-34562 |
| | #60 | | A-34578 |
| | #80 | | A-34584 |
| | #100 | | A-34590 |
| | #120 | | A-34609 |
| 1-1/8" x 21" | #40 | 9031 | 742301-7 |
| | #60 | | 742302-5 |
| | #80 | | 742303-3 |
| | #100 | | 742304-1 |
| | #120 | | 742305-9 |
| | #150 | | 742334-2 |
| | #180 | | 742336-A |
| | #220 | | 742337-A |
| | #240 | | 742335-A |

### Arm Assembly



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/4" | 9032 | 125157-7 |
| 3/8" | | 125158-5 |
| 1/2" | | 125159-3 |

- High quality aluminum-oxide grain abrasive for increased durability and sharpness
- Open-coat grain distribution and resin glue coating reduces grain clogging and improves finish on wood surfaces
- Heavyweight backing reduces edge tear-out for more sanding
- Ideal for quick removal of material on large sections of wood and metal

### 3" x 18"



### 3" x 21"



### 3" x 24"



### 4" x 24"



| Grit | Model | 2/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3" x 18" | | | |
| #40 | 9910, 9911 | 794552-A-2 | 794552-A |
| #60 | | 794553-A-2 | 794553-A |
| #80 | | 794551-A-2 | 794551-A |
| #100 | | 794554-A-2 | 794554-A |
| #120 | | 742313-A-2 | 742313-A |
| 3" x 21" | | | |
| #40 | 9901, 9903 | 794119-F-2 | 742306-7 |
| #60 | | 794119-A-2 | 742307-5 |
| #80 | | 794119-B-2 | 742308-3 |
| #100 | | 794119-C-2 | 742309-1 |
| #120 | | 794119-D-2 | 742310-6 |
| #150 | | 794119-E-2 | 742311-4 |
| 3" x 24" | | | |
| #40 | 9920, 9924DB | 794237-A-2 | 742312-8A |
| #60 | | 794237-B-2 | 742312-8B |
| #80 | | 794237-C-2 | 742312-8C |
| #100 | | 794237-D-2 | 742312-8D |
| #120 | | 794237-E-2 | 742312-8E |
| #150 | | 794237-F-2 | 742312-8F |
| 4" x 24" | | | |
| #40 | 9403, 9404 | 794133-A-2 | 742320-3 |
| #60 | | 794133-B-2 | 742321-1 |
| #80 | | 794133-C-2 | 742322-9 |
| #100 | | 794133-D-2 | 742323-7 |
| #120 | | 794133-E-2 | 742324-5 |
| #150 | | 794133-F-2 | 742325-3 |

## Wheel Sander Accessories

### Wheels
Designed for many applications

### Nylon Brush Wheels
Removes rust



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Slit Paper for sanding (40 Grit) | 9741 | 794380-1 |
| Wire Brush for metal finishing | | 794382-7 |
| #80 Grit Course | | 794384-3 |
| #100 Grit Medium | | 794379-6 |
| #240 Grit Fine | | 794383-5 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Authorized Makita Distributors

Makita tools are sold through authorized Makita distributors. They are established throughout the United States with well-balanced inventories to assure you fast delivery; and are staffed with experienced personnel to assist you in selecting the proper tools for your specific requirements.

## Listed

Any Makita tool that bears the UL or CSAus mark has been evaluated by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. or the Canadian Standards Association, (NRTL approved) to meet the OSHA requirements.

## Trade Associations

Makita U.S.A., Inc., is an associate member of the following trade and standards associations:

ANSI

power tool institute, inc.

STAFDA

ISANTA MEMBER

## Instruction Manual

For your safety and best optimum tool performance, be sure to read, understand, and follow all the safety and operating procedures listed in the instruction manual before connecting your tool to a power source. An instruction manual is furnished with every Makita tool. If yours is lost, stay safe! Contact the nearest Makita Sales Office/Distribution Center for a replacement, or visit makitatools.com

## Double Insulation

Most Makita tools do not require 3-prong "grounded" plugs because they are "DOUBLE INSULATED". Double insulated tools protect the user by two independent insulation systems. These systems shield the electric motor components from the outer motor housing and gripping areas of the tools.
All Double Insulated Makita power tools are denoted by the double square safety mark.

## Units of Measurement

**Amp Hour:** (Ah) The standard measure of capacity for a rechargeable battery. The quantity of electricity that passes through a circuit in one hour when the rate of flow is one ampere.
**Watt Hour:** The practical unit of energy capacity. Equal to the battery voltage multiplied by the amp hours of that battery.
**Maximum Watts Out:** An accurate unit measurement of power from an electric motor. One watt equals the amount of power required to maintain a current of one ampere at a pressure of one volt.
**Vibration:** (m/s2) measurements are made in the direction of feed force and with three axes of a basicentric co-ordinate system. Measurements shall be carried out at a point halfway along the length of the handles or where an operator normally holds the tool.
If the placing of the switch actuator makes this impossible then the accelerometer is placed as close as possible to the hand between the thumb and the index finger.
**Joules:** (J) The basic unit measuring impact energy. Equal to the amount of work done by force of one Newton acting through a distance of one meter in the direction of the force.
**Newton Meters:** (N•m) A unit of the meter-kilogram-second system equal to the energy expended, or work done, by a force of one newton acting through a distance of one meter and equal to one joule. N•m —› ft.lbs., multiply by .7380
**EPTA Standard for Stated Net Weight Values:** Makita Industrial Power Tools are weighed in accordance to standards set by the European Power Tool Association (EPTA). In catalogs, the attribute is designated as weight without the cord, and for cordless products as weight including batteries, unless otherwise noted.

## Common Abbreviated Terms

The following abbreviations are used throughout this catalog.

**Ah**–Amp per hours
**BPM**–Blows Per Minute
**CFM**–Cubic Feet per Minute
**FPS**–Feet Per Second
**IPM**–Impacts Per Minute
**Li-Ion**–Lithium-Ion
**N•m**–Newton•meters
**Ni-Cd**–Nickel Cadmium
**Ni-MH**–Nickel Metal-Hydride
**OPM**–Orbits Per Minute
**Pkg.**–Package
**Qty.**–Quantity
**RPM**–Revolutions Per Minute
**SFPM**–Surface Feet Per Minute
**SPM**–Strokes Per Minute
**TPI**–Teeth Per Inch
**VAC**–Volts Alternating Current
**VDC**–Volts Direct Current

## Trademarks

The following are trademarks for Makita Power Tools and Accessories:

Advanced Directional Air Flow™
Automatic Speed Change™
AVT®
BlueMaks™
Demolisher™
DXT®
eLuminate™
Finder/Driver™
HP® - High Pressure
Impact GOLD®
Interna-Lok™
LXT®
Makita®
Makstar®
Maximum Cordless™
MForce™-SL
MM4®
More Power. Less Weight. Better Engineering®
Oil Impulse™
Push Drive™
Quick-Shift Mode™
Rocket 6000™
Sidewinder®
Stubby Finder/Driver™
SJS® - Super Joint System
Thruster®
UltraFast®
UltraLok™
Vision Finder/Driver™
The MAKITA Logo®
18V POWER. 12V WEIGHT™
XPT™ - Extreme Protection Technology
XtractVac®

The MAKITA TEAL COLOR is the trade dress of Makita Corporation and is protected under common law and registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The MAKITA BLACK & WHITE COLOR combination is the trade dress of Makita Corporation and is protected under common law and registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

## Symbols Used in this Catalog

Accepts SDS-MAX Bits
Accepts SDS-PLUS Bits
Advanced Directional Air Flow™
Automatic Speed Change™
AVT® - Anti-Vibration Technology
Big Bore™
Blue Steel™
BL Brushless Motor
Compact Lithium-Ion
7.2V Lithium-Ion
12V max Lithium-Ion®
18V Lithium-Ion
Demolisher™ Recipro Blades
DXT® Deep and eXact Cutting Technology
Thruster® SDS-PLUS Rotary Bit
Thruster® Percussion
High Pressure® Technology
Hybrid 4 Function
Interna-Lok™
Impact GOLD®
Laser

Laser Radiation - Do not stare into beam
Maximum Output < 1mW, Wavelength: 655nm
Class II Laser Product
Lithium-Ion
LXT® Brushless
LXT® Lithium-Ion
Magnesium™
Makita®
Makita Built 4-Pole Motor
MM4®
Oil Impulse™
Optimum Charging System™ (Active 3 Controls: Current Voltage Temperature)
Push Drive™
Quick-Shift Mode™
Sidewinder® Angle Drills
Split Shank
SJS® - Super Joint System
UltraFast®
XPT™ - Extreme Protection Technology
Xtract Vac®

| Tools | |
|---|---|
| **2 - 5** | |
| 2705 | 66 |
| 3706 | 44 |
| 3709 | 69 |
| 4114 | 34,56 |
| 4131 | 56 |
| 5104 | 60 |
| 6407 | 42 |
| 6844 | 45 |
| 6906 | 46 |
| 6952 | 45 |
| 6953 | 45 |
| 9031 | 71 |
| 9032 | 71 |
| 9403 | 72 |
| 9404 | 72 |
| 9741 | 72 |
| 9903 | 71 |
| 9920 | 72 |
| 98202 | 74 |
| 1002BA | 72 |
| 1806B | 73 |
| 1912B | 73 |
| 2012NB | 66 |
| 2107F | 56 |
| 2414NB / 2414DB | 56 |
| 2705X1 | 66 |
| 4100NH | 36,58 |
| 4101RH | 36,58 |
| 4329K | 62 |
| 4350FCT | 62 |
| 4351FCT | 62 |
| 5005BA | 58 |
| 5007F / 5007FA | 58 |
| 5007MG | 59 |
| 5007MGA | 59 |
| 5007NK | 58 |
| 5008MGA | 60 |
| 5012B | 81 |
| 5377MG | 59 |
| 5402NA | 60 |
| 5477NB | 59 |
| **6 - 9** | |
| 6302H | 42 |
| 6408 / 6408K | 42 |
| 6922NB | 46 |
| 7104L | 74 |
| 9005B / 9005BZ | 50 |
| 9218SB | 54 |
| 9227C | 54 |
| 9237C | 54 |
| 9557NB | 48 |
| 9557PB | 48 |
| 9558PB | 49 |
| 9564CV | 49 |
| 9564P | 48 |
| 9564PC | 48 |
| 9565CV | 50 |
| 9565PC | 49 |
| 9566CV | 51 |
| 9566PC | 50 |
| 9924DB | 72 |
| **A** | |
| **AC001** | 76 |
| AC310H | 77 |
| **AD02W** | 26 |
| AF505N | 78 |
| AN453 | 78 |
| AN610H | 77 |
| AN611 | 77 |
| **AN902** | 77 |
| AN923 | 77 |
| AN930H | 77 |
| AT1150A | 78 |
| AT2550A | 78 |
| AT638 | 78 |
| **B, C** | |
| BBX7600N | 80 |
| BCF201Z | 21 |
| BHX2500CA | 80 |
| BML184 | 20 |
| BML185 | 20 |
| BML185W | 25 |
| BO3710 | 71 |
| BO4556 / BO4556K | 71 |
| BO4900V | 71 |
| BO5030 / BO5030K | 70 |
| BO5031K | 70 |
| **BO5041 / BO5041K** | 70 |
| BO6030 | 70 |
| BO6040 | 70 |
| **CC01W** | 27 |
| **D** | |
| DA3010F | 43 |
| DA4000LR | 43 |
| DA4031 | 43 |
| DA6301 | 43 |
| **DCF300Z** | 21 |
| **DCJ200Z** - S, M, L, XL, 2-XL, 3-XL | 21 |
| **DCJ201Z** - S, M, L, XL, 2-XL, 3-XL | 21 |
| **DCL500Z** | 21,40 |
| DCS5121 | 81 |
| DCS642120 | 81 |
| DF010DSE | 27 |
| DP4000 / DP4002 | 42 |
| DS4000 | 43 |
| DS4011 | 43 |
| **DS4012** | 42 |
| DT01W | 26 |
| DUB182 | 21,40,83 |
| **E** | |
| EA3201S35B | 81 |
| EA4300F40B | 81 |
| EA5000P53G | 80 |
| **EA6100P53G** | 80 |
| **EK6101** | 35 |
| EK7301 | 35 |
| **EK7651H** | 35 |
| EK8100 | 35 |
| **F - G** | |
| FD01W | 26 |
| FD02W | 26 |
| FS2200 | 44 |
| FS2500 | 44 |
| FS2701 | 45 |
| FS4200 / FS4200A / FS4200TP | 44 |
| FS6200/ FS6200TP | 44 |
| GA4030 | 48 |
| GA4530 | 48 |
| GA4534 | 48 |
| GA5010Z | 50 |
| GA5020 | 50 |
| GA5020Y | 50 |
| GA6010Z | 51 |
| GA6020 | 51 |
| GA7001L | 52 |
| GA7011C | 51 |
| GA7020 | 51 |
| GA7021 | 51 |
| GA7031Y | 52 |
| GA7040S | 51 |
| GA7911 | 52 |
| GA9020 | 52 |
| GA9031Y | 52 |
| GA9040S | 52 |
| GD0600 | 53 |
| GD0601 | 53 |
| GD0800C | 53 |
| **GD0801C** | 52 |
| **GS5000** | 52 |
| GV5010 | 54 |
| GV7000C | 54 |
| **H** | |
| **HCU02C1** | 22,82 |
| HG551V | 74 |
| **HHU01C1** | 22,82 |
| HK1810 | 31 |
| HM0810B | 31 |
| HM0870C | 31 |
| **HM1111C** | 31 |
| HM1203C | 30 |
| HM1211B | 30 |
| HM1214C | 30 |
| HM1307CB | 30 |
| HM1317CB | 30 |
| HM1500B | 30 |
| HM1810 | 30 |
| HP1640 | 34 |
| HP1641K | 34 |
| HP2010N | 34 |
| HP2050 | 34 |
| HP2050F | 34 |
| HP2070F | 34 |
| HR1830F | 32 |
| HR2475 | 32 |
| **HR2611F** | 32 |
| **HR2641** | 32 |
| HR2811F | 32 |
| HR3210C | 32 |
| HR4002 | 31 |
| **HR4013C** | 31 |
| HR4041C | 32 |
| HR4510C | 31 |
| HR5000 | 32 |
| **HR5212C** | 31 |
| HRH01 | 33,17 |
| HS7600 | 58 |
| **J - L** | |
| JN1601 | 55 |
| JN3201 | 55 |
| JR3050T | 61 |
| **JR3050TZ** | 61 |
| JR3060T | 61 |
| JR3070CT | 61 |
| **JR3070CTZ** | 61 |
| JS1602 | 55 |
| JS3201 | 55 |
| JS8000 | 55 |
| JV0600K | 62 |
| KP0800K | 73 |
| KP0810 | 73 |
| KP312 | 73 |
| LC01Z | 27,40 |
| **LC05** | 27,40 |
| LC1230 | 56 |
| LCT208W | 26 |
| LCT209W | 26 |
| LCT212W | 26 |
| LCT309W | 26 |
| LCT314W | 26 |
| **LS0815F** | 65 |
| LS1016 | 64 |
| LS1016L | 64 |
| LS1016LX5 | 65 |
| **LS1018** | 64 |
| LS1040 | 65 |
| LS1216L | 64 |
| LS1216LX4 | 65 |
| LS1221 | 65 |
| LXJP02 | 18,73 |
| LXLM01 | 20 |
| LXLM01W | 25 |
| LXLM03 | 20 |
| LXLM04 | 20 |
| LXT1500 | 10 |
| LXT702 | 10 |
| LXT902 | 10 |
| **M - R** | |
| MAC2400 | 76 |
| MAC5200 | 76 |
| **MAC5501G** | 76 |
| MAC700 | 76 |
| PC5000C | 36 |
| PC5001C | 36 |
| PJ7000 | 73 |
| PV7001C | 54 |
| PW5001C | 54 |
| RD1101 | 69 |
| RF1101 | 69 |


NEW MODELS INDICATED BY BOLD TEAL TYPE



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

| | |
|---|---|
| RF1101KIT2 | 68 |
| RJ01W | 27 |
| RP0900K | 68 |
| RP1800 | 68 |
| RP2301FC | 68 |
| RT0701C | 69 |
| RT0701CX3 | 69 |
| **RT0701CX7** | 69 |

**S - W**

| | |
|---|---|
| SH01W | 27 |
| SP6000J / SP6000J1 | 60 |
| TM3010CX1 | 68 |
| TW0200 | 45 |
| TW0350 | 46 |
| TW1000 | 46 |
| UB1103 | 74 |
| UB1103 | 40 |
| **UB360DWB** | 23,40,83 |
| UC3530A | 81 |
| UC4030A | 81 |
| UH6570 / UH5570 | 81 |
| VC4710 | 38 |
| VJ01W | 27 |
| WT01W | 27 |

**X**

| | |
|---|---|
| XAD01 | 13 |
| **XAD02** | 13 |
| XAG01 | 19,49 |
| **XAG03M** | 7,19,49 |
| **XAG06M** | 7,19,49 |
| **XBP01** | 19,56 |
| XBP02 | 19,56 |
| **XBU01Z** | 23,40,83 |
| XCU01Z | 23,82 |
| **XCU02Z** | 22,82 |
| **XDG01** | 19,53 |
| **XDT01** | 7,14 |
| XDT04 | 14 |
| XDT04CW | 25 |
| XDT08 | 7,14 |
| **XDT09M** | 6,14 |
| XFD01 | 13 |
| XFD01CW | 25 |
| XFD03 | 13 |
| **XFD07M** | 7,13 |
| **XGC011** | 20 |
| **XGC011B** | 20 |
| **XHU02Z** | 23,82 |
| **XHU04Z** | 22,82 |
| XLC02ZW | 25,40 |
| XLT01 | 14 |
| XLT02 | 15 |
| XMT035 | 18,68 |
| **XMU02Z** | 23,83 |
| XNJ01 | 19,55 |
| XOB01 | 18,71 |
| **XOC01M** | 20,44 |
| XPH01 | 13 |
| **XPH03M** | 12 |
| XPH06 | 7,12 |
| **XPH07T / XPH07M** | 6,12,43 |
| XPK01 | 18,73 |
| XPT03 | 14 |
| XRF01 | 20,45 |
| XRH011X | 7,17,33 |
| XRH01Z | 17,33 |
| XRH03 | 17,33 |
| XRH04 | 17,33 |
| **XRH05Z** | 17,33 |
| XRJ01 | 16 |
| **XRJ02** | 16,61 |
| **XRJ03Z** | 16 |
| **XRM02W** | 25 |
| XRM03B | 21 |
| **XRM04B** | 21 |
| **XRU02Z** | 23,83 |
| **XRU04Z** | 7,23,83 |
| XRV01 / XRV02 | 17 |
| **XSC01M / XSC01** | 18,56 |
| **XSF03M** | 6,20,44 |
| **XSH01X** | 15,58 |
| **XSH03M** | 7,15 |
| XSJ01 | 19,55 |
| XSL01 | 18,65 |
| XSS01 | 16 |
| XSS02Z | 16 |
| XSS03 | 16 |
| **XST01M** | 14 |
| XT211 | 11 |
| XT211A | 11 |
| XT211M | 11 |
| XT218 | 11 |
| XT218M | 11 |
| XT221 | 11 |
| XT238X1 | 11 |
| XT248 | 11 |
| XT248M | 11 |
| XT249 | 11 |
| XT252M | 11 |
| XT252T | 11 |
| XT255M | 11 |
| XT256M | 11 |
| XT257M | 11 |
| XT257T | 11 |
| XT258PM | 11 |
| XT259PM | 11 |
| XT405 | 10 |
| XT406 | 10 |
| XT407 | 10 |
| XT439PM | 10 |
| XT601 | 10 |
| XTS01 | 20 |
| **XVJ02Z** | 7,16,62 |
| XVJ03 | 16,62 |
| XWT01 | 14,46 |
| **XWT02M** | 6,15,46 |
| **XWT04M** | 15,46 |
| XWT05 | 15,46 |
| XWT06 | 15 |

NEW MODELS INDICATED BY BOLD TEAL TYPE

## Model Number Transitions

| Model | Replacement Model |
|---|---|
| 5740NB | HS7600 |
| 9227CX3 | 9237CX3 |
| AF505 | AF505N |
| AN901 | AN902 |
| AN911H | AN930H |
| BBX7600 | BBX7600N |
| BCL180W | XLC02R1W |
| BCL180ZW | XLC02ZW |
| BCS550 | XSC01 |
| BDA350 | XAD01 |
| BDF451 | XFD03 |
| BFR750 | XRF01 |
| BGA452 | XAG01 |
| BHP454 | LXPH03 |
| BHR202 | XRH03 |
| BHR241 | XRH04 |
| BHR261 | HRH01 |
| BJR181 | XRJ02 |
| BJR182Z | XRJ03Z |
| BJS130 | XSJ01 |
| BJV180 | XVJ03 |
| BMR100W | XRM02W |
| BPB180 | XBP02 |
| BSS501 | XSS03 |
| BSS610 | XSS01 |
| BSS611Z | XSS02Z |
| BST221 | XTS01 |
| BTD141 | XDT04 |
| BTL061 | XLT01 |
| BTL063 | XLT02 |
| BTP140 | XPT03 |
| BTW251 | XWT05 |
| BTW253 | XWT06 |
| BTW450 | XWT04 |
| BUB182 | DUB182 |
| BUB360Z2C | XBU01Z |
| BVR450 | XRV01 |
| BVR850 | XRV02 |

## Accessories


| | |
|---|---|
| Circular Saw Blades | 108-109 |
| Cordless | 28 |
| **Cut-Off Wheels** | 102 |
| **Carbide Bits/Demolition Steel** | 90-95 |
| **Diamond Blades** | 96-97 |
| **Drill Bits/Hole Saws** | 98-99 |
| Fastening | 88-89 |
| **Grinding Discs, Brushes** | 103-105 |
| **Grinding Accys./ Wheels** | 100-102 |
| **Impact GOLD®** | 87 |
| Jig Saw Blades/Accessories | 111 |
| Metal Cutting | 106-107 |
| Miter, Table Saw Blades | 109 |
| Multi-Tool | 115 |
| Polishing, Other Metalworking | 103 |
| **Reciprocating Saw Blades** | 110 |
| **Router Bits/Accessories** | 112-114 |
| Sanding Abrasives | 115-116 |
| **Storage** | 114 |
| **XtractVac®** | 38-39 |


## Model Number Transitions

| Model | Replacement Model |
|---|---|
| DCS46018 | EA4300F40B |
| DCS51020 | DCS5121 |
| DPC8132 | EK8100 |
| HCU02ZX2 | XCU02Z |
| HG1100 | HG551V |
| HHU01ZX2 | XHU04Z |
| HR4010C | HR4013C |
| HR5210C | HR5212C |
| HRH01ZX2 | XRH05Z |
| LCT200W | CT200RW |
| LCT300W | CT300RW |
| LCT400W | CT400RW |
| LS0714 | LS0815F |
| LS1016LX | LS1016LX5 |
| LS1216LX | LS1216LX4 |
| LXCU01Z | XCU01Z |
| LXDG01 | XDG01 |
| LXDT01 | XDT01 |
| LXDT04CW | XDT04RW |
| LXDT06 | XDT09M |
| LXDT08 | XDT08 |
| LXFD01 | XFD01 |
| LXFD01CW | XFD01RW |
| LXGC011 | XGC011 |
| LXGC011B | XGC011B |
| LXHU02Z | XHU02Z |
| LXJP02 | XJP03 |
| LXMT025 | XMT035 |
| LXMU02Z | XMU02Z |
| LXNJ01 | XNJ01 |
| LXOB01 | XOB01 |
| LXPH01 | XPH01 |
| LXPH01CW | XPH01RW |
| LXPH05 | XPH06 |
| LXPK01 | XPK01 |
| LXRH011 | XRH011X |
| LXRH01Z | XRH01Z |
| LXRM03B | XRM03B |
| LXRU02Z | XRU02Z |
| LXSF01 | XSF01 |
| LXSL01 | XSL01 |
| LXT211 | XT211 |
| LXT211A | XT211A |
| LXT218 | XT218 |
| LXT221 | XT221 |
| LXT238X1 | XT238X1 |
| LXT239 | XT248 |
| LXT249 | XT249 |
| LXT405 | XT405 |
| LXT406 | XT406 |
| LXT407 | XT407 |
| LXT421 | XT421 |
| LXT601 | XT601 |
| LXWT01 | XWT01 |
| RT0700C | RT0701C |
| RT0700CX3 | RT0701CX3 |
| SP6000K | SP6000J |
| SP6000K1 | SP6000J1 |
| TM3000CX5 | TM3010CX1 |
| UB1101 | UB1103 |
| LXSL01 | XSL01 |
| LXWT01 | XWT01 |

## Safety Precautions

Read, understand and follow all instructions and warnings in tool or charger instruction manual as well as those provided with recommended accessories.

**Keep guards in place and in working order.**
**Use recommended accessories only.**

**Check damaged parts.** (Before further use of the tool, a guard or other part that is damaged should be carefully checked to determine that it will operate properly and perform its intended function).
A guard or other part that is damaged should be properly repaired or replaced by an authorized service center.

**Keep work area clean.** Cluttered areas and benches invite injuries.

**Consider work area environment.** Do not use power tools in damp or wet locations. Keep work area well lit. Do not expose power tools to rain. Do not use tools or chargers in presence of flammable liquids or gases.

**Keep children away.** All visitors should be kept away from work area.

**Store idle tools.** When not in use, tools should be stored high or locked up out of reach of children.

**Use the right tool.** Do not force a small tool or attachment to do the job of a heavy duty tool. Do not use tool or accessories for purpose not intended. Only use proper, recommended accessories for the tool being used. Only use genuine Makita batteries and chargers

**Dress properly.** Do not wear loose clothing or jewelry. They can be caught in moving parts. Wear protective hair covering to contain long hair.

**Use safety glasses whenever operating any tool.** Makita safety goggles and glasses are available (part no. 191686-2, 191684-A and 191685-A). Also use face or dust mask if operation is dusty.

**Don't abuse cord.** Never carry tool by cord or yank it to disconnect from receptacle.

**Secure work.** Use clamps or a vise to hold workpiece. It can be safer and it frees both hands to operate and control tool.

**Maintain tools with care.** Keep tools sharp and clean for best and safest performance. Follow instructions for lubrication and changing accessories.

**Un-plug tools.** When not in use, before servicing, and when changing accessories. Remove adjusting keys and wrenches. Form a habit of checking to see that keys and adjusting wrenches are removed from tool before turning it on.

**Avoid unintentional starting.** Don't carry plugged-in tool with finger on switch. Be sure switch is OFF when plugging in.

**Outdoor use extension cords.** When tool is used outdoors, use only extension cords intended for use outdoors and so marked.

**Guard against electric shock.** Prevent body contact with grounded surfaces. For example: pipes, radiators, ranges and refrigerator enclosures.

**Replacement parts.** When servicing, use only genuine Makita replacement parts.

**Never leave tool running unattended.** Turn power off. Don't leave tool until it comes to a complete stop.

## Limited Warranty

Every Makita tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. If you are not satisfied with any Makita tool within 30 days of purchase, return it and Makita will provide, at Makita's option, a replacement or refund. Each Makita tool is warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for the period of ONE YEAR from the date of original purchase. Should any trouble develop during the one-year period, return the COMPLETE tool, freight prepaid, to one of Makita's Factory or Authorized Service Centers. If inspection shows the trouble is caused by defective workmanship or material, Makita will repair (or at our option, replace) without charge.




Every Makita® Lithium-Ion Industrial Power Tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. If you are not satisfied with any Makita Lithium-Ion tool within 30 days of purchase, return it and Makita will provide, at Makita's option, a replacement or refund. Each Makita Lithium-Ion tool is warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for the period of THREE YEARS from the date of original purchase. The Makita Lithium-Ion battery has a limited ONE YEAR warranty. Should any trouble develop during the three-year period for the Lithium-Ion tool and during the one-year period for the Lithium-Ion battery, return the COMPLETE tool and or battery, freight prepaid, to one of Makita's Factory or Authorized Service Centers.




If inspection shows the trouble is caused by defective workmanship or material, Makita will repair (or at our option, replace) without charge. This warranty does not apply to Makita Accessories.

These warranties do not apply where:

- Repairs have been made or attempted by others
- Repairs are required because of normal wear and tear
- The tool has been abused, misused or improperly maintained
- Alterations have been made to the tool

In no event shall Makita be liable for (A) any indirect, incidental, punitive or consequential damages arising from the sale or use of the products sold hereunder, or (B) any amount in excess of the amount actually paid to Makita for the products sold hereunder for any liability arising from the sale or use of the products sold hereunder. This limitation applies both during and after the terms of the warranty.

Makita disclaims liability for any implied warranties, including implied warranties of "Merchantability" and "Fitness for a specific purpose," after the one-year term and three-year term for qualifying Lithium-Ion models of this warranty.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. Some states do not allow limitation on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you.

## Disclaimer

Makita U.S.A., Inc., reserves the right to make changes or improvements on its products without incurring an additional obligation including any obligation to make corresponding changes or improvements to products previously manufactured or sold. Makita reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice. All illustrations and photographs displayed in this catalog are the property of Makita U.S.A., Inc., and shall not be duplicated or reproduced without the express written consent of Makita U.S.A., Inc.

## Contact Makita

**1-800-4MAKITA**

**(1-800-462-5482)**

**makitatools.com**

Choose Genuine Makita® Parts & Accessories

# "Knock-Off" Makita® Lithium-Ion Batteries May Burst Causing Fires, Personal Injuries or Property Damage

**CAUTION Makita® U.S.A., Inc. notifies tool users of the hazards and risks of using non-genuine ("knock-off") Makita Lithium-Ion batteries.**

Makita Lithium-Ion batteries are manufactured to strict standards, and are engineered with internal electronic circuitry to monitor the battery conditions when in use with Makita tools and chargers. By using a non-genuine Makita "knock-off" battery or batteries that have been altered, the sophisticated electronic communication system between the battery and charger as well as between the battery and the tool may be defeated. This will result in:

- Voiding the Makita Warranty for the Makita tool and charger
- Voiding the UL/CSA Standards approval of the tool

When using non-genuine Makita batteries, there is also a risk of:

- The battery bursting that may result in personal injury and/or property damage
- Possible fire damage to the tool, the battery and/or the charger
- Unknown tool performance

Makita bears no liability for accidents, personal injury or property damage (or damage to batteries, tools or chargers) that occurs as a result of the use of "knock-off" batteries, or batteries that have been repaired or altered in any way.

Don't be fooled! Genuine Makita batteries are black in color, have the Makita trademark logo with Lithium-Ion identification on both sides, and have the Makita trademark logo on the bottom of the battery. "Knock-off" batteries may appear to be similar to genuine Makita batteries but have no Makita branding on them. Makita only approves the use of genuine parts and accessories with Makita tools. Makita does not approve the use of non-genuine or "knock-off" Lithium-Ion batteries which are marketed and sold by third parties for use in Makita Lithium-Ion cordless tools.




If there is any question whether your battery is a genuine Makita product, or if you have a performance issue with your Makita battery, tool, or charger, contact a Makita Factory Service Center or Authorized Service Center, or call (800)4-MAKITA.

## Makita Factory Service Centers

Makita manufactures best-in-class industrial power tools for the professional user. Our tools work hard and stand up to brutal working conditions, but last even longer with periodic service and repairs. That's why we offer a comprehensive national service network. **Makita Factory Service Centers** deliver world-class service for the complete care of all Makita products. We are also proud to offer a coast to coast network of **Authorized Service Centers**. Each facility understands the importance of quality and efficient service. Makita Authorized Service Centers meet our high-quality standards and provide the same distinguished service experienced at any of our Makita Factory Service Centers.

### QUALITY SERVICE

- Factory trained repair technicians
- Genuine Makita® replacement parts
- Safety Certification Check performed on all electric power tools
- Maximum repair cost program

### FAST REPAIR TIME

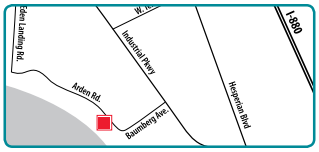
- Most tools repaired within two working days

### FREE

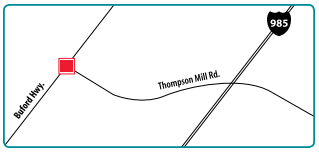
- Repair estimates
- Labor for qualifed trade schools
- Pick-up and delivery (select markets)

### (800) 4-MAKITA

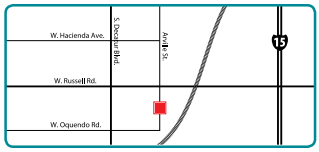
Hours: 8am – 4:30pm, Monday-Friday



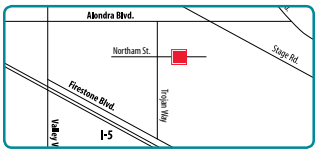

**3226 Arden Rd.**
**Hayward, CA 94545**



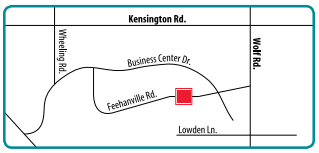

**2660 Buford Highway**
**Buford, GA 30518**



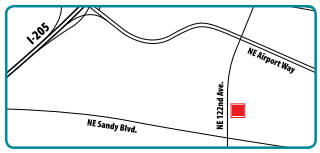

**5720 South Arville St., Suite 113**
**Las Vegas, NV 89118**



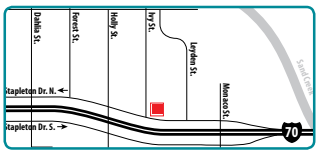

**14930 Northam St.**
**La Mirada, CA 90638**



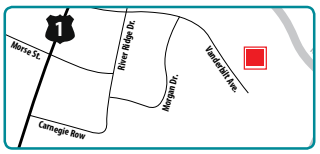

**1450 Feehanville Dr.**
**Mt. Prospect, IL 60056**



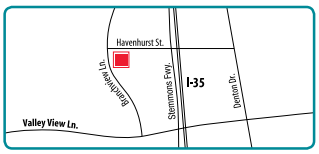

**4908 Northeast 122nd Ave.**
**Portland, OR 97230**



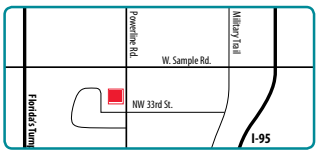

**5855 Stapleton Drive North**
**Unit A-160**
**Denver, CO 80216**



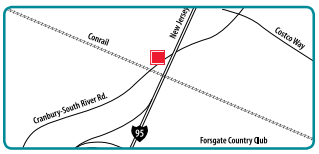

**346 Vanderbilt Avenue**
**Norwood, MA 02062**



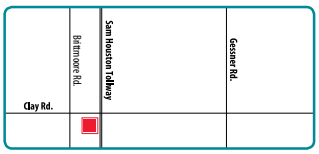

**13370 Branchview Lane, Suite 125**
**Farmers Branch, TX 75234-5773**




**2101 NW 33rd St., #800A**
**Pompano Beach, FL 33069-1061**




**1075 Cranbury**
**South River Road, Suite 3**
**Jamesburg, NJ 08831**




**4321 W. Sam Houston Pkwy.**
**North Suite 130**
**Houston, TX 77043**




**Locate a Makita Factory Service Center or an Authorized Service Center**
**makitatools.com/service**

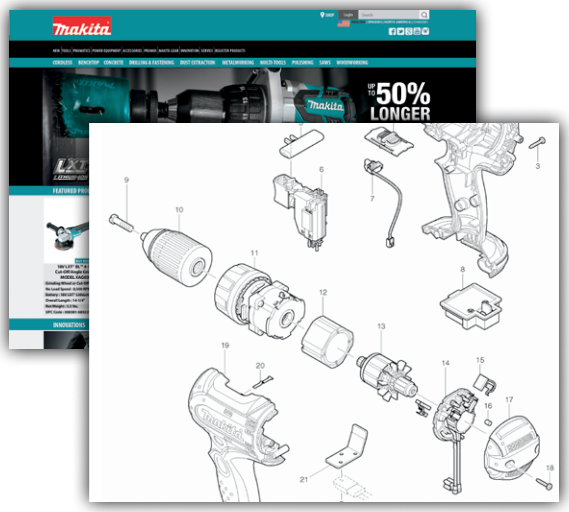
## Online Product Registration

**Register all your Makita products and keep them in one safe place; your own online Tool Box. It's where you can go to obtain your tool model numbers and serial numbers in the event your tool is stolen or needs service.**




**makitatools.com/productregistration**

## Online Parts & Environmental Responsability




**Go online to makitatools.com/service and download parts breakdowns and owners manuals for your tools.**



call2recycle®

### Battery Recycling

Makita is continuing our sustainability efforts and support for the environment by responsibly recycling rechargeable batteries through the **call2recycle®** program. The program is no-cost, no-hassle and available at **Makita Service Centers**. call2recycle® follows the strictest standards in safety and compliance, including being the first program of its kind to receive Responsible Recycling (R2) certification and e-Steward recognition from the Basel Action Network (BAN).

## National Call Center and Locations

**For more information or questions regarding Makita products, parts, accessories or technical assistance, call us at the National Call Center:**

**1-800-4MAKITA** (1-800-462-5482) **Hours: Monday - Friday 8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (EST)**



### Corporate Office

14930 Northam St.
La Mirada, CA 90638-5753
(714) 522-8088 / Fax: (714) 522-8133

### Makita Corporation of America

(Manufacturing Facility)

2650 Buford Hwy.
Buford, GA 30518
(770) 932-2901 / Fax: (770) 932-2905

### Sales Branches and Distribution Centers

**Southeastern Regional Office and Distribution Center**
2660 Buford Hwy.
Buford, GA 30518
(800) 637-3603 / Fax: (866) 521-3541

**Western Regional Office and Distribution Center**
14930 Northam St.
La Mirada, CA 90638-5753
(714) 522-8088 / Fax: (866) 521-3532

**Central Regional Office and Distribution Center**
1450 Feehanville Dr.
Mount Prospect, IL 60056-6011
(847) 297-3100 / Fax: (866) 521-3532

Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation

1915-2015

Makita®

# MM4®
## 4-STROKE ENGINE

EK7651
**14" MM4® 4-STROKE POWER CUTTER**

**REDUCES COST - NO MORE 2-STROKE OIL**

See page 35

GET THE NEW APP
**MAKITA MOBILE**
New Products, Support and more...

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Download on the App Store




***LONGER LIFE.***
***FASTER CUTS.***
***LESS NOISE.***
***LESS VIBRATION.***




T-02537
**14" ULTRA PREMIUM SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE**

See page 96

**makitatools.com**

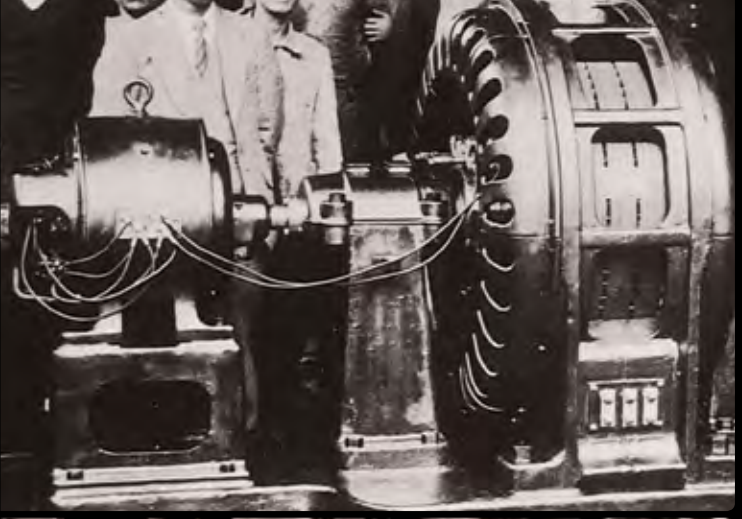
Makita®

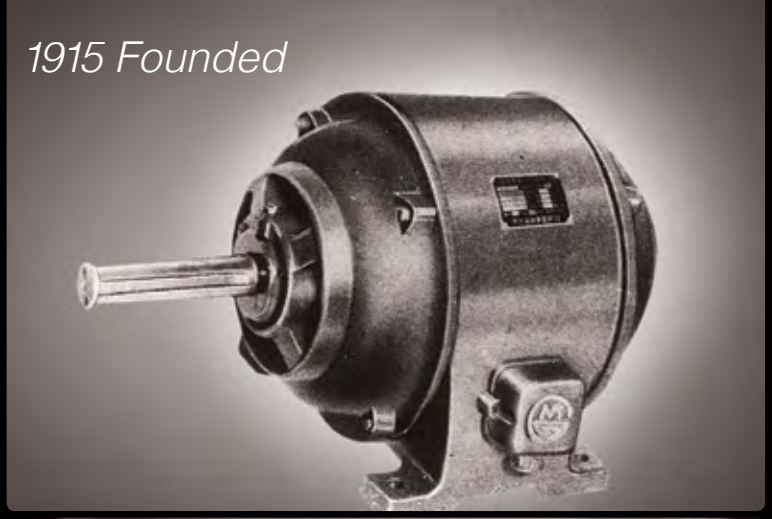
Celebrating 100 YEARS of Innovation

1915-2015




makitatools.com




1915 Founded


Makita Muscles
tools not toys.
Test Drive
Makita
Muscles
NOW


1958 First Power Tool


makita
POWER TOOLS


1978 First Cordless Power Tool


it-a makita
YOU CANT BEAT A makita
DEMO


Early Production and Assembly

Makita®

100

1915-2015

# Celebrating 100 YEARS of Innovation

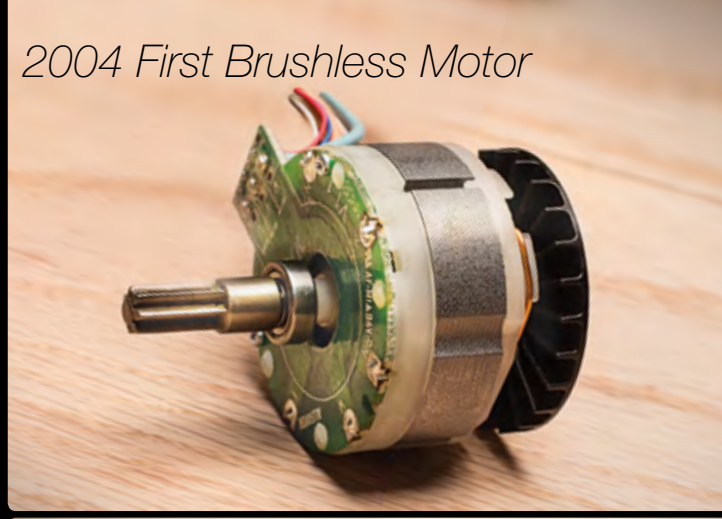
## GLOBAL

**It all started with the motor 100 years ago**. Makita Corporation was founded in 1915 as an electric motor sales and repair company. Today, as a **global brand in over 40 countries, Makita is an innovation leader**, manufacturing best-in-class products at **10 plants operating in 8 countries**. The unmatched quality and durability of Makita products is driven by the company's strong R&D capabilities, and have **earned the trust of professional users worldwide**. Every day, on jobsites around the world, Makita delivers the power, performance and durability that professional users demand with products that are more compact, have less vibration and feel better.

## U.S.A.

**Makita Corporation of America is located in Buford, Georgia.** As a part of our global network of ten manufacturing and assembly plants, Buford is one source of Makita products used on jobsites around the world. Our product development team works closely with engineers on jobsites to develop products that **exceed the demands of the American contractor**. Buford, Georgia is also the site of the **Makita University**, a hands-on educational experience where customers learn the latest technologies, products and applications.

Learn More ▶ **makitatools.com/100years**












# TABLE OF CONTENTS


## CORDLESS

**18v LXT® LITHIUM-ION**
- 18v COMBO KITS 10-11
- 18v BRUSHLESS HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL 12
- 18v HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL 12
- 18v BRUSHLESS DRIVER-DRILL 13
- 18v DRIVER-DRILL 13
- 18v ANGLE DRILL 13
- 18v BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER 14
- 18v IMPACT DRIVER 14
- 18v 3-SPEED IMPACT DRIVER 14
- 18v HYBRID™ IMPACT DRIVER 14
- 18v ANGLE IMPACT DRIVER 14
- 18v HIGH TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH 14
- 18v 3-SPEED IMPACT WRENCH 15
- 18v IMPACT WRENCH 15
- 18v ANGLE IMPACT WRENCH 15
- 18v X2 (36V) CIRCULAR SAW 15
- 18v CIRCULAR SAW 15, 16
- 18v RECIPRO SAW 16
- 18v COMPACT RECIPRO SAW 16
- 18v CIRCULAR TRIM SAW 16
- 18V BRUSHLESS JIG SAW 16
- 18v JIG SAW 16
- 18v BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER 17
- 18v ROTARY HAMMER 17
- 18v X2 (36V) ROTARY HAMMER 17
- 36v ROTARY HAMMER 17
- 18v CONCRETE VIBRATOR 17
- 18v COMPOUND MITER SAW 18
- 18v MULTI-TOOL 18
- 18v RANDOM ORBIT SANDER 18
- 18v PLANER 18
- 18v PLATE JOINER 18
- 18v METAL CUTTING SAW 18
- 18v PORTABLE BAND SAW 19
- 18v COMPACT BAND SAW 19
- 18v 18 GAUGE STRAIGHT SHEAR 19
- 18v 16 GAUGE NIBBLER 19
- 18v BRUSHLESS CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER 19
- 18v CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER 19
- 18v DIE GRINDER 19
- 18v BRUSHLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER 20
- 18v AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER 20
- 18v CUT-OUT TOOL 20
- 18v CROWN STAPLER 20
- 18v 10oz CAULK/ADHESIVE GUN 20
- 18v 20oz CAULK GUN 20
- 18v BLOWER 21
- 18v JOBSITE FAN 21
- 18v CYCLONIC CANISTER VACUUM 21
- 18v BLUETOOTH JOBSITE RADIO 21
- 18v JOBSITE RADIO 21
- 18v HEATED JACKET 21
- 18v X2 (36V) CHAIN SAW 22
- 36v CHAIN SAW 22
- 18v X2 (36V) HEDGE TRIMMER 22
- 36v HEDGE TRIMMER 22
- 18v CHAIN SAW 23
- 18v HEDGE TRIMMER 23
- 18v BRUSHLESS STRING TRIMMER 23
- 18v STRING TRIMMER 23
- 18v X2 (36V) BLOWER 23
- 36v BLOWER 23
- 18v GRASS SHEAR 23

**18v COMPACT LITHIUM-ION**
- 18v COMPACT COMBO KITS 24
- 18v COMPACT DRIVER-DRILL 25
- 18v COMPACT IMPACT DRIVER 25
- 18v COMPACT VACUUM 25
- 18v COMPACT JOBSITE RADIO 25
- 18v COMPACT FLASHLIGHT 25
- 18v COMPACT L.E.D. FLASHLIGHT 25

**12V max**
- 12V max COMBO KITS 26
- 12V max DRIVER-DRILL 26
- 12V max RIGHT ANGLE DRILL 26
- 12V max HEX DRIVER-DRILL 26
- 12V max IMPACT DRIVER 26
- 12V max IMPACT WRENCH 27
- 12V max CIRCULAR SAW 27
- 12V max TILE/GLASS SAW 27
- 12V max RECIPRO SAW 27
- 12V max JIG SAW 27
- 12V max VACUUM 27
- 12V max VACUUM BUILT-IN BATTERY 27

**7.2V LITHIUM-ION**
- 7.2V LITHIUM-ION DRIVER-DRILL 27

**CORDLESS BATTERIES & CHARGERS 28**

## CONCRETE
- BREAKER HAMMER 30
- DEMOLITION HAMMERS 30, 31
- POWER SCRAPER 31
- ROTARY HAMMER 31, 32
- 18v BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER 33
- 18v ROTARY HAMMER 33
- 18v X2 (36V) ROTARY HAMMER 33
- 36v ROTARY HAMMER 33
- HAMMER DRILL 34
- ANGLE CUTTER 34
- POWER CUTTER 35
- MM4® 4-STROKE POWER CUTTER 35
- CONCRETE PLANER 36
- MASONRY SAW 36

## DUST EXTRACTION
- 12 GALLON XTRACT VAC™ WET/DRY VACUUM 38
- BLOWER 40
- 18v BLOWER 40
- 18v X2 (36V) BLOWER 40
- 36v BLOWER 40
- 18v CYCLONIC CANISTER VACUUM 40
- 18v COMPACT VACUUM 40
- 12V max VACUUM 40

## DRILLS/FASTENING
- DRILL 42
- SPADE HANDLE DRILL 42, 43
- 18v BRUSHLESS HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL 43
- ANGLE DRILL 43
- DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER 44
- 18v BRUSHLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER 44
- DRYWALL CUT-OUT TOOL 44
- 18v CUT-OUT TOOL 44
- SCREWDRIVERS 44, 45
- AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER 45
- 18v AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER 45
- IMPACT DRIVER 45
- IMPACT WRENCH 45, 46
- SHEAR WRENCH 46
- 18v HIGH-TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH 46
- 18v IMPACT WRENCH KIT 46
- 18v BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED IMPACT WRENCH 46

## METALWORKING
- ANGLE GRINDER 48-52
- PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER 48-51
- SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER 48-50
- SJS™ PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER 48-49
- 18v BRUSHLESS CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER 49
- SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER WITH AC/DC SWITCH 50
- SJS™ PADDLE SWITCH CUTOFF/ANGLE GRINDER 50
- SJS™ CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER 51
- CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER 51
- ANGLE SANDER 52
- STRAIGHT GRINDER 52
- SJS™ DIE GRINDER 52-53
- PADDLE SWITCH DIE GRINDER 53
- DIE GRINDER 53
- 18v DIE GRINDER 53
- DISC SANDER 54
- POLISHER 54
- ELECTRONIC STONE POLISHER 54
- VERTICAL POLISHER 54
- NIBBLER 55
- SHEAR 55
- 18v NIBBLER 55
- 18v STRAIGHT SHEAR 55
- FIBER CEMENT SHEAR 55
- PORTABLE BAND SAW 56
- 18v PORTABLE BAND SAW 56
- 18v COMPACT BAND SAW 56
- 14" CUT-OFF SAW 56
- 14" SJS™ ANGLE CUTTER 56
- METAL CUTTING SAW 56
- 18v METAL CUTTING SAW 56

## SAWS
- MASONRY SAW 58
- CIRCULAR SAW 58
- 18v X2 (36V) CIRCULAR SAW KIT 58
- MAGNESIUM HYPOID SAW 59
- HYPOID SAW 59
- MAGNESIUM CIRCULAR SAW 59
- PLUNGE CIRCULAR SAW 60
- 10-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW 60
- 16-5/16" CIRCULAR SAW 60
- AVT® RECIPRO SAW 61
- RECIPRO SAW 61
- 18v RECIPRO SAW 61
- TOP HANDLE JIG SAW 62
- BARREL GRIP JIG SAW 62
- 18v BRUSHLESS JIG SAW 62
- 18v JIG SAW 62

## BENCHTOP
- DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW 64, 65
- SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW 64
- COMPOUND MITER SAW 65
- 18v COMPOUND MITER SAW 65
- TABLE SAW 66
- CONTRACTOR TABLE SAW WITH STAND 66
- PORTABLE PLANER 66

## WOODWORKING
- MULTI-TOOL 68
- 18v MULTI-TOOL 68
- PLUNGE ROUTER 68
- ROUTER 69
- COMPACT ROUTER KIT 69
- COMPACT ROUTER 69
- FIXED BASE LAMINATE TRIMMER 69
- RANDOM ORBIT SANDER 70
- RANDOM ORBIT SANDER WITH VARIABLE SPEED 70
- 18v RANDOM ORBIT SANDER 71
- SHEET FINISHING SANDER 71
- BELT SANDER 71-72
- WHEEL SANDER 72
- PLANER 73
- CURVED BASE PLANER 72
- PLATE JOINER 73
- 18v PLANER 73
- BLADE SHARPENER 74
- CHAIN MORTISER 74
- BLOWER 74
- HEAT GUN 74

## PNEUMATICS
- GAS AIR COMPRESSOR 76
- AIR COMPRESSOR 76
- FRAMING NAILER 77
- FRAMING COIL NAILER 77
- COMPACT AIR COMPRESSOR 77
- SIDING COIL NAILER 77
- HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSOR 77
- HIGH PRESSURE FRAMING COIL NAILER 77
- HIGH PRESSURE SIDING COIL NAILER 77
- ROOFING COIL NAILER 78
- BRAD NAILER 78
- CROWN STAPLER 78

## POWER EQUIPMENT
- MM4® BACKPACK BLOWER 80
- GAS CHAIN SAW 80, 81
- ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW 81
- ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER 81
- 18v CHAIN SAW 82
- 18v X2 (36V) CHAIN SAW 82
- 36v CHAIN SAW 82
- 18v HEDGE TRIMMER 82
- 18v X2 (36V) HEDGE TRIMMER 82
- 36v HEDGE TRIMMER 82
- 18v BRUSHLESS STRING TRIMMER 83
- 18v STRING TRIMMER 83
- 18v GRASS SHEAR 83
- 18v JOBSITE FAN 83
- 18v BLOWER 83
- 18v X2 (36V) BLOWER 83
- 36v BLOWER 83

## ACCESSORIES

**IMPACT GOLD® 87**
- INSERT BITS 87
- DOUBLE ENDED POWER BITS 87
- MAG BOOST 87
- INSERT BIT HOLDERS 87
- MAGNETIC DRIVER BIT SETS 87
- NUTSETTERS 87
- SOCKET ADAPTERS 87
- SOCKET SETS 87

**DRILL AND DRIVER BIT SETS 88**
- INDUSTRIAL QUAD-DRIVERS 88
- INSERT BITS AND POWER BITS 88
- FINDERS/DRIVERS™ AND INSERT BIT HOLDERS 88
- ULTRALOK™ FAST CONNECT SYSTEM 89
- DRILL CHUCK AND IMPACT CHUCKS 89

**HOLLOW SOCKETS 89**
**SOCKET ADAPTERS AND SOCKET SETS 89**
**NUTSETTERS 89**
**ROTARY & DEMOLITION HAMMER BITS 90-95**
- 1-1/8" HEX SHANK 90
- 3/4" HEX SHANK 90
- SPLINE OR 3/4" HEX - 21/32" ROUND SHANK 90
- SPLINE ROTARY HAMMERS BITS 93
- SPLINE ROTARY & DEMOLITION HAMMER STEEL 93
- SPLINE CORE BITS 93
- SDS-MAX ROTARY HAMMER BITS 94
- SDS-MAX ROTARY & DEMOLITION HAMMER STEEL 94
- SDS-MAX CORE BITS 94
- SDS-PLUS ROTARY HAMMER BITS 95
- SDS-PLUS ROTARY & DEMOLITION HAMMER STEEL 95
- THRUSTER® SDS-PLUS ROTARY HAMMER BITS 95
- THRUSTER® PERCUSSION HAMMER BITS 95
- PERCUSSION MASONRY BITS 95

**DIAMOND BLADES 96-97**
- ULTRA PREMIUM 96
- LARGE & SMALL DIAMETER 96-97
- TUCK POINT BLADES 97
- CRACK CHASER 97

**DRILL BITS 98**
**HOLE SAWS 99**
- INDUSTRIAL CARBIDE-TIPPED HOLE SAWS 99

**ANGLE GRINDER ACCESSORY GUIDE 100**
- WHEEL GUARDS 100
- INNER FLANGES 100
- LOCK NUTS 100

**GRINDING WHEELS 101-102**
- INOX GRINDING WHEELS 101
- GRINDING WHEELS 101
- ULTRA THIN CUT OFF WHEELS 102
- FLEX & CUT-OFF WHEELS 102

**SANDING / POLISHING PADS & BONNETS 103**
**GRINDING BRUSHES, DISCS & CUT-OFF 103-106**
- WIRE BRUSHES 103
- MULTI-DISCS 104
- RESIN FIBER DISCS 105
- DIE GRINDER ACCESSORIES 105
- STRAIGHT GRINDER WHEELS 105
- LARGE CUT-OFF WHEELS 106

**SINGLE LAYER DIAMOND BLADES 106**
**NIBBLER & SHEAR ACCESSORIES 106**
**BAND SAW ACCESSORIES 106**
**SAW BLADES 107-109**
- STEEL 107
- STAINLESS STEEL 107
- ALUMINUM 107
- CARBIDE-TIPPED SAW BLADES 108
- STEEL SAW BLADE 108
- MITER SAW BLADES 109
- TABLE SAW BLADES 109
- FIBER-CEMENT SAW BLADES 109

**INDUSTRIAL RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES 110**
**JIG SAW BLADES & ACCESSORIES 111**
**ROUTER BITS & ACCESSORIES 112-113**
- STRAIGHT AND GROOVE FORMING BITS 112
- EDGE FORMING BITS 112
- JOINERY/SLOT CUTTERS 113
- LAMINATE TRIMMING BITS 113
- BASES/SUB BASES/SHOES/DUST NOZZLE 114
- TEMPLATE GUIDES, HOLDERS & ADAPTER 114
- COLLETS 114
- VACUUM ADAPTERS 114

**INTERLOCKING CASES 114**
**TOOL BAGS 114**
**MULTI-TOOL ACCESSORIES 115**
- DUST EXTRACTION 115

**SANDING ACCESSORIES 115-116**

# INNOVATIONS




## STAR TECHNOLOGY

**STAR PROTECTION**
COMPUTER CONTROLS™



PROTECTS BATTERY AGAINST
**OVERLOAD**
**OVER-DISCHARGE**
**OVERHEAT**
WITH BATTERY & TOOL

**CORDLESS**
**Pg 10-23**




## 18v X2 TECHNOLOGY

**NO LIMITS**
POWER & SPEED TO UNPLUG THE CORD

**36v POWER**
(2) 18v BATTERIES



**UNPLUG YOUR CORDED TOOLS**
and pick up Makita's 18v X2 (36V) Lithium-Ion line up. Get the freedom you need to reach new heights with unmatched run time - you'll never look back.

**CORDLESS**
**Pg 15-23**




## ADVANCED AVT® - ANTI VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY

up to **3X**
**LESS VIBRATION**
LOWEST VIBRATION IN ITS CLASS



AIR ACTUATED COUNTERBALANCE
HARD HITTING & LESS VIBRATION

**CONCRETE**
**Pg 29-32**

**SAWS**
**Pg 61**




## MM4® - MAKITA 4-STROKE ENGINE

**LOWER EMISSIONS.**
**LESS NOISE.**
**REDUCED OPERATING COSTS.**



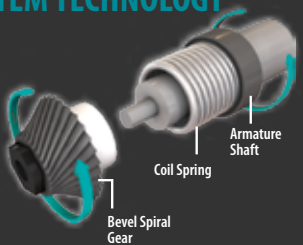

**CONCRETE**
**Pg 35**

**POWER EQUIPMENT**
**Pg 80**




## SJS® - SUPER JOINT SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY

**INNOVATIVE MECHANICAL CLUTCH SYSTEM**
MORE PROTECTION. LONGER LIFE.




**GEAR TENSION MINIMIZED FOR LONGER LIFE**
HELPS PREVENT MOTOR BURN OUT

**METALWORKING**
**Pg 48-56**

Impact GOLD® Xtreme Torsion Technology



LASTS **10X** LONGER
**DOUBLE ENDED POWER BIT**




**XTREME TORSION TECHNOLOGY**
for High Torque Applications

**PRECISION-FIT TIP**
Prevents "Cam-out" and Stripping

**ACCESSORIES**
**Pg 86-87**

# EXPANDING LXT LITHIUM

**NEW XPH07M/T/Z**
**18v LXT® Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill Kit**




45 Minute Charge Time

**NEW XSF03M/Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless Drywall Screwdriver**




PUSH DRIVE




**Push Drive™ Technology** – in lock-on mode, the motor starts only when the fastener is engaged to save battery power and reduce noise

40 Minute Charge Time

# 1,090 IN. LBS. OF AWESOME

# WORK ALL DAY

**NEW XDT09M/Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless Quick-Shift Mode™ 3-Speed Impact Driver**




*SMALLEST* ***MOST POWERFUL IMPACT DRIVER YET***

**NEW XST01M/Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless Oil-Impulse 3-Speed Impact Driver**




OIL-IMPULSE™ Lower Noise for Quiet Operation

**NEW XWT02M/Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless 1/2" 3-Speed Impact Wench**



***3-SPEED***
***210 FT. LBS. OF MAX TORQUE***

BL MOTOR BRUSHLESS

**Makita-Built BL™ Brushless Motor**
Delivers increased motor efficiency to provide up to 50% longer battery life per charge



UP TO **50% LONGER** RUN TIME

**INCREASED** POWER & SPEED

**LONGER LIFE** BRUSHLESS MOTOR



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# BRUSHLESS

**NEW XAG03M/Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless 4-½" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder**




AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE™ TORQUE SPEED
ADJUSTS SPEED & TORQUE FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

**Automatic Speed Change™** technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance

**NEW XSH03M/Z**
**18V LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless 6-½" Circular Saw**




**AVAILABLE SPRING 2015**

AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE™ TORQUE SPEED
ADJUSTS SPEED & TORQUE FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

**Automatic Speed Change™** technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance

**NEW XAG06M/Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless 4-1/2" Cut-Off/Angle Grinder, Paddle Switch**



AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE™ TORQUE SPEED
ADJUSTS SPEED & TORQUE FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

**NEW XVJ02Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless Jig Saw** (Tool Only)



***UP TO 70% MORE RUN TIME***
*Compared to BJV180*

**NEW XRU04Z**
**18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Brushless String Trimmer** (Tool Only)



***UP TO 90 MINUTES RUN TIME***
*WITH A 4.0Ah BATTERY*

**NEW XFD07M/Z**
**18v LXT® Brushless 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit**



***1,090 In.Lbs. OF AWESOME***

**XPH06/Z**
**18v LXT® 1/2" Brushless Hammer Driver-Drill**



***530 In.Lbs. OF MAX TORQUE***

**XDT01/Z**
**18v LXT® Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver**



***3-SPEED POWER SELECTION***
*FOR PRECISE FASTENING CONTROL*

**XDT08/Z**
**18v LXT® Brushless Impact Driver Kit**



***1,420 In.Lbs. OF MAX TORQUE***

**XRH011X/XRH01ZVX**
**18v LXT® Brushless 1" Rotary Hammer Kit**



***BUILT-ON HEPA VACUUM***
*CAPTURES 99.75% OF PARTICULATES .3 MICRONS AND LARGER*

# WORLD'S LARGEST 18v™ LITHIUM-ION LINE-UP*

*18v slide-style battery **In 2015

## FASTEST CHARGE TIME













## LESS TIME CHARGING





**18v COMBO KITS** pg. 10-11
**18v DRILLS** pg. 12-13
**18v IMPACTS** pg. 14-15
**18v SAWS** pg. 15-16
**18v CONCRETE** pg. 17
**18v WOODWORKING** pg. 18




MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools




**18v METALWORKING** pg. 18-19
**18v FASTENING** pg. 20
**18v ACCESSORIES** pg. 21
**18v OPE** pg. 22-23
**18v Compact** pg. 24-25
**12V MAX** pg. 26-27
**BATTERIES & CHARGERS** pg. 28

## 15–6-Piece Cordless Combo Kits



### LXT1500 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **3/8" Angle Drill** - BDA350Z / XAD01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **1/2" Impact Wrench** - BTW251Z / XWT05
- **1/2" Impact Wrench** - BTW450Z / XWT04Z
- **6-1/2" Circular Saw** - BSS611Z / XSS02Z
- **Recipro Saw** - BJR182Z / XRJ03Z
- **4-1/2" Cut-off/Angle Grinder** - BGA452Z / XAG01Z
- **7/8" Rotary Hammer** - BHR241Z / XRH04Z
- **Drywall Screwdriver** - BFS450Z / XSF01Z
- **5-3/8" Metal Cutting Saw** - BCS550Z / XSC01Z
- **Blower** - BUB182Z / DUB182
- **Fluorescent/Incan. Flashlight** - BML184
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **18V Compact Job Site Radio** - BMR100W / XRM02W
- **4 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **2 ea. 18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



### LXT902 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **1/2" Impact Wrench** - BTW251Z / XWT05
- **6-1/2" Circular Saw** - BSS611Z / XSS02Z
- **Recipro Saw** - BJR182Z / XRJ03Z
- **7/8" Rotary Hammer** - BHR241Z / XRH04ZZ
- **4-1/2" Cut-off/Angle Grinder** - BGA452Z / XAG01Z
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **18V Compact Job Site Radio** - BMR100W / XRM02W
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



### LXT702 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **6-1/2" Circular Saw** - BSS611Z / XSS02Z
- **Recipro Saw** - BJR182Z / XRJ03Z
- **4-1/2" Cut-off/Angle Grinder** - BGA452Z / XAG01
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **18V Compact Job Site Radio** - BMR100W / XRM02W
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



### XT601 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **6-1/2" Circular Saw** - BSS611Z / XSS02Z
- **Recipro Saw** - BJR182Z / XRJ03Z
- **4-1/2" Cut-off/Angle Grinder** - BGA452Z / XAG01
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC

## 4-Piece Cordless Combo Kits



### XT405 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **6-1/2" Circular Saw** - BSS611Z / XSS02Z
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



### XT406 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **6-1/2" Circular Saw** - BSS611Z / XSS02Z
- **Recipro Saw** - BJR182Z / XRJ03Z
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



### XT407 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **Recipro Saw** - BJR182Z / XRJ03Z
- **Xenon Flashlight** - BML185
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



### XT439PM 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**

- **Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH07Z
- **Impact Driver** - XDT04Z
- **7-1/4" Circular Saw** - XSH01Z
- **LED Light** - DML802
- **(3) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Dual Port Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RD



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown

## 2-Piece Cordless Combo Kits



**XT259PM** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **7-1/4" 18V X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion Circular Saw** - XSH01Z
- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH07Z
- **(3) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Dual Port Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RD



**XT258PM** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **18V X2 LXT® 1" Rotary Hammer** - XRH05Z
- **18V LXT® Impact Driver** - XDT04Z
- **(3) 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Dual Port Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RD



**XT252T** 5.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH07Z
- **Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver** - XDT01Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery** - BL1850
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT252M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH07Z
- **Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver** - XDT01Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT257T** 5.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH07Z
- **Brushless Impact Driver** - XDT08Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah Battery** - BL1850
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT257M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless 1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH07Z
- **Brushless Impact Driver** - XDT08Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT248M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH06Z
- **Brushless Impact Driver** - XDT08Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT248** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH06Z
- **Brushless Impact Driver** - XDT08Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT238X1** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver Drill** - LXPH03Z / XPH03Z
- **Brushless 3-Speed Impact Driver** - LXDT01Z / XDT01Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT255M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Brushless Drywall Screwdriver** - XSF03Z
- **Cut-Out Tool** - XOC01Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT256M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Impact Driver** - XDT04Z
- **Brushless Drywall Screwdriver** - XSF03Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT249** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **Drywall Screwdriver** - LXSF01Z / XSF01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT218M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver Drill** - XPH03Z
- **Impact Driver** - XDT04Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT221** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver Drill** - XPH03Z
- **Recipro Saw** - XRJ03Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT218** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver Drill** - LXPH03Z / XPH03Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT211M** 4.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - XDT04Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0Ah Battery** - BL1840
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT211** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Lithium-Ion Rapid Optimum Charger** - DC18RC



**XT211A** 3.0Ah BATTERY

**Includes:**
- **1/2" Hammer Driver-Drill** - LXPH01Z / XPH01Z
- **Impact Driver** - LXDT04Z / XDT04Z
- **2 ea. 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0Ah Battery** - BL1830
- **18V Optimum Automotive Charger** - DC18SE

## Cordless Model Number Transitions

| Model | Replacement Model |
|---|---|
| BCL180W | XLC02R1W |
| BCL180ZW | XLC02ZW |
| BCS550 | XSC01 |
| BDA350 | XAD01 |
| BDF451 | XFD03 |
| BFR750 | XRF01 |
| BGA452 | XAG01 |
| BHP454 | LXPH03 |
| BHR202 | XRH03 |
| BHR241 | XRH04 |
| BHR261 | HRH01 |
| BJR181 | XRJ02 |
| BJR182Z | XRJ03Z |
| BJS130 | XSJ01 |
| BJV180 | XVJ03 |
| BMR100W | XRM02W |
| BPB180 | XBP02 |
| BSS501 | XSS03 |
| BSS610 | XSS01 |
| BSS611Z | XSS02Z |
| BST221 | XTS01 |
| BTD141 | XDT04 |
| BTL061 | XLT01 |
| BTL063 | XLT02 |
| BTP140 | XPT03 |
| BTW251 | XWT05 |
| BTW253 | XWT06 |
| BTW450 | XWT04 |
| BUB182 | DUB182 |
| BUB360Z2C | XBU01Z |
| BVR450 | XRV01 |
| BVR850 | XRV02 |
| HCU02ZX2 | XCU02Z |
| HHU01ZX2 | XHU04Z |
| HRH01ZX2 | XRH05Z |
| LXCU01Z | XCU01Z |
| LXDG01 | XDG01 |
| LXDT01 | XDT01 |
| LXDT04CW | XDT04RW |
| LXDT06 | XDT09M |
| LXDT08 | XDT08 |
| LXFD01 | XFD01 |
| LXFD01CW | XFD01RW |
| LXGC011 | XGC011 |
| LXGC011B | XGC011B |
| LXHU02Z | XHU02Z |
| LXJP02 | XJP03 |
| LXMT025 | XMT035 |
| LXMU02Z | XMU02Z |
| LXNJ01 | XNJ01 |
| LXOB01 | XOB01 |
| LXPH01 | XPH01 |
| LXPH01CW | XPH01RW |
| LXPH03 | XPH03 |
| LXPH05 | XPH06 |
| LXPK01 | XPK01 |
| LXRH011 | XRH011X |
| LXRH01Z | XRH01Z |
| LXRM03B | XRM03B |
| LXRU02Z | XRU02Z |
| LXSF01 | XSF01 |

# 1,090 IN.LBS. OF AWESOME






XPH07Z
Tool Only

BRUSHLESS

NEW **XPH07T / XPH07M** XPT™

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1/2" HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL KIT

**Delivers Up To 50% More Power and Performance than Previous Model***

- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 1,090 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- 0 - 31,500 BPM for fast hammer drilling in masonry materials
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

*Compared to LXPH03

**Model XPH07T Includes:** 2 ea. 5.0 Ah Battery (BL1850), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Depth Gauge (122576-8), Tool Case

**Model XPH07M Includes:** Same as XPH07T except 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840)

**Model XPH07Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (3"), Masonry (5/8") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 8,250 / 0 - 31,500 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,090 in.lbs./125N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 8-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight: | XPH07T (16.8 lbs.), XPH07M (16.5 lbs.) |

## UPGRADE YOUR KIT

MODEL #'s ENDING WITH "T" = 5.0Ah BATTERY

5.0Ah BATTERY



BL1850

MODEL #'s ENDING WITH "M" = 4.0Ah BATTERY

4.0Ah BATTERY



BL1840

Learn More makitatools.com/awesome

# 2-SPEED - VARIABLE SPEED

4.0Ah BATTERY






XPH03Z
Tool Only

NEW **XPH03M** XPT™

### 18v LXT® 1/2" HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL KIT

**Makita-Built 4-Pole Motor Delivers 750 in.lbs. of Max Torque**

- Mechanical 2-speed transmission (0-400 & 0-2,000 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 8-7/8" long
- Weighs only 5.1 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- All metal gears and aluminum gear housing for maximum job site durability

**Model XPH03M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Depth Gauge (122576-8), Side Handle (126131-8), Tool Case

**Model XPH03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (3"), Masonry (5/8") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 6,000 / 0 - 30,000 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 750 in.lbs./84N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 8-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.5 lbs. |






XPH06Z
Tool Only

BRUSHLESS

**XPH06** XPT™

### 18v LXT® 1/2" BRUSHLESS HAMMER DRIVER-DRIL KIT

**Delivers 35% More Drilling, Driving and Fastening Speed****

- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 530 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable 2-speed (0-400 & 0-1,550 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently

**Model XPH06 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XPH06Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

**Compared to LXPH05

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2"), Masonry (1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1,550 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 6,000 / 0 - 23,000 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 530 in.lbs./45N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools



XPH01

XPH01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 1/2" HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL KIT

### Powerful Drilling and Driving, Weighs only 4.0 lbs.

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 480 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable 2-speed design (0-400 & 0-1,500 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling, driving and hammer applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 8-1/8" long
- Weighs only 4.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light with afterglow illuminates the work area
- Rubberized soft grip provides increased comfort on the job

**Model XPH01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XPH01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2"), Masonry (1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1,500 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 6,000 / 0 - 22,500 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 480 in.lbs./54N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 8-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13 lbs. |




NEW XFD07M

XFD07Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1/2" DRIVER-DRILL KIT

### Delivers Up To 50% More Power and Performance than Previous Model†

- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 1,090 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently
- 3-stage L.E.D. gauge indicates battery charge level
- All metal variable 2-speed transmission (0 - 550 & 0 - 2,100 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications

**Model XFD07M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Depth Gauge (122576-8), Side Handle (126413-8), Tool Case

**Model XFD07Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (3") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,090 in.lbs./125N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 8-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.7 lbs. |

† Compared to LXPH03



XFD03

XFD03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 1/2" DRIVER-DRILL KIT

### 750 in.lbs. of Max Torque in a Compact Design

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 750 in.lbs. of Max Torque, 25% more than the previous model‡
- Mechanical 2-speed transmission (0-400 & 0-2,000 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and fastening applications
- Extreme Protection Technology (XPT) engineered for improved dust and water resistance for operation in harsh job site conditions

**Model XFD03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Side Handle (419216-0), Bit Holder (452947-8), Tool Case

**Model XFD03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (3") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 750 in.lbs./84N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 8-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.5 lbs. |

‡ Compared to LXFD01



XFD01

XFD01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 1/2" DRIVER-DRILL KIT

### 480 in.lbs. of Max Torque in a Compact Design

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 480 in.lbs. of Max Torque and 290 in.lbs. of PTI Torque
- Variable 2-speed (0-400 & 0-1,500 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 7-9/16" long
- Weighs only 3.8 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light with afterglow illuminates the work area

**Model XFD01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XFD01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1,500 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 480 in.lbs./54N•m |
| Overall Length | 7-9/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.9 lbs. |



NEW XAD02

XAD02Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 3/8" ANGLE DRILL KIT

### Close Quarters Drilling & Driving

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 121 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-1,800 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- 3/8" keyless chuck for fast and easy bit installation and removal
- Compact 3-1/2" angle head height for use in close quarters
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-3/8"
- Weighs only 4.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XAD02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XAD01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,800 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 121 in.lbs./14N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.3 lbs. |



XAD01

XAD01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 3/8" ANGLE DRILL KIT

### Close Quarters Drilling & Driving

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 121 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-1,800 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- 3/8" keyed metal chuck for improved bit gripping power
- Compact 2-5/8" angle head height for use in close quarters
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-3/8" long
- Weighs only 4.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light with afterglow illuminates the work area

**Model XAD01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XAD01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,800 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 121 in.lbs./14N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.3 lbs. |

BL MOTOR BRUSHLESS

UP TO 50% LONGER RUN TIME

INCREASED POWER & SPEED

LONGER LIFE BRUSHLESS MOTOR

LONGER LIFE
BRUSHLESS MOTOR



Makita-Built BL™ Brushless Motor

Delivers increased motor efficiency to provide up to 50% longer battery life per charge

UP TO 50% LONGER
RUN TIME




Electronically-controlled BL™ Motor is optimized for more efficient operation

Learn More makitatools.com/LXTBrushless




NEW **XDT09M** XPT™ — XDT09Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED IMPACT DRIVER KIT

### High Performance with Brushless Motor

- Quick-Shift Mode™ selector has an automatic controller that downshifts and reduces rotation and impact speed prior to driving screw into place
- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 1,550 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- Features Extreme Protection Technology (XPT) engineered to provide increased dust and water resistance

**Model XDT09M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XDT09Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,800 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 3,600 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,550 in.lbs./175N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 4-11/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.3 lbs. |




NEW **XDT01** — XDT01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED IMPACT DRIVER

### 3-Speed Power Selection for Precise Fastening Control

- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- Makita-built Brushless Motor delivers 1,460 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- 3-speeds (0-1,300, 0-2,000, 0-2,600 RPM & 0-1,300, 0-2,000 / 2,600 IPM) for a wide range of applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 5-1/2" long

**Model XDT01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XDT01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 2,600 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 2,800 / 0 - 3,400 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,460 in.lbs./165N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.3 lbs. |




**XDT08** — XDT08Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER KIT

### Brushless Motor Delivers up to 50% Longer Run Time Per Charge

- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 1,420 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-2,500 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

**Model XDT08 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XDT08Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,420 in.lbs./160N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.5 lbs. |




**XDT04** XPT™ — XDT04Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® IMPACT DRIVER KIT

### Makita-Built 4-Pole Motor Delivers Industrial Fastening Power in a Compact Size

- Variable speed (0-2,300 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 5-7/16" long
- Weighs only 3.3 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Convenient one-touch 1/4" hex chuck for quick bit changes

**Model XDT04 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XDT04Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,300 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,420 in.lbs./160N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-7/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12 lbs. |




**XPT03** HYBRID 4 FUNCTION IMPACT • HAMMER • DRIVER • DRILL — XPT03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® HYBRID™ IMPACT DRIVER KIT

### 4 Tools in 1

- Hybrid 4-function tool with impact, hammer, driver and drill all in one
- Variable 2-speed (0-700 & 0-2,300 RPM) for a wide range of drilling, driving and fastening applications
- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 1,240 in.lbs. of impact Max Torque
- Convenient 1/4" hex chuck for quick bit changes
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 7-3/8" long

**Model XPT03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XPT03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 700 / 0 - 2,300 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,240 in.lbs./140N•m |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 27,600 BPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 7-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.2 lbs. |




NEW **XST01M** — XST01Z Tool Only

## 18V LXT® BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED IMPACT DRIVER KIT

### Up to 30% Lower Noise for Quiet Operation

- Oil-Impulse™ Technology utilizes oil to hydraulically drive the impact mechanism for lower noise and increased efficiency
- Quick-Shift Mode™ selector has an automatic electronic controller that downshifts and reduces rotation and impact speed prior to driving screw
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

**Model XST01M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XST01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 1,200 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 2,700 / 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 1,400 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 355 in.lbs./40N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/ battery) | 3.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.2 lbs. |




**XLT01** — XLT01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® ANGLE IMPACT DRIVER KIT

### Ideal for Fastening in Close Quarters

- Makita-built motor delivers 530 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-2,000 RPM & 0-3,000 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact 2-1/8" angle head height for use in close quarters
- Large paddle switch with soft grip provides increased comfort
- Long, ergonomic body design provides maximum reach
- Weighs only 3.9 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XLT01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XLT01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,000 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 530 in.lbs./60N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 15-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |




**XWT01** — XWT01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 7/16" HIGH-TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### Quick Change 7/16" Hex Chuck Designed for Electric Power and Telephone Utility Companies

- Engineered for drilling and fastening into treated wood utility poles without rotational torque to help maintain balance
- Makita-built motor delivers 325 ft.lbs. of Max Torque, with 1,900 RPM and 2,200 IPM for powerful drilling and fastening

**Model XWT01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 7/16" |
| No Load Speed | 1,900 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 2,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 325 ft.lbs./440 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown




NEW **XWT04M** — XWT04Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 1/2" HIGH TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### All the Power Needed

- Makita-built motor delivers 325 ft.lbs. of Max Torque, with 1,600 RPM and 2,200 IPM for superior fastening power
- Shock absorbent handle protects battery housing for extra durability
- Rocker switch for forward/reverse operation
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 10-1/2" long

**Model XWT04M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT04Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 1,600 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 2,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 325 ft.lbs./440 N•m |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.3 lbs. |




NEW **XWT02M** — XWT02Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### Improved Fastening Control

- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 210 ft.lbs. of Max Torque
- Efficient BL™ Brushless Motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 5-3/4" long

**Model XWT02M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 2,800 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,500 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 210 ft.lbs./280 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.5 lbs. |




**XWT05** — XWT05Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### Great for Mechanics, Installers & Builders

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 170 ft.lbs. of Max Torque
- 0-2,100 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 6-1/2" long
- Weighs only 3.8 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area

**Model XWT05 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT05Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 170 ft.lbs./230 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.6 lbs. |




**XWT06** — XWT06Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 3/8" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### Perfect for Automotive Mechanics

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 155 ft.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-2,100 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 6-1/8" long
- Weighs only 3.4 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job

**Model XWT06 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT06Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 155 ft.lbs./210 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |




**XLT02** — XLT02Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 3/8" ANGLE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### 3/8" Angle Wrench for Work in Tight Spaces

- Makita-built motor delivers 44 ft.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-2,000 RPM & 0-3,000 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact 2-1/4" angle head height for use in close quarters
- Long, ergonomic body design provides maximum reach
- Weighs only 3.9 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XLT02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XLT02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,000 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 44 ft.lbs./60 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 15-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |

# 7-¼" INDUSTRY STANDARD




NEW **XSH01X** — XSH01Z Tool Only

## 18v X2 LXT® (36V) 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW KIT

### Two 18v LXT® Batteries Deliver the Cutting Performance of a Corded Saw*

- Makita-built motor delivers 4,800 RPM for fast cutting and ripping
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver up to 2.5X more cuts per charge**
- Large cutting capacity (2-5/8" at 90°) and bevel capacity (0°- 50°) with a positive stop at 45°
- Reinforced magnesium base for durability

**Model XSH01X Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 7-1/4" 24T Ultra-Coated Framing Blade (A-94530-A), Tool Bag

**Model XSH01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: | 90° (2-5/8"), 45° (1-7/8"), 50° (1-11/16") |
| No Load Speed | 4,800 RPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.3 lbs. |

**UP TO 250 CUTS PER CHARGE†**

**DELIVERS 7-¼" CORDED POWER & SPEED††**

**UP TO 5 lbs. LESS WEIGHT‡**

† Performance testing by independent test lab (Intertek) using (3) Makita® XSH01Z 7-1/4" Circular Saws, (6) BL1830 18V LXT® Batteries and (3) DC18RC Rapid Optimum Chargers. Average results based on cross-cutting 2x4 lumber through three discharges on three XSH01Z units.

†† Time to cross-cut 2x10 lumber when compared to Makita® 5007F

‡ Weight comparison only to SKILSAW® SHD77M weighing 15.3 lbs. SKILSAW® is a registered trademark property of Robert Bosch GMbh, Germany which is not affiliated with Makita® and is used for comparison purposes only.




AVAILABLE SPRING 2015

NEW **XSH03M** — AUTOMATIC SPEED CHANGE™ — XSH03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 6-1/2" CIRCULAR SAW KIT

### Automatic Speed Change™ Technology

- BL™ Motor delivers 5,000 RPM for faster cutting and ripping
- Automatic Speed Change™ technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 13-3/4" long
- Weighs only 7.3 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Large cutting capacity (2-1/4" at 90°) and bevel capacity (0°- 50°)
- 3-stage L.E.D. gauge indicates battery charge level

**Model XSH03M Includes:** 6-1/2" 24T Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade (A-85092), 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XSH03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: | 45° (1-5/8"), 50° (1-7/16") |
| No Load Speed | 5,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.6 lbs. |

*Compared to Makita 5007 Series **Compared to Makita BSS611Z



XSS01 — XSS01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 6-1/2" CIRCULAR SAW KIT

### Cuts 2X Material at 45°

- Makita-built motor delivers 3,700 RPM for faster cutting and ripping through wood
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area
- 50° maximum bevel cutting capacity
- Built-in dust blower keeps the line of cut free of debris for more accurate cuts
- Heavy gauge, precision machined base for smooth, accurate cutting and added durability

**Model XSS01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Saw Blade, Tool Case

**Model XSS01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth: | 90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-9/16") |
| No Load Speed | 3,700 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19 lbs. |



XSS02Z — Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® 6-1/2" CIRCULAR SAW (TOOL ONLY)

### 2-1/4" Maximum Cutting Capacity

- Makita-built motor delivers 3,700 RPM for faster cutting
- Heavy gauge machined base for smooth and accurate cutting
- 50° maximum bevel cutting capacity
- Weighs only 7.3 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue.
- 6-1/2" blade delivers a 2-1/4" cutting capacity for a wide range of cutting applications

**Model XSS02Z Includes:** Tool Only - With 1 ea. Blade (A-96023); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth: | 90° (2-1/4"), 45° (1-9/16") |
| No Load Speed | 3,700 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.2 lbs. |



XSS03 — XSS03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 5-3/8" CIRCULAR TRIM SAW KIT

### Weighs Only 6.0 lbs.

- Makita-built motor delivers 3,600 RPM for faster cutting
- Weighs only 6.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in dust blower keeps the line of cut free of debris for more accurate cuts
- Heavy gauge, precision machined base for smooth, accurate cutting and added durability
- Electric brake for maximum productivity

**Model XSS03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 5-3/8" 16T Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade (A-94904), Tool Bag

**Model XSS03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 5-3/8" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth: | 90° (2"), 45° (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed | 3,600 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.7 lbs. |



NEW XRJ01 — XRJ01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® COMPACT RECIPRO SAW

### Compact Design for Close Quarter Cutting

- Variable speed (0 - 3,000 SPM) with a 1/2" stroke length for faster and more efficient cutting
- Makita exclusive dual-position on/off switch allows for either paddle or trigger switch operation
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- Compact and ergonomic design at 15-5/8" long

**Model XRJ01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 4" 18TPI Metal Cutting Recipro Saw Blade (B-20404), 4" 6TPI Wood Cutting Recipro Saw Blade (B-20432), Tool Bag

**Model XRJ01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1/2" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: | Pipe (2"), Wood (2") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 3,000 SPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 15-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13 lbs. |



XRJ02 — XRJ02Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® RECIPRO SAW KIT

### "Tool-less" Blade Change and Shoe Adjustment

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,900 strokes per minute and a 1-1/8" stroke length for faster cutting
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Retractable tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 19-5/8" long
- Weighs only 8.2 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRJ02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 6" Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A-1), Tool Case

**Model XRJ02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: | Pipe (5-1/8"), Wood w/ 12" blade (10") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,900 SPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 19-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.7 lbs. |



XRJ03Z — Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® RECIPRO SAW (TOOL ONLY)

### 2,900 SPM and 1-1/8" Stroke for Fast Cutting

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,900 strokes per minute and a 1-1/8" length stroke to provide faster cutting
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 17-3/4" long
- Weighs only 7.9 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRJ03Z Includes:** Tool Only - 6" Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: | Pipe (5-1/8"), Wood w/ 12" blade (10") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,900 SPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 17-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8 lbs. |



NEW XVJ02Z — Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18V LXT® BRUSHLESS JIG SAW (TOOL ONLY)

### Up To 45% Faster Cutting*

- Makita-built brushless motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts in a variety of materials
- Variable 6-speed control dial (800-3,500 SPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

*Compared to XVJ03

**Model XVJ02Z Includes:** Tool Only - Jig Saw Blade (792529-7-1); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90°: Aluminum (25/32"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Wood (5-5/16") | |
| Strokes Per Minute | 800 - 3,500 SPM |
| No Load Speed | 800 - 3,500 RPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 5.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.3 lbs. |



XVJ03 — XVJ03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® JIG SAW KIT

### Custom Cutting Without a Cord

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,600 strokes per minute for fast and efficient cutting
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Heavy gauge, precision machined base for smooth, accurate cutting and added durability

**Model XVJ03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Jig Saw Blade (792729-9-1), Anti-Splintering Insert (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Bag

**Model XVJ03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°: | Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,600 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.1 lbs. |

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# 18v SOLUTION FOR CORDED POWER DEMANDS

**2X FASTER DRILLING***

- 7 seconds / 75 holes — XRH05Z
- XRH04 — 14 seconds / 25 holes
- XRH03 — 14 seconds / 25 holes

*5/8" holes to a 2-3/8" depth

**3X MORE RUN TIME***

*3/8" holes to a 2-3/8" depth

**EQUAL TO CORDED**

XRH05Z **VS.** HR2475

| | Cord | | YES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Impact Energy | NO 3.0J | | 2.7J |
| RPM | 1,200 | | 1,100 |
| BPM | 4,800 | | 4,500 |






## HRH01

### 36V LXT® 1" ROTARY HAMMER

**Corded Speed & Power Without the Cord**

- Makita-built motor delivers 0 - 1,200 RPM & 0 - 4,800 BPM
- Ergonomically designed vibration absorbing handle
- 3-mode operation for "rotation only", "hammering with rotation" or "hammering only" for multiple applications
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes
- Torque Limiting Clutch engineered to prevent gear damage by automatically disengaging gears if the bit binds

**Model HRH01 Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL3626), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC36RA), Side Handle (450990-1), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete (1"), Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/4") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,200 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,800 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 3 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 9.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25.3 lbs. |

## NEW XRH05Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® LITHIUM-ION 1" ROTARY HAMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**18 Volt Solution for Corded Power Demands**

- Two 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT® platform
- Makita-built motor delivers 0-1,250 RPM, 0-5,000 BPM and 3.0 Joules of impact energy for fast drilling
- Vibration-absorbing handle engineered for increased operator comfort

**Model XRH05Z Includes:** Side Handle (450990-1), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete (1"), Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/4") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,255 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 5,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 3 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14 lbs. |




XRH01ZVX Tool Only

## XRH011X

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1" ROTARY HAMMER KIT

**Built-on HEPA Vacuum**

- The built-on vacuum attachment captures concrete dust during drilling and is activated by the tool for operator convenience
- Vacuum powered by separate motor to maintain tool drilling performance, and provide a 2-second delay to capture remaining concrete dust
- Efficient HEPA filtration system captures 99.75% of particulates .3 microns and larger
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled

**Model XRH011X Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Dust Collection Vacuum Attachment (DX01), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag

**Model XRH01ZVX Includes:** HEPA vacuum (DX01), Tool Bag. Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete (1"), Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/16") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 950 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,700 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.8 lbs. |




## XRH01Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1" ROTARY HAMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**Efficient BL™ Brushless Motor**

- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-7/8" long
- Weighs only 7.2 lbs. with battery (battery not included)

**Model XRH01Z Includes:** Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (234219-0) Battery, charger and case not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete (1"), Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/16") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 950 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,700 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 12-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |



## XRH04

XRH04Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 7/8" ROTARY HAMMER KIT

**Compact Pistol Grip Design**

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-1,100 RPM and 0-4,000 BPM
- 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only" for multiple applications
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by automatically disengaging gears if bit binds
- Faster drilling with synchronized RPM and BPM
- Job site tested shock absorbent handle protects the battery housing for extra durability

**Model XRH04 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag

**Model XRH04Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete (7/8"), Steel (1/2"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 16-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.8 lbs. |



## XRH03

XRH03Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 7/8" ROTARY HAMMER KIT

**Faster Drilling with Synchronized RPM & BPM**

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0 - 1,100 RPM & 0 - 4,000 BPM
- 3-mode operation for "rotation only", "hammering with rotation" or "hammering only" for multiple applications
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Faster drilling with synchronized RPM and BPM
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes

**Model XRH03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag

**Model XRH03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery, charger and bag not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete (7/8"), Steel (1/2"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.4 lbs. |




## XRV01 / XRV02

### 18v LXT® CONCRETE VIBRATOR KITS

**Only 7.7 lbs. for Comfortable Operation**

- Makita-built motor delivers 13,000 VPM to help increase strength of concrete
- Dual-directional switch to conveniently hold the tool in either horizontal or vertical positions
- Up to 25 minute run-time under load
- Compact and ergonomic design
- Weighs only 7.7 lbs. (XRV01) and 11.4 lbs. (XRV02) with battery for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRV01 & XRV02 Include:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

**Model XRV01Z & XRV02Z Include:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| No Load Vibrations/Min: | XRV01 (13,000), XRV02 (12,500) |
| Vibrator Diameter | 1" |
| Vibrator Length | XRV01 (8-11/16"), XRV02 (8-11/16") |
| Shaft Length | XRV01 (48"), XRV02 (96") |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | XRV01 (58-1/2"), XRV02 (105-1/2") |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | XRV01 (7.7 lbs.), XRV02 (11.4 lbs.) |
| Shipping Weight | XRV01 (13.2 lbs.), XRV02 (17.6 lbs.) |



**XSL01** XSL01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 7-1/2" COMPOUND MITER SAW KIT

### Large Cutting Capacity up to 2-1/16" and 11-3/4" Crosscuts at 90°

- Powerful Makita-built motor delivers 2,200 RPM
- Weighs only 27.5 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Large dimensional lumber capacity: 2" x 12" at 90° and 2" x 8-3/8" at 45°
- Four steel rail sliding system increases rigidity to produce superior accurate cuts

**Model XSL01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 7-1/2" (40T) Carbide-Tipped Miter Saw Blade (A-90912), Dust bag (122852-0), Triangular ruler (762001-3), Vertical vice (122571-8), 2 ea. Extension wing (322312-4), Socket wrench 10 (782223-9)

**Model XSL01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity (Bevel/Miter): | 90°/90° 2-9/16" x 11-3/4", 45°/45° 1" x 11-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 2,200 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 25-3/4" x 17" x 17-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 27.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 38 lbs. |



**XMT035** XMT03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® MULTI-TOOL KIT

### "Tool-less" Blade Clamp System for Fast Accessory Installation

- 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion battery provides up to 20 minutes of continuous run time
- Variable speed control dial (6,000-20,000 OPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- 3.2° oscillation angle engineered for faster, more aggressive cutting and sanding
- Large on/off slide switch with lock-on button for operator convenience
- Includes adapters to fit most competitive accessories

**Model XMT035 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Makita Multi-Tool Adapter (313249-6), Makita Multi-Tool Adapter (313248-8), 1-1/4" Plunge Saw Blade (BiM) (A-95255), Tool Case

**Model XMT03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Oscillations Per Minute | 6,000 - 20,000 OPM |
| Oscillation Angle | 3.2° |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13 lbs. |



**XOB01** XOB01Z Tool Only — HOOK-AND-LOOP

## 18v LXT® 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER KIT

### Corded Performance without the Cord

- Three speed settings (7,000/9,500/11,000 OPM) engineered for fast material removal
- Up to 40 minutes (low speed) and 20 minutes (high speed) of run time on a single charge
- Large 1/8" random orbit action engineered for fast sanding and swirl-free finish
- One-touch electronic speed control switch provides fast, medium and low settings

**Model XOB01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XOB01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size | 4-7/8" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 7,000, 9,500, 11,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13 lbs. |



**XPK01** XPK01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 3-1/4" PLANER KIT

### Planes Up to 3-1/4" Wide and 5/64" Deep in a Single Pass

- 2-blade cutter head with double edge carbide blades for added performance and smooth finish
- High power-to-weight ratio; weighs only 7.4 lbs.
- 14,000 RPM motor engineered for fast stock removal
- Click depth adjustment knob with easy-to-read scale with settings from 0" to 5/64"
- Spring-loaded stand elevates the base to protect the blades and workpiece

**Model XPK01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Blade Gauge (123062-2), 3-1/4" Planer Blade Set, Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide (D-46246), Tool Bag

**Model XPK01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 3-1/4" |
| Planing Depth | 5/64" |
| No Load Speed | 14,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.5 lbs. |



**LXJP02** LXJP02Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® PLATE JOINER KIT

### Delivers up to 300 Cuts for #0 Biscuits on a Single Charge

- Rack-and-pinion vertical fence system engineered for accurate fence adjustments
- Cast aluminum pivot fence with three positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°
- Six depth settings with one-touch stops for #0, #10, and #20
- Cordless plate joiner provides portability and performance without the cord
- Large and easy-to-operate cam locks for fence adjustments

**Model LXJP02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 4" Carbide Tip Blade (A-95118), Dust Bag (123150-5), Set Plate (415579-2), 3" x 3/4" Steel Locknut Wrench (782401-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 4" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 6,500 RPM |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.3 lbs. |

# FASTER METAL CUTTING IN A COMPACT DESIGN

## Metal Cutting Accessories

**30T Ferrous** General Purpose Metal Cutting — **A-95037**



**50T Ferrous** Thin Metal Cutting — **A-94524**



**56T Ferrous** Thin Stainless Cutting — **A-95794**



**50T Non-Ferrous** Aluminum Cutting — NEW **A-95940**





**UPGRADE YOUR KIT**




**MODEL #'s ENDING WITH "M" = 4.0Ah BATTERY**

LXT LITHIUM-ION

NEW **XSC01M / XSC01**



XSC01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 5-3/8" METAL CUTTING SAW KIT

### Cuts a Wide Range of Metal Material

- Makita-built motor delivers 3,600 RPM for faster cutting
- Cuts a wide range of metals including Unistrut®, all thread, channel, conduit, pipe, sheet metal, square tubing, steel and more
- Compact and ergonomic design at 13-3/4" long
- Weighs only 5.7 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort

**Model XSC01M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 5-3/8" 30T Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Metal (A-95037), Tool Case

**Model XSC01 Includes:** Same as XSC01M except 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830)

**Model XSC01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 5-3/8" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 2" |
| No Load Speed | 3,600 RPM |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.5 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



**XBP02** XBP02Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® PORTABLE BAND SAW KIT

### 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" Cutting Capacity

- 6-setting variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Built-in L.E.D. protection circuit with over-torque control protects motor
- Protective bumper design for added durability
- Tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Accepts standard 44-7/8" x 1/2" blades
- Makita-built motor delivers faster cutting with 275-530 ft./min.

**Model XBP02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), PortaBand Blade, 44-7/8" x 1/2" 18TPI, Bi-Metal (792556-A), Tool Bag

**Model XBP02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 275 - 530 ft./min. |
| Blade Length | 44-7/8" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 20-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 14.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 32.5 lbs. |



**NEW XBP01** XBP01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® COMPACT BAND SAW

### 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Cutting Capacity

- Makita-built motor delivers 630 ft./min. blade speed for fast cutting
- 2-1/2" cutting capacity is ideal for cutting conduit, Unistrut®, copper pipe, threaded rod, angle iron and channel
- Includes a blade wheel cover, saw suitable for appropriate one-handed operation: meets ANSI Standard 60745-2-20
- Accepts standard 32-7/8" x 1/2" blades
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area

**Model XBP01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Compact Portable Band Saw Blade 32-7/8", 14 TPI (B-40543), Tool Bag

**Model XBP01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 630 - ft./min. |
| Blade Length | 32-7/8" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 18-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19 lbs. |



**XSJ01** XSJ01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 18 GAUGE STRAIGHT SHEAR KIT

### Swivel Shear Head Rotates 360°

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 2,800 strokes per minute for fast cutting
- Cuts up to 18 gauge mild steel and 20 gauge stainless steel
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 13-3/4" long
- Weighs only 5.3 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue
- Reversible belt-clip attaches to either side of the tool
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job

**Model XSJ01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XSJ01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Mild Steel | 18 ga. |
| | Stainless | 20 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 2,800 SPM |
| Battery | | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight | | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 14.8 lbs. |



**XNJ01** XNJ01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 16 GAUGE NIBBLER KIT

### Powerful, Versatile and Cordless

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,900 SPM for fast and smooth cutting
- Ideal for cutting roofing sheet metal at thicknesses up to 16 gauge
- Die holder rotates 360° to meet demands of cutting direction
- Convenient chip disposal is below cutting material to minimize damage to cutting surface
- Cutting radius: inner edge 1-3/4"; outer edge 2"

**Model XNJ01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Spanner Wrench (781028-4), Punch (A-83951), Tool Bag

**Model XNJ01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Aluminum | 12 ga. |
| | Mild Steel | 10 ga. |
| | Stainless | 18 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 0 - 1,900 SPM |
| Cutting Radius: | Inner Edge | 1-3/4" |
| | Outer Edge | 2" |
| Battery | | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight | | 4.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 17 lbs. |




**NEW XAG06M** XAG06Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 4-1/2" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER KIT

### Large Flush-Mount Paddle Switch for Comfortable Operation

- Automatic Speed Change™ technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life; delivers 8,500 RPM
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

**Model XAG06M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Cut-off Wheel, Thin Cut-off Wheel, Tool Case

**Model XAG06Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Cut-Off Wheel | 4-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |




**NEW XAG03M** XAG03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 4-1/2" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER KIT

### BL™ Motor delivers 8,500 RPM

- Automatic Speed Change™ technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

**Model XAG03M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Cut-off wheel, Tool Case

**Model XAG03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Cut-Off Wheel | 4-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17 lbs. |



**XAG01** XAG01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 4-1/2" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER KIT

### Compact Barrel Grip for Easy Handling

- Makita-built motor delivers 10,000 RPM for faster grinding
- Built-in L.E.D. protection circuit with over-torque control protects motor
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-1/2" long
- Weighs only 5.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip provides increased comfort on the job

**Model XAG01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 4-1/2" Cut-Off Wheel Guard (135103-2), 4-1/2" Wheel Guard (125273-5), 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 36 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741424-8-1), Cut-Off Wheel, Tool Case

**Model XAG01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Cut-Off Wheel | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Overall Length | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.6 lbs. |



**XDG01** XDG01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 1/4" DIE GRINDER KIT

### Delivers 25,000 RPM for Faster Grinding

- Compact barrel grip design and weighs only 4.4 lbs. for easy handling
- Slide switch with lock-on for operator convenience
- Vent slots designed to direct exhaust air away from the user
- L.E.D. light flashes red when it is time to recharge the battery
- Built-in L.E.D. protection circuit with over-torque control protects the motor
- Solid aluminum housing for added durability

**Model XDG01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 1/4" Collet (763625-8), 2 ea. Wrench 13 (781039-9), Tool Bag

**Model XDG01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 25,000 RPM |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 15-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15 lbs. |

# UNPLUG THE CORD




NEW **XSF03M** — XSF03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER KIT

### Drives 1,860 Screws On A Single Charge with Push Drive™ Technology**

- BL™ Motor delivers 0-4,000 RPM to handle a variety of drywall and framing applications
- Push Drive™ Technology – in lock-on mode the motor starts only when the fastener is engaged for a quieter work environment and to save battery power
- Ergonomically designed rubberized pistol grip with large 2-finger trigger for increased comfort

**Model XSF03M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XSF03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 4,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 9-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |

* 4.0 Ah battery will hang up to 40 sheets of 4'x8' 1/2" Drywall. 1-1/4" (32mm) screw into .59" (15mm) drywall into 20 gauge (1.0mm) steel stud using Push Drive™

**1-1/4" (32mm) screw .59" (15mm) drywall into 20 gauge (1.0mm) steel stud




NEW **XOC01M** — XOC01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® CUT-OUT TOOL KIT

### Slim Body Design (2-1/4") for Comfort and Control

- Makita-built motor delivers 30,000 RPM for fast cutting
- Weighs only 3.7 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Quick and easy "tool-less" depth adjustment
- On board bit change capabilities eliminates need for wrench
- Large and conveniently located shaft lock button for fast bit changes
- Accepts both 1/8" and 1/4" bits

**Model XOC01M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Spanner Wrench (781008-0), 2 ea. 1/8" Drywall Guide Point Bit (193446-8), Tool bag

**Model XOC01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/8", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 30,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |




**XRF01** — XRF01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER KIT

### Ideal for Decking and Subfloors

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers superior fastening speed with 4,000 RPM for decking and sub-floor applications
- High collated screw capacity range: 1-3/4" to 2-15/16"
- Screw guide prevents screw strip tangling and can fold against the autofeed housing for easy storing
- Rugged aluminum dust-proof autofeed housing provides smooth sliding action
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 18-1/4" long

**Model XRF01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XRF01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| Collated Screw Capacity | 1-3/4" - 2-15/16" |
| No Load Speed | 4,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 18-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.8 lbs. |



**XTS01** — XTS01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 3/8" CROWN STAPLER KIT

### Contact Actuation for Production Environments

- Makita-built motor delivers power to fasten a wide range of 3/8" crown staples (lengths 1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" & 7/8"); also utilizes Arrow® T50
- A convenient window on magazine shows the number of remaining staples
- Spring-loaded driving mechanism allows for a more compact tool with less weight
- Contact actuation is well-suited for production environment

**Model XTS01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XTS01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Staple Width | 3/8" |
| Leg Length | 1/4" to 7/8" |
| Crown | 3/8" |
| Staple Magazine Capacity | 98 staples |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 9-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.2 lbs. |



NEW **XGC011** — XGC01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 10 OZ. CAULK/ADHESIVE GUN KIT

### Delivers an Industry-Leading 1,100 lbs. of Dispensing Force

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,100 lbs. of dispensing force to dispense the highest viscosity adhesives and sealants
- 5 speed dial optimizes flow rate from 0-66 IPM
- Variable speed trigger allows user match speed to the application
- Drip-reduction feature automatically relieves pressure to the material when trigger is released to prevent unintentional dispensing

**Model XGC011 Includes:** 1 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XGC01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity (caulk or sealants) | 10 oz. |
| Dispense Force | 1,100 lbs. |
| Inches Per Minute | 0 - 66 IPM |
| Speed Settings | 5 |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 15-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.8 lbs. |



NEW **XGC011B** — XGC01ZB Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 20 OZ. CAULK GUN KIT

### Delivers Up To 2.5X More Dispensing Speed

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,100 lbs. of dispensing force to dispense the highest viscosity adhesives and sealants
- 5 speed dial optimizes flow rate from 0-66 IPM
- Variable speed trigger allows user match speed to the application
- 360° rotatable cartridge holder fits 20 oz. cartridges, sausage packs and bulk caulk and adhesives

**Model XGC011B Includes:** 1 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC)

**Model XBC01ZB Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity (caulk or sealants) | 20 oz. |
| Dispense Force | 1,100 lbs. |
| Inches Per Minute | 0 - 66 IPM |
| Speed Settings | 5 |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 21-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16 lbs. |

## Flashlights



**L.E.D. Flashlight**
**LXLM04**
Run time: Up to 13 hours**



**Xenon Flashlight**
**BML185**
Run time: Up to 4.3 hours**
Replacement bulb: A-90261



**L.E.D. Flashlight**
**LXLM03**
Run time: Up to 22 hours**



**Fluorescent/ Incandescent Flashlight**
**BML184**
Run time: Up to 4 hours**
Replacement bulb: SM00000050

**L.E.D. Flashlight**
**LXLM01**
Run time: Up to 50 hours**



* Battery & Charger not included

** With BL1830 Battery

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools



**DUB182** DUB182Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BLOWER KIT

### 179 MPH for Fast Clean-Ups

- Variable speed (0-18,000 RPM) for optimum speed control
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous operation from a single charge at high speed
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 20-3/4" long
- Weighs only 3.9 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle for increased operator comfort
- Makita-built variable 3-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 179 MPH

**Model DUB182 Includes:** 1 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model DUB182Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Air Volume | 91 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 179 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 18,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 20-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.9 lbs. |



NEW **DCF300Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® 13" JOBSITE FAN (TOOL ONLY)

### Up to 4 Hours of Continuous Run-Time on a Single Charge

- Durable design engineered to withstand a job site environment
- Frame structure engineered to reduce wind noise
- Three settings (high/medium/low) and oscillation selector for optimal air velocity and control
- 3-stage automatic timer with 1, 2, and 4 hour power-off selection

**Model DCF300Z Includes:** AC Adapter; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Voltage | 18v |
| AC Adaptor | Yes |
| Run Time (max, in hours) | 4 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 12-1/2" x 18-9/10" x 23-7/10" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.6 lbs. |



**BCF201Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® JOBSITE FAN (TOOL ONLY)

### Up to 3 Hours of Continuous Run-Time on a Single Charge

- Durable design engineered to withstand a jobsite environment
- Protective bumpers for increased durability
- Two settings (high 1,700 RPM, low 1,200 RPM) for optimal air velocity control
- 3-stage automatic timer with 1, 2, and 4 hour power-off selection
- 18v LXT® Battery (sold separately) charges in only 30 min.

**Model BCF201Z Includes:** AC Adapter; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Voltage | 14.4-18v |
| AC Adaptor | Yes |
| Speed | 0 - 1,700, 0 - 1,200 RPM |
| Run Time (max, in hours) | 3 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 5" x 13-3/5" x 21-1/10" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |



NEW **DCL500Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® CYCLONIC CANISTER VACUUM (TOOL ONLY)

### Long Lasting Powerful Suction

- Powerful motor generates 46 CFM of suction power and 26.5" of water lift
- Up to 30 minutes of continuous operation from a single charge
- Filtration system with cyclonic separation keeps motor running at optimum performance
- Cyclonic system separates large dust particles from fine dust particles so that only fine dust particles are captured on the filter

**Model DCL500Z Includes:** Floor Nozzle (SH00000035), Telescoping Extension Wand (SH00000037), Crevice Nozzle (SH00000042), Shoulder Strap (166124-3), Hose (SH00000034), (SH00000032); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Continuous Use | 12 min. |
| Air Flow Rate | 46 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 26.5" |
| Working Sound Level | 64 dB(A) |
| Capacity | .53 pint |
| Overall Length | 13-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 9.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |



AVAILABLE SPRING 2015

NEW **XRM04B** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® BLUETOOTH® JOBSITE RADIO

### Bluetooth® and MP3 Compatible

- Equipped with Bluetooth® to wirelessly connect your mobile device to play music
- Menu controls to set FM mono/stereo, clock settings, volume and snooze
- Runs up to 20 hours with an 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion 5.0Ah battery
- Protective bumpers are engineered for increased durability
- One auxiliary port for MP3 compatibility and one USB port for charging your mobile device

**Model XRM04B Includes:** Ac Adapter (SE00000104), Antenna (SE00000256), AA Battery for Clock; Battery and charger not included

© 2015 Bluetooth SIG, Inc. All rights reserved.

| | |
|---|---|
| Voltage | 7.2-18V |
| Digital Tuner | FM/AM |
| Backlit LCD Display | Yes |
| iPod® Dock | Yes |
| AC Adaptor | Yes |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 11" x 6-3/8" x 11-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25.6 lbs. |



iPod® not included

**XRM03B** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® JOBSITE RADIO

### iPod® Docking Station, MP3 Compatible

- Built-in dock works with most models of iPod® iPhones® for charging and playing music
- Menu controls to set FM mono/stereo, clock settings, loudness, snooze, and iPod® controls
- Runs 16 hours with an 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion battery and 8 hrs. with an 18v Compact Lithium-Ion battery (battery and charger sold separately)
- Protective bumpers are engineered for increased durability
- Two auxiliary ports for MP3/iPod® compatibility

**Model LXRM03B Includes:** AC Adapter (SE00000104), Antenna (SE00000256), AA Battery for Clock; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Voltage | 7.2-18v |
| Digital Tuner | FM/AM |
| Backlit LCD Display | Yes |
| iPod® Dock | Yes |
| AC Adaptor | Yes |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 11" x 6-3/8" x 11-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25.6 lbs. |

# UP TO 28 HOURS OF HEAT*



NEW

## 18v LXT® HEATED JACKET (JACKET ONLY)

| | |
|---|---|
| DCJ200ZS | SMALL |
| DCJ200ZM | MEDIUM |
| DCJ200ZL | LARGE |
| DCJ200ZXL | X-LARGE |
| DCJ200Z2XL | 2X-LARGE |
| DCJ200Z3XL | 3X-LARGE |

Battery & Charger not included

### Stay Warm In Cold Harsh Job Site Environments

- 3 core heat zones (left chest, right chest, back) for optimum heat distribution
- 3 heat settings (high/ medium/ low) for precise heating control
- Features 4 pockets: zippered chest pocket and side pockets (left and right), sleeve pocket
- On/Off heat controller with 3 L.E.D. indicators
- Battery pocket on rear left side for quick and easy access



NEW

## 18v LXT® MOSSY OAK® HEATED JACKET (JACKET ONLY)

| | |
|---|---|
| DCJ201ZS | SMALL |
| DCJ201ZM | MEDIUM |
| DCJ201ZL | LARGE |
| DCJ201ZXL | X-LARGE |
| DCJ201Z2XL | 2X-LARGE |
| DCJ201Z3XL | 3X-LARGE |

Battery & Charger not included

*with BL1850

**18V LXT® Heated Jacket & Mossy Oak® Heated Jacket Include:** Tool Only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Heat Settings | High-Medium-Low |
| Number of Pockets | 5 (including battery pocket) |
| Overall Length | 12-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.8 lbs. |

iPhone, iPod, iPod Classic, iPod Nano, iPod Shuffle and iPod Touch are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. "Made for iPod" and "Made for iPhone" mean that an electronic accessory has been designed to connect specifically to iPod or iPhone, respectively, and has been certified by the developer to meet Apple performance standards. Apple is not responsible for the operation of this device or its compliance with safety and regulatory standards. Please note that the use of this accessory with iPod or iPhone may affect wireless performance.

# NO LIMITS

## POWER & SPEED TO UNPLUG THE CORD




**UNPLUG YOUR CORDED TOOLS** and pick up Makita's 18v X2 (36V) Lithium-Ion line up. Get the freedom you need to reach new heights with unmatched run time - you'll never look back.



## 36v POWER (2) 18v BATTERIES



Learn More makitatools.com/X2



NEW **HCU02C1**

### 36V LXT® CHAIN SAW

**Zero Emissions and up to 40% Quieter Than Gas**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM for increased cutting speed
- Lower noise level at only 89 dB(A) for improved user comfort
- "Tool-less" chain adjustments for convenient operation and maintenance
- Front hand guard engineered to actuate chain brake when engaged
- 12" guide bar for increased capacity

**Model HCU02C1 Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA), 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), 12" Saw Chain 3/8", .043" (531-290-046)

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 12" |
| Chain Speed | 1,650 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .043" |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 24-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14 lbs. |

# 18v BATTERIES

## 36V PERFORMANCE




**CONVENIENCE**



"Tool-less" chain adjustments

**PERFORMANCE**



Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM for increased cutting speed




NEW **XCU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® (36V) CHAIN SAW (TOOL ONLY)

**Powered by Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM chain speed for fast cutting
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver power and performance without leaving the 18v LXT® platform
- Low noise level at only 89 dB(A) and zero emissions for operator comfort

**Model XCU02Z Includes:** 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), 12" Saw Chain 3/8", .043" (531-290-046), Chainsaw Oil, Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 12" |
| Chain Speed | 1,650 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .043" |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 24-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 11.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |

# POWERFUL CUTTING SPEED



NEW **HHU01C1**

### 36V LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER KIT

**36V LXT® Lithium-ion Battery Delivers the Cutting Performance of a Corded Trimmer**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,800 SPM for fast cutting
- 25-1/2" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- 6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application
- Lower noise level at only 86.5 dB(A); up to 30% quieter than gas

**Model HHU01C1 Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Length | 25-1/2" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,800 SPM |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 48-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 11.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.8 lbs. |




**PERFORMANCE**



5-position rotating rear handle for increased comfort during vertical and angle trimming

**SPEED**



6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application




NEW **XHU04Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries Deliver the Cutting Performance of a Corded Trimmer**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,800 SPM for fast cutting
- 25-1/2" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- 6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application
- Lower noise level at only 86.5 dB(A); up to 30% quieter than gas

**Model XHU04Z Includes:** Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Length | 25-1/2" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,800 SPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 48-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 13.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.3 lbs. |

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



NEW **XCU01Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

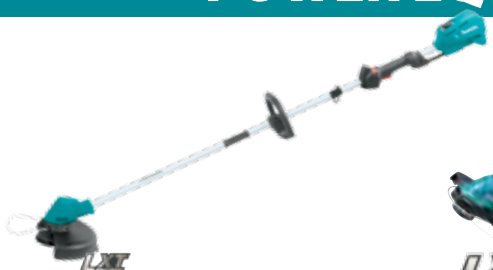
## 18v LXT® 4-1/2" CHAIN SAW (TOOL ONLY)

### The Perfect Chain Saw for Limbing, Powered by 18v LXT®

- Makita-built motor delivers 980 FPM for increased cutting speed
- 4-1/2" guide bar is ideal for limbing
- "Tool-less" chain adjustments for convenient operation and maintenance
- Zero emissions and reduced maintenance
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 16-5/8" long

**Model XCU01Z Includes:** 4-1/2" Saw Chain, 1/4"-.050" (791284-8), 4-1/2" Guide Bar (158476-6); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 4-1/2" |
| Chain Speed | 980 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 1/4" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.3 lbs. |



NEW **XRU04Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS STRING TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)

### Up to 90 Minutes of Run Time on a Single Charge

- BL™ Brushless motor delivers up to 6,000 RPM for faster cutting
- Adjustable speed dial (0-3,500 to 0-6,000) allows the operator to match speed to application
- Weighs only 8.6 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue
- Compact size is ideal for trimming and precise edging

**Model XRU04Z Includes:** Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Bump and Feed Spool Set (123235-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5), Hex Wrench (783202-0); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacity (diameter) | 11-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 3,500/6,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 72-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18.7 lbs. |



NEW **XRU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® STRING TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)

### Up to 45 Min. Run Time on a Single Charge

- Makita-built motor delivers 7,800 RPM for faster cutting
- Telescoping shaft (48-1/2" to 56-1/2") for optimum cutting position
- Adjustable 5-position pivoting head for cutting angle adjustment when trimming in tight spaces
- Weighs only 6.4 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRU02Z Includes:** Trimmer Head,bump and feed (196146-9), Nylon Cord (196148-5); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacity (diameter) | 10-1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 7,800 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.6 lbs. |



NEW **XMU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® GRASS SHEAR (TOOL ONLY)

### Delivers 1,250 SPM and Up to 2 Hours of Run Time on a Single Battery Charge

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,250 SPM for efficient cutting
- Toboggan-style base frame enables user to quickly adjust height to match the application
- Dual blade action cuts with a shearing effect for improved results
- Compact and ergonomic design at 13-7/8"
- Weighs only 3.6 lbs. with battery (battery not included)

**Model XHU02Z Includes:** Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacity (width) | 6-5/16" |
| Depth Adjustment Range | 3/8", 13/16", 1-3/16" |
| No Load Speed | 1,250 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.1 lbs. |



NEW **XHU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)

### Up to 75 Minutes of Run Time on a Single Charge

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,350 SPM for increased cutting speed
- 22" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- Anti-vibration design (five cushions within the motor housing) helps minimize vibration
- Battery capacity warning system; motor stops and light goes on indicating battery needs recharging (battery and charger sold separately)

**Model XHU02Z Includes:** Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Length | 22" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,350 SPM |
| Overall Length | 38" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.1 lbs. |



NEW **UB360DWB**

## 36V LXT® BLOWER KIT

### Delivers up to 30 min. of Run-Time and is 30% Quieter than Gas

- Makita-built variable 2-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH with up to 30 min. of continuous run time
- Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control
- Lower noise level at only 86 dB(A) for improved user comfort, 30% quieter than gas
- Zero emissions, and reduced maintenance for increased ease of use

**Model UB360DWB Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA), Long Nozzle (452123-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max Air Volume | 400 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 208 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 10,000 / 0 - 17,000 RPM |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Sound Pressure | 86 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |

# PORTABLE & VERSATILE




Batteries not included




**POWER**



Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH

**INNOVATION**



Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control

NEW **XBU01Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

## 18v X2 LXT® (36V) BLOWER (TOOL ONLY)

### Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries Deliver up to 30 Minutes of Run Time

- Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18v LXT® platform
- Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control

**Model XBU01Z Includes:** Long Nozzle (452123-4); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Velocity | 208 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 10,000 / 0 - 17,000 RPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Sound Pressure | 86 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |

LXT LITHIUM-ION

# FASTEST CHARGE TIME













# LESS TIME CHARGING

# MORE TIME WORKING

Learn More makitatools.com/LXTAdvantage

## 4 Piece Combo Kit

**LCT400W**

### 18v Compact Lithium-Ion Combo Kit

**KIT INCLUDES:**

- 18v Compact 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit - XFD01CW
- 18v Compact Impact Driver - XDT04CW
- 18v Compact Flashlight - BML185W
- 18v Compact Job Site Radio - XRM02W
- 2 ea. 18v Compact 1.5 Ah Lithium-Ion Battery - BL1815
- Rapid Optimum Charger - DC18RC
- Tool bag




## 3 Piece Combo Kit

**LCT300W**

### 18v Compact Lithium-Ion Combo Kit

**KIT INCLUDES:**

- 18v Compact 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit - XFD01CW
- 18v Compact Impact Driver - XDT04CW
- 18v Compact Flashlight - BML185W
- 2 ea. 18v Compact 1.5 Ah Lithium-Ion Battery - BL1815
- Rapid Optimum Charger - DC18RC
- Tool bag




## 2 Piece Combo Kit

**LCT200W**

### 18v Compact Lithium-Ion Combo Kit

**KIT INCLUDES:**

- 18v Compact 1/2" Driver-Drill Kit - XFD01CW
- 18v Compact Impact Driver - XDT04CW
- 2 ea. 18v Compact 1.5 Ah Lithium-Ion Battery - BL1815
- Rapid Optimum Charger - DC18RC
- Tool bag




## Impact GOLD® Xtreme Torsion Technology

### Impact GOLD® Bit Sets

**7-Pc. Double-Ended Power Bit Set with Mag Boost**

**B-44987**



**11-Pc. Torsion Magnetic Driver Bit Set**

**B-35112**



Additional Impact GOLD™ Accessories See pg. 87

Learn More makitatools.com/ImpactGold

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# INDUSTRY LEADER UPGRADED




Only 3.3 lbs. with ergonomic grip

## XFD01CW

### 18v COMPACT 1/2" DRIVER-DRILL KIT

**Compact Power Delivers 480 in.lbs. of Max Torque**

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 480 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable 2-speed (0-400 & 0-1,500 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- Built-in L.E.D. light with afterglow illuminates the work area
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 7-9/16" long

**Model XFD01CW Includes:** 2 ea. 1.5 Ah Battery (BL1815), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 1,500 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 480 in.lbs./54N•m |
| Battery | 18V Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 7-9/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.9 lbs. |



## XDT04CW

### 18v COMPACT IMPACT DRIVER

**Compact Design with Rubberized Soft Grip for Operator Comfort**

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 1,420 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0-2,300 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact at only 5-7/16" long; weighs only 2.8 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Convenient one-touch 1/4" hex chuck for quick bit changes
- Built-in L.E.D. light with afterglow illuminates the work area

**Model XDT04CW Includes:** 2 ea. 1.5 Ah Battery (BL1815), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,300 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,420 in.lbs./160N•m |
| Battery | 18v Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-7/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |

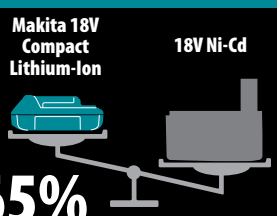
## RAPID OPTIMUM CHARGING SYSTEM



**Optimizes charge time and battery life through battery memory chip and charger interaction**

Forced air cooling system actively controls core battery temperature

## LESS WEIGHT




**65%**

Lighter and More Compact than Ni-Cd



## XLC02ZW

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18V COMPACT VACUUM (TOOL ONLY)

**Strong Suction Power for Fast Cleaning**

- Up to 15 minutes of continuous use from a single fully charged 18V Compact Lithium-Ion battery
- Redesigned floor nozzle for improved maneuverability and debris collection
- Strong suction power for fast and efficient cleaning
- Bagless 2-stage cloth filtration system allows for easier cleaning and quicker debris disposal
- Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal

**Model XLC02ZW Includes:** Extension Attachment (451424-7), Floor Nozzle (122858-8), Crevice Nozzle (451240-7), Filter (451208-3), Cloth Filter (443060-3); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 1.3 pint |
| Continuous Use | 10 min. |
| Battery | 18V Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 18-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 2.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7 lbs. |



## NEW XRM02W

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v COMPACT JOBSITE RADIO

**MP3 Compatible for iPod® and MP3 Players**

- Delivers rich stereo sound from two powerful 3" side-firing speakers
- Up to 19 hours of continuous use with BL1830 battery (battery not included)
- Protective bumper design for added durability
- 10 Preset FM/AM buttons
- One auxiliary port for MP3/iPod® compatibility
- Water-resistant construction is engineered for improved operation in harsh job site conditions

**Model XRM02W Includes:** Atenna (SE00000033), AC Adapter (SE00000077), AA Battery for Clock; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Voltage | 7.2-18V |
| Digital Tuner | FM/AM |
| Backlit LCD Display | Yes |
| Memory Preset | 5 FM / 5 AM |
| Auxiliary Port | Yes |
| Power Source: | AC or Makita slide-style and pod-style batteries |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 10-1/8" x 6-3/8" x 17" |
| Net Weight | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.3 lbs. |



## BML185W

Battery & Charger not included

### 18v COMPACT FLASHLIGHT

**High Illumination Xenon Bulb Emits at 4,500 Lux**

- High illumination Xenon bulb emits at 4,500 Lux
- 4-positon head pivots for greater versatility
- Compact design at only 11-1/8" long and weighs just over 2 lbs.
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort
- An ideal addition to any gangbox or toolbox
- Makita technology delivers category-leading charge time so the battery spends more time working and less time sitting on the charger (sold separately)

**Model BML185W Includes:** 2 ea. Replacement Bulb (Xenon), 2/pk (A-90261); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Run Time (max, in hours) | 2 |
| Battery | 18v Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Lumens | 180 |
| Bulb | Xenon |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 1.2 lbs. |



## LXLM01W

Battery & Charger not included

### 18v COMPACT L.E.D. FLASHLIGHT

**Runs up to 25 Hours on a Single Charged 18v Compact Lithium-Ion Battery**

- Compact design at 5-7/8" long and weighs only 1.3 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Hand strap for extra convenience
- Accepts Makita 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 3.0 Ah battery for even longer run time
- Compact size for work in tight spaces
- Weighs only 1.85 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model LXLM01W Includes:** Tool Only - Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Run Time (max, in hours) | 25 |
| Battery | 18v Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Bulb | 6 L.E.D. |
| Overall Length | 5-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 0.4 lbs. |

# 3 & 2 Piece
## 12V max Lithium-Ion Combo Kits

### LCT314W

**KIT INCLUDES:**
- 12V max 3/8" Driver-Drill FD02ZW
- 12V max Impact Driver DT01ZW
- 12V max L.E.D. Flashlight LM01W
- 2 ea. 12V max Lithium-Ion Battery BL1014
- Charger
- Tool case



### LCT309W

**KIT INCLUDES:**
- 12V max 3/8" Driver-Drill FD02ZW
- 12V max 3/8" Impact Wrench WT01ZW
- 12V max L.E.D. Flashlight LM01W
- 2 ea. 12V max Lithium-Ion Battery BL1014
- Charger
- Tool case



### LCT212W

**KIT INCLUDES:**
- 12V max 3/8" Driver-Drill FD02ZW
- 12V max Recipro Saw RJ01ZW
- 2 ea. 12V max Lithium-Ion Battery BL1014
- Charger
- Tool bag



### LCT209W

**KIT INCLUDES:**
- 12V max 3/8" Driver-Drill FD02ZW
- 12V max Impact Driver DT01ZW
- 2 ea. 12V max Lithium-Ion Battery BL1014
- Charger
- Tool case



### LCT208W

**KIT INCLUDES:**
- 12V max 3/8" Driver-Drill FD02ZW
- 12V max 3-3/8" Circular Saw SH01ZW
- 2 ea. 12V max Lithium-Ion Battery BL1014
- Charger
- Tool bag



---



**FD02W** — FD02ZW Tool Only

## 12V max 3/8" DRIVER-DRILL
### Makita-Built Motor Delivers 200 in.lbs. Max Torque in an Ultra-Compact Size

- Variable 2-speed design (0 - 350 & 0 - 1,300 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- Ultra-compact design at only 7-7/16" long and weighs only 2.2 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area
- Makita-built motor delivers 200 in.lbs. of Max Torque and 120 in.lbs. of PTI torque in an ultra compact size
- Ergonomic shape fits like a glove with even pressure and easy control

**Model FD02W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), Tool Holster (168467-9), #2 Double Ended Phillips Bit (784244-7), Tool Case

**Model FD02ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1,300 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 200 in.lbs./22N•m |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 7-7/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.3 lbs. |



NEW **AD02W** — AD02ZW Tool Only

## 12V max 3/8" RIGHT ANGLE DRILL KIT
### Close Quarters Drilling and Driving

- Makita-built motor delivers up to 100 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- Variable speed (0 - 800 RPM) for a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-1/4" long
- Weighs only 2.5 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Compact 3-1/2" angle head height for use in close quarters
- Ergonomic barrel grip design for added comfort

**Model AD02W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), Tool Case

**Model AD02ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 800 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 100 in.lbs./11N•m |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 12-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.7 lbs. |



**FD01W** — FD01ZW Tool Only

## 12V max 1/4" HEX DRIVER-DRILL
### Ultra-Compact Design

- Variable 2-speed design (0-350 & 0-1,300 RPM) covers a wide range of drilling and driving applications
- Ultra-compact design at only 6-3/16" long and weighs only 2.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Convenient 1/4" hex chuck for quick bit changes
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area
- Makita-built motor delivers 200 in.lbs. of Max Torque and 120 in.lbs. of PTI torque in an ultra compact size

**Model FD01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), Tool Holster (168467-9), #2 Double Ended Phillips Bit (784244-7), Tool Case

**Model FD01ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 350 / 0 - 1,300 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 200 in.lbs./22N•m |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-3/16" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.3 lbs. |



**DT01W** — DT01ZW Tool Only

## 12V max IMPACT DRIVER
### 800 in.lbs. of Max Torque in an Ultra-Compact Size

- Variable speed (0 - 2,400 RPM & 0 - 3,000 IPM) for a wide range of fastening application
- Ultra-compact design at only 6-1/8" long and weighs only 2.0 lbs. for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area
- Convenient 1/4" hex chuck for quick bit changes
- Makita's proprietary hammer and anvil are made using the highest quality steel and heat hardened to last longer

**Model DT01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), Tool Holster (168467-9), #2 Double Ended Phillips Bit (784244-7), Tool Case

**Model DT01ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,400 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,000 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 800 in.lbs./90N•m |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.9 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



**WT01W** — WT01ZW Tool Only

## 12V max 3/8" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

### Makita-Built Motor Delivers 1,000 in.lbs. of Max Torque

- Variable speed (0-2,300 RPM & 0-3,000 IPM) for a wide range of fastening applications
- Ultra-compact design at only 6-3/8" long and weighs only 2.1 lbs. for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Makita's proprietary hammer and anvil are made using the highest quality steel and heat hardened to last longer

**Model WT01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), Tool Case

**Model WT01ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 3/8" |
| No Load Speed (RPM) | 2,300 |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,000 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,000 in.lbs. |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.5 lbs. |



**SH01W** — SH01ZW Tool Only

## 12V max 3-3/8" CIRCULAR SAW

### Up to 70 Cuts of 1/2" x 12" Plywood Per Charge

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,400 RPM for faster cutting
- 3-3/8" blade delivers a maximum cutting depth of 1" for a wide range of cutting applications
- Adjustable cutting depth from 1" at 90° and 5/8" at 45°
- Tilting base for bevel cuts from 0° - 45°
- Cuts Plywood, MDF, Pegboard, Particleboard, Melamine, Drywall and more

**Model SH01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), 3-3/8" 20T Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade (A-95021)

**Model SH01ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 3-3/8" |
| Arbor | 15 mm |
| No Load Speed | 1,400 RPM |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (1"), 45° (5/8") |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 11-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.3 lbs. |



NEW **CC01W**

## 12V max 3-3/8" TILE/GLASS SAW KIT

### Up to 70 Cuts on a Single Charge

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,400 RPM for fast and powerful cutting
- 3-3/8" blade delivers a maximum cutting depth of 1" for a wide range of cutting applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 11-3/8" long
- Weighs only 3.7 lbs. (with battery) for reduced operator fatigue
- Nickel-plated tilting base for bevel cuts from 0° to 45°

**Model CC01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WA), Tile Saw Blade

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 3-3/8" |
| Arbor | 15 mm |
| No Load Speed | 1,400 RPM |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 11-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.3 lbs. |



**RJ01W** — RJ01ZW Tool Only

## 12V max RECIPRO SAW

### 25% Faster Cutting Speed on 1-1/2" PVC Pipe*

- Variable speed motor delivers 0-3,300 strokes per minute combined with a 1/2" length stroke to provide faster cutting
- Makita-exclusive dual-position on/off switch allows for either paddle switch or trigger switch operation
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- Compact design at 14" long and only 2.6 lbs. for convenient operation
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminate the work area

**Model RJ01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB)

**Model RJ01ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1/2" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | Pipe (2"), Wood (2") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 3,300 SPM |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 2.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5 lbs. |

*Cutting glass 11-3/4" wide and 3/8" thick with a diamond blade



**VJ01W** — VJ01ZW Tool Only

## 12V max JIG SAW

### Fast Cutting, Weighs Only 3.7 lbs.

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,400 strokes per minute
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a wide range of materials
- Compact, well-balanced design at only 3.7 lbs. (w/ battery) for reduced operator fatigue
- Through-the-body dust port for use with a vacuum provides efficient dust management
- Built-in dust blower clears the line of cut for increased

**Model VJ01W Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL1014), Battery Charger (DC10WB), Jig Saw Blade, T Shank, HCS, 4-1/8" x 9TPI, 5/pk (792529-7), Tool Case

**Model VJ01ZW Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 11/16" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | Wood (2-9/16"), Mild Steel (1/16"), Aluminum (5/32") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,400 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 9-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.4 lbs. |



**LC01Z**

## 12V max VACUUM

### Quick Clean-Ups with Strong Suction Power

- Strong suction power for fast and efficient cleaning
- Redesigned floor nozzle for improved maneuverability and debris collection
- Bagless 2-stage cloth filtration system allows for easier cleaning and quicker debris disposal
- Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous use from a single fully charged 12V max Lithium-Ion battery

**Model LC01Z Includes:** Extension Attachment (451424-7), Floor Nozzle (122861-9), Crevice Nozzle (416041-0), Filter (451208-3), Cloth Filter (443060-3); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 1.25 pint |
| Continuous Use | 12 min. |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 17-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.5 lbs. |



NEW **LC05** — Includes Built-in Battery with AC Charger Cord

## 12V max VACUUM BUILT-IN BATTERY

### Strong Suction Power

- Powered by a 12V Lithium-Ion built-in battery with AC adapter power supply
- Features 3 vacuuming modes: low, high or turbo
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous use in low mode from a fully charged battery
- L.E.D. light indicates when to charge battery and when dust bag is full
- Easy to open hinged front cover for convenient dust bag removal and replacement

**Model LC05 Includes:** Extension Attachment (451424-7), Floor Nozzle (122861-9), Crevice Nozzle (416041-0), Filter (451208-3), Cloth Filter (443060-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 1.05 pint |
| Continuous Use | 12 min. |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 38-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.3 lbs. |



**DF010DSE**

## 7.2V LITHIUM-ION DRIVER-DRILL

### Auto-Stop Clutch Delivers Exact Torque Control

- Makita-built motor delivers 44 in.lbs. of Max Torque in a compact design
- Built-in L.E.D. light flashes when it is time to recharge the battery
- 2-speed design (200 RPM and 600 RPM) for high or low torque applications
- Operates in straight or pistol grip positions

**Model DF010DSE Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL7010), Battery Charger (DC10WA), #2 Double Ended Phillips Bit (784244-7), #1 Double Ended Phillips Bit (784245-5), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| Capacities: | Steel (3/16"), Wood (1/4") |
| No Load Speed | 200/650 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 44 in.lbs./5N•m |
| Battery | 7.2V Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | Pistol (8-7/8"), In-Line (11") |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5 lbs. |

## 18v Lithium-Ion

### 5.0Ah BATTERY

**18v LXT® 5.0Ah Lithium-Ion Battery***

NEW **BL1850** (1-Pack)
**BL1850-2** (2-Pack)



### 4.0Ah BATTERY

**18v LXT® 4.0Ah Lithium-Ion Battery***

NEW **BL1840** (1-Pack)
**BL1840-2** (2-Pack)



### 3.0Ah BATTERY

**18v LXT® 3.0Ah Lithium-Ion Battery***

**BL1830** (1-Pack)
**BL1830-2** (2-Pack)
**BL1830-10** (10-Pack)



### 1.5Ah BATTERY

**18v Compact 1.5Ah Lithium-Ion Battery**

**BL1815** (1-Pack)
**BL1815-2** (2-Pack)



### 18v Rapid Optimum Charger

**DC18RC**

Rapid charging
Also charges 14.4V Lithium-Ion batteries



### 18v Rapid Optimum 4-Port Charger

**DC18SF**

Will accommodate up to 4 Makita 18v Lithium-Ion batteries
Also charges 14.4V Lithium-Ion batteries



### 18v Dual Port Rapid Optimum Charger

NEW **DC18RD**

Charges 2 batteries simultaneously
Also charges 14.4V Lithium-Ion batteries



with USB

### 18v Optimum Automotive Charger

**DC18SE**

Charge 18v LXT® batteries in your auto or truck
Also charges 14.4V Lithium-Ion batteries



## 36V Lithium-Ion

**36V Lithium-Ion Battery**

**BL3626** 2.6Ah



**BL3622A** 2.2Ah



### 36V Rapid Optimum Charger

**DC36RA**



| Charge Time | |
|---|---|
| BL3626 | 30 Minute Charge Time |
| BL3622A | 60 Minute Charge Time |

Battery BL3622A must only be used with 36V Optimum Charger (DC36WA)

## 14.4V Lithium-Ion

**14.4V Lithium-Ion Battery**

**BL1430**



### Rapid Optimum Charger

- **DC18RC** Rapid Optimum Charger
- **DC18SF** Rapid Optimum 4-Port Charger
- **DC18SE** Automotive Charger

## 12V max Lithium-Ion

**12V max Lithium-Ion Battery**

**BL1014**



### Lithium-Ion Charger

**DC10WB**



| Charge Time | |
|---|---|
| BL1014 | 60 Minute Charge Time |

Also charges 7.2V and 10.8V Lithium-Ion batteries

## 7.2V Lithium-Ion

**7.2V Lithium-Ion Battery**

**BL7010**



### Lithium-Ion Charger

**DC10WB**



| Charge Time | |
|---|---|
| BL7010 | 60 Minute Charge Time |

Also charges 7.2V and 10.8V Lithium-Ion batteries

## Makita® Charge Time Advantage

| 18v LITHIUM-ION CHARGERS | DC18RC | NEW DC18RD | DC18SF | DC18SE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| |  |  |  |  |
| NEW 5.0Ah BATTERY BL1850* | 45 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 45 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 90 Minute<br>4 BATTERIES 180 Minute | 110 Minute |
| NEW 4.0Ah BATTERY BL1840* | 40 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 40 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 80 Minute<br>4 BATTERIES 160 Minute | 80 Minute |
| 3.0Ah BATTERY BL1830* | 30 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 30 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 60 Minute<br>4 BATTERIES 120 Minute | 60 Minute |
| 1.5Ah BATTERY BL1815 | 15 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 15 Minute | 2 BATTERIES 30 Minute<br>4 BATTERIES 60 Minute | 30 Minute |

STAR PROTECTION COMPUTER CONTROLS™

*EQUIPPED WITH STAR PROTECTION COMPUTER CONTROLS™ TO PROTECT AGAINST OVERLOADING, OVER-DISCHARGING, OVER-HEATING. COMPATIBLE WITH OUR FULL LINE UP OF 100+ TOOLS.

# MM4®
## 4-STROKE ENGINE




CONCRETE

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation

**14" MM4® 4-Stroke Power Cutter**
MODEL EK7651


DEMOLITION HAMMERS

pg. 30-31

ROTARY HAMMERS

pg. 31-32

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMERS

pg. 33

POWER CUTTERS

pg. 35

PLANERS/MASONRY SAWS

pg. 36

ACCESSORIES

pg. 90-96

# ANTI-VIBRATION TECHNOLOGY



AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

## HM1810

### 70 LB. AVT® BREAKER HAMMER

**Anti-Vibration Technology Delivers Up To 3X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 46.5 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Fixed movement handles for more control and better accuracy
- AVT® is an internal counterbalance system that greatly reduces vibration
- L.E.D. power light indicates switch failure or cord damage

**Model HM1810 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783203-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 1,100 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 46.5 ft.lbs. / 63 J |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Noise Level | 107 dB |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 9 |
| Bit Type | 1-1/8" Hex |
| Overall Length | 32-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 71.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 81.6 lbs. |



INNOVATION



Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®), Makita's internal counterbalance system

AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

## HM1317CB

### 42 LB. AVT® BREAKER HAMMER

**Powerful 14 AMP Motor Delivers 25.7 ft.lbs. of Impact Energy to Handle the Most Demanding Applications**

- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®), Makita's exclusive counterbalance system, reduces vibration
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application for greater versatility
- L.E.D. service light notifies the user approximately 8 hours before the brushes need to be replaced

**Model HM1317CB Includes:** 20-1/2" Bull Point, 1-1/8" Hex (D-21353), Tool Case w/Wheels

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 730 - 1,450 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 25.7 ft.lbs. / 34.9 J |
| AMPS | 14 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 7 |
| Bit Type | 1-1/8" Hex |
| Overall Length | 32-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 41.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 60.3 lbs. |



## HM1500B

### 42 LB. DEMOLITION HAMMER

**Ideal Size for Chipping, Breaking and Digging**

- Pneumatic compression system automatically adjusts air in the cylinder to minimize power loss and deliver unmatched power-to-weight ratio
- Special idling mechanism (patented) reduces hammering while idling
- Rubber-ringed brush holder cushions vibrations and lengthens life of brushes and armature

**Model HM1500B Includes:** Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 1,300 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 18.4 ft.lbs. / 25 J |
| AMPS | 13.5 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 26 |
| Bit Type | 1-1/8" Hex |
| Overall Length | 31-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 44.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 66.7 lbs. |



## HM1307CB

### 35 LB. DEMOLITION HAMMER

**Electronic Controller**

- Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 25.7 lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Constant Speed Control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain consistent speed under load for the most challenging jobs
- Soft Start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy
- L.E.D. Service Light notifies the user approximately 8 hours before the brushes need to be replaced

**Model HM1307CB Includes:** 20-1/2" Bull Point, 1-1/8" Hex (D-21353), Tool Case w/Wheels

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 730 - 1,450 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 25.7 ft.lbs. / 34.9 J |
| AMPS | 14 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 12 |
| Bit Type | 1-1/8" Hex |
| Overall Length | 32-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 38.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 56.4 lbs. |



AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

## HM1214C

### 27 LB. AVT® DEMOLITION HAMMER

**Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 19 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load to complete the most challenging jobs
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy

**Model HM1214C Includes:** Side Handle (135283-4), 12" Bull Point, SDS-MAX (751423-A), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 950 - 1,900 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 19 ft.lbs. / 25.7 J |
| AMPS | 14 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 8 |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |
| Overall Length | 27-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 27.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 46 lbs. |



## HM1203C

### 20 LB. DEMOLITION HAMMER

**Compact Power with Less Weight**

- Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 18.8 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load to complete the most challenging jobs
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy
- L.E.D. service light notifies the user approximately 8 hours before the brushes need to be replaced

**Model HM1203C Includes:** Side Handle (135283-4), 12" Bull Point, SDS-MAX (751423-A), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 950 - 1,900 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 18.8 ft.lbs. / 25.5 J |
| AMPS | 14 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 15.5 |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |
| Overall Length | 22-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 20.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 37.5 lbs. |



## HM1211B

### 20 LB. DEMOLITION HAMMER

**Air Cushion Design for Powerful Performance**

- Powerful 10 AMP motor for fast and efficient operation
- Comfortable rubber D-shaped grip side handle absorbs vibration; secures in four positions for operator comfort
- One-touch latch bit retainer for quick bit changes
- Automatic brush cut-off protects commutator from damage for longer tool life
- Factory grease packed for reduced maintenance

**Model HM1211B Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 2,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 10.5 ft.lbs. / 14.2 J |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Bit Type | 3/4" Hex - 21/32" Round |
| Overall Length | 19-5/16" |
| Net Weight | 20.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 33 lbs. |



NEW **HM1111C**

## 17 LB. AVT® DEMOLITION HAMMER

### Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration

- Powerful 14 AMP motor delivers 12.7 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology is an internal counterbalance system that greatly reduces vibration for increased user comfort and greater productivity
- Detached rear handle is spring loaded to provide less vibration and more control

**Model HM1111C Includes:** Side Handle (151769-0), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Cloth F/Wiping Oil (443122-7), 12" Bull Point, SDS-MAX (751423-A), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 1,100 - 2,650 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 12.7 ft.lbs. / 17.2 J |
| AMPS | 14 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 8 |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |
| Overall Length | 20-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 17.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25 lbs. |



**HM0870C**

## 11 LB. DEMOLITION HAMMER

### Compact Power with Less Weight

- Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers 8.4 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load to complete the most challenging jobs
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy
- L.E.D. service light notifies the user approximately 8 hours before the brushes need to be replaced

**Model HM0870C Includes:** Side Handle (135283-4), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 1,100 - 2,650 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 11 |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |
| Overall Length | 17-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 11.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.8 lbs. |



**HM0810B**

## 11 LB. DEMOLITION HAMMER

### Ideal for Light Chiseling, Chipping and Scaling

- Compact with less weight for improved control
- Soft rubber grip side handle minimizes vibration and swivels 360° for operator convenience
- Innovative anti-vibration spring is positioned between tool body and rear handle for reduced operator fatigue
- One-touch tool retainer action for easy accessory installation and removal

**Model HM0810B Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 2,900 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 5.6 ft.lbs. / 7.6 J |
| AMPS | 8.3 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 8 |
| Bit Type | 3/4" Hex - 21/32" Round |
| Overall Length | 16-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 12.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 24.7 lbs. |



**HK1810**

## POWER SCRAPER

### Versatile Tool for Scraping and Tile Removal

- Air cushion hammering for longer tool life
- Quick change bit retainer for easy changes
- Automatic brush cut-off protects commutator from damage
- Factory grease packed for reduced maintenance
- All-ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Accepts Makita Small bits

**Model HK1810 Includes:** 1-3/16" x 6" Scaling Chisel, Makita Small Shank (B-07331), 2" x 6" Scaling Chisel, Makita Small Shank (B-07347), 8-3/4" Bull Point, Makita Small Shank (B-06921), Dust Cover (423154-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 2.9 ft.lbs. / 3.9 J |
| AMPS | 4.5 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 13.5 |
| Bit Type | Makita small |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.7 lbs. |



NEW **HR5212C**

## 2" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER

### Advanced Anti-Vibration Technology for 3X Less Vibration

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 14 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®) is a synchronized, three-component system that more effectively reduces vibration resulting in a low 9m/s2
- Air actuated counterbalance moves counterweight pistons in the opposite direction of the drive piston actively reducing vibration

**Model HR5212C Includes:** Depth Rod, HR4013C (331955-1), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Cloth F/Wiping Oil (443122-7), D-handle (417003-1), Straight Handle (454781-2), Straight Handle Assembly (135629-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 15 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 2" |
| Concrete Drilling w/Core Bit | 6-1/4" |
| Impact Energy | 14 ft.lbs. / 19 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 9 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,100 - 2,250 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 130 - 260 RPM |
| Overall Length | 23-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 26.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 42 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |



**HR4510C**

## 1-3/4" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER

### Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration

- Powerful 13.5 AMP motor delivers 9.2 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load to complete the most challenging jobs
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy

**Model HR4510C Includes:** Side Handle (151769-0), D-handle (417003-1), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 13.5 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1-3/4" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 5" |
| Impact Energy | 9.2 ft.lbs. / 12.5 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 9.5 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,250 - 2,750 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 130 - 280 RPM |
| Overall Length | 18" |
| Net Weight | 19.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 35 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |



NEW **HR4013C**

## 1-9/16" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER

### Advanced Anti-Vibration Technology for 3X Less Vibration

- Powerful 11 AMP motor delivers 8.4 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®) is a synchronized, three-component system that more effectively reduces vibration
- Air actuated counterbalance moves counterweight pistons in the opposite direction of the drive piston actively reducing vibration

**Model HR4013C Includes:** D-Handle Assembly, HR4013C (196792-8), Depth Rod, HR4013C (331955-1), Side Handle Assembly (123138-5), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Cloth F/Wiping Oil (443122-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 11 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1-9/16" |
| Concrete Drilling w/Core Bit | 4-1/8" |
| Impact Energy | 8.4 ft.lbs. / 11.4 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 5 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,450 - 2,900 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 250 - 500 RPM |
| Overall Length | 18-11/16" |
| Net Weight | 15.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 27.8 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |



**HR4002**

## 1-9/16" ROTARY HAMMER

### Sequential Impact Timing for up to 50% Faster Drilling

- Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers 4.6 ft.lbs. of impact energy
- 2-mode operation for "Hammering Only" or "Hammering with Rotation"
- Rubberized ergonomic soft grip provides more comfort
- "No hammering when idling" functions helps increase tool life
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes
- Torque limiting clutch engineered to prevent gear damage by automatically disengaging gears if the bit binds

**Model HR4002 Includes:** Side Handle (158131-0), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 10 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1-9/16" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 4-1/8" |
| Impact Energy | 4.6 ft.lbs. / 6.2 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 17.5 |
| Blows Per Minute | 680 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 2,500 RPM |
| Overall Length | 18" |
| Net Weight | 14.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 26.89 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-MAX |



## HR5000

SPLINE shank

### 2" ROTARY HAMMER

**Air Cushion Design for Hard Hitting Action**

- All ball-and-needle bearing construction for longer tool life
- Powerful 11 AMP motor for the most demanding applications
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if the bit binds
- 2-mode operation for "Hammering Only" or "Hammering with Rotation" for multiple applications
- Sequential impact timing delivers timed hammering during rotation to minimize overlapping bit impacts resulting in up to 50% faster drilling

**Model HR5000 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 11 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 2" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 5-7/8" |
| Impact Energy | 8.7 ft.lbs. / 11.8 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 25 |
| Blows Per Minute | 2,100 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 260 RPM |
| Overall Length | 18-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 21.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 35 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts Spline shank |



## HR4041C

SPLINE shank

### 1-9/16" ROTARY HAMMER

**Electronic Controller for Operator Convenience**

- Powerful 12 AMP motor delivers 6.8 ft.lbs. of impact energy
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- "No hammering while idling" helps increase tool life

**Model HR4041C Includes:** Depth Gauge (321248-4), Side Handle (416549-4), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 12 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1-9/16" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 4-5/8" |
| Impact Energy | 6.8 ft.lbs. / 9.2 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 15 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,300 - 2,600 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 230 - 460 RPM |
| Overall Length | 16-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 14.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 28.6 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts Spline shank |



AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

## HR3210C

L.E.D. Light

### 1-1/4" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER

**Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 8.2 AMP motor delivers 4.7 ft.lbs. of impact energy
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and better accuracy
- L.E.D. service light notifies the user approximately 8 hours before the brushes need to be replaced

**Model HR3210C Includes:** Side Handle (151769-0), Depth Gauge (321248-4), Hammer Bit Grease (194683-7), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 8.2 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1-1/4" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 3-1/2" |
| Impact Energy | 4.1 ft.lbs. / 5.5 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 10 |
| Blows Per Minute | 1,650 - 3,300 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 315 - 630 RPM |
| Overall Length | 15-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 11.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 28 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |



## HR2811F

L.E.D. Light

### 1-1/8" ROTARY HAMMER

**Sequential Impact Timing for up to 50% Faster Drilling**

- Powerful 7.0 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy
- L.E.D. light illuminates drilling surface for more productivity in low light applications
- Torque limiting clutch engineered to prevent gear damage
- 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only"
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes

**Model HR2811F Includes:** Depth Gauge (324219-0), Side Handle (154842-5), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 7 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1-1/8" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 3-1/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 15 |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,500 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Overall Length | 12-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |



AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

NEW

## HR2641

### 1" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER

**Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 8 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®) is an internal counterbalance system that greatly reduces vibration
- Integrated damper spring at the base of the impact bolt is engineered to absorb impact vibrations from the drill bit
- Retractable tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Recessed hammer function selector located below gear housing for improved durability

**Model HR2641 Includes:** Side Handle (451749-9), Depth Gauge (331886-4), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 8 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 3-1/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 11.5 |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,500 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Overall Length | 16-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |



## HR2475

### 1" ROTARY HAMMER

**Sequential Impact Timing for up to 50% Faster Drilling**

- Powerful 7.0 AMP motor delivers 2 ft.lbs. of impact energy
- Torque limiting clutch engineered to prevent gear damage
- 40 bit angle settings allow the bit to be set at different positions
- 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only"
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes

**Model HR2475 Includes:** Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 7 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 3-1/8" |
| Impact Energy | 2 ft.lbs. / 2.7 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 15.5 |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,500 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Overall Length | 16-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11.9 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |



AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

NEW

## HR2611F

L.E.D. Light

### 1" AVT® ROTARY HAMMER

**Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 7 AMP motor delivers 2.1 ft.lbs. of impact energy to handle the most demanding applications
- Anti-Vibration Technology (AVT®) is an internal counterbalance system that greatly reduces vibration
- Integrated damper spring at the base of the impact bolt is engineered to absorb impact vibrations from the drill bit
- L.E.D. light illuminates drilling surface for more productivity in low light applications

**Model HR2611F Includes:** Side Handle (451749-9), Depth Rod (331886-4), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 7 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 2-11/16" |
| Impact Energy | 2.1 ft.lbs. / 2.9 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 11.5 |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,600 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,200 RPM |
| Overall Length | 15-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11.7 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |



## HR1830F

L.E.D. Light

### 11/16" ROTARY HAMMER

**Compact with Less Weight (4.2 lbs.)**

- Powerful 4.2 AMP motor delivers .9 ft.lbs. of impact energy
- L.E.D. light illuminates drilling surface for more productivity in low light applications
- Torque limiting clutch engineered to prevent gear damage
- 2-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation"
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes

**Model HR1830F Includes:** Depth Gauge (415486-9), Side Handle (154842-5), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 4.2 |
| Capacities: Concrete Drilling | 11/16" |
| Concrete Drilling w/ Core Bit | 2-9/16" |
| Steel | 1/2" |
| Impact Energy (ft.lbs.) | 0.9 ft.lbs. / 1.2 J |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 14 |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 5,000 BPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,500 RPM |
| Overall Length | 10-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |



## HRH01

### 36V LXT® 1" ROTARY HAMMER

**Corded Speed & Power Without the Cord**

- Makita-built motor delivers 0 - 1,200 RPM & 0 - 4,800 BPM
- Ergonomically designed vibration absorbing handle
- 3-mode operation for "rotation only", "hammering with rotation" or "hammering only" for multiple applications
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes
- Torque Limiting Clutch engineered to prevent gear damage by automatically disengaging gears if the bit binds

**Model HRH01 Includes:** 2 ea. Battery (BL3626), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC36RA), Side Handle (450990-1), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,200 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,800 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 3 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 9.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25.3 lbs. |




## NEW XRH05Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® LITHIUM-ION 1" ROTARY HAMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**18 Volt Solution for Corded Power Demands**

- Two 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18V LXT® platform
- Makita-built motor delivers 0-1,250 RPM, 0-5,000 BPM and 3.0 Joules of impact energy for fast drilling
- Vibration-absorbing handle engineered for increased operator comfort

**Model XRH05Z Includes:** Side Handle (450990-1), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,255 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 5,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 3 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14 lbs. |

## BUILT-ON HEPA VACUUM



LXT BRUSHLESS

## XRH011X

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1" ROTARY HAMMER KIT

**Built-on HEPA Vacuum**

- The built-on vacuum attachment captures concrete dust during drilling and is activated by the tool for operator convenience
- Vacuum powered by separate motor to maintain tool drilling performance, and provide a 2-second delay to capture remaining concrete dust
- Efficient HEPA filtration system captures 99.75% of particulates .3 microns and larger



XRH01ZVX
Tool Only

**Model XRH011X Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Dust Collection Vacuum Attachment (DX01), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag

**Model XRH01ZVX Includes:** HEPA vacuum (DX01), Tool Bag. Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 950 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,700 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.8 lbs. |



LXT BRUSHLESS

## XRH01Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1" ROTARY HAMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**Efficient BL™ Brushless Motor**

- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-7/8" long
- Weighs only 7.2 lbs. with battery (battery not included)

**Model XRH01Z Includes:** Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (234219-0) Battery, charger and case not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Concrete Drilling | 1" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 950 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,700 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 12-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |



XRH04Z
Tool Only

## XRH04

### 18v LXT® 7/8" ROTARY HAMMER KIT

**Compact Pistol Grip Design**

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-1,100 RPM and 0-4,000 BPM
- 3-mode operation for "Rotation Only", "Hammering with Rotation" or "Hammering Only" for multiple applications
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by automatically disengaging gears if bit binds
- Faster drilling with synchronized RPM and BPM
- Job site tested shock absorbent handle protects the battery housing for extra durability

**Model XRH04 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag

**Model XRH04Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Concrete Drilling | 7/8" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 16-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.8 lbs. |



XRH03Z
Tool Only

## XRH03

### 18v LXT® 7/8" ROTARY HAMMER KIT

**Faster Drilling with Synchronized RPM & BPM**

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0 - 1,100 RPM & 0 - 4,000 BPM
- 3-mode operation for "rotation only", "hammering with rotation" or "hammering only" for multiple applications
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Faster drilling with synchronized RPM and BPM
- One-touch sliding chuck for quick bit changes

**Model XRH03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Side Handle (158057-6), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Bag

**Model XRH03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery, charger and bag not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Concrete Drilling | 7/8" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 4,000 BPM |
| Impact Energy | 1.9 J |
| Bit Type | Accepts SDS-PLUS |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.4 lbs. |

BL MOTOR BRUSHLESS
UP TO 50% LONGER RUN TIME
INCREASED POWER & SPEED
LONGER LIFE BRUSHLESS MOTOR
Learn More makitatools.com/LXTBrushless



## HP2070F

L.E.D. Light

### 3/4" HAMMER DRILL

**Dual Purpose for "Hammering" or "Drilling"**

- Powerful 8.2 AMP motor for heavy duty use
- 2-mode operation for "hammering with rotation" or "rotation only"
- Large trigger switch and 360º swivel side handle for maneuverability
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if bit binds
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- L.E.D. light illuminates the work area

**Model HP2070F Includes:** Side Handle (152521-9), Chuck Key (763430-3), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Case

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete Drilling | 3/4" |
| | Steel: low, high | 5/8", 5/16" |
| No Load Speed | | 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,900 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | | 0 - 24,000 / 0 - 58,000 BPM |
| AMPS | | 8.2 |
| Overall Length | | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight | | 5.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 9.3 lbs. |



## HP2050

### 3/4" HAMMER DRILL

**"Hammering with Rotation" or "Rotation Only"**

- Powerful 6.6 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs
- Conveniently located 2-mode switch allows for fast mode changes
- 2-speed, variable speed (0-1,200 & 0-2,900 RPM) with variable speed control dial
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if bit binds
- Less weight (5.6 lbs.) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model HP2050 Includes:** Side Handle (153503-4), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Chuck Key (763430-3), Tool Case

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete Drilling | 3/4" |
| | Steel: low, high | 1/2", 5/16" |
| | Wood: low, high | 1-9/16", 1" |
| No Load Speed | | 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,900 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | | 0 - 24,000 / 0 - 58,000 BPM |
| AMPS | | 6.6 |
| Overall Length | | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight | | 5.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 8.8 lbs. |



## HP2050F

L.E.D. Light

### 3/4" HAMMER DRILL

**"Hammering with Rotation" or "Rotation Only"**

- Powerful 6.6 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs
- Conveniently located 2-mode switch allows for fast mode changes
- 2-speed, variable speed (0-1,200 & 0-2,900 RPM) with variable speed control dial
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if bit binds
- Less weight (5.6 lbs.) for reduced operator fatigue
- L.E.D. light illuminates the work area

**Model HP2050F Includes:** Side Handle (153503-4), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Chuck Key (763430-3), Tool Case

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete Drilling | 3/4" |
| | Steel: low, high | 1/2", 5/16" |
| | Wood: low, high | 1-9/16", 1" |
| No Load Speed | | 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 2,900 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | | 0 - 24,000 / 0 - 58,000 BPM |
| AMPS | | 6.6 |
| Overall Length | | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight | | 5.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 8.8 lbs. |



## HP2010N

### 3/4" HAMMER DRILL

**Industrial Metal Gear Housing for Durability**

- 2-speed gear change for ideal speed and power
- Variable speed switch for easy starting of holes
- Depth gauge for "drop-in" type anchors
- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor for continuous use
- All ball bearing construction for long tool life
- Adjustable side handle for greater control

**Model HP2010N Includes:** Drill Chuck, NHP1310 (763047-2), Chuck Key (798341-3), Side Handle (122428-3), Depth Gauge (321059-7), Tool Case

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete: low, high | 3/4", 1/2" |
| | Steel: low, high | 1/2", 1/4" |
| | Wood: low, high | 1-1/2", 3/4" |
| No Load Speed | | 0 - 900 / 0 - 2,300 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | | 0 - 18,000 / 0 - 46,000 BPM |
| AMPS | | 6 |
| Overall Length | | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight | | 6.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 11.6 lbs. |



## HP1641K

### 5/8" HAMMER DRILL WITH KEYLESS CHUCK

**Industrial Keyless Chuck; Includes Tool Case**

- 2-mode operation "rotation only" or "hammering with rotation" for multiple applications
- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor for the most demanding applications
- Lightweight (4.3 lbs.) with large drilling capacity
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- All ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Recessed lock-on button for continuous use

**Model HP1641K Includes:** Keyless Drill Chuck (763192-3), Side Handle (153503-4), Depth Gauge (324219-0), Tool Case

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete Drilling | 5/8" |
| | Steel | 1/2" |
| | Wood | 1-3/16" |
| No Load Speed | | 0 - 2,800 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | | 0 - 44,800 BPM |
| AMPS | | 6 |
| Overall Length | | 11-7/8" |
| Net Weight | | 4.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 6 lbs. |



## HP1640

### 5/8" HAMMER DRILL

**Lightweight (4.4 lbs.) with Large Drilling Capacity**

- 2-mode operation "rotation only" or "hammering with rotation" for multiple applications
- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor for the most demanding applications
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- All ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Recessed lock-on button for continuous use

**Model HP1640 Includes:** Drill Chuck (192541-1), Chuck Key (763440-0), Side Handle (153503-4), Depth Gauge (324219-0)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Concrete Drilling | 5/8" |
| | Steel | 1/2" |
| | Wood | 1-3/16" |
| No Load Speed | | 0 - 2,800 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | | 0 - 44,800 BPM |
| AMPS | | 6 |
| Overall Length | | 11-7/8" |
| Net Weight | | 4.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 6 lbs. |





Dust Collection Port

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

## 4114

AC/DC

### 14" SJS™ ANGLE CUTTER

**Built in Dust Port for Reduced Dust and Debris when Connected to a Vacuum**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 3,800 RPM for the most demanding applications
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Removable base for a closer edge-to-edge cut
- Rubberized wraparound handle for increased comfort

**Model 4114 Includes:** Socket Wrench (782210-8)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Arbor | | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Depth: | 14" diamond blade | 5" |
| | 14" cut-off wheel | 5" |
| No Load Speed | | 3,800 RPM |
| AMPS | | 15 |
| Overall Length | | 26-1/2" |
| Net Weight | | 23.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 24.2 lbs. |

## Diamond Blades



**Segmented Rim:**

**Segment slots help deliver a faster cooler cut in multiple applications**

| Blade Diameter | Material | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 12" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-94720 |
| 12" | Concrete, Asphalt | T-01264 |
| 14" | Asphalt, Sand Stone Green Concrete | A-94655 |
| 14" | Concrete, Asphalt | T-01270 |
| 14" | Cured Concrete Block, Brick | A-94736 |
| 14" | Cured Concrete Block, Brick | A-94932* |
| 14" | Concrete, Asphalt, Granite | T-02537 NEW |
| 16" | Asphalt, Sand Stone Green Concrete | A-94661 |
| 16" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-94742 |
| 16" | Concrete, Asphalt | T-01286 |

*Contractor Pack (3-Pack)



**Turbo Rim:**

**Constant contact with material delivers a smoother finish than segmented blades**

| Blade Diameter | Material | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 14" | Cured Concrete, Fire Brick | A-94627 |



ADVANCED™ DIRECTIONAL AIR FLOW

## EK8100

### 16" POWER CUTTER

**5.6 HP with Powerful 81cc Engine**

- Improved deco-valve and metering spring for precise fuel regulation
- Ignition coil with start support function for easier start ups
- On-Off-choke operation on a single lever for operator convenience
- Five stage filtration system with advanced directional air flow, for better saw performance
- SLR Muffler recycles unburned fuel vapor for reduced scavenging-losses and up to 15% improved fuel consumption

**Model EK8100 Includes:** 16" Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Masonry (966-161-020), Universal Wrench (941-719-140), Torx Wrench (940-827-000), Carburetor Screwdriver (944-340-001), Adapter Ring (20mm to 1") (394-228-121)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 4.9 cu.in. (81 cc) |
| Engine (max power) | 5.6 HP/4.2 kW |
| No Load Speed/Max. Spindle Speed | 9,350 / 3,820 RPM |
| Fuel Mixture | 50:01:00 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 37 oz. |
| Arbor w/ Adaptor | 20mm/1" adaptor |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 5-3/4" |
| Dry Weight | 23.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 36 lbs. |



MM4 4-STROKE ENGINE · ADVANCED™ DIRECTIONAL AIR FLOW

## NEW EK7651H

### 14" MM4® 4-STROKE POWER CUTTER

**No Oil Mixing Simplifies Operation and Prevents Piston Seizure Due to Improper Mixing**

- Eliminates the need for separate mixed oil/fuel can
- Lower noise at 93.2dB(A) and smoother idle for continuous operation
- Automatic engine decompression valve is engineered into the cam gear to reduce pull-start force by 40%
- Pressure compensated carburetor with vented choke plate allows for optimum fuel delivery

**Model EK7651H Includes:** Wrench (782236-0), Torx Wrench (782025-3), Screwdriver (783012-5), Adapter Ring (20mm to 1") (394-228-121), Tool Kit (195488-8), Oil Bottle (195532-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 4.61 cu.in. (75.6 cc) |
| Engine (max power) | 4.1 HP/3 kW |
| No Load Speed/Max. Spindle Speed | 9,100 / 4,300 RPM |
| Fuel Type | Unleaded gas |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 37 oz. |
| Arbor w/ Adaptor | 20mm/1" adaptor |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 4-13/16" |
| Dry Weight | 28.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 35.2 lbs. |



ADVANCED™ DIRECTIONAL AIR FLOW

## EK7301

### 14" POWER CUTTER

**5.1 HP with Powerful 73 cc. Engine**

- Improved decompression valve and metering spring for precise fuel regulation
- Ignition coil with start support function for easier start-ups
- On-Off-Choke operation on a single lever for operator convenience
- Five stage filtration system with advanced directional air flow, for better saw performance
- Starter grip decompression valve for faster starting
- Improved ignition system with large flywheel and rare earth magnets create more efficient power.

**Model EK7301 Includes:** Torx Wrench (940-827-000), Adapter Ring (20mm to 1") (394-228-121), Universal Wrench (941-719-140), Carburetor Screwdriver (944-340-001)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 4.5 cu.in. (73 cc) |
| Engine (max power) | 5.1 HP/3.8 kW |
| No Load Speed/Max. Spindle Speed | 9,350 / 4,300 RPM |
| Fuel Mixture | 50:01:00 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 37 oz. |
| Arbor w/ Adaptor | 20mm/1" adaptor |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 4-13/16" |
| Dry Weight | 22 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 28 lbs. |



## NEW EK6101

### 14" 61 CC POWER CUTTER

**4.4 HP with Powerful 61 cc Engine at Only 19.6 lbs.**

- Stratified Air Scavenging (SAS) recovers 75% of unburned fuel and reduces fuel consumption by 20%
- Cyclonic air Intake delivers more air, more efficiently and increases air filter life by discarding 90% of larger debris
- Start capacitor with spring assisted recoil stores electrical energy resulting in significantly less pull start force
- Sliding front engine mounts help absorb vibration by detaching when cutting pressure is applied

**Model EK6101 Includes:** Universal Wrench (941-719-140), Torx Wrench (940-827-000), Carburetor Screwdriver (944-340-001), Adapter Ring (20mm to 1") (315-228-120)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 3.7 cu.in. (61 cc) |
| Engine (max power) | 4.4 HP/3.2 kW |
| No Load Speed/Max. Spindle Speed | 9,850 / 4,400 RPM |
| Fuel Mixture | 50:01:00 |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 23.6 oz. |
| Arbor w/ Adaptor | 20mm/1" adaptor |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 5-1/8" |
| Dry Weight | 19.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 28 lbs. |

## Power Cutter Accessories

### 2.6 Gallon Pressurized Water Tank



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Water Tank | 988-394-610 NEW |

### Dolly & Attachments



- Comes completely assembled
- Depth-wheel weighted for greater stability
- "Tool-less" attachment - saw to dolly
- Quick adjusting ratchet system

| | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| Pre Filter | DPC6410, DPC7310, DPC7311, DPC7321 EK7301, DPC8112 | 326-173-080 |
| | DPC7331, EK7301 | 395-173-081 |
| | DPC8132, EK8100 | 395-173-081 |
| | DPC7310, DPC7311 | 394-173-030 |
| | EK7651H | 195945-6 |
| Air Filter | DPC6410, DPC7310, DPC7311, DPC7321 DPC8112 | 394-173-010 |
| | DPC7331, DPC8132, EK7301, EK8100 | 395-173-011 |
| | EK7651H | 442165-6 |
| Inner Filter | DPC6410, DPC7310, DPC7311, DPC7321 DPC8112 | 394-173-020 |
| | DPC7331, DPC8132, EK7301, EK8100 | 395-173-020 |
| | EK7651H | 424399-3 |
| 5+1 Filter Set | DPC7331, EK7301, EK8100 | 957-173-110 |

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Dolly & Gravity Feed Tank | EK7301, EK8100 | DT2010* |
| Angled Gas Filler | | 010-114-040 |
| Water Attachment Kit | | 394-365-630 |
| Dolly & Gravity Feed Tank | EK7651H | DT4000 |
| Water Attachment Kit | | 195533-9 |

*Use with Water Attachment Kit #394-365-630

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Torx Wrench | 940-827-000 |

### 2-Cycle Synthetic Engine Oil (All 2-Cycle Models)



| Size | Qty. per Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 2.6 oz. | 1 | T-00745 |
| 2.6 oz. | 48 | T-00745-48 |
| 6.4 oz. | 1 | T-00739 |
| 6.4 oz. | 48 | T-00739-48 |

### 4-Stroke Engine Oil (All 4-Stroke Models)



| Description | Size | Qty. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10W-30 Engine Oil | 2.7 oz. | 1 | 195826-4 |
| | 2.7 oz. | 48 | 195826-4-48 |
| | 6.7 oz. | 1 | T-02484 NEW |
| | 6.7 oz. | 12 | T-02490 NEW |

MM4® 4-STROKE ENGINE

REDUCES COST



ONE CAN FOR ALL YOUR GAS POWERED EQUIPMENT

No More 2-Stroke Oil

ADVANTAGES

Get lower emissions, less noise and reduced operating costs.

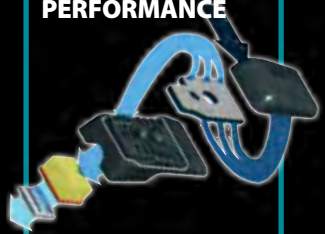
Makita 4-stroke engines have measurably lower emissions and noise than traditional 2-stroke engines.

Lower fuel consumption at .45 gallons per hour.

Reduced exhaust and intake carbon build-up for longer cylinder life.

Learn More makitatools.com/MM4

ADVANCED DIRECTIONAL AIR FLOW PERFORMANCE



Five-Stage Filter System with Advanced Directional Air Flow ensures clean air for added performance and long engine life

# SMOOTH OPERATOR



## Concrete Planer Accessories



**Diamond Cup Wheels**

| Size | Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5" | Segmented rim for fast material removal | PC5000C, PC5001C | A-95009 |
| 5" | Continuous Rim For a smooth finish | | A-94998 |
| 4-3/8" | Continuous rim for a smooth finish | PC1100 | 792289-1 |
| 4-3/8" | Segmented for fast material removal | | 724907-1A |



## PC5001C

### 5" CONCRETE PLANER

**Adjustable Front Roller for Consistent Planing Depth**

- Powerful 10.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 10,500 RPM
- Constant Speed Control automatically applies additional power to the motor
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and longer tool life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload
- Anti-restart prevents accidental start up after power loss

**Model PC5001C Includes:** 5" Diamond Cup Wheel, Continuous Rim (A-94998), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Lock Nut Wrench (782425-7), Dust Bag (122853-8), Brush Set (194921-7), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Overall Length | 18-13/16" |
| Net Weight | 11.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25 lbs. |



## 4101RH

### 5" MASONRY SAW

**For Wet Cutting of Tile, Masonry, Concrete and More**

- Powerful 7.9 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs
- Special cover design prevents water from entering into motor housing
- Cuts up to 1-5/8" at 90º and 1" at 45º
- Ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) plug
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- Includes 15 ft. of tubing, water pressure regulator and water valve

**Model 4101RH Includes:** 5" Diamond Blade, Continuous Rim, Wet Cutting (A-90934), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 5" |
| Arbor | 3/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (1-5/8"), 45° (1") |
| No Load Speed | 13,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,050 |
| AMPS | 7.9 |
| Overall Length | 9-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 6.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.3 lbs. |

## PC5000C

### 5" CONCRETE PLANER

**Electronic Controller for Operator Convenience**

- Powerful 10 AMP motor delivers more output and 10,500 RPM
- Constant Speed Control automatically applies additional power to the motor
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and longer tool life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload

**Model PC5000C Includes:** 5" Diamond Cup Wheel, Segmented Rim (A-95009), Lock Nut Wrench (782425-7), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Dust Bag (122853-8), Brush Set (194921-7), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Overall Length | 17-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 8.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 23 lbs. |

# LIGHTWEIGHT & COMPACT



## 4100NH

### 4-3/8" MASONRY SAW

**Powerful Cutting in Stone, Masonry, Tile & Concrete**

- Powerful 12 AMP motor
- Cuts up to 1-3/8"
- Compact and lightweight at only 6.5 lbs.
- High power to weight ratio; 13,000 RPM
- Lock-off button helps prevent accidental starts

**Model 4100NH Includes:** 4" Diamond Blade Turbo (A-94873), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 4-3/8" |
| Arbor | 3/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°) | 1-3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 14,500 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,500 |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Overall Length | 8-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.4 lbs. |

## Diamond Blades

**Segmented Rim:**



Segment slots help deliver a faster cooler cut in multiple applications

| Blade Diameter | Material | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 4" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-94677 |
| 5" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-94699 |

**Turbo Rim:**



Constant contact with material delivers a smoother finish than segmented blades

| Blade Diameter | Material | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 4" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-94546 |
| 4" | Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | A-94580 |
| 5" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-94568 |
| 5" | Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | A-94605 |

**Continuous Rim:**



| Blade Diameter | Material | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 5" | Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | A-90934 |

**Additional Diamond Blades** See pg. 96

# DUST EXTRACTION

## Xtract Vac®
Auto-Filter Cleaning System

**12 Gallon Xtract Vac® Wet/Dry Vacuum**
MODEL VC4710

**INNOVATION**



AUTOMATIC FILTER CLEANING SYSTEM
FOR LONGER FILTER LIFE

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation


**XTRACT VAC®**

pg. 38

**ACCESSORIES**

pg. 39

**BLOWERS/ VACUUMS**

pg. 40

# SETTING A NEW STANDARD FOR JOBSITE VACUUMS WITH DUST XTRACTION™

## Meets EPA (RRP) Rule HEPA Vacuums with Optional HEPA Main Filter Installed

Xtract Vac® Auto-Filter Cleaning System

## XTRACT VAC® FEATURES

### EFFICIENCY



Automatic filter cleaning system with blow-back feature is timed at set intervals for longer filter life

### PERFORMANCE



Variable speed control dial for a variety of applications

### CONVENIENCE



Integrated cord reel & hose rack for operator convenience and easy storage

### VERSATILITY



Onboard tool activated outlet starts and stops vacuum with power tool usage

Learn More makitatools.com/XtractVac

**VC4710** Xtract Vac

### 12 GALLON WET/ DRY VACUUM

**Powerful 12 AMP Motor Generates 135 CFM of Suction Power and 92" of Water Lift**

- Quiet operating sound level of 59 dB(A)
- Weighs only 27 lbs.
- Automatic Filter Cleaning System with blow-back feature for longer filter life
- Onboard tool-activated outlet starts and stops vacuum with power tool usage
- Variable speed control dial for a variety of applications
- Meets the EPA (RRP) rule for HEPA vacuums only with the optional main HEPA filter installed

**Model VC4710 Includes:** Main Flat Filters, 2/pk (P-79843), 1-3/8" x 16' Anti-Static Hose (P-79865), Crevice Nozzle (W6084), Replacement Cuf (P-70421), Fleece Nano Filter Bag (P-78293), Disposable Bag (P-70297)

| | |
|---|---|
| Air Flow Rate | 135 CFM |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Power Consumption | 840 watts |
| Static Water Lift | 92" |
| Working Sound Level | 59 dB(A) |
| Equipped Filter Surface Area | 2 x 1.62 ft |
| Equipped Filter Efficiency | 99.95% of 2 microns |
| Peak Horsepower | 4 HP |
| Gross Container Size | 12 gal. |
| Dry Capacity | 9 gal |
| Wet Capacity | 8 gal. |
| Dry Weight | 27 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 40.8 lbs. |

* VC4710 is equipped with Soft Start function; therefore, Peak HP can only be measured at normal usage not at start up




## Xtract Vac® Accessories

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Main Flat Nano Filters (pair) | P-79843 |
| Main Flat HEPA Filters (pair) Tested filter efficiency certificate included | P-79859 |
| Fleece Nano Filters Bag (5/pk) | P-78293 |
| Disposal Bag (5/pk) | P-70297 |
| Anti-Static Hose 1-3/8" x 16' | P-79865 |
| Anti-Static Hose 1" x 11' - 6" | P-70487 |

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Crevice Nozzle | W6084 |
| Cuff Adapter for Hose P-79865 1-1/2" I.D. 1-3/4" O.D. | P-70421 |
| Cuff Adapter for Hose P-70487 1" I.D. 1-3/8" - 1-1/2" O.D. | P-70415 |
| Quick-Connect Adapter | P-70378 |
| Quick-Connect Cuff | P-70384 |
| Flooring Set (8 pc.) | P-70312 |

## Masonry

| Connection Type to Xtract Vac Hose | Applicable Models | Connection Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Drilling** | | |
| Hose 192108-A | Makita® Hammers HRH01, XRH03, XRH04, HR1830F, HR2475, HR2641, HR2811F  | 193472-7  |
| | NEW Makita® Hammers HR2611F, XRH01  | 195173-3  |
| | Makita® Hammers HR4001C, HR4002,HR4010C, HR4510C  | 196074-8 (Also Includes Chipping Attachment)  |
| | NEW Makita® Hammer HR4013C Makita® Hammer HR5212C | 196537-4 (Not shown) 196858-4 (Not shown) |
| **Cutting** | | |
| Hose 192108-A | Makita® 4-1/2"- 5" Grinders Except 9005B  | 193794-5 With Shoe  |
| | Makita® 4-1/2"- 5" Grinders Except 9005B  | 192618-2 Without Shoe  |
| | 14" Angle Cutter 4114  | |
| | Drywall Cut-Out Tool XOC01, 3706  | 193449-2  |
| **Surfacing/Planing** | | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | Makita® 4 1/2" - 5" Grinders Except 9005B  | 4-1/2" - 5" 195236-5  |
| | Makita® 7" & 9" Grinders Except GA7911, GA7001L Recommended GA7011C, GA7040S, GA9040S | 7" 195386-6  |
| | Planers PC5001C, PC5000C  | |
| **Chipping** | | |
| Hose 192108-A | Makita® Hammers HR4002,HR4010C,HR4510C  | 196074-8 (Also Includes Drilling Attachment)  |
| | NEW HR4013C HR5212C | 196537-4 (Not shown) 196858-4 (Not shown) |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | NEW Makita® Hammers HM0870C,HM1111C,HM1203C,HM1214C, HR4002,HR4013C,HR5212C  | 196571-4  |
| **Tuck Pointing** | | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | NEW Makita® 4-1/2" - 5" Grinders Except 9005B | 5" Tuck Point Guard 196846-1  |

## Woodworking

| Connection Type to Xtract Vac Hose | Applicable Models | Connection Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Sanders** | | |
| Hose 192108-A | LXOB01/Z, BO5030/K, BO5031K, BO5041/K, BO6040, BO6030, BO4556/K, BO4900V, BO3710, 9403, 9404, 9903, 9910, 9920  | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | 9032  | 122652-8  |
| **Miter Saws** | | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | LXLS01/Z, LS0815F, LS1016/L/LX5, LS1018, LS1040, LS1216L/LX4, LS1221  | |
| **Circular Saws** | | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | 5057KB, SP6000J/J1  | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | 5008MG  | 450079-5  |
| **Plate Joiners** | | |
| Hose 192108-A | PJ7000, 3901, LXJP02, XJP03  | |
| **Jig Saws** | | |
| Hose 192108-A | JV0600K, 4329K, JV01W  | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | 4350FCT, 4351FCT, BJV180, XVJ02Z, XVJ03  | 417853-4  |
| **Routers** | | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | RD1101, RF1101/KIT, RP1101  | 193379-7  |
| | RP0900K, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX3, RT0701CX7 | 194733-8 |
| | RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0701CX3, RT0701CX7  | 195559-1  |
| | RP2301FC, RP1800 | P-80023  |
| **Planers** | | |
| Direct Connection No Connector Necessary | KP0810, LXPK01, XPK01  | |
| | KP0800K  | 451329-1  |
| | KP312  | 193733-5  |



## UB1103

### BLOWER

**Delivers a Maximum Air Speed of 203 MPH for Faster Job Site Clean Up**

- Variable speed control dial and trigger (0-16,000 RPM) for increased performance
- Maximum air volume of 145 cfm for faster clean up in larger areas
- Two tools in one; quickly converts to a vacuum for added versatility
- Large trigger with conveniently located lock-on button

**Model UB1103 Includes:** Rubber Blower Nozzle (132025-7), Dust Bag (122814-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Volume | 145 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 203 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 16,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.8 |
| Overall Length | 18-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



NEW

## UB360DWB

### 36V LXT® BLOWER KIT

**Delivers up to 30 min. of Run-Time and is 30% Quieter than Gas**

- Makita-built variable 2-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH with up to 30 min. of continuous run time
- Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control
- Lower noise level at only 86 dB(A) for improved user comfort, 30% quieter than gas
- Zero emissions, and reduced maintenance for increased ease of use

**Model UB360DWB Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA), Long Nozzle (452123-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max Air Volume | 400 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 208 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 10,000 / 0 - 17,000 RPM |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Sound Pressure | 86 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |




NEW

## XBU01Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® (36V) BLOWER (TOOL ONLY)

**Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries Deliver up to 30 Minutes of Run Time**

- Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18v LXT® platform
- Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control

**Model XBU01Z Includes:** Long Nozzle (452123-4); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Velocity | 208 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 10,000 / 0 - 17,000 RPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Sound Pressure | 86 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |



## DUB182

DUB182Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® BLOWER KIT

**179 MPH for Fast Clean-Ups**

- Variable speed (0-18,000 RPM) for optimum speed control
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous operation from a single charge at high speed
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 20-3/4" long
- Weighs only 3.9 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle for increased operator comfort
- Makita-built variable 3-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 179 MPH

**Model DUB182 Includes:** 1 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model DUB182Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Air Volume | 91 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 179 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 18,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 20-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.9 lbs. |



NEW

## DCL500Z

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® CYCLONIC CANISTER VACUUM (TOOL ONLY)

**Long Lasting Powerful Suction**

- Powerful motor generates 46 CFM of suction power and 26.5" of water lift
- Up to 30 minutes of continuous operation from a single charge
- Filtration system with cyclonic separation keeps motor running at optimum performance
- Cyclonic system separates large dust particles from fine dust particles so that only fine dust particles are captured on the filter

**Model DCL500Z Includes:** Floor Nozzle (SH00000035), Telescoping Extension Wand (SH00000037), Crevice Nozzle (SH00000042), Shoulder Strap (166124-3), Hose (SH00000034), (SH00000032); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Continuous Use | 12 min. |
| Air Flow Rate | 46 CFM |
| Static Water Lift | 26.5" |
| Working Sound Level | 64 dB(A) |
| Capacity | .53 pint |
| Overall Length | 13-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 9.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |



## XLC02ZW

Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18V COMPACT VACUUM (TOOL ONLY)

**Strong Suction Power for Fast Cleaning**

- Up to 15 minutes of continuous use from a single fully charged 18V Compact Lithium-Ion battery
- Redesigned floor nozzle for improved maneuverability and debris collection
- Strong suction power for fast and efficient cleaning
- Bagless 2-stage cloth filtration system allows for easier cleaning and quicker debris disposal
- Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal

**Model XLC02ZW Includes:** Extension Attachment (451424-7), Floor Nozzle (122858-8), Crevice Nozzle (451240-7), Filter (451208-3), Cloth Filter (443060-3); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 1.3 pint |
| Continuous Use | 10 min. |
| Battery | 18V Compact Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 18-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 2.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7 lbs. |



## LC01Z

### 12V max VACUUM

**Quick Clean-Ups with Strong Suction Power**

- Strong suction power for fast and efficient cleaning
- Redesigned floor nozzle for improved maneuverability and debris collection
- Bagless 2-stage cloth filtration system allows for easier cleaning and quicker debris disposal
- Increased storage capacity for longer time between waste disposal
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous use from a single fully charged 12V max Lithium-Ion battery

**Model LC01Z Includes:** Extension Attachment (451424-7), Floor Nozzle (122861-9), Crevice Nozzle (416041-0), Filter (451208-3), Cloth Filter (443060-3); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 1.25 pint |
| Continuous Use | 12 min. |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 17-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.5 lbs. |



NEW

## LC05

Includes Built-in Battery with AC Charger Cord

### 12V max VACUUM BUILT-IN BATTERY

**Strong Suction Power**

- Powered by a 12V Lithium-Ion built-in battery with AC adapter power supply
- Features 3 vacuuming modes: low, high or turbo
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous use in low mode from a fully charged battery
- L.E.D. light indicates when to charge battery and when dust bag is full
- Easy to open hinged front cover for convenient dust bag removal and replacement

**Model LC05 Includes:** Extension Attachment (451424-7), Floor Nozzle (122861-9), Crevice Nozzle (416041-0), Filter (451208-3), Cloth Filter (443060-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 1.05 pint |
| Continuous Use | 12 min. |
| Battery | 12V max Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 38-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 1.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.3 lbs. |

# DRILLS / FASTENING

**1/2" Spade Handle Drill**
MODEL DS4011




1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation


DRILLS

pg. 42-43

DRYWALL SCREWDRIVERS

pg. 44

SCREWDRIVERS

pg. 45

IMPACTS

pg. 45-46

ACCESSORIES

pg. 86-89
98-99

# BRIAN DEEGAN

Brian Deegan, founder of the Metal Mulisha, is a fourteen-time X-Games medalist and a full-time action sports icon. Deegan and his Rockstar Makita® Ford can be found at the front of the pack in the Lucas Oil Off Road Racing Series (LOORRS), with championship titles in both the Pro Lite & Pro 2 classes.




Deegan is also focusing his talents on his Rockstar Makita Ford Fiesta in the high-octane world of Global Rallycross, which he describes as "motocross – with a roll cage." Brian Deegan races to win, and he and his crew use Makita Tools.




# SNOCROSS TEAM

Warnert Racing is a "superteam" in professional snocross snowmobile racing. Warnert Racing was formed in 1999 and has been a consistent contender with five championships in AMSOIL Championship Snocross Racing Series (ISOC).






## 6407

### 3/8" DRILL

**Low Decibel Rating (79dB) for Quieter Operation**

- Powerful 4.9 AMP motor for improved performance
- Variable speed (0 - 2,500 RPM) for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- In-line handle design for better control
- Reversing switch is conveniently located
- All ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Large trigger switch for easy operation

**Model 6407 Includes:** Drill Chuck 10 (763136-3), Chuck Key (763423-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 4.9 |
| Overall Length | 10-9/32" |
| Net Weight | 3.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4 lbs. |



## 6408 / 6408K

### 3/8" DRILL

**For Drilling in a Wide Variety of Materials; Keyless Chuck**

- Powerful 4.9 AMP motor for improved performance
- Keyless chuck for fast and easy bit installation and removal
- Low decibel rating (79dB) for quieter operation
- Variable speed (0 - 2,500 RPM) for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- In-line handle design for better control

**Model 6408 Includes:** Keyless Drill Chuck (763132-1)
**Model 6408K Includes:** Same as 6408 plus Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (1") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 4.9 |
| Overall Length | 10-9/32" |
| Net Weight | 3.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4 lbs. |



## 6302H

### 1/2" DRILL

**Industrial Metal Gear Housing for Durability**

- Powerful 6.5 AMP motor for improved performance
- Variable speed (0 - 550 RPM) for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Heavy duty industrial 1/2" drill chuck engineered for positive bit retention
- Compact and lightweight (4.8 lbs.)
- Side handle can be attached to either side of the tool
- Large and conveniently located lock-on button

**Model 6302H Includes:** Drill Chuck (763145-2), Chuck Key (763434-5), Side Handle (122593-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 550 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.7 lbs. |

# VARIABLE SPEED



## DP4000 / DP4002

DP4000 shown

### 1/2" DRILL

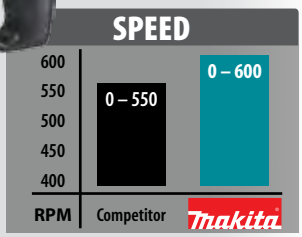
**Lightweight Aluminum Gear Housing for Durability**

- Powerful 7.0 AMP motor for improved performance
- Variable speed for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Retractable belt clip allows operation in tight areas
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grips for comfort
- Side handle rotates 360° for comfort and control
- All-ball and needle bearing construction for longer tool life

**Models DP4000 & DP4002 Include:** Drill Chuck (193229-6), Chuck Key (763430-3), Side Handle (134903-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed: | DP4000 (0 - 950 RPM), DP4002 (0 - 700 RPM) |
| AMPS | 7 |
| Overall Length | 12" |
| Net Weight | DP4000 (4.8 lbs.), DP4002 (4.9 lbs.) |
| Shipping Weight | DP4000 (6.4 lbs.), DP4002 (6.5 lbs.) |






Variable speed (0 - 600 RPM) for mixing and drilling in a wide variety of materials

## NEW DS4012

### 1/2" SPADE HANDLE DRILL

**Powerful 8.5 AMP Motor with Variable Speed for Improved Mixing and Drilling Performance**

- Variable speed (0 – 600 RPM) for mixing and drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Forward and reverse lever for operator convenience
- Well-balanced design at only 6.2 lbs. for reduced operator fatigue
- D-handle rotates 360° with 24 detent stops for multi-position operation

**Model DS4012 Includes:** Drill Chuck (193229-6), Chuck Key (763420-6), Side Handle (152492-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 600 RPM |
| AMPS | 8.5 |
| Overall Length | 13-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.4 lbs. |



## DS4011

### 1/2" SPADE HANDLE DRILL

**Powerful 8.5 AMP Motor with Variable Speed for Improved Mixing and Drilling Performance**

- All-ball bearing construction for durability and longer tool life
- Heavy duty industrial 1/2" drill chuck engineered for positive bit retention
- Rocker switch for quick transition between forward and reverse operation
- On-board chuck key storage for fast and convenient bit changes

**Model DS4011 Includes:** Drill Chuck (193229-6), Chuck Key (763420-6), Side Handle (152492-0)

| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 600 RPM |
| AMPS | 8.5 |
| Overall Length | 13-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.6 lbs. |



## DS4000

### 1/2" SPADE HANDLE DRILL

**Faster 500 RPM and More Powerful 9.0 AMPS**

- Durable all metal motor housing is jobsite tough yet lightweight
- Rocker switch for quick transition between forward and reverse operation
- Precision ground metal gears withstand the rigors of rotation changes
- 12" pipe handle with rubberized grip for greater control and improved ergonomics

**Model DS4000 Includes:** Drill Chuck (193319-5), Chuck Key (763434-5), Side Handle (152492-0)

| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 500 RPM |
| AMPS | 9 |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 8.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.1 lbs. |



## DA4000LR

### 1/2" ANGLE DRILL

**360° Angle Attachment for Drilling in Any Position**

- Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for improved performance
- 2-Speed (0 - 400 & 0 - 900 RPM) for increased drilling versatility
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip for comfort
- All ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Large multi-position side handle for operator comfort and control

**Model DA4000LR Includes:** Drill Chuck (193319-5), Chuck Key (763434-5), Side Handle (152892-4), Key Holder (410102-8), Hex Wrench 5 (783216-9), Tool Case

| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 0 - 400 / 0 - 900 RPM |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Overall Length | 16-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 8.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.5 lbs. |



## DA3010F

### 3/8" ANGLE DRILL

**Light Up Your Drilling Surface with L.E.D. Power**

- Powerful 4 AMP motor for improved performance
- Variable speed (0 - 2,400 RPM) for drilling in a wide variety of materials
- Compact design (10-5/8" long and 2-5/8" head width) for use when working between framing studs and other close quarter applications
- Paddle switch with speed limiting dial to prevent over-tightening of fasteners

**Model DA3010F Includes:** Drill Chuck (763174-5), Chuck Key (763415-9), Key Holder (411780-7), Side Handle

| Capacities: | Steel (3/8"), Wood (13/16") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,400 RPM |
| AMPS | 4 |
| Overall Length | 10-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4 lbs. |




NEW **XPH07T** XPT™ XPH07Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 1/2" HAMMER DRIVER-DRILL KIT

**Delivers Up To 50% More Power and Performance than Previous Model***

- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 1,090 in.lbs. of Max Torque
- 0 - 31,500 BPM for fast hammer drilling in masonry materials
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

*Compared to LXPH03

**Model XPH07T Includes:** 2 ea. 5.0 Ah Battery (BL1850), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Depth Gauge (122576-8), Tool Case

**Model XPH07Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (3"), Masonry (5/8") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 0 - 550 / 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Blows Per Minute | 0 - 8,250 / 0 - 31,500 BPM |
| Maximum Torque | 1,090 in.lbs./125N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 8-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.8 lbs. |




## DA4031

### 1/2" ANGLE DRILL

**"Sidewinder®" Handle Rotates 90° Left or Right**

- Powerful 10 AMP motor for improved performance
- 2-Speed (300 & 1,200 RPM) for increased drilling versatility
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if the bit binds (low speed only)
- Adjustable top handle with hex wrench storage
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip for reduced operator fatigue

**Model DA4031 Includes:** Drill Chuck (193319-5), Chuck Key (763434-5), Key Holder (410102-8), Side Handle (273654-8)

| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 300/1,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Overall Length | 18-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 12.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 22.3 lbs. |



## DA6301

### 1/2" ANGLE DRILL

**Ball and Needle Construction for Longer Tool Life**

- Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for improved performance
- 2-Speed (300 & 1,200 RPM) for increased drilling versatility
- Triple gear reduction system engineered for maximum power
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if the bit binds
- Rocker switch for quick transition between forward and reverse operation

**Model DA6301 Includes:** Drill Chuck (763062-6), Chuck Key (763432-9), Side Handle (273476-6), Metal Tool Case

| Capacities: | Steel (1/2"), Wood (1-1/2") |
|---|---|
| No Load Speed | 300/1,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Overall Length | 16-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 9.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.8 lbs. |

## Drill Accessories

### Industrial Carbide-Tipped Hole Saws

- Lasts 15X longer and drills 2.6X faster than Bi-M Hole Saws
- Specially designed carbide tips for cutting clean holes
- Max. cutting depth of 1/8" with 2-1/2" overall length

**Expandable Range of Applications**

Type "C": Cobalt (Included)

- Stainless Steel
- Galvanized Iron
- Aluminum, etc.



| Diameter | Part # | Center Bits Type C Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 5/8" | 714070-A | 714086-A |
| 3/4" | 714071-A | |
| 7/8" | 714073-A | |
| 1" | 714074-A | |
| 1-1/8" | 714075-A | |
| 1-1/4" | 714077-A | |
| 1-3/8" | 714078-A | |
| 1-1/2" | 714079-A | |
| 1-3/4" | 714080-A | |
| 2" | 714081-A | |
| 2-1/8" | 714092-A | |
| 2-1/4" | 714082-A | |
| 2-1/2" | 714083-A | |
| 3" | 714085-A | |

**Additional Drill Accessories** See pg. 98-99




FS6200/ FS6200TP

L.E.D. Light

## 6,000 RPM DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

### Precision Balance with Less Weight

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-6,000 RPM to handle the most challenging applications
- Less weight (only 3.0 lbs.) with precision balance for ultimate user comfort
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area for greater productivity in low-light applications
- Steel-reinforced belt clip for user convenience and increased durability

**Model FS6200 Includes:** 3" Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), #2 Phillips Insert Bit, 1", 10/pk (784211-B)

**Model FS6200TP features** 50 ft. Cord with Twist Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 6,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.4 lbs. |




L.E.D. Light

FS4200 / FS4200A / FS4200TP

## 4,000 RPM DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

### Precision Balance with Less Weight

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-4,000 RPM to handle the most challenging applications
- Less weight (only 3.0 lbs.) with precision balance for ultimate user comfort
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area for greater productivity in low-light applications
- Steel-reinforced belt clip for user convenience and increased durability

**Model FS4200 Includes:** 3" Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), #2 Phillips Insert Bit, 1", 10/pk (784211-B)
**Model FS4200A feature** 50 ft. Cord
**Model FS4200TP feature** 50 ft. Cord with Twist Lock

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 4,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.4 lbs. |

## UNPLUG THE CORD

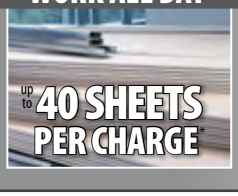



PUSH DRIVE




In lock-on mode, the motor starts only when the fastener is engaged to save battery power and reduce noise

WORK ALL DAY




PUSH DRIVE

LXT LITHIUM-ION BRUSHLESS



XSF03Z Tool Only

NEW XSF03M

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER KIT

### Drives 1,860 Screws On A Single Charge with Push Drive™ Technology**

- BL™ Motor delivers 0-4,000 RPM to handle a variety of drywall and framing applications
- Push Drive™ Technology – in lock-on mode the motor starts only when the fastener is engaged for a quieter work environment and to save battery power
- Ergonomically designed rubberized pistol grip with large 2-finger trigger for increased comfort

**Model XSF03M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Case

**Model XSF03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 4,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 9-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |

* 4.0 Ah battery will hang up to 40 sheets of 4'x8' 1/2" Drywall. 1-1/4" (32mm) screw into .59" (15mm) drywall into 20 gauge (1.0mm) steel stud using Push Drive™

**1-1/4" (32mm) screw .59" (15mm) drywall into 20 gauge (1.0mm) steel stud




FS2200

L.E.D. Light

## 2,500 RPM DRYWALL SCREWDRIVER

### Precision Balance with Less Weight

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-2,500 RPM to handle the most challenging applications
- Less weight (only 3.5 lbs.) with precision balance for ultimate user comfort
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area for greater productivity in low-light applications
- Steel-reinforced belt clip for user convenience and increased durability

**Model FS2200 Includes:** 3" Magnetic Bit Holder (784801-1), #2 Phillips Insert Bit, 1", 10/pk (784211-B)

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5 lbs. |



3706

## DRYWALL CUT-OUT TOOL

### Slim Body Design (2-1/4") for Comfort and Control

- Powerful 5 AMP motor for cutting into various material
- 32,000 RPM for fast cutting
- 2-way "Slide and Bump" on/off switch
- Sealed switch for extra protection from dust and debris and longer tool life
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment sets the desired cutting depth quickly and easily

**Model 3706 Includes:** Spanner Wrench (781008-0), 1/4" Collet (763608-8), 1/8" Collet (763660-6), 2 pc. 1/8" Drywall Guide Bit

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/8", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 32,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 5 |
| Overall Length | 9-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 2.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.1 lbs. |




NEW XOC01M

XOC01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® CUT-OUT TOOL KIT

### Slim Body Design (2-1/4") for Comfort and Control

- Makita-built motor delivers 30,000 RPM for fast cutting
- Weighs only 3.7 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Quick and easy "tool-less" depth adjustment
- On board bit change capabilities eliminates need for wrench
- Large and conveniently located shaft lock button for fast bit changes
- Accepts both 1/8" and 1/4" bits

**Model XOC01M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Spanner Wrench (781008-0), 2 ea. 1/8" Drywall Guide Point Bit (193446-8), Tool bag

**Model XOC01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/8", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 30,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |




FS2500

L.E.D. Light

## 2,500 RPM SCREWDRIVER

### Precision Balance with Less Weight

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-2,500 RPM to handle the most challenging applications
- Less weight (only 3.4 lbs.) with precision balance for ultimate user comfort
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area for greater productivity in low-light applications
- Steel-reinforced belt clip for user convenience and increased durability

**Model FS2500 Includes:** 5/16" Magnetic Nutsetter, 2-5/8" (784804-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11" |
| Net Weight | 3.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools




L.E.D. Light

## FS2701

### 2,500 RPM SCREWDRIVER

**6-Stage Torque Adjustment**

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor with 0-2,500 RPM to handle the most challenging applications
- Less weight (only 4.0 lbs.) with precision balance for ultimate user comfort
- Built-in LED light illuminates the work area for greater productivity in low-light applications
- Steel-reinforced belt clip for user convenience and increased durability
- Directional air-flow vents channel the tool's air output

**Model FS2701 Includes:** 5/16" Magnetic Nutsetter, 2-5/8" (784804-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6 lbs. |



Screws not included

## 6844

### AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER

**"Tool-less" Screw Depth Adjustment**

- High torque for driving screws up to 2-15/16" long
- Adjustable stopper base can be set for different screw lengths
- Ergonomic in-line D-handle design for driving control
- Silent clutch for reduced maintenance and quiet operation
- Belt clip for attaching to belt or holster
- "Tool-less" screw depth adjustment for easy depth settings

**Model 6844 Includes:** #2 Phillips Power Bit, 5/pk (B-10475), Tool Case (824808-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| Collated Screw Capacity | 1-3/4" - 2-15/16" |
| No Load Speed | 3,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 4.3 |
| Overall Length | 17-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |




Screws not included

XRF01Z Tool Only

## XRF01

### 18v LXT® AUTOFEED SCREWDRIVER KIT

**Ideal for Decking and Subfloors**

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers superior fastening speed with 4,000 RPM for decking and sub-floor applications
- High collated screw capacity range: 1-3/4" to 2-15/16"
- Screw guide prevents screw strip tangling and can fold against the autofeed housing for easy storing
- Rugged aluminum dust-proof autofeed housing provides smooth sliding action
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 18-1/4" long

**Model XRF01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XRF01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Bit Type | 1/4" Hex |
| Collated Screw Capacity | 1-3/4" - 2-15/16" |
| No Load Speed | 4,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 18-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.8 lbs. |



## 6952

### IMPACT DRIVER

**Fast 0-3,200 RPM and High Torque of 88.5 ft.lbs.**

- Variable speed trigger (0 - 3,200 RPM) for easy operation
- Impact resistant aluminum housing for gear protection and durability
- Compact and lightweight (3.1 lbs.) for both vertical and horizontal applications
- Rubberized pistol grip provides increased comfort on the job
- Dual ball bearings for longer tool life

**Model 6952 Includes:** Belt Clip (324284-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| AMPS | 2.3 |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,100 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 3,200 RPM |
| Overall Length | 9" |
| Net Weight | 3.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.4 lbs. |



## 6953

### 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH

**0 - 3,000 RPM and Max Torque of 110 ft.lbs.**

- All metal hammer casing to withstand all environments
- Externally accessible brushes for easy replacement
- 0 - 3,000 impacts per minute for maximum efficiency
- Compact length for easier handling and operator control
- Convenient belt clip attaches to both sides of the tool
- Ideal for garage door installers, metal framers and deck builders

**Model 6953 Includes:** Belt Clip (324284-9), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Square Drive (1/2"), Bolt Drive (5/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,000 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 3,000 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 110 ft.lbs./150 N•m |
| AMPS | 2.5 |
| Overall Length | 9-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



## TW0200

### 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH

**Max Torque of 150 ft.lbs.**

- Variable speed 0 - 2,200 RPM for controlled fastening
- Efficient impact system with less vibration
- Externally accessible brushes for easy replacement
- Ball bearings for longer tool life
- Compact and lightweight (4.9 lbs.) for use in close quarters
- Impact resistant aluminum gear housing with rubber boot for protection and increased durability

**Model TW0200 Includes:** Belt Clip (324284-9),Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Square Drive | 1/2" |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 2,200 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,200 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 150 ft.lbs./200 N•m |
| AMPS | 3.3 |
| Overall Length | 9-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |

## Screwdriver Accessories

**Nose Cone Assembly**



| Center Bits | Part # |
|---|---|
| FS2200, FS4200/A/TP, FS6200/TP, LXSF01 | 195542-8 |

**Nose Cone Piece**



| Center Bits | Part # |
|---|---|
| 6825, 6823N, 68245N/NA | 151726-8 |
| 6821, 6826 | 152483-1 |
| XDT01, XDT08, XDT04, XDT09 | 194633-2 |
| FS2200, FS4200/A/TP, FS6200/TP, XSF03 | 158876-0 |

**Locator**



| Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/4" 5/16" | 6826N | 152821-7 152822-5 |
| 5/16" | FS2500 | 450967-6 |
| 3/8" | 6826 | 152823-3 |
| For Power Bits | 6827 | 322120-3 |

## Drywall Cut-Out Tool Accessories

**Industrial Cut-Out Bits**



| Description | Size | Qty. /Pkg. | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Drywall/ Guide Tip | 1/8" | 10 | 3706, X0C01 | 193452-3 |
| Window/ Door | 1/4" | 1 | | 193453-1 |
| Wall Tile | 1/8" | 1 | | 733340-A |

**Circular Guide**



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Cleaner, more precise circle/arc cuts up to 14" in diameter | 3706, X0C01 | 193454-9 |

**Collet Cone & Adaptor**



| Description | Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collet Cone | 1/4" | 3706 | 763608-8 |
| Collet Cone | 1/8" | | 763660-6 |
| NEW Collet Cone | 1/4" | X0C01 | 763676-1 |
| NEW Collet Cone | 1/8" | | 763677-9 |

## Autofeed Screwdriver Accessories

**Autofeed Screwdriver 30" Extension Handle**



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| 6834 | 192501-3 |
| 6844, BFR750, XRF01 | 194500-1 |



## TW0350

### 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH

**47% Larger Hammer for More Impact Power**

- Max torque of 260 ft.lbs.
- Efficient impact system with less vibration
- Externally accessible brushes for easy replacement
- Ball bearings for longer tool life
- Compact and lightweight (6.6 lbs.) for use in close quarters
- Impact resistant aluminum gear housing with rubber boot for protection and increased durability

**Model TW0350 Includes:** Belt Clip (324284-9), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Square Drive (1/2"), Bolt Drive (7/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute | 2,000 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,000 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 258 ft.lbs./350 N•m |
| AMPS | 3.5 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |



## 6906

### 3/4" IMPACT WRENCH

**Max Torque of 433 ft.lbs.**

- Powerful 9.0 AMP motor for heavy duty applications
- Precision gearing plus ball and needle bearing construction for smooth and efficient power transmission
- Rocker switch for forward/reverse operation
- Side handle adjusts 360º for operator convenience at any angle
- Externally accessible brushes for easy inspection and replacement

**Model 6906 Includes:** Side Handle (122464-9), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: | Square Drive (3/4"), Bolt Drive (7/8") |
| Impacts Per Minute | 1,600 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 1,700 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 433 ft.lbs./588 N•m |
| AMPS | 9 |
| Overall Length | 12-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 12.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 22 lbs. |



## TW1000

### 1" IMPACT WRENCH

**Large Hammer for Greater Impact Power**

- Max torque of 738 ft.lbs.
- Efficient impact system with less vibration
- Externally accessible brushes for easy replacement, and ball bearings for longer tool life
- Side handle rotates 360º for operator convenience
- Impact resistant aluminum gear housing with rubber boot for protection and increased durability
- Rocker switch for forward/reverse operation

**Model TW1000 Includes:** Tool Case (824737-3), Side Handle

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity: Square Drive | 1" |
| Impacts Per Minute | 1,500 IPM |
| No Load Speed | 1,400 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 738 ft.lbs./1,000 N•m |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Overall Length | 15" |
| Net Weight | 19 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 28.6 lbs. |



## 6922NB

### 3/4" SHEAR WRENCH

**Compact and Lightweight Yet Powerful**

- Anti-slipping mechanism: tool won't start until inner sleeve engages with bolt tip
- Handy tip lever for ejecting sheared tips
- Compact and lightweight (weighs only 10.6 lbs.)

**Model 6922NB Includes:** Outer Sleeve, 3/4" - M20 (764361-9), Outer Sleeve, 7/8" - M22 (153909-6), Screwdriver (783001-0), Inner Sleeve, 7/8" - M22 (764418-6), Tool Case

| Sleeves | Bolt Size | Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Outer | 5/8" - M16 | 1-3/8" | 764362-7 |
| Inner | 5/8" - M16 | 1-3/8" | 764420-9 |
| Outer | 3/4" - M20 | 1-1/2" | 764361-9 |
| Inner | 3/4" - M20 | 1-1/2" | 764419-4 |
| Outer | 3/4" - M20 | 3-1/4" | 764363-5 |
| Inner | 3/4" - M20 | 3-1/4" | 764353-8 |
| Outer | 7/8" - M22 | 1-1/2" | 153909-6 |
| Inner | 7/8" - M22 | 1-1/2" | 764418-6 |
| Outer | 7/8" - M22 | 3-1/3" | 764364-3 |
| Inner | 7/8" - M22 | 3-1/3" | 764352-0 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacities: Bolt Drive | 5/8", 3/4", 7/8" |
| No Load Speed | 18 RPM |
| Maximum Torque | 600 ft.lbs./813 N•m |
| Overall Length | 9-13/16" |
| Net Weight | 10.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 20.1 lbs. |



## XWT01

XWT01Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 7/16" HIGH-TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

**Quick Change 7/16" Hex Chuck Designed for Electric Power and Telephone Utility Companies**

- Engineered for drilling and fastening into treated wood utility poles without rotational torque to help maintain balance
- Makita-built motor delivers 325 ft.lbs. of Max Torque, with 1,900 RPM and 2,200 IPM for powerful drilling and fastening

**Model XWT01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Hex Shank | 7/16" |
| No Load Speed | 1,900 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 2,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 325 ft.lbs./440 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17 lbs. |



## XWT05

XWT05Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

**Great for Mechanics, Installers & Builders**

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 170 ft.lbs. of Max Torque
- 0-2,100 RPM & 0-3,200 IPM for a wide range of fastening applications
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 6-1/2" long
- Weighs only 3.8 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area

**Model XWT05 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT05Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 2,100 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 3,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 170 ft.lbs./230 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.6 lbs. |




NEW

## XWT02M

XWT02Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 3-SPEED 1/2" IMPACT WRENCH KIT

**Improved Fastening Control**

- BL™ Brushless Motor delivers 210 ft.lbs. of Max Torque
- Efficient BL™ Brushless Motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life

**Model XWT02M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 1,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 2,800 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 3,500 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 210 ft.lbs./280 N•m |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 5-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.5 lbs. |




NEW

## XWT04M

XWT04Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 1/2" HIGH TORQUE IMPACT WRENCH KIT

**All the Power Needed**

- Makita-built Makita-built motor delivers 325 ft.lbs. of Max Torque, with 1,600 RPM and 2,200 IPM for superior fastening power
- Shock absorbent handle protects battery housing for extra durability
- Rocker switch for forward/reverse operation
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 10-1/2" long

**Model XWT04M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XWT04Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Square Drive | 1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 1,600 RPM |
| Impacts Per Minute | 2,200 IPM |
| Maximum Torque | 325 ft.lbs./440 N•m |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.3 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM-
SJS®

# METALWORKING

**5" SJS™ Angle Grinder, with Electric Brake**
MODEL GA5020

**PERFORMANCE**



SJS™ TECHNOLOGY – MECHANICAL CLUTCH SYSTEM HELPS PREVENT MOTOR AND GEAR DAMAGE

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation

**ANGLE GRINDERS**

pg. 48-52

**DIE GRINDERS**

pg. 52-53

**SANDERS/ POLISHERS**

pg. 54

**NIBBLERS/ SHEARS**

pg. 55

**SAWS**

pg. 56

**ACCESSORIES**

pg. 100-107



## GA4030

### 4" ANGLE GRINDER

**Small Diameter Barrel Grip (Only 2-1/4")**

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM
- Compact design at only 3.7 lbs.
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings
- Slide switch design with lock-on
- Ideal for welders, fabricators, masons, maintenance/ repair and more

**Model GA4030 Includes:** 4"X3/16"Grinding Wheel,Bulk (741402-B), 4" Wheel Guard (125885-4), Lock Nut (194608-1), Lock Nut Wrench (782420-7), Side Handle (153504-2), Inner Flange (224377-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | M10 x 1.25 |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 10-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6 lbs. |



## GA4530

### 4-1/2" ANGLE GRINDER

**Small Diameter Barrel Grip (Only 2-1/4")**

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM
- Compact design at only 4.0 lbs.
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings
- Slide switch design with lock-on

**Model GA4530 Includes:** 4 1/2" Grinding Wheel (741423-B), 4-1/2" Wheel Guard (122886-3), Lock Nut (194608-1), Lock Nut Wrench (782420-7), Inner Flange (224377-1), Side Handle (153504-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 10-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6 lbs. |



## GA4534 AC/DC

### 4-1/2" PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER

**Small Diameter Barrel Grip (Only 2-1/4")**

- Powerful 6.0 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM
- Compact design at only 4.2 lbs.
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings
- Paddle switch with no lock-on
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power sources

**Model GA4534 Includes:** 4 1/2" Grinding Wheel (741423-B), 4-1/2" Wheel Guard (122886-3), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9), Side Handle (153504-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (224568-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 6 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 10-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.2 lbs. |



## 9557NB AC/DC

### 4-1/2" ANGLE GRINDER

**AC/DC Switch for Use with Alternative Power Source**

- 7.5 AMP motor delivers 10,000 RPM
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- Spindle lock for easy wheel changes
- Switch is located on side of the motor housing for operator convenience
- Small diameter barrel grip (only 2-1/2") for added comfort

**Model 9557NB Includes:** 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 36 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741424-8-1), 4-1/2" Wheel Guard (125273-5), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782422-3), Inner Flange (224399-1), Side Handle (153489-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 10-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.3 lbs. |



## 9557PB AC/DC

### 4-1/2" PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER

**Large Flush-Mount Paddle Switch for Comfortable Operation**

- Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for heavy professional grinding applications
- Small diameter barrel grip for added comfort
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- Lock-on/off feature for continuous operation
- AC/DC Switch for use with alternative power sources

**Model 9557PB Includes:** 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 36 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741424-8-1), 4-1/2" Wheel Guard (125273-5), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782422-3), Side Handle (153489-2), Inner Flange (224399-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.5 lbs. |

# PERFORMANCE DRIVEN






SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

## 9564PC HIGH POWER 13 AMP

### 4-1/2" SJS™ PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER

**Electronic Controller**

- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload

**Model 9564PC Includes:** 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741423-0-1), Side Handle (153489-2), "Tool-less" Wheel Guard (135107-4), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 13 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 12-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.2 lbs. |



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

## 9564P

### 4-1/2" SJS™ PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER

**SJS™ Mechanical Clutch System Helps Prevent Motor and Gear Damage**

- Powerful 10.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 10,500 RPM
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Larger cooling fan and blades pull more air through the motor to help maintain lower operating temperature

**Model 9564P Includes:** Side Handle (153489-2), "Tool-less" Wheel Guard (135107-4), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 12-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.5 lbs. |




NEW **XAG06M** XAG06Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 4-1/2" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER KIT

### Large Flush-Mount Paddle Switch for Comfortable Operation

- Automatic Speed Change™ technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life; delivers 8,500 RPM
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

**Model XAG06M** Includes: 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Cut-off Wheel, Thin Cut-off Wheel, Tool Case

**Model XAG06Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Cut-Off Wheel | 4-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |




NEW **XAG03M** XAG03Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS 4-1/2" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER KIT

### BL™ Motor delivers 8,500 RPM

- Automatic Speed Change™ technology adjusts speed and torque during operation for optimum performance
- The BL™ Brushless Motor eliminates carbon brushes, enabling the BL™ Motor to run cooler and more efficiently for longer life
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

**Model XAG03M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0 Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Cut-off wheel, Tool Case

**Model XAG03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Cut-Off Wheel | 4-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion 4.0 Ah |
| Overall Length | 14-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17 lbs. |




**XAG01** XAG01Z Tool Only

## 18v LXT® 4-1/2" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER KIT

### Compact Barrel Grip for Easy Handling

- Makita-built motor delivers 10,000 RPM for faster grinding
- Built-in L.E.D. protection circuit with over-torque control protects motor
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 12-1/2" long
- Weighs only 5.0 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip provides increased comfort on the job

**Model XAG01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 4-1/2" Cut-Off Wheel Guard (135103-2), 4-1/2" Wheel Guard (125273-5), 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 36 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741424-8-1), Cut-Off Wheel, Tool Case

**Model XAG01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Cut-Off Wheel | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| Overall Length | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.6 lbs. |



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

**9564CV** HIGH POWER 12 AMP

## 4-1/2" SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER

### Electronic Controller

- Powerful 12.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 10,500 RPM
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load

**Model 9564CV Includes:** 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741423-0-1), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Handle (153489-2), Lock Nut (193465-4), Inner Flange (224378-9), "Tool-less" Wheel Guard (135107-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 4-1/2" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed (variable speed) | 2,800 - 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 11-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.7 lbs. |



**9558PB** AC/DC

## 5" PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER

### Large Flush-Mount Paddle Switch for Comfortable Operation

- Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for heavy professional grinding applications
- Small diameter barrel grip for added comfort
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- AC/DC Switch for use with alternative power source

**Model 9558PB Includes:** 5" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741407-8-1), 5" Wheel Guard (125274-3), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782422-3), Side Handle (153489-2), Inner Flange (224399-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

**9565PC** HIGH POWER 13 AMP

## 5" SJS™ PADDLE SWITCH ANGLE GRINDER

### Electronic Controller

- SJS® - Super Joint System technology helps prevent motor and gear damage
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for more control and longer gear life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload

**Model 9565PC Includes:** 5" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741407-8-1), Side Handle (153489-2), 5" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135108-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| Cut-Off Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 13 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 12-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.2 lbs. |

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS®

**SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip if the wheel is forced to stop**




## NORMAL GRINDING



**The drive shaft from the armature to the drive gear is spring-loaded during normal grinding load**

## IF BINDING OCCURS



**If binding occurs or the wheel is forced to stop, the spring is compressed allowing the drive shaft to slip**

**RESULT: Gear tension is minimized for longer gear life. Armature continues to rotate which helps prevent motor burn-out.**

# POWERFUL AND EFFICIENT






## 9005B / 9005BZ AC/DC

### 5" ANGLE GRINDER

**Jobsite Proven for Over 20 Years**

- Lightweight (6.6 lbs.) for high production work with less fatigue
- 9.0 AMP motor for powerful performance
- Side handle can be installed on either side of the tool for operator convenience
- Spindle lock for easy wheel changes
- Lock-on feature for continuous operation
- Also available as model 9005BZ that features a no lock-on function

**Model 9005B Includes:** 5" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741407-8-1), 5" Wheel Guard (135549-2), Side Handle (152492-0), Inner Flange (224378-9), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 9 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 6.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.3 lbs. |

## 9565CV HIGH POWER 12 AMP

### 5" SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER

**Electronic Controller**

- Powerful 12.0 AMP Motor Delivers More Output and 10,500 RPM
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load

**Model 9565CV Includes:** 4-1/2" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal, 5/pk (741423-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Handle (153489-2), Lock Nut (193465-4), Inner Flange (224378-9), 5" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135108-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 2,800 - 10,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 11-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.7 lbs. |



## GA5020 AC/DC

### 5" SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER

**WITH AC/DC SWITCH**

**SJS® - Super Joint System Helps Prevent Motor and Gear Damage**

- Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM to handle the most demanding applications
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip if the wheel is forced to stop
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA5020 Includes:** 5" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741407-8-1), 5" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135108-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9), Side Handle (153504-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 5.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## GA5020Y AC/DC

### 5" SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER

**SJS® - Super Joint System Helps Prevent Motor and Gear Damage**

- Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA5020Y Includes:** 5" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741407-8-1), 5" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135108-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9), Side Handle (153504-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 5.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## GA5010Z AC/DC

### 5" ANGLE GRINDER

**10.5 AMP Motor and Labyrinth Construction**

- Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers more output for increased performance
- Refined design at only 5.8 lbs.
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power source
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- Externally accessible brushes for greater serviceability

**Model GA5010Z Includes:** 5" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741407-8-1), Side Handle (153504-2), 5" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135108-2), Inner Flange (224399-1), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 5" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 5.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## 9566PC HIGH POWER 13 AMP

### 6" SJS™ PADDLE SWITCH CUTOFF/ANGLEGRINDER

**Electronic Controller**

- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload

**Model 9566PC Includes:** Side Handle (153489-2), 6" Cut-Off Wheel Guard (165486-6), Inner Flange, 9566CV/PC (224390-9), Lock Nut (224574-9), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9), 6" Cut-off Wheel, Metal (724117-A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 6" |
| Cut-Off Wheel | 6" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 9,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 13 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 12-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.2 lbs. |



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

**9566CV** HIGH POWER 12 AMP

### 6" SJS™ CUT-OFF/ ANGLE GRINDER

**Electronic Controller**

- Powerful 12.0 AMP motor delivers more output and 9,000 RPM
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load

**Model 9566CV Includes:** Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Lock Nut (224574-9), Side Handle (153489-2), Inner Flange, 9566CV/PC (224390-9), 6" Cut-Off Wheel Guard (165486-6), 6" Cut-off Wheel, Metal (724117-A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 6" |
| Cut-Off Wheel | 6" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3" |
| No Load Speed | 4,000 - 9,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 11-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.7 lbs. |



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

**GA6020** AC/DC

### 6" SJS™ ANGLE GRINDER

**SJS™ Mechanical Clutch System Helps Prevent Motor and Gear Damage**

- Powerful 10.5 AMP motor delivers 10,000 RPM
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA6020 Includes:** 6" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (A-80846), Side Handle (153504-2), 5" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135108-2), 6" Tool-less Wheel Guard (135172-3), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut (193465-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 6" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 6.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



**GA6010Z** AC/DC

### 6" CUT-OFF/ANGLE GRINDER

**10.5 AMP Motor and Labyrinth Construction**

- Refined design at only 5.9 lbs. for reduced operator fatigue
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power source
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- Externally accessible brushes for greater serviceability
- Ergonomic soft grip provides increased comfort on the job

**Model GA6010Z Includes:** Side Handle (153504-2), 6" Cut-Off Wheel Guard (165486-6), Inner Flange (224361-6), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782424-9), 6" Cut-off Wheel, Metal (724117-A)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 6" |
| Cut-Off Wheel | 6" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 3-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 5.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



**GA7011C**

### 7" ANGLE GRINDER

**Electronic Controller**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 6,000 RPM
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life
- Electronic current limiter helps protect the motor from overload
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA7011C Includes:** 7" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741413-3), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Lock Nut (193465-4), Inner Flange (224378-9), Side Handle (152539-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 17-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11.9 lbs. |



**GA7020** AC/DC

### 7" ANGLE GRINDER

**Powerful 15.0 AMP Motor Delivers 8,500 RPM**

- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Labyrinth construction prevents debris from penetrating the motor, bearings and gears for longer tool life
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- Externally accessible brushes for easy serviceability
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA7020 Includes:** 7" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741413-3), Side Handle (152539-0), 7" Tool-less Wheel Guard (122767-1), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 18-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 12.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.4 lbs. |



**GA7021** AC/DC

### 7" ANGLE GRINDER

**Powerful 15.0 AMP Motor Delivers 6,000 RPM**

- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Labyrinth construction prevents debris from penetrating the motor, bearings and gears for longer tool life
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- Externally accessible brushes for easy serviceability
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA7021 Includes:** 7" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741413-3), Side Handle (152539-0), 7" Tool-less Wheel Guard (122767-1), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 18-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 12.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.4 lbs. |

## SOFT START TECHNOLOGY






Vibration absorbing side handle for increased operator comfort

**GA7040S**

### 7" ANGLE GRINDER

**Soft Start Suppresses Start-Up Reaction**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 8,000 RPM
- Rear handle rotates with just the push of a button
- Vibration absorbing side handle provides increased comfort
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA7040S Includes:** 7" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741413-3), Side Handle (152539-0), 7" Tool-less Wheel Guard (122767-1), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut (193465-4), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 8,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 20-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 14.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.3 lbs. |



## GA7031Y AC/DC

### 7" ANGLE GRINDER

**Rear Handle Rotates with Just the Push of a Button**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 8,500 RPM
- Vibration absorbing side handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Wire mesh intake covers are engineered to prevent debris from entering motor
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA7031Y Includes:** Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), 7" Tool-less Wheel Guard (122767-1), Side Handle (162264-5), Inner Flange (224317-9), Wire Mesh Intake Cover (194289-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 19-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 13.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |



## GA7001L AC/DC

### 7" ANGLE GRINDER

**Rugged All Metal Housing for Longer Tool Life**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP Motor Delivers 6,000 RPM
- Enlarged all ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power source

**Model GA7001L Includes:** 7" x 7/8" x 1/4" Grinding Wheel, 24 Grit, General Purpose Metal (741413-3), 7" Wheel Guard (164477-4), Inner Flange (224111-9), Lock Nut (224512-1), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Handle (152492-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel or Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 16-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 12.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18.5 lbs. |



## GA7911 AC/DC

### ANGLE SANDER

**Rugged All Metal Housing for Longer Tool Life**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP Motor Delivers 6,000 RPM
- Enlarged all ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- AC/DC switch for use with alternative power source

**Model GA7911 Includes:** Side Handle (152492-0), Spindle Washer (261039-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheels | 9"/7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 16-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 12.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16 lbs. |



## GA9020 AC/DC

### 9" ANGLE GRINDER

**Powerful 15.0 AMP Motor Delivers 6,000 RPM**

- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Labyrinth construction prevents debris from penetrating the motor, bearings and gears for longer tool life
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- Externally accessible brushes for easy serviceability
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA9020 Includes:** 9" Grinding Wheel (741421-4), 9" Tool-Less Wheel Guard (122768-9), Lock Nut (193465-4), Side Handle (152539-0), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel/Sanding Disc | 9"/7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 18-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 12.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.2 lbs. |



## GA9031Y AC/DC

### 9" ANGLE GRINDER

**Rear Handle Rotates with Just the Push of a Button**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 6,600 RPM
- Vibration absorbing side handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Wire mesh intake covers are engineered to prevent debris from entering motor
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA9031Y Includes:** Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), 9" Tool-less Wheel Guard (122768-9), Side Handle (162264-5), Inner Flange (224317-9), Wire Mesh Intake Cover (194289-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel/Sanding Disc | 9"/7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 6,600 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 19-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 14 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |



## GA9040S

### 9" ANGLE GRINDER

**Soft Start Suppresses Start-Up Reaction**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 6,000 RPM
- Rear handle rotates with just the push of a button
- Vibration absorbing side handle provides increased comfort
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- "Tool-less" wheel guard for more convenient adjustments

**Model GA9040S Includes:** 9" Grinding Wheel (741421-4), 9" Tool-less Wheel Guard (122768-9), Lock Nut (193465-4), Side Handle (152539-0), Inner Flange (224317-9), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Grinding Wheel/Sanding Disc | 9"/7" |
| Wire Cup Brush | 6" |
| No Load Speed | 6,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 20-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 14.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.9 lbs. |



NEW

## GS5000

### 5" STRAIGHT GRINDER

**Powerful 7.0 AMP Motor Delivers More Output and 5,600 RPM**

- "Tool-less" guard cap removal for more convenient wheel changes
- Rubberized gear housing and handle for operator comfort
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Externally accessible brushes for easier serviceability
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris

**Model GS5000 Includes:** Blade Wrench (783204-6), Wrench Holder (410047-0), (252105-4), 5" Straight Grinding Wheel (B-34039)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 5,600 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" x 24 UNC |
| AMPS | 7 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 23-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 11.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.1 lbs. |



SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

NEW

## GD0801C

### 1/4" SJS™ DIE GRINDER

**Electronic Controller for Operator Convenience**

- Powerful 6.6 AMP motor delivers 7,000-29,000 RPM for faster material removal
- SJS® - Super Joint System technology helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip if the wheel is forced to a stop
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life

**Model GD0801C Includes:** 1/4" Collet (192986-3), Spanner Wrench (781203-2), Side Handle (192985-5), Wrench #19 (781206-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 2" |
| No Load Speed | 7,000 - 29,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.6 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 14-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.2 lbs. |



## GD0800C

### 1/4" SJS™ DIE GRINDER

**Electronic Controller**

- Powerful 6.6 AMP motor delivers 7,000-28,000 RPM
- SJS® - Super Joint System technology helps prevent motor and gear damage
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Constant speed control automatically applies additional power to the motor to maintain speed under load
- Soft start suppresses start-up reaction for smooth start-ups and longer gear life

**Model GD0800C Includes:** 1/4" Collet (192986-3), Spanner Wrench (781203-2), Side Handle (192985-5), Wrench #19 (781206-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 2" |
| No Load Speed | 7,000 - 28,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.6 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.2 lbs. |



## GD0600 AC/DC

### 1/4" PADDLE SWITCH DIE GRINDER

**Large Flush-Mount Paddle Switch for Easy Operation**

- Powerful 3.5 AMP motor delivers 25,000 RPM
- Lower noise at 73dB(A)
- Small diameter barrel grip for added comfort
- Directional air-flow vents channel the tool's air output away from the user's face
- Round-shaped collet nut is engineered to prevent damages/scratches to work surface

**Model GD0600 Includes:** 2 ea. Wrench 13 (781039-9), 2 ea. 1/4" Collet (763625-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 25,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 3.5 |
| Lock-On: No | Lock-Off: Yes |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.1 lbs. |



## GD0601 AC/DC

### 1/4" DIE GRINDER

**Side Switch for Operator Convenience**

- Powerful 3.5 AMP motor delivers 25,000 RPM
- Lower noise at 73dB(A)
- Small diameter barrel grip for added comfort
- Directional air-flow vents channel the tool's air output away from the user's face
- Round-shaped collet nut is engineered to prevent damages/scratches to workpiece

**Model GD0601 Includes:** Wrench 13 (781039-9), 1/4" Collet (763625-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 25,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 3.5 |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.1 lbs. |



## XDG01

XDG01Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 1/4" DIE GRINDER KIT

**Delivers 25,000 RPM for Faster Grinding**

- Compact barrel grip design and weighs only 4.4 lbs. for easy handling
- Slide switch with lock-on for operator convenience
- Vent slots designed to direct exhaust air away from the user
- L.E.D. light flashes red when it is time to recharge the battery
- Built-in L.E.D. protection circuit with over-torque control protects the motor
- Solid aluminum housing for added durability

**Model XDG01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 1/4" Collet (763625-8), 2 ea. Wrench 13 (781039-9), Tool Bag

**Model XDG01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Max. Wheel Diameter | 1-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 25,000 RPM |
| Lock-On: Yes | Lock-Off: No |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 15-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15 lbs. |

# Metalworking Accessories

Angle Grinder Accessory Guide - pg.100

## A Wheel Guards

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Wheel Guard** For all grinding operations except for Cut-Off wheels | 4" | 9553NB | 135475-5 |
| | 4" | GA4030 | 125885-4 |
| | 4-1/2" | 9554NB, 9557NB/PB, BGA452 | 125273-5 |
| | 4-1/2" | 9564CV/PC/P | 165053-7 |
| | 4-1/2" | GA4530, GA4534 | 122886-3 |
| | 4-1/2" (tool-less) | 9564CV/PC/P | 135107-4 |
| | 4-1/2" (tool-less) | XAG03 | 123144-0 |
| | 5" | 9005B | 135549-2 |
| | 5" | 9015A | 125097-9 |
| | 5" | 9558NB/PB | 125274-3 |
| | 5" (tool-less) | 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 135108-2 |
| | 6" | 9016B | 134961-3 |
| | 6" | GA6010Z, GA6020 | 122772-8 |
| | 6" (tall / tool-less) | GA6010Z, GA6020 | 135172-3 |
| | 6" (short / tool-less) | GA6010Z, GA6020 | 135110-5 |
| | 7" | GA7001L | 164477-4 |
| | 7" | GA7911 | 191214-3 |
| | 7" (tool-less) | GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | 122767-1 |
| | 9" | GA7911, GA9020, GA9040S | 191215-1 |
| | 9" (tool-less) | GA9020, GA9040S | 122768-9 |
| **Wheel Guard** For dust collecting-surfacing | 4-1/2" - 5" | 195236-5 | Makita 4-1/2"-5" Grinders Except 9005B |
| | 7" | 195386-6 | Makita 7" & 9" Grinders Except GA7911, GA7001L GA7011C, GA7040S, GA9040S |

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cut-Off Wheel Guard** | 4-1/2" | BGA452, 9564CV/PC | 135103-2 |
| | 4-1/2" | GA4530, GA4534 | 122910-2 |
| | 5" | 9005B | 122688-7 |
| | 5" | 9558NB/PB, 9565CV, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 122641-3 |
| | 6" | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z | 165744-0 |
| **Wheel Guard** For dust collecting - cutting | 4-1/2" - 5" | 9564CV/PC/P | 193794-5 (with shoe) |
| | 4-1/2" - 5" | 9564CV/PC/P | 192618-2 |
| | 5" | 9565CV/PC | 196846-1 NEW |

## B Inner Flanges

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Inner Flange** | 4" | 9553NB, GA4030 | 224377-1 |
| | 4" | N9501BZ | 224376-3 |
| | 4-1/2", 5", 6" | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, 9558PB, 9565PC, GA5010Z, GA5020, GA4534 | 224399-1 |
| | 4-1/2", 5", 6", 7" | 9005B, 9015A, 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV, GA7011C | 224378-9 |
| | 5", 6" (use with cut-off wheels) | 9005B, 9527NB, 9005BZ, GA6010Z | 224361-6 |
| | 6" | 9566CV/PC | 224390-9 |
| | 7" | GA7001L, GA7911 | 224111-9 |
| | 7", 9" | 9077SL, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S | 224317-9 |

## D Lock Nuts

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Lock Nuts** For use with Flex Wheels | 4" | 9553NB, GA4030 | 224541-4 |
| **Lock Nuts** For use with Diamond Blade, Grinding, Cut-Off*, and Multi-Disc Wheels. | 4" | 9553NB, GA4030 9015A, | 194608-1 |
| | 4-1/2", 5", 7", 9" | 9005B, 9005BZ, 9067L, 9528PB, 9557NB/PB, 9558NB/PB, 9564CV/P/PC, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020, GA6020 GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S, GA9031Y | 193465-4 |
| | 6" | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020 | 224574-9 |
| | 7" | GA7001L, GA7911 | 224512-1 |
| **Lock Nut** For use with Rubber Pads | 4" | 9553NB, GA4030 | 224501-6 |
| | 4-1/2" - 9" | 9554NB, 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, 9005B, 9015A, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y, 9566CV/PC, GA6010 GA6020, GA7001L, GA7911, GV7000C, 9077SL, 9218SB, 9227C, 9227CY, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021 | 193048-0 |

*Use with corresponding Cut-Off Wheel Guard & Lock Nut



## GV5010

### 5" DISC SANDER

**Compact Design at Only 2.6 lbs.**

- Powerful 4.2 AMP motor delivers 4,500 RPM
- Precision balance with rubberized soft grip handle for greater comfort
- Spiral bevel gears for smoother rotations and a more efficient transfer of energy
- Zig-zag varnish protects the armature coil from dust and debris for longer motor life
- Lock-on button for continuous operation

**Model GV5010 Includes:** 5" Abrasive Disc, 80 Grit, 5/pk (742109-9), 5" Plastic Backing Pad (743025-8), Side Handle (152491-2), Hex Wrench (783203-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sanding Disc | 5" |
| No Load Speed | 4,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | |
| AMPS | 4.2 |
| Overall Length | 7-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 2.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4 lbs. |



## 9218SB

### 7" DISC SANDER

**Motor-Over-Pad Design for Balance and Control**

- 5.2 AMP motor delivers 4,000 RPM for smooth sanding
- Lightweight (6.3 lbs.) for reduced operator fatigue
- Ball-and-needle bearing construction for longer tool life and smooth operation
- Lock-on button for continuous use and reduced operator fatigue
- Double insulated

**Model 9218SB Includes:** 7" Rubber Backing Pad (192978-2), Lock Nut (193048-0), Spanner Wrench (781008-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Handle (152492-0), 1 ea. Abrasive Disc 50 Grit (742070-A-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| No Load Speed | 4,500 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 5.2 |
| Overall Length | 8-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.7 lbs. |



## GV7000C

### 7" DISC SANDER

**Lightweight (4.6 lbs.) for Comfort and Control**

- Advanced electronics include soft start and electronic speed control
- Variable speed (2,500 - 4,700 RPM)
- Trigger lock-on button for operator convenience
- Motor-over-pad design for better balance and control
- Externally accessible carbon brushes for efficient maintenance

**Model GV7000C Includes:** 7" Abrasive Disc, 80 Grit, 5/pk (742071-A-5), 7" Rubber Backing Pad (192978-2), Lock Nut (193048-0), Spanner Wrench (781008-0), Lock Nut Wrench (782412-6), Side Handle (152491-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 7" |
| No Load Speed | 2,500 - 4,700 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.9 |
| Overall Length | 8-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



## PW5001C

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 4" ELECTRONIC STONE POLISHER

**Precision Engineered for a Professional Finish**

- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Soft-start feature for smooth start-ups
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Common fitting accepts the most popular water hose connections

**Model PW5001C Includes:** 4" Rubber Pad (743079-5), Side Handle (153489-2), Head Cover (417322-5), Spanner Wrench (781008-0), Front Grip (418507-6), Blade Wrench (783204-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Polishing Disc | 4" |
| No Load Speed | 2,000 - 4,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.9 |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.4 lbs. |

# ENHANCED FEATURES & PERFORMANCE




Rubberized loop handle and gear housing to help protect delicate surfaces from damage

NEW

## 9237C

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 7" POLISHER

**Electronic Controller for Operator Convenience**

- Variable speed dial and trigger enables user to match the speed to the application
- Soft start for smooth start-ups and less fling off of polish, wax or paste
- Rubberized loop handle and gear housing to help protect delicate surfaces from damage
- Wire mesh intake covers to prevent wool fibers from entering the motor
- Lock-on button for continuous use operation

**Model 9237C Includes:** 7' Backing Pad, Hook-and-Loop (743052-5), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Side Handle (153489-2), Loop Handle 9237C (455292-0), Pad Alignment/Centering Sleeve (262542-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 8" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 3,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Overall Length | 18-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10 lbs. |



## 9227C

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 7" POLISHER

**Fast and Powerful Polishing for Clearcoat Finishes**

- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Constant speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- 3 prong plug to prevent static electricity accumulation
- Easily converts to a sander

**Model 9227C Includes:** 7' Backing Pad, Hook-and-Loop (743052-5), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Side Handle (153489-2), Loop Handle (416256-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 7" |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 3,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 10 |
| Overall Length | 18-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 6.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## PV7001C

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 7" VERTICAL POLISHER

**High Power-to-Weight Ratio**

- Quick-Flip™ speed change for compounding and polishing
- 2-speed selection button: low (600 RPM) and variable (600-2,000 RPM)
- Advanced electronics include soft start and electronic speed control
- Refined design at 4.8 lbs. for reduced operator fatigue
- Motor-over-pad design for improved balance
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application

**Model PV7001C Includes:** 7' Backing Pad, Hook-and-Loop (743052-5), Air Deflector (417793-6), Spanner Wrench (781008-0), Side Handle (152491-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Sanding Disc | 7" |
| Wool Bonnet | 7" |
| No Load Speed | 600 - 2,000 RPM |
| Spindle Thread | 5/8" - 11 UNC |
| AMPS | 7.9 |
| Overall Length | 8-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 4.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



## JN3201

### 10 GAUGE NIBBLER

**Powerful 6.2 AMP Motor; 1,300 SPM for the Most Demanding Applications**

- Less noise at 81 dB(A) for continuous operation
- Well balanced with a rubberized soft grip handle for greater comfort
- Built-in thickness gauge for added convenience
- Refined design at only 7.4 lbs. for increased control
- Lock-on switch for continuous operation

**Model JN3201 Includes:** Punch (792728-1), Die (792292-2), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Wrench

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Aluminum | 10 ga. |
| | Mild Steel | 10 ga. |
| | Stainless | 13 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 1,300 SPM |
| Cutting Radius: | Inner Edge | 4-3/4" |
| | Outer Edge | 5-1/16" |
| AMPS | | 6.2 |
| Overall Length | | 8-1/2" |
| Net Weight | | 7.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 10.8 lbs. |



## JN1601

### 16 GAUGE NIBBLER

**Handles 16 Ga. Mild Steel and 18 Ga. Stainless**

- For clean and precise work in keystone plate, deck plate and other sheet materials
- Slim and ergonomic body design for easy gripping
- Die rotates 360°; large 1/4" stroke
- Extremely light (weighs only 3.6 lbs.) for easier handling
- Lock-on sliding switch for continuous use
- Built-in thickness gauge for convenience

**Model JN1601 Includes:** Spanner Wrench (781028-4), Blade Wrench (783208-8)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Aluminum | 10 ga. |
| | Mild Steel | 16 ga. |
| | Stainless | 18 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 2,200 SPM |
| Cutting Radius: | Inner Edge | 1-3/4" |
| | Outer Edge | 2" |
| AMPS | | 5 |
| Overall Length | | 10-1/4" |
| Net Weight | | 3.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 4.9 lbs. |



XNJ01Z Tool Only

## XNJ01

### 18v LXT® 16 GAUGE NIBBLER KIT

**Powerful, Versatile and Cordless**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,900 SPM for fast and smooth cutting
- Ideal for cutting roofing sheet metal at thicknesses up to 16 gauge
- Die holder rotates 360° to meet demands of cutting direction
- Convenient chip disposal is below cutting material to minimize damage to cutting surface
- Cutting radius: inner edge 1-3/4"; outer edge 2"

**Model XNJ01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Spanner Wrench (781028-4), Punch (A-83951), Tool Bag

**Model XNJ01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Aluminum | 12 ga. |
| | Mild Steel | 10 ga. |
| | Stainless | 18 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 0 - 1,900 SPM |
| Cutting Radius: | Inner Edge | 1-3/4" |
| | Outer Edge | 2" |
| Battery | | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | | 12-3/8" |
| Net Weight | | 4.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 17 lbs. |

## GET REGISTERED

Register your products and keep them in one safe place, your own Tool Box. It is where you can go to obtain your tool model numbers and serial numbers in the event your tool is stolen or needs service.

makitatools.com/productregistration

## GET SERVICE

Go online to makitatools.com/service and download parts breakdowns and owners manuals for your tools.

makitatools.com/service



## JS3201

### 10 GAUGE SHEAR

**Powerful 6.2 AMP Motor; 1,600 SPM for the Most Demanding Applications**

- Less noise at 81 dB(A) for continuous operation
- Tight 2" cutting radius for greater versatility
- Lock-on switch for continuous operation
- Built-in thickness gauge for convenience
- Refined design at only 7.4 lbs. for increased control
- Large, easily replaceable blades with 8 cutting edges each

**Model JS3201 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Shear Blade Set (792287-5), Thickness Gauge (123456)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Aluminum | 9 ga. |
| | Mild Steel | 10 ga. |
| | Stainless | 13 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 1,600 SPM |
| Cutting Radius | | 2" |
| AMPS | | 6.2 |
| Overall Length | | 8-3/8" |
| Net Weight | | 7.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 8.8 lbs. |



## JS1602

### 16 GAUGE SHEAR

**Cuts 16 Ga. Mild Steel and 18 Ga. Stainless**

- Powerful 3.3 AMP motor delivers 4,000 SPM for the most demanding applications
- Small circumference barrel grip (only 2-1/4") for added comfort
- Refined design at only 3.4 lbs. for increased control
- Lock-on switch for continuous operation
- Built-in thickness gauge for added convenience
- Large easily replaceable blades with 8 cutting edge each

**Model JS1602 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783201-2), Shear Blade Set (191383-0)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Aluminum | 13 ga. |
| | Mild Steel | 16 ga. |
| | Stainless | 18 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 4,000 SPM |
| Cutting Radius | | 1-3/16" |
| AMPS | | 3.3 |
| Overall Length | | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight | | 3.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 4.9 lbs. |



XSJ01Z Tool Only

## XSJ01

### 18v LXT® 18 GAUGE STRAIGHT SHEAR KIT

**Swivel Shear Head Rotates 360°**

- Makita-built 4-pole motor delivers 2,800 strokes per minute for fast cutting
- Cuts up to 18 gauge mild steel and 20 gauge stainless steel
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 13-3/4" long
- Weighs only 5.3 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue
- Reversible belt-clip attaches to either side of the tool
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job

**Model XSJ01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XSJ01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Mild steel | 18 ga. |
| | Stainless | 20 ga. |
| Strokes Per Minute | | 2,800 SPM |
| Battery | | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | | 5.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 14.8 lbs. |



## JS8000

### FIBER CEMENT SHEAR

**Cuts Quickly While Producing Less Dust**

- Single-piece shear head is machined from precisely milled aluminum to ensure blades cut straight
- Solid steel blades cut clean, straight lines with a maximum cutting capacity up to 5/16"
- 1/2" protected spindle withstands heavy torque loads
- Lightweight cast aluminum gear housing for durability
- Retractable tool hook allows user to work in tight spaces

**Model JS8000 Includes:** Shear Blade, Center (725129-8), 2 ea. Shear Blade, Side (725130-3), Hex Wrench (783221-6), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Capacity | 5/16" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,500 SPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Overall Length | 13-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.2 lbs. |



## 2107F

### PORTABLE BAND SAW

**Large 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" Cutting Capacity**

- Powerful 6.5 AMP motor delivers 200 - 350 ft./min. for cutting in a wide variety of materials
- Dual bearing blade guides and adjustable stopper plate
- Variable speed control dial to match the speed to the application
- Blade tightening lever for fast and easy blade installation
- Accepts standard 44-7/8" x 1/2" blade

**Model 2107F Includes:** PortaBand Blade, 44-7/8" x 1/2" 18TPI, Bi-Metal (792556-A), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Wrench Holder (410048-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacities: Round Workpiece | 4-3/4" |
| Rectangular Workpiece | 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 200 - 350 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Overall Length | 20-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 13.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.6 lbs. |



## XBP02

XBP02Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® PORTABLE BAND SAW KIT

**4-3/4" x 4-3/4" Cutting Capacity**

- 6-setting variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Built-in L.E.D. protection circuit with over-torque control protects motor
- Protective bumper design for added durability
- Tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Accepts standard 44-7/8" x 1/2" blades
- Makita-built motor delivers faster cutting with 275-530 ft./min.

**Model XBP02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), PortaBand Blade, 44-7/8" x 1/2" 18TPI, Bi-Metal (792556-A), Tool Bag

**Model XBP02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 4-3/4" x 4-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 275 - 530 ft./min. |
| Blade Length | 44-7/8" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 20-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 14.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 32.5 lbs. |



NEW

## XBP01

XBP01Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® COMPACT BAND SAW

**2-1/2" x 2-1/2" Cutting Capacity**

- Makita-built motor delivers 630 ft./min. blade speed for fast cutting
- 2-1/2" cutting capacity is ideal for cutting conduit, Unistrut®, copper pipe, threaded rod, angle iron and channel
- Includes a blade wheel cover, saw suitable for appropriate one-handed operation: meets ANSI Standard 60745-2-20
- Accepts standard 32-7/8" x 1/2" blades
- Built-in L.E.D. light illuminates the work area

**Model XBP01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Compact Portable Band Saw Blade 32-7/8", 14 TPI (B-40543), Tool Bag

**Model XBP01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Cutting Capacity | 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 630 - ft./min. |
| Blade Length | 32-7/8" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 18-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19 lbs. |



## 2414NB / 2414DB

### 14" CUT-OFF SAW

**Cuts 4-1/2" Round Stock at 45° and 90°**

- D-shaped handle for easy gripping
- Lock-off button for user convenience
- Fence adjusts 45° right and left; 3 locations for various material sizes
- Quick release vise for secure stock retention and fast repeated cut-offs
- Spark diversion guard
- Adjustable depth stop for precise, repeatable cutting depth

**Model 2414NB Includes:** 14" x 1" x 7/64" Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, 5/pk (A-93859-5), Socket Wrench (782210-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 14" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | at 90° (4-1/2"), at 45° (4-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,800 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 40.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 41.8 lbs. |



## LC1230

### 12" METAL CUTTING SAW

**For Cutting in Pipe, Angle Iron, Conduit and More**

- Carbide tipped blade lasts 50X longer than abrasive wheels; cuts clean, accurate and virtually burr free
- Quick release vise for secure stock retention and fast repeated cut-offs
- Lock-off button for user convenience
- Quick release support fence adjusts 0 - 45° for miter cutting
- Shaft lock for easy wheel changes

**Model LC1230 Includes:** 12" (60T) C.T. Metal Cutting Blade, Ferrous Metal (A-90532), Socket Wrench (782210-8), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 12" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity | at 90° (4-1/2"), at 45° (3-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 1,300 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 20-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 42.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 50.7 lbs. |



Dust Collection Port

SUPER JOINT SYSTEM SJS

## 4114

AC/DC

### 14" SJS™ ANGLE CUTTER

**Built in Dust Port for Reduced Dust and Debris when Connected to a Vacuum**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 3,800 RPM for the most demanding applications
- SJS™ technology is a mechanical clutch system that helps prevent motor and gear damage by allowing the drive shaft to slip
- Removable base for a closer edge-to-edge cut
- Rubberized wraparound handle for increased comfort

**Model 4114 Includes:** Socket Wrench (782210-8)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Arbor | | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Depth: | 14" diamond blade | 5" |
| | 14" cut-off wheel | 5" |
| No Load Speed | | 3,800 RPM |
| AMPS | | 15 |
| Overall Length | | 26-1/2" |
| Net Weight | | 23.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | | 24.2 lbs. |



## 4131

### 7-1/4" METAL CUTTING SAW

**Faster, Cleaner and More Efficient Metal Cutting**

- Powerful 13 AMP motor cuts through various types of metal
- Heavy duty blade cover provides increased chip protection
- Virtually spark-free cuts
- CERMET tipped blade leaves burr-free cuts that are cool to the touch
- "Tool-less" blade cover helps prevent heat build-up
- Large cutting capacity for single pass cutting

**Model 4131 Includes:** CERMET Tipped Blade (A-93815), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 2-1/2" |
| No Load Speed | 3,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 13 |
| Overall Length | 14-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 11.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15 lbs. |



4.0Ah BATTERY

NEW

## XSC01M / XSC01

XSC01Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 5-3/8" METAL CUTTING SAW KIT

**Cuts a Wide Range of Metal Material**

- Makita-built motor delivers 3,600 RPM for faster cutting
- Cuts a wide range of metals including Unistrut®, all thread, channel, conduit, pipe, sheet metal, square tubing, steel and more
- Compact and ergonomic design at 13-3/4" long
- Weighs only 5.7 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle provides increased comfort

**Model XSC01M Includes:** 2 ea. 4.0Ah Battery (BL1840), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 5-3/8" 30T Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Metal (A-95037), **Tool Case**

**Model XSC01 Includes: Same as XSC01M except 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830)**

**Model XSC01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 5-3/8" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 2" |
| No Load Speed | 3,600 RPM |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.5 lbs. |

# AVT®
Anti Vibration Technology

**AVT® Recipro Saw - 15 AMP**
MODEL JR3070CTZ

# SAWS

**PERFORMANCE**



2X LESS VIBRATION WITH INNOVATIVE COUNTERBALANCE AND CLUTCH SYSTEM

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation


**CIRCULAR SAWS**

pg. 58-60

**MAGNESIUM CIRCULAR SAWS**

pg. 59

**PLUNGE CIRCULAR SAWS**

pg. 60

**RECIPRO SAWS**

pg. 61

**JIG SAWS**

pg. 62

**ACCESSORIES**

pg. 108-111



## 4100NH

### 4-3/8" MASONRY SAW

**Powerful Cutting in Stone, Masonry, Tile & Concrete**

- Powerful 12 AMP motor
- Cuts up to 1-3/8"
- Compact and lightweight at only 6.5 lbs.
- High power to weight ratio; 13,000 RPM
- Lock-off button helps prevent accidental starts
- Flat rear side of motor housing allows for easy blade changes

**Model 4100NH Includes:** 4" Diamond Blade Turbo (A-94873), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 4-3/8" |
| Arbor | 3/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity (at 90°) | 1-3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 14,500 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,500 |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Overall Length | 8-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 6.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.4 lbs. |



## 4101RH

### 5" MASONRY SAW

**For Wet Cutting of Tile, Masonry, Concrete and More**

- Powerful 7.9 AMP motor for the most demanding jobs
- Special cover design prevents water from entering into motor housing
- Cuts up to 1-5/8" at 90° and 1" at 45°
- Ground fault circuit interrupter (GFCI) plug
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- Includes 15 ft. of tubing, water pressure regulator and water valve

**Model 4101RH Includes:** 5" Diamond Blade, Continuous Rim, Wet Cutting (A-90934), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 5" |
| Arbor | 3/4" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (1-5/8"), at 45° (1") |
| No Load Speed | 13,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,050 |
| AMPS | 7.9 |
| Overall Length | 9-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 6.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.3 lbs. |



## 5005BA

### 5-1/2" CIRCULAR SAW

**Cuts 2x Material at 90°**

- Powerful 8.0 AMP motor for fast cutting and improved performance
- Blade-left design improves visibility of cutting line
- Lightweight (6.2 lbs.) for increased maneuverability
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Lock-off button helps prevent accidental starts
- Shaft lock for fast blade changes
- Double insulated

**Model 5005BA Includes:** 5-1/2" 18T Carbide-Tipped Circular Saw Blade (792335-0), Rip Fence, Circular Saws (164095-8), Socket Wrench (782209-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 5-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (1-3/4"), at 45° (1-3/16") |
| No Load Speed | 8,000 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,050 |
| AMPS | 8 |
| Overall Length | 9-13/16" |
| Net Weight | 6.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9 lbs. |



## NEW HS7600

### 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW

**Well-balanced and Lightweight (8.8 lbs.)**

- Powerful 10.5 AMP motor deliver 4,900 RPM for performance and job site durability
- Lower guard design improves performance when making bevel and narrow cuts
- Heavy gauge aluminum wraparound base engineered for improved durability and straighter cuts
- Large and easy-to-read markings on base for more precise cutting

**Model HS7600 Includes:** T.C.T. Saw Blade 7-1/4" 24T (D-45989-1), Hex Wrench (783217-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (2-1/2"), at 45° (1-5/8") |
| No Load Speed | 5,200 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,400 |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Overall Length | 12-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 8.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11.9 lbs. |



## 5007F / 5007FA

### 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW

**#1 Contractor Circular Saw Preferred by Professional Contractors**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 5,800 RPM for proven performance and jobsite durability
- Lower guard design improves performance when making bevel and narrow cuts
- Large cutting capacity (2-3/8" at 90°, 1-3/4" at 45°)
- Two built-in LED lights illuminate the line of cut for increased accuracy
- Well balanced design for superior handling and performance

**Model 5007F & 5007FA Include:** 24T Carbide-Tipped Blade (D-45989-1), Blade Wrench (783204-6)

**Model 5007FA features an electric brake**

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (2-3/8"), at 45° (1-3/4") |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,000 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 12" |
| Net Weight | 11.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14 lbs. |



## 5007NK

### 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW

**Improved Design for Increased Performance**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor for a high power-to-weight ratio
- Lower guard design improves performance when making bevel and narrow cuts
- Well-balanced design for superior handling and performance
- Bevel cuts 0°-56° with positive stops at 22.5°, and 45° and 56° for quick settings
- Large cutting capacity (2-1/2" at 90°, 1-3/4" at 45° and 1-3/8" at 56°)

**Model 5007NK Includes:** T.C.T. Saw Blade 7-1/4" 24T (D-45989-1), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (2-1/2"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 56° (1-3/8") |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 11 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 20 lbs. |

## 7-¼" INDUSTRY STANDARD




## NEW XSH01X

XSH01Z Tool Only

### 18v X2 LXT® (36V) 7-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW KIT

**Two 18v LXT® Batteries Deliver the Cutting Performance of a Corded Saw***

- Makita-built motor delivers 4,800 RPM for fast cutting and ripping
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver up to 2.5X more cuts per charge**
- Large cutting capacity (2-5/8" at 90°) and bevel capacity (0°- 50°) with a positive stop at 45°
- Reinforced magnesium base for durability

**Model XSH01X Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 7-1/4" 24T Ultra-Coated Framing Blade (A-94530-A), Tool Bag

**Model XSH01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: | 90° (2-5/8"), 45° (1-7/8"), 50° (1-11/16") |
| No Load Speed | 4,800 RPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.3 lbs. |

**UP TO 250 CUTS PER CHARGE†**

**DELIVERS 7-¼" CORDED POWER & SPEED††**

**UP TO 5 lbs. LESS WEIGHT‡**

† Performance testing by independent test lab (Intertek) using (3) Makita® XSH01Z 7-1/4" Circular Saws, (6) BL1830 18V LXT® Batteries and (3) DC18RC Rapid Optimum Chargers. Average results based on cross-cutting 2x4 lumber through three discharges on three XSH01Z units.

†† Time to cross-cut 2x10 lumber when compared to Makita® 5007F

‡ Weight comparison only to SKILSAW® SHD77M weighing 15.3 lbs. SKILSAW® is a registered trademark property of Robert Bosch GMbh, Germany which is not affiliated with Makita® and is used for comparison purposes only.

*Compared to Makita 5007 Series **Compared to Makita BSS611Z



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# MORE POWER, LESS MAINTENANCE



MAGNESIUM™

## 5377MG

### 7-1/4" MAGNESIUM HYPOID SAW

**Hypoid Gears Deliver More Power to the Blade for More Efficient Cutting**

- Magnesium components create a lightweight saw (13.2 lbs.) that is well balanced and job site tough
- Oil bath technology and sealed gear housing for less maintenance
- Large cutting capacity (2-3/8" at 90°) with positive stops at 22.5°, 45° and 51.5°

**Model 5377MG Includes:** 7-1/4" 24T Ultra-Coated Framing Blade (A-94530-A), Blade Wrench (783204-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: at 90° (2-3/8"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 50° (1-9/16") | |
| No Load Speed | 4,500 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 17-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 13.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.5 lbs. |



## 5477NB

### 7-1/4" HYPOID SAW

**Heat-Treated Hypoid Gears are Designed for Less Maintenance**

- Hypoid gears deliver more power and have greater surface contact than conventional worm drive gears
- Powerful 15 AMP motor for increased productivity
- Oil bath technology and sealed gear housing for less maintenance
- 0° - 51.5° bevel capacity with positive stops at 45° and 51.5°, ideal for truss and rafter cut-outs
- Large cutting capacity (2-3/8" at 90°; 1-3/4" at 45°; 1-9/16" at 50°)

**Model 5477NB Includes:** Carbide-tipped blade (24T) (D-45989-1), Blade Wrench (783204-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: at 90° (2-3/8"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 50° (1-9/16") | |
| No Load Speed | 4,500 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 17-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 14.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |

# MORE REFINED



MAGNESIUM™

## 5007MG

### 7-1/4" MAGNESIUM CIRCULAR SAW

**Most Refined Saw with Magnesium Components**

- Magnesium components create a lightweight saw that's jobsite tough
- Make quick, one-handed adjustments with large, rubberized levers
- Large cutting capacity (2-1/2" at 90°) bevel cuts up to 56° with positive stops at 22.5° and 45°

**Model 5007MG Include:** 7-1/4" 24T Ultra-Coated Framing Blade (A-94530-A), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence, Circular Saws (164095-8), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: at 90° (2-1/2"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 56° (1-3/8") | |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 10.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |



MAGNESIUM™

## 5007MGA

### 7-1/4" MAGNESIUM CIRCULAR SAW

**Most Refined Saw with Magnesium Components**

- Magnesium components create a lightweight saw that's jobsite tough
- Large cutting capacity (2-1/2" at 90°) bevel cuts up to 56° with positive stops at 22.5° and 45°
- Two built-in L.E.D. lights illuminate the line of cut for increased accuracy
- Electric brake for maximum productivity

**Model 5007MGA Includes:** 7-1/4" 24T Ultra-Coated Framing Blade (A-94530-A), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence, Circular Saws (164095-8), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: at 90° (2-1/2"), at 45° (1-3/4"), at 56° (1-3/8") | |
| No Load Speed | 5,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 10.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18 lbs. |

MAGNESIUM™

# MORE REFINED

Makita's Magnesium Circular Saws have Magnesium components that deliver saws that weigh less, are well-balanced and jobsite durable. Make large cuts and bevel cuts with positive stops at 0°, 22.5° and 45°. The ergonomic handle is shaped for all day comfort.

## MORE POWER



Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut through the densest lumber

## MORE EFFICIENT



Quickly change from 0° to 45° and back using positive stops that are connected to easy-to-grip levers

## MORE ACCURACY



Easy-to-read numbers and ruler markings on base and depth guide allow user to measure and follow cuts accurately

# SPLINTER-FREE CUTS




## SP6000J / SP6000J1

### 6-1/2" PLUNGE CIRCULAR SAW

**Delivers Splinter-Free Cuts**

- 12 AMP motor with variable speed control dial (2,000 - 5,200 RPM)
- Close to the wall cutting (11/16") for expanded cutting applications
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load for smooth cutting
- Ideal for cutting large wood panels and other wood materials in confined areas

**Model SP6000J Includes:** 6-1/2" 48T Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (B-07353), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Interlocking Case (197213-3)

**Model SP6000J1 Includes:** Same as SP6000J plus 55" Guide Rail (194368-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 6-1/2" |
| Arbor | 20 mm |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (2-3/16"), at 45° (1-9/16") |
| No Load Speed | 2,000 - 5,200 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,800 |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Overall Length | 13-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 9.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.2 lbs. |

## Plunge Circular Saw Accessories

| | Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Guide Rail | 55" | 194368-5 |
| | 118" | 194367-7 |
| Guide Rail Connector Kit | | P-45777 |
| Splinter Guard Replacement Strip | 55" | 194418-6 |
| | 118" | 194419-4 |
| Non-Slip Replacement Strip | 32.8" | 194417-8 |
| Carbide Tipped Saw Blade 48T | 6-1/2" | B-07353 |
| Router Guide Rail Adaptor<br>For use with guide rail | | 194579-2 |
| Clamp Set<br>For use with guide rail | | 194385-5 |
| Rip Fence | | 165447-6 |
| Miner Guide Set<br>For use with guide rail | | 196664-7 |

NEW

## Interlocking Case

### SMARTER FEATURES



**Convenient. Customizable.**



Shown with optional customizable foam insert

| Description | Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Small | 4-3/8" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 197210-9 |
| Medium | 6-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 197211-7 |
| Large | 8-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 197212-5 |
| X-Large | 12-1/2" x 15-1/2" x 11-5/8" | 197213-3 |
| Foam Insert | 2-1/2" x 15-1/8" x 11-1/4" | T-02571 |

Learn More makitatools.com/InterlockingCases

For more details, see pg. 114



MAGNESIUM™

## 5008MGA

### 8-1/4" MAGNESIUM CIRCULAR SAW

**Largest Cutting Capacity in its Class**

- Magnesium components create a lightweight saw (11.4 lbs.) that is well balanced and job site tough
- Large cutting capacity (3" at 90°) and bevel capacity (0° - 50°) with positive stops at 22.5° and 45°
- Two built-in L.E.D. lights illuminate the line of cut for increased accuracy
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 5,200 RPM for proven performance

**Model 5008MGA Includes:** 8-1/4" x 5/8" 24T Carbide-Tipped Blade (D-21521), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence, Circular Saws (164095-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 8-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (3"), at 45° (2-1/4"), at 50° (2") |
| No Load Speed | 5,200 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,300 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 13-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 11.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.1 lbs. |



## 5104

### 10-1/4" CIRCULAR SAW

**Cuts 4x Lumber in a Single Pass**

- 14 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut beams and timber
- Well balanced and weighs only 20.3 lbs. for increased operator comfort
- Precision gearing with ball-and-needle bearing construction
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Large cutting and bevel capacity (3-3/4" at 90° and 2-3/4" at 45°)

**Model 5104 Includes:** 10-1/4" 24T Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (A-94910), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence (165499-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10-1/4" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (3-3/4"), at 45° (2-3/4") |
| No Load Speed | 3,800 RPM |
| Watts Out | 2,100 |
| AMPS | 14 |
| Overall Length | 16" |
| Net Weight | 20.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 26.5 lbs. |



## 5402NA

### 16-5/16" CIRCULAR SAW

**Large Cutting Capacity for Beams and Timber**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers enough power to cut through pressure treated lumber
- Cuts 6x material at 90° and 4x material at 45° in a single pass
- Weighs only 32.1 lbs. for increased operator comfort
- Electric brake for maximum productivity
- Ideal for cutting large timber and lumber

**Model 5402NA Includes:** 16-5/16" x 25mm 32T Carbide-Tip Blade (A-90956), Blade Wrench (783204-6), Rip Fence (164019-4), Saw Storage Holder (194701-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 16-5/16" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | at 90° (6-3/16"), at 45° (4-3/16") |
| No Load Speed | 2,200 RPM |
| Watts Out | 1,800 |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 24-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 32.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 37.4 lbs. |

## Circular Saw Accessories



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Offset Wrench | 5007NK/NFAK, 5007FK/FA, 5007NHK, 5008FA, 5277NB | 782016-4 |
| Hex Wrench | 4101RH, 4131, 5740NB, HS7600 | 783203-8 |
| | 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5008MGA, 5104, 5377MG, 5402NA | 783204-6 |
| Socket Wrench | 4100NH, 4200NH, 5005BA | 782209-3 |
| Spanner Wrench | 4100NH, 4100RH, 4200NH, 5201NA | 781011-1 |
| Tool Hook | 5277NB | 125319-7 |
| | 5377MG, 5477NB | 125346-4 |
| Saw Storage Holder | 5402NA | 194701-1 |
| Dust Nozzle | 5008MGA | 450079-5 |
| Rip Fence | 4200NH, 5005BA, 5007F, 5007FA, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5057KB, 5277NB, 5377MG, 5477NB, 5740NB, HS7600 | 164095-8 |
| | 5477NB, 5377MG, 5740NB, 5277NB, HS7600 | 165153-3 |
| | 5201NA, 5402NA | 164019-4 |
| | 5104 | 165499-7 |
| Rip Fence Screw | 5005BA, 5007FAK, 5007F, 5007FA, 5007NK, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5057KB, 5277NB, 5377MG, 5477NB, 5402NA | 251858-2 |
| | 5104 | 265701-9 |
| | 5201NA, 5740NB | 924316-8 |
| | 4200NH | 265724-7 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools



AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

## JR3070CT

HIGH POWER 15 AMP

### AVT® RECIPRO SAW - 15 AMP

**Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor with electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if blade binds
- 4-position orbital/straight cutting action
- Ideal for demolition work and demanding cutting applications
- Large 2-finger trigger with lock-on button for added convenience

**Model JR3070CT Includes:** 1 ea. 6" x 6TPI All-Purpose Blade (723054-A-1), 1 ea. 6" x 18TPI Metal Cutting Blade (723066-A-1), Metal Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 10 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25.8 lbs. |



No Lock-On

AVT® Anti Vibration Technology

## NEW JR3070CTZ

HIGH POWER 15 AMP

### AVT® RECIPRO SAW - 15 AMP

**Anti-Vibration Technology for 2X Less Vibration**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor with electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Built-in clutch reduces gear damage by disengaging gears if blade binds
- 4-position orbital/straight cutting action
- Variable speed control dial to match the speed to the application
- Ideal for framers, carpenters, electricians, plumbers, demolition work and other demanding cutting applications

**Model JR3070CTZ Includes:** 1 ea. 6" x 6TPI All-Purpose Blade (723054-A-1), 1 ea. 6" x 18TPI Metal Cutting Blade (723066-A-1), Metal Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 10 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 25.8 lbs. |



## JR3060T

HIGH POWER 12 AMP

### RECIPRO SAW - 12 AMP

**4-Position Orbital Cutting Action**

- Powerful 12 AMP motor for improved performance
- "Tool-less" blade change and shoe adjustment
- Variable speed trigger( 0-2,800 SPM) for precise cutting in a wide variety of materials
- Long 1-1/4" stroke for faster cutting
- All ball and needle bearing construction for longer tool life
- Built-in dust blower clears the line of cut for greater accuracy

**Model JR3060T Includes:** 1 ea. 6" x 6TPI All-Purpose Blade (723054-A-1), 1 ea. 6" x 18TPI Metal Cutting Blade (723066-A-1), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/4" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Overall Length | 19-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 9.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.6 lbs. |



## JR3050T

HIGH POWER 11 AMP

### RECIPRO SAW - 11 AMP

**Powerful 11.0 AMP Motor for improved performance**

- Variable speed trigger for precise cutting in a wide variety of applications
- "Tool-less" blade change and shoe adjustment
- Long 1-1/8 stroke for faster cutting
- Well-balanced design (only 7.3 lbs.) for reduced operator fatigue
- Large 2-finger trigger with lock-on button for added convenience (JR3050T only)

**Model JR3050T Includes:** 1 ea. 6" x 6TPI All-Purpose Blade (723054-A-1), 1 ea. 6" x 18TPI Metal Cutting Blade (723066-A-1), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/8" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 11 |
| Overall Length | 17-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 7.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.6 lbs. |



No Lock-On

## NEW JR3050TZ

HIGH POWER 11 AMP

### RECIPRO SAW - 11 AMP

**Powerful 11.0 AMP Motor for Improved Performance**

- Variable speed trigger for precise cutting in a wide variety of applications
- "Tool-less" blade change and shoe adjustment
- Long 1-1/8 stroke for faster cutting
- Well-balanced design (only 7.3 lbs.) for reduced operator fatigue
- Built-in dust blower clears the line of cut for greater accuracy
- All ball and needle bearing construction for longer tool life

**Model JR3050TZ Includes:** 1 ea. 6" x 6TPI All-Purpose Blade (723054-A-1), 1 ea. 6" x 18TPI Metal Cutting Blade (723066-A-1), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/8" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,800 SPM |
| AMPS | 11 |
| Overall Length | 17-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 7.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.6 lbs. |



LXT® Lithium-Ion



XRJ02Z Tool Only

## XRJ02

### 18v LXT® RECIPRO SAW KIT

**"Tool-less" Blade Change and Shoe Adjustment**

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,900 strokes per minute and a 1-1/8" stroke length for faster cutting
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Retractable tool hook secures the tool when not in use
- Soft grip handle provides increased comfort on the job
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 19-5/8" long
- Weighs only 8.2 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRJ02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 6" Recipro Saw Blade (723054-A-1), Tool Case

**Model XRJ02Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1-1/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity: Pipe (5-1/8"), Wood w/ 12" blade(10") | |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,900 SPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 19-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.7 lbs. |


OFFICIAL POWER TOOL OF THE MEXICAN NATIONAL TEAM (FMF™)



Makita® Official Power Tool of the Mexican National Team™

The FMF™ is composed of the best soccer players around the world. They continue to be recognizably one of the top teams.

OFFICIAL POWER TOOL OF MAJOR LEAGUE SOCCER (MLS™)



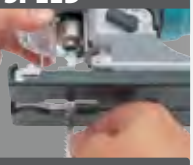
MLS™ is on the move with many of the top players joining the league and new teams developing season after season.

# PRECISION ENGINEERING



**SPEED**

"Tool-less" blade change system for fast and easy blade installation and removal



**VERSATILITY**



3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for cutting in all varieties of materials

**PRECISION**



Electronic variable speed control dial maintains consistent speed throughout the cut for superior results

## 4350FCT

### TOP HANDLE JIG SAW

**Precision Engineering Delivers Best-in-Class Cutting**

- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials
- Variable speed control dial (800 - 2,800 SPM) enables user to set the speed to the application
- "Tool-less" blade change system for fast blade installation and removal
- 40% less tool vibration with the lowest noise level in its class

**Model 4350FCT Includes:** 2 ea. Blade (792529-7-1, 792729-9-1, 792473-8-1), Anti-Splintering Insert (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | Wood at 90° (5-5/16"), Steel at 90° (3/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 800 - 2,800 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| AMPS | 6.3 |
| Overall Length | 9-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## 4351FCT

### BARREL GRIP JIG SAW

**Barrel Grip Design is Closer to the Work Surface for More Precise Cuts**

- 40% less tool vibration with the lowest noise level in its class
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials
- Variable speed control dial (800 - 2,800 SPM) enables user to set the speed to the application
- "Tool-less" blade change system for fast blade installation and removal
- Uses Tang shank blades

**Model 4351FCT Includes:** 2 ea. Blade (792529-7-1, 792729-9-1, 792473-8-1), Anti-Splintering Insert (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | Wood at 90° (5-5/16"), Steel at 90° (3/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 800 - 2,800 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| AMPS | 6.3 |
| Overall Length | 10-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |



## JV0600K

### TOP HANDLE JIG SAW

**Powerful 6.5 AMP Motor**

- 6.5 AMP motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts
- Variable speed control dial (500-3,100 SPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Through-the-body dust port for use with a vacuum provides efficient dust management
- Counterbalance system for reduced vibration
- "Tool-less" blade change system for fast blade installation and removal

**Model JV0600K Includes:** 1 ea. blade (792529-7-1), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 7/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | Wood at 90° (3-1/2"), Steel at 90° (3/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 500 - 3,100 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Overall Length | 9-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.2 lbs. |



## 4329K

### TOP HANDLE JIG SAW

**3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting**

- Variable speed control dial (500 - 3,100 SPM) enables user to set the speed to the application
- Ergonomically designed rubberized grip for more comfort
- Counterweight balancing system for reduced vibration
- Die-cast aluminum base adjusts up to 45° right or left and positive stop at 90° for solid cutting performance
- Through-the-body dust port provides optimal dust management with use of clear dust cover and vacuum
- Uses Tang shank blades

**Model 4329K Includes:** 1 ea. blade (792529-7-1), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 11/16" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | Wood at 90° (2-9/16"), Steel at 90° (1/4") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 500 - 3,100 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| AMPS | 3.9 |
| Overall Length | 8-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.6 lbs. |



LXT BRUSHLESS

NEW **XVJ02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18V LXT® BRUSHLESS JIG SAW (TOOL ONLY)

**Up To 45% Faster Cutting***

- Makita-built brushless motor and 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting deliver faster and more accurate cuts in a variety of materials
- Variable 6-speed control dial (800-3,500 SPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Efficient BL™ Brushless motor is electronically controlled to optimize battery energy use for up to 50% longer run time per charge

*Compared to XVJ03

**Model XVJ02Z Includes:** Tool Only - Jig Saw Blade (792729-9-1); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max Cutting Capacity at 90°: | Aluminum (25/32"), Mild Steel (3/8"), Wood (5-5/16") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 800 - 3,500 SPM |
| No Load Speed | 800 - 3,500 RPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.3 lbs. |



LXT

XVJ03Z Tool Only

## XVJ03

### 18v LXT® JIG SAW KIT

**Custom Cutting Without a Cord**

- Makita-built variable speed motor delivers 0-2,600 strokes per minute for fast and efficient cutting
- 3 orbital settings plus straight cutting for use in a variety of materials
- "Tool-less" blade change system allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity
- Large 2-finger variable speed trigger for added convenience
- Heavy gauge, precision machined base for smooth, accurate cutting and added durability

**Model XVJ03 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Jig Saw Blade (792729-9-1), Anti-Splintering Insert (415524-7), Cover Plate (417852-6), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Tool Bag

**Model XVJ03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Length of Stroke | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacity at 90°: | Wood (5-5/16"), Steel (3/8") |
| Strokes Per Minute | 0 - 2,600 SPM |
| Blade Shank | "T" Tang |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.1 lbs. |

## Jig Saw Accessories



### Rip Fence/Circular Guide

**For fast ripping to uniform width**

| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Rip Fence Only | 4320, 4300BV 4301BV, 4302C | 164113-2 |
| Combination | 4340FCT, 4341FCT, 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 193516-3 |

### Base Plate / Cover Plate



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Metal Base Plate | 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 345238-3 |
| Cover Plate | 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 417852-6 |

### Anti-splintering Insert

**For cleaner cuts**



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 415524-7 |

### Guide Rail Adaptor Set



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 193517-1 |
| For use with guide rails: 55" / 118" | (194368-5) (194367-7) |

**Additional Jig Saw Accessories** See pg. 111



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# BENCHTOP




**8-1/2" Slide Compound Miter Saw**
MODEL LS0815F

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation


**MITER SAWS**

pg. 64-65

**TABLE SAWS**

pg. 66

**PLANERS**

pg. 66

**ACCESSORIES**

pg. 109

# LARGE & ACCURATE CUTS

DXT® Deep and eXact cutting Technology

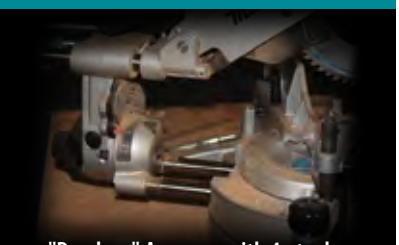
## SOLUTIONS FOR CAPACITY AND ACCURATE RESULTS

**Makita DXT® Miter Saws that deliver accuracy, increased cutting capacity, compact design, an innovative direct drive gearbox, a large precision-machine base and a dual sliding fence system.**

## MORE CAPACITY

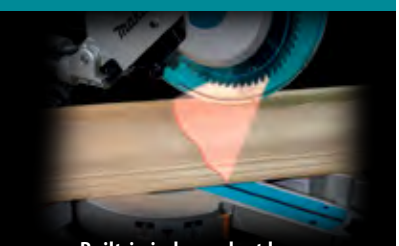
| Blade | Crown Molding (nested) | Baseboard (vertical) | Crosscut at 90° |
|---|---|---|---|
| 12" LS1216L | 8" | 6-1/2" | 15" |
| 10" LS1016L | 6-5/8" | 4-3/4" | 12" |

## ACCURACY



"Dead-on" Accuracy with 4-steel rails and 6-steel linear ball bearings

## BUILT-IN LASER



Built-in independent laser indicates line-of-cut whether blade is turning or not, with on-off switch and micro-adjustments (LS1216L/LX4, LS1016L/LX5)

### CAPACITY




Cuts up to 8" crown molding (nested) and 6-1/2" baseboard (vertical)

### VERSATILITY



5-1/2" tall fence system features upper and lower fence adjustments for more precise cuts

### ACCURACY



6 linear ball bearings and 4 steel rail sliding system deliver maintenance-free "dead-on accurate cuts



DXT® Deep and eXact cutting Technology

## LS1216L LASER

### 12" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

**Cuts Up to 8" Crown Molding and 15" at 90°; Includes Laser**

- 4-Steel Rail Sliding System increases rigidity to produce superior cuts
- 6 linear ball bearings deliver adjustment-free "dead-on" accurate cuts
- 5-1/2" tall dual sliding fence system
- Independent laser indicates line-of-cut whether blade is turning or not

**Model LS1216L Includes:** 12" 60T Miter Saw Blade (A-93712), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Blade Wrench (783208-8), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 12" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (3-5/8" x 15"), 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 31-3/4" x 25-1/4" x 28-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 58.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 78 lbs. |



DXT® Deep and eXact cutting Technology

## LS1016L LASER

### 10" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

**Largest Crown Molding Cutting Capacity in its Class**

- 10" slide miter saw with the crown molding cutting capacity (6-5/8" vertically-nested) of a 12" saw
- Exclusive 6 linear ball bearings engineered to deliver "dead-on" accurate cuts
- Innovative direct drive gearbox and guard system is engineered for increased vertical cutting capacity (4-3/4")

**Model LS1016L Includes:** 10" 60T Miter Saw Blade (A-93675), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (2-13/16" x 12"), 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 28-1/4" x 25-1/4" x 26-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 53.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 71.5 lbs. |



DXT® Deep and eXact cutting Technology

## LS1016

### 10" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

**Largest Crown Molding Cutting Capacity in its Class**

- 10" slide miter saw with the crown molding cutting capacity of a 12" saw
- 6 linear ball bearings engineered to deliver "dead-on" accurate cuts
- Capacity: 6-5/8" crown molding (nested), 4-3/4" baseboard (vertical)

**Model LS1016 Includes:** 10" 60T Miter Saw Blade (A-93675), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (2-13/16" x 12"), 45° L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 28-1/4" x 25-1/4" x 26-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 53.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 71.5 lbs. |



## NEW LS1018

### 10" SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

**Large Cutting Capacity in a Compact Design and Less Weight**

- Powerful 13.0 AMP direct drive motor requires less maintenance and delivers 4,300 RPM
- Miters 0° - 47° left and 0° - 60° right, with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45° (left and right)
- Linear ball bearing system engineered to deliver "dead-on" accurate cuts

**Model LS1018 Includes:** 10" 40T Miter Saw Blade (JM23000176), Triangle Rule for Miter Saws (JM27000328), Vice Assembly (JM23100502), Dust Bag Assembly (JM23100501), Extension Wing (JM23100500), Wrench 13 (782230-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (3-5/8" x 12"), 45° L/R (3-5/8" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 4,300 RPM |
| AMPS | 13 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 21-1/8" x 32-1/2" x 25" |
| Net Weight | 43.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 51.7 lbs. |



LS1216LX4

## 12" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

### Includes Stand - Cuts Up to 8" Crown Molding and 15" at 90°

- 4-Steel Rail Sliding System increases rigidity to produce superior cuts
- 6 linear ball bearings deliver adjustment-free "dead-on" accurate cuts
- 5-1/2" tall dual sliding fence system
- Independent laser indicates line-of-cut whether blade is turning or not

**Model LS1216LX4 Includes:** 10" 60T Miter Saw Blade (A-93675), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Straight Guide (164834-6), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 12" |
| Arbor | 1" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (3-5/8" x 15"), 45°, L/R (3-5/8" x 10-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 31-3/4" x 25-1/4" x 28-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/stand) | 116.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight (w/stand) | 140 lbs. |



LS1016LX5

## 10" DUAL SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

### Includes Stand - Largest Crown Molding Cutting Capacity in its Class

- 10" slide miter saw with the crown molding cutting capacity (6-5/8" vertically-nested) of a 12" saw
- Exclusive 6 linear ball bearings engineered to deliver "dead-on" accurate cuts
- Innovative direct drive gearbox and guard system is engineered for increased vertical cutting capacity (4-3/4")

**Model LS1016LX5 Includes:** 10" 60T Miter Saw Blade (A-93675), Vertical Vise (122854-6), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Socket Wrench (782232-8),

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (2-13/16" x 12"), 45°, L/R (2-13/16" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 28-1/4" x 25-1/4" x 26-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/stand) | 110.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight (w/stand) | 134.5 lbs. |

## Jobsite Miter Saw Stands

### Fit all Makita® Miter Saws



WST05

### Large Solid Rubber Wheels for Easier Jobsite Portability

- Material support extensions (extend 9') with adjustable leg supports for increased cutting accuracy
- Spring-loaded mechanism engineered for quick and easy jobsite set up
- Durable duty aluminum feed roller and adjustable material stop engineered for increased speed on repetitive cuts
- Compact design (46" folded) for convenient transportation to and from the jobsite, and easy vertical or horizontal storage
- 2-Position adjustable stand provides additional height set up for increased comfort

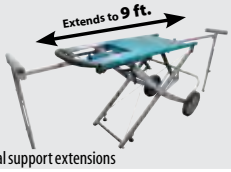
| | |
|---|---|
| Material support extensions | 9' |
| Spring loading mechanism | Yes |
| In-feed roller | Yes |
| Material stop | Yes |
| Folded dimensions (W) | 46" |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 46" x 19-3/4" x 15-3/4" |
| Net weight | 58.0 lbs. |
| Shipping weight | 66.0 lbs. |



195083-4

### Ideal for Jobsite Use

- Large platform base for additional work space
- 5-position adjustable stand fits different height requirements
- Material support extensions (extends 9") with feed roller deliver enhanced convenience and work speed
- Solid rubber 12" wheels for easy portability, job to job
- Spring loaded mechanism for quick and easy set ups




| | |
|---|---|
| Material support extensions | 9' |
| Spring loaded mechanism | Yes |
| In-feed roller | Yes |
| Material stop | Yes |
| Folded Dimensions (W) | 50-1/2" |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 50-1/2" x 21-1/2" x 15-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 79.0 lbs |
| Shipping Weight | 90.7 lbs. |



NEW LS0815F

## 8-1/2" SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

### Compact and Lightweight Design for Job Site Portability

- Powerful 10.5 AMP direct drive motor requires less maintenance and delivers 5,000 RPM
- Cuts up to 12" at 90° and 8-1/2" at 45°
- Miters 0°- 50° left and 0° - 60° right, with positive stops at 0°, 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45° (right or left)
- Compact and lightweight (31.1 lbs.) for job site portability

**Model LS0815F Includes:** 8-1/2" 48T Miter Saw Blade (JM23570003), Triangle Rule for Miter Saws (JM27000328), Vertical Vise (JM23510009), Dust Bag Assembly (JM23510010), Box Wrench, (782230-2), 2 ea. Extension wing (JM23000127)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 8-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (2-9/16" x 12"), 45° L/R (2-9/16" x 8-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 5,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 29-3/4" x 17-3/4" x 19-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 31.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 41.8 lbs. |



XSL01

## 18v LXT® 7-1/2" COMPOUND MITER SAW KIT

### Large Cutting Capacity up to 2-1/16" and 11-3/4" Crosscuts at 90°

- Powerful Makita-built motor delivers 2,200 RPM
- Weighs only 27.5 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Large dimensional lumber capacity: 2" x 12" at 90° and 2" x 8-3/8" at 45°
- Four steel rail sliding system increases rigidity to produce superior accurate cuts

**Model XSL01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 7-1/2" (40T Carbide-Tipped Miter Saw Blade (A-90912), Triangular ruler (762001-3), Vertical vice (122571-8), 2 ea. Extension wing (322312-4), Socket wrench 10 (782223-9), Dust bag (122852-0)

**Model XSL01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 7-1/2" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (2-9/16" x 11-3/4"), 45° L/R (1" x 11-3/4") |
| No Load Speed | 2,200 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 25-3/4" x 17" x 17-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 27.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 38 lbs. |



LS1221

## 12" COMPOUND MITER SAW

### Large Cutting Capacity (3-7/8" x 6" at 90°)

- 4-1/2" tall pivoting fence for cutting up to 5-1/2" crown molding
- Powerful 15 AMP direct drive motor delivers 4,000 RPM
- Positive stops at 9 settings: 15°, 22.5°, 31.6°, 45° right or left and 0°
- Horizontal D-handle design for easy and comfortable operation
- Electric brake for maximum productivity

**Model LS1221 Includes:** 12" 40T Miter Saw Blade (A-93706), Vertical Vise (122540-9), Extension Wing (323726-0), Socket Wrench (782232-8), Dust Bag (122852-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 12" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (3-7/8" x 6"), 45° L/R (1-3/4" x 5-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 4,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 24" x 26-1/2" x 23-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 37 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 50 lbs. |



LS1040

## 10" COMPOUND MITER SAW

### Pivoting Fence for Supporting Larger Material

- Powerful 15 AMP direct drive motor for improved performance
- Dual post compound pivoting arm; bevel cuts up to 45° to the left
- Weighs only 25.5 lbs. for easy portability
- Positive stops at 9 settings: 15°, 22.5°, 30°, 45° right or left & 0° (90° cuts)
- Miter cuts 0 - 45° left and 0 - 52° right

**Model LS1040 Includes:** 10" 40T Miter Saw Blade (A-93669), Dust Bag (122852-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Vertical Vise (122536-0), Socket Wrench (782232-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (2-3/4" x 5-1/8"), 45° L/R (1-3/8" x 3-5/8") |
| No Load Speed | 4,600 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 20-7/8" x 18-3/4" x 21" |
| Net Weight | 27.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 35.6 lbs. |

## Miter Saw Blades

### Premium Ultra-Coated




ATAF (Alternate Top and Alternating Face) tooth design for ultra precision cutting

Ultra-coated blades provide reduced pitch build-up

Japanese ultra-thin kerf carbide-tipped design provide smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss

Plate Thickness .071" | Hook Angle 45°

Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts

QUIET CUTTING WITH LESS VIBRATION — Resin Bond Filled Laser Cut Slots

Ultra-coated blades feature resin bond filled laser cut slots for quiet and smooth cutting

### Micro-Polished




ATAF (Alternate Top and Alternating Face) tooth design for ultra precision cutting

Micro-grain carbide teeth are honed with up to 600 grit for a mirror finish

Ultra-Thin Kerf .091"

Japanese ultra-thin kerf carbide-tipped design provide smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss

Plate Thickness .071" | Hook Angle 45°

Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts

**Additional Miter Saw Blades** See pg. 109

## Miter Saw Workstation




| | Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Extension Wing | LS1013F/FL, LS1214F/FL | 322932-4 |
| | | LS1036, LS1011 | 192118-2 |
| | | LS0714, LS1040 | 322312-4 |
| | | LS1221 | 323726-0 |
| | | LS1016/L/LX5, LS1216L/LX4 | 325673-1* |
| | | LS0815F | JM23000127 |
| 2 | Right Sub-Fence | LS1013F/FL, LS1214F/FL | 153898-5 |
| 3 | Crown Molding Stopper Set | LS1013F/FL | 192628-9 |
| | | LS1040 | 192622-1 |
| | | LS1016/L/LX5, LS1221 | 192669-5 |
| | | LS1216L/LX4 | 195253-5 |
| 4 | Vertical Vise | LS1040 | 122536-0 |
| | | LS1013F/FL | 122538-6 |
| | | LS1221 | 192672-6 |
| | | LS1214F/FL | 122540-9 |
| | | LS0714 | 122571-8 |
| | | LS1016/L/LX5, LS1216L/LX4 | 122854-6 |

| | Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | Horizontal Vise | LS1013F/FL, LS1214F/FL, LS1221 | 122470-4 |
| | | LS1040, LS0714 | 122567-9 |
| | | LS1016/L/LX5, LS1216L/LX4 | 122930-6 |
| 6 | Directional Elbow | LS1040, LS1013F/FL, LS1221, LS1214F/FL | 416368-8 |
| 7 | Extension Rod 1/2" x 83" | LS1040, LS1221, LS1214F/FL | 256812-1 |
| 8 | Extension Rod Holder | LS1040 | 122446-1 |
| | | LS1214F/FL, LS1221 | 192671-8 |
| 9 | Repetitive Cut Set Plate | LS1040 LS0714, LS1221, | 122472-0 |
| 10 | Dust Box | LS1016/L/LX5, LS1216L/LX4, LS0714, LXSL01 | 194175-6 |

*Use with thumbscrew Part # 251889-1



**2705**

### 10" TABLE SAW

**Precision Machined Table Top for Accurate Cuts**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 4,800 RPM for improved performance
- Large cutting capacity (3-9/16" at 90° and 2-1/2" at 45°) can rip 4x material in one pass; can use up to a 13/16" dado blade
- Right extension table allows for greater cutting capacity with the capability to rip 4x8 sheets of plywood
- Extended capacity with up to 25" ripping

**Model 2705 Includes:** 10" 32T Carbide-Tipped Table Saw Blade (A-94948), Rip Fence (122740-1), Miter Gauge (122838-4), Push Stick (416772-1), Spanner Wrench (781038-1), Wrench (782024-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (3-5/8"), 45° (2-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 4,800 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Table Size (WxL) | 24-5/8" x 22-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 65.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 88.2 lbs. |



**2705X1**

### 10" CONTRACTOR TABLE SAW WITH STAND

**Includes Stand - Precision Machined Table Top for Accurate Cuts**

- Powerful 15.0 AMP motor delivers 4,800 RPM for improved performance
- Large cutting capacity (3-9/16" at 90° and 2-1/2" at 45°); rips 4x material in one pass
- Large 25" ripping capacity for cutting plywood/ sheet material
- Easy to read scale with magnifying glass for increased accuracy
- Spring loaded mechanism for quick and easy set up

**Model 2705X1 Includes:** 10" 32T Carbide-Tipped Table Saw Blade (A-94948), Rip Fence (122740-1), Miter Gauge (122838-4), Push Stick (416772-1), Spanner Wrench (781038-1), Wrench (782024-5), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Portable Table Saw Stand (194093-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 10" |
| Arbor | 5/8" |
| Max. Cutting Capacities: | 90° (3-5/8"), 45° (2-1/2") |
| No Load Speed | 4,800 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Table Size (WxL) | 24-5/8" x 22-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/stand) | 114.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight (w/stand) | 156.2 lbs. |

## Portable Table Saw Stand

**Part No. 194093-8**




## Table Saw Accessories

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Porta-Table | 2703 | 122731-A |
| Table Saw Stand | 2703 | 193920-6 |
| Blade Guard System | 2705/X1 | 122820-3 |
| Outfeed Table Set | 2704, 2705/X1 | 194087-3 |
| Dado Flange Set | 2703, 2704 | 192693-8 |
| Dado Head Insert | 2703 | 317061-6 |
| | 2704, 2705/X1 | 317934-3 |
| Push Stick | 2703, 2704, 2705/X1 | 416772-1 |
| Push Block | 2703, 2704, 2705/X1 | 155508-0 |
| Miter Gauge | 2703 | 122555-6 |
| | 2704, 2705/X1 | 122838-4 |




**2012NB**

### 12" PORTABLE PLANER

**Automated Head Clamp Eliminates Snipe**

- Compact with less weight for easy transporting to the jobsite
- Engineered for faster, easier blade changes
- Low noise (83dB) for operator comfort
- 4-post design and diagonal cross supports for stability
- Large and easy-to-operate on/off paddle switch
- Fully adjustable depth stop for repeat cuts

**Model 2012NB Includes:** 12 in. Double Edged Planer Blades for 2012NB (793346-8), Magnetic Holder (762014-4), Blade Wrench (783208-8), Key (415715-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacities: | Width (12"), Depth (1/8"), Thickness (6-3/32") |
| No. of Knives | 2 |
| Table Size (WxL) | 12" x 30-3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 8,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 30-3/8" x 19-1/64" x 15-25/32" |
| Net Weight | 61.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 67.6 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# WOODWORKING

## VERSATILITY



INCLUDES THREE BASES FOR A WIDE RANGE OF ROUTING APPLICATIONS

**1-1/4 HP* Compact Router Kit with 3 Bases**
MODEL RT0701CX3

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation


**MULTI-TOOLS** pg. 68

**ROUTERS/ LAMINATE TRIMMERS** pg. 68-69

**SANDERS/ BELT SANDERS** pg. 70-72

**PLANERS** pg. 72-73

**PLATE JOINERS** pg. 73

**ACCESSORIES** pg. 112-116


*Maximum Horsepower

# SPEED & EFFICIENCY




## TM3010CX1

### MULTI-TOOL KIT

**"Tool-less" Clamp System for Fast Accessory Installation**

- Powerful 3.0 AMP motor with soft start feature for smooth start-ups and improved performance for fast cutting, sanding, scraping and grout removal
- Variable speed control dial (6,000-20,000 OPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load for smoother, higher-quality work

**Model TM3010CX1 Includes:** 1-1/4" Plunge Saw Blade (BiM) (A-95255), Sanding Pad, Multi-Tool, TM3000C, LXMT (A-95423), Makita Multi-Tool Adapter (313248-8), Makita Multi-Tool Adapter (313249-6), 5Pk 120 Grit Sandpaper, 5Pk 180 Grit Sandpaper, Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Oscillations Per Minute | 6,000 - 20,000 OPM |
| Oscillation Angle | 3.2° |
| AMPS | 3 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |

## Additional Multi-Tool Accessories




| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Assortment | A-95853 |
| 180 Grit | A-95548 |
| 150 Grit | A-95750 |
| 120 Grit | A-95532 |
| 100 Grit | A-95744 |
| 80 Grit | A-95526 |

Additional Multi-Tool Accessories See pg. 115



NEW

## XMT035

XMT03Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® MULTI-TOOL KIT

**"Tool-less" Blade Clamp System for Fast Accessory Installation**

- 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion battery provides up to 20 minutes of continuous run time
- Variable speed control dial (6,000-20,000 OPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- 3.2° oscillation angle engineered for faster, more aggressive cutting and sanding
- Large on/off slide switch with lock-on button for operator convenience
- Includes adapters to fit most competitive accessories

**Model XMT035 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Makita Multi-Tool Adapter (313249-6), Makita Multi-Tool Adapter (313248-8), 1-1/4" Plunge Saw Blade (BiM) (A-95255), Tool Case

**Model XMT03Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Oscillations Per Minute | 6,000 - 20,000 OPM |
| Oscillation Angle | 3.2° |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 4.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13 lbs. |



## RP2301FC

### 3-1/4 HP* PLUNGE ROUTER

**Delivers Power and Precision**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers 9,000 - 22,000 RPM for smooth routing
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Variable speed control dial enables user to match the speed to the application
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- Electric brake for maximum productivity

**Model RP2301FC Includes:** Extend Depth Adjustment Knob (158980-5), 1/2" Collet (763622-4), 1/4" Collet (763803-0), Spanner Wrench (781030-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 2-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 9,000 - 22,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 3-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 12-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 13.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.4 lbs. |



## RP1800

### 3-1/4 HP* PLUNGE ROUTER

**Deep 2-3/4" Depth Capacity Delivers Performance**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor delivers up to 22,000 RPM for smooth routing
- 0" - 2-3/4" plunge depth capacity for easy penetration in work piece
- Linear ball bearings for smooth plunge action and superior performance
- Quick release plunge depth adjustment with micro control along with 3 preset depth stops for added precision

**Model RP1800 Includes:** Extend Depth Adjustment Knob (158980-5), 1/2" Collet (763622-4), 1/4" Collet (763803-0), Spanner Wrench (781030-7)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 2-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 22,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 3-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 12-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 13.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.4 lbs. |



## RP0900K

### 1-1/4 HP* PLUNGE ROUTER

**Powerful 8 AMP Motor Delivers 27,000 RPM**

- 0" - 1-3/8" plunge depth capacity for easy penetration into work piece
- Plunge depth adjustment lever with 3 preset depth stops
- Oversized ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Durable flat top design for added convenience when changing bits
- Rubberized contoured handles with built-in switch for better fit & control

**Model RP0900K Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Straight Guide (164834-6), Spanner Wrench (781006-4), Spanner Wrench (781011-1), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 1-3/8" |
| No Load Speed | 27,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 8 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 1-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 8-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.2 lbs. |



## RF1101KIT2

### 2-1/4 HP* ROUTER KIT, WITH PLUNGE BASE

**Deluxe Kit Includes the Most Popular Accessories**

- Powerful 11 AMP motor with variable speed control dial
- Electronic speed control with soft start feature
- Rugged aluminum motor housing with 3-1/4" diameter
- Cam-lock for fast and easy depth adjustment and removal of motor
- Conveniently located plunge lock lever for efficient operation

**Model RF1101KIT2 Includes:** Plunge Base (193457-3), 1/2" Collet (763643-6), 1/4" Collet with Nut (193214-9), 2-1/2" Clear Sub Base (193155-9), 2 ea. Wrench 27 (193234-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| Plunge Capacity | 2-9/32" |
| No Load Speed | 8,000 - 24,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 11 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 8-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 7.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 20 lbs. |



## RF1101

### 2-1/4 HP* ROUTER

**Quietest and Lowest Vibration Router in its Class**

- Variable speed control dial to match the speed to the application
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- Rugged aluminum motor housing with small 3-1/4" diameter
- Sub-base accepts industry standard template guides

**Model RF1101 Includes:** 1/2" Collet (763643-6), 1/4" Collet with Nut (193214-9), Wrench 27 (193234-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 8,000 - 24,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 11 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 8-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 7.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10 lbs. |



## RD1101

### 2-1/4 HP* ROUTER

**Variable Speed (8,000-24,000 RPM)**

- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Soft start feature for smooth start-ups
- Rugged aluminum motor housing with small 3-1/4" diameter
- Sub-base accepts industry standard template guides
- Industrial cam-lock for fast and easy depth adjustment and removal of motor

**Model RD1101 Includes:** 1/4" Collet with Nut (193214-9), 1/2" Collet (763643-6), Wrench 27 (193234-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet Capacity | 1/2", 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 8,000 - 24,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 11 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 8-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 7.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |

# ADDED VERSATILITY




## RT0701CX3

### 1-1/4 HP* COMPACT ROUTER KIT

**Powerful 1-1/4 HP* Motor for Improved Performance**

- Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) to match the speed to the application
- Smooth rack-and-pinion fine depth adjustment system for more precise settings
- Accepts industry standard template guides
- Ideal for routing small profiles, dovetailing, door hinges and more
- 0" - 1-3/8" plunge depth capacity for easy penetration into workpiece

**Model RT0701CX3 Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Plunge Base (195563-0), Tilt Base Set, RT0700C (195561-4), Offset Base Set for RT0700C (195562-2), Trimmer Guide (122703-7), Dust Nozzle - Fixed Base (195559-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 - 30,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 1-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight (router only) | 3.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.8 lbs. |



## NEW RT0701CX7

### 1-1/4 HP* COMPACT ROUTER KIT

**Powerful 1-1/4 HP* Motor Delivers Improved Performance**

- Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) enables user to match the speed to the application
- Smooth rack-and-pinion fine depth adjustment system for more precise settings
- Slim and ergonomically designed body for increased comfort and control
- Quick release cam lock system for easy depth adjustments and base removal/installation

**Model RT0701CX7 Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Plunge Base (195563-0), Straight Guide (164834-6), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 - 30,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 1-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight (router only) | 3.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.8 lbs. |



## RT0701C

### 1-1/4 HP* COMPACT ROUTER

**Powerful 1-1/4 HP* Motor Delivers Performance and Accuracy**

- Variable speed control dial (10,000 - 30,000 RPM) to match the speed to the application
- Smooth rack-and-pinion fine depth adjustment system for more precise settings
- Slim and ergonomically designed body for increased comfort and control
- Accepts industry standard template guides
- Quick release cam lock system for convenient depth adjustments and base removal/installation

**Model RT0701C Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763637-1), Straight Guide (122965-7), Wrench 13 (781039-9), Spanner Wrench (781011-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 10,000 - 30,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| *Maximum Horsepower | 1-1/4 HP |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.1 lbs. |

## Compact Router Accessories



**Plunge Base Assembly**

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX7 | 195563-0 |



**Tilt Base**

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX7 | 195561-4 |



**Offset Base**

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX7 | 195562-2 |



**NEW Fixed Base Handles**

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| RT0700C, RT0701C, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX7 | 196924-7 |



**Dust Nozzle**

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| RP0900K, RT0700CX3, RT0701CX3, RT0701CX7 | 194733-8 |



**Trimmer Guide**

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| RT0700C, RT0701C/CX3/CX7 RT0700CX3 | 122703-7 |



## 3709

### 1/4" FIXED BASE LAMINATE TRIMMER

**Super Smooth Rack-and-Pinion Depth Adjustment**

- 4.0 AMP motor delivers 30,000 RPM for smooth trimming and light routing applications
- Top-mounted power cord stays out of the way for easier operation
- Transparent base for a clear view of the trimming edge
- Slim design with rubberized grip for comfort and control
- Smooth rack-and-pinion fine depth adjustment

**Model 3709 Includes:** 1/4" Collet (763663-0), Template Guide (343577-5), Spanner Wrench (781036-5), Spanner Wrench (781037-3), Straight Bit 6E (733238-9), Chip Deflector (418647-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Collet | 1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 30,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 4 |
| Overall Length | 7-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 3.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.4 lbs. |

## GET REGISTERED

Register your products and keep them in one safe place, your own Tool Box. It is where you can go to obtain your tool model numbers and serial numbers in the event your tool is stolen or needs service.

makitatools.com/productregistration

## GET SERVICE

Go online to makitatools.com/service and download parts breakdowns and owners manuals for your tools.

makitatools.com/service



## SERVICE CENTERS

Makita's Network of Service Centers ensure complete satisfaction on every product that we manufacture



**Locate Nearest Service Center ONLINE:**

makitatools.com/service

**Free Technical Support:**

**1-800-4-MAKITA (625482)**

# SUPER SMOOTH



BO5030 Shown



**EFFICIENCY**

Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system

HOOK-AND-LOOP

## BO5030 / BO5030K

### 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER

**Rubberized Grip for Increased Comfort**

- Large 1/8" random orbit action for fast and super smooth sanding
- Pad control system for controlled pad speed up on start-up
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system
- Dust-sealed switch minimizes contamination
- Uses quick-change 5" (8-hole) hook-and-loop abrasive paper

**Model BO5030 Includes:** 1ea. Abrasive disc (#120; 794520-1-1), Dust bag (166078-4)

**Model BO5030K Includes:** Same as BO5030 plus Tool case

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size (round) | 4-13/16" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 12,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 3 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 4.5 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 6" x 4-7/8" x 6" |
| Net Weight | 2.9 lbs. |
| Shipping weight: BO5030 | 3.9 lbs. |
| BO5030K | 6.4 lbs. |



## BO5031K

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER, WITH TOOL CASE

**3.0 AMP Motor; Includes Tool Case**

- Large 1/8" random orbit action for fast and super smooth sanding
- Pad control system for controlled pad speed up on start-up
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system
- Dust-sealed switch minimizes contamination
- Variable speed control dial (4,000 - 12,000 OPM) to match the speed to the application

**Model BO5031K Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Disc (#120; 794520-1-1), Dust Bag (166078-4), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size (round) | 4-13/16" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 4,000 - 12,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 3 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 4.0 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 6" x 4-7/8" x 6" |
| Net Weight | 3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.4 lbs. |



BO5041 Shown

HOOK-AND-LOOP

## NEW BO5041 / BO5041K

### 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER WITH VARIABLE SPEED

**More Power for Faster Sanding and a Smooth Finish**

- Smooth and fast sanding with 3.0 AMP motor
- Variable speed control dial (4,000-12,000 OPM) enables user to match the sanding speed to the application
- Ergonomic rubberized palm grip and handle for improved operator comfort and control
- Adjustable front handle allows for sanding in corners and confined areas

**Model BO5041 Includes:** Dust Bag (166078-4)

**Model BO5041K Includes:** Same as BO5041 plus Tool case

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size (round) | 4-13/16" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 4,000 - 12,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 3 |
| Vibration (m/s²) | 3.5 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 10-7/8" x 4-7/8" x 6" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight: | BO5041 (4.1 lbs.), BO5041K (6.3 lbs.) |



## BO6040

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 6" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER

**Fine or Fast Finish with 2-Mode Selection**

- 2-mode switch for "random orbit" and "random orbit with forced rotation"
- 20% less vibration than the leading competitive models
- Variable speed control dial (1,600 - 5,800 OPM) to match the speed to the application
- Compact tool height (5-3/16") increases efficiency and maneuverability
- 1/8" orbit diameter provides a swirl-free finish

**Model BO6040 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Disc (#120; 794610-0-1), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Rubber Pad (193286-4), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size (round) | 6" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 6" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 1,600 - 5,800 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 7/32" |
| AMPS | 6.6 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 7.0 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 12-1/2" x 5-7/8" x 5-3/16" |
| Net Weight | 6.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |



## BO6030

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 6" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER

**30% Less Vibration than the Nearest Competitor**

- Variable speed control dial (4,000-10,000 OPM) enables user to match the sanding speed to the application
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system with dust bag for a cleaner work environment
- Ergonomic rubberized rear handle reduces vibration for operator comfort
- 1/8" orbit diameter provides a swirl-free finish
- Utilizes 6" hook-and-loop abrasive discs for fast and easy installation

**Model BO6030 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Disc (#120; 794610-0-1), Hex Wrench (783203-8), Dust Bag (151517-7), Dust Nozzle (151518-5), Wrench Holder (410047-0), Rubber Pad (193286-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size (round) | 6" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 6" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 4,000 - 10,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| AMPS | 2.7 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 4.0 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 12-1/8" x 5-7/8" x 7-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools



XOB01Z
Tool Only

## XOB01

HOOK-AND-LOOP

### 18v LXT® 5" RANDOM ORBIT SANDER KIT

**Corded Performance without the Cord**

- Three speed settings (7,000/9,500/11,000 OPM) engineered for fast material removal
- Up to 40 minutes (low speed) and 20 minutes (high speed) of run time on a single charge
- Large 1/8" random orbit action engineered for fast sanding and swirl-free finish
- One-touch electronic speed control switch provides fast, medium and low settings

**Model XOB01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model XOB01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size | 4-7/8" |
| Abrasive Disc Size | 5" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 7,000, 9,500, 11,000 OPM |
| Orbit Diameter | 1/8" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 6-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13 lbs. |



## BO4556 / BO4556K

### FINISHING SANDER

**14,000 OPM for Fast and Smooth Finish Sanding**

- Precision engineered all-ball-bearing construction for reduced vibration and noise
- Contoured, rubberized palm grip design for operator comfort
- Large clamping lever for quick and easy paper installation
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system
- Conveniently located on/off switch for easy one-handed operation

**Model BO4556 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Paper, (#60; 742509-3-1, #100; 742510-8-1, #150; 742511-6-5), Dust Bag (166078-4), Punch Plate (450066-4)

**Model BO4556K Includes:** Same as BO4556 plus Tool case

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size | 4-1/2" x 4" |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 4-1/2"x 5-1/2" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 14,000 OPM |
| AMPS | 2 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 4.0 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 5-1/8" x 4-3/8" x 5-9/16" |
| Net Weight | 2.5 lbs. |
| Shipping weight: BO4556 | 3.8 lbs. |
| BO4556K | 7.2 lbs. |



## BO3710

### 1/3 SHEET FINISHING SANDER

**Lower Vibration and Smooth Finish**

- Ergonomic rubberized grip and handle designed for better fit and added comfort
- 11,000 OPM for Increased Efficiency and Smooth Finish
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system for a cleaner work environment
- Built-in counterbalance system engineered to reduce vibration

**Model BO3710 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Paper (#120; 794568-3-1), Dust Bag (140115-2), Punch Plate (451271-6)

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size | 3-5/8" x 7-1/4" |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 3-5/8"x 9" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 11,000 OPM |
| AMPS | 1.7 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 4.5 |
| Overall Length | 10" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 5.1 lbs. |



## BO4900V

### 1/2 SHEET FINISHING SANDER

**Through-the-Pad Dust Collection System**

- Uses commonly available 4-1/2" x 9" hook-and-loop or 4-1/2" x 11" half sheet abrasive paper
- Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system for a cleaner work environment
- Minimized vibration and contoured grips for added comfort
- Large trigger switch for easier operation

**Model BO4900V Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Paper (#120; A-14093), Dust Bag and Holder Assembly (193525-2), Paper Dust Bag (193526-0)

| | |
|---|---|
| Pad Size | 4-1/2" x 9" |
| Abrasive Paper Size | 4-1/2"x 11" |
| Orbits Per Minute | 4,000 - 10,000 OPM |
| AMPS | 2.9 |
| Vibration (m/s2) | 5.0 |
| Overall Length | 11-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.8 lbs. |

## Sander Accessories

### Hook & Loop Backing Pad

**Use with Hook & Loop abrasive paper**



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 5" Round Flat Sanding | BO5030/K, BO5031K, BO5041/K | 743081-8 |
| 5" Round Contour Sanding | | 743022-A |
| 4-1/2" x 9" | BO4900V | 193522-8 |

### Pressure Sensitive Pad

**Use with Pressure Sensitive Abrasive Paper**



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 5" round | BO4530 | 743031-3 |
| 6" round | | 743032-1 |
| 4" x 4-3/8" | | 743030-5 |
| 5" round | BO5030/K, BO5031K, BO5041/K | 743056-7 |

### 4-3/8" x 4" Backing Pad



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Finishing | BO4556K | 158324-9 |

### 6" Hook & Loop Rubber Backing Pad



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| General Purpose | BO6030, BO6040 | A-91207 |
| Flat Sanding | | A-91198 |
| Contour Sanding | | A-91213 |



## 9032

### 3/8" X 21" BELT SANDER

**Compact Design for Sanding in Close Quarters**

- Variable speed control dial (980 - 5,600 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application
- Adjustable sanding arm pivots 100° for hard-to-reach areas
- Easily adjustable belt tracking with a turn of the knob
- Compact with less weight (3.5 lbs.)
- 3 different size arm assemblies and belts available (1/4", 3/8", 1/2") for increased versatility

**Model 9032 Includes:** 2 ea. Abrasive Belt (#80; A-34469-1), 3/8" Arm Assembly (125158-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 3/8" x 21" |
| Belt Speed | 980 - 5,600 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 4.4 |
| Overall Length | 16-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 3.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.4 lbs. |



## 9031

### 1-1/8" X 21" BELT SANDER

**Variable Speed Control Dial**

- Compact with less weight (4.6 lbs.) for use in close quarters
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life
- Narrow belt and exposed front pulley for use on irregular shapes
- Multi-position side handle for easy and comfortable operation
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- Connects to dust collector for a cleaner work environment

**Model 9031 Includes:** 2 ea. Abrasive Belt (#40; 742301-7-1, #60; 742302-5-1, #80; 742303-3, #100; 742304-1-1, #120; 742305-9-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 1-1/8" x 21" |
| Belt Speed | 656 - 3,280 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 5 |
| Overall Length | 15" |
| Net Weight | 4.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.3 lbs. |



## 9903

### 3" X 21" BELT SANDER

**Powerful 8.8 AMP Motor; Only 85dB**

- Variable speed control dial (690 -1,440 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application
- Auto-tracking belt system tracks belt without adjustment
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Front grip design for comfortable operation
- 3" wide belt wtih a speed of 1,440 ft./min. for fast material removal
- Dust bag for a cleaner work environment

**Model 9903 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Belt (#80; 742308-3-1), Dust Bag (122591-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 3" x 21" |
| Belt Speed | 690 - 1,440 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 8.8 |
| Overall Length | 11-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 9.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.2 lbs. |

## MAKITA® GEAR

**Get all dialed in with the latest Makita swag. Check out the all-new line of apparel including race team replica hats, t-shirts and sweatshirts.**

**Stay on top of your game with current promotional items! There's lots of other cool stuff too; Ogio backpacks and luggage, barstools, mugs, key chains and more.**

**Shop now at:**
**makitatools.com/gear**



## GET CONNECTED

**Makitatools.com has the latest updates on new tools, Makita® innovation, promotions, where to buy, or to find when Makita events are taking place near you. Content is updated constantly to keep you on top of your game... whether that game is work or play.**

**makitatools.com**

## FOLLOW MAKITA®



### 9920

**3" X 24" BELT SANDER**

**Powerful 8.8 AMP Motor; Only 84dB**

- Variable speed control dial (690-1,440 ft./min.) to match the speed to the application
- Electronic speed control maintains constant speed under load
- Auto-tracking belt system tracks belt without adjustment
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Front grip design for comfortable operation
- Dust bag for a cleaner work environment

**Model 9920 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Belt (#80; 742312-8C-1), Dust Bag (122591-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 3" x 24" |
| Belt Speed | 690 - 1,440 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 8.8 |
| Overall Length | 13-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 9.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |



### 9924DB

**3" X 24" BELT SANDER**

**Low Profile Balanced Design**

- Powerful 7.8 AMP motor for fast material removal
- Extended base to allow flush sanding
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Extra long cord for easier maneuverability
- Easy-release belt lever for quick belt changes
- Ball bearing construction for longer tool life

**Model 9924DB Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Belt (#80; 742312-8C-1), Dust Bag (122296-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 3" x 24" |
| Belt Speed | 1,300 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 7.8 |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 10.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.2 lbs. |



### 9404

**4" X 24" BELT SANDER**

**Variable Speed Control Dial**

- Powerful 8.8 AMP motor for fast material removal
- Low noise (84dB) for operator comfort
- Auto-tracking belt system tracks belt without adjustment
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander
- Long 16.4 ft. power cord for easier maneuverability
- Optional sanding shoe available for precise sanding depth control

**Model 9404 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive Belt (#80; 742322-9-1), Dust Bag (122591-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 4" x 24" |
| Belt Speed | 690 - 1,440 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 8.8 |
| Overall Length | 13-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 10.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.7 lbs. |



### 9403

**4" X 24" BELT SANDER**

**Powerful 11 AMP Motor for High Production Use**

- Low noise (84dB) for operator comfort
- 4" wide belt with a speed of 1,640 ft./min. for fast material removal
- Labyrinth construction seals and protects motor and bearings from contamination
- Large front grip is positioned for operator comfort
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side of sander

**Model 9403 Includes:** 1 ea. Abrasive belt (#80; 742322-9-1), Dust bag (122591-2)

| | |
|---|---|
| Belt Size | 4" x 24" |
| Belt Speed | 1,640 ft./min. |
| AMPS | 11 |
| Overall Length | 13-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 12.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.4 lbs. |



### 9741

**WHEEL SANDER**

**Unique Design for More Controlled Operation**

- Powerful 7.8 AMP motor delivers 3,500 RPM for fast and efficient paint and rust removal; brings out wood grain
- Innovative design for sanding flush to wall with nose and side and sander
- Adjustable front roller for uniform pressure to workpiece
- Well balanced with a low center of gravity for easier operation
- Electric brake for maximum productivity

**Model 9741 Includes:** 100 Grit, Medium (794379-6), Wrench (783204-6), Nylon Brush Wheel

| | |
|---|---|
| Wheel Size (width x diameter) | 4-3/4" x 4" |
| No Load Speed | 3,500 RPM |
| AMPS | 7.8 |
| Overall Length | 12-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 9.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11.4 lbs. |



### 1002BA

**4-3/8" CURVED BASE PLANER**

**Large Planing Width Engineered for an Even Cut**

- Powerful 9.6 AMP motor with 15,000 RPM for improved performance
- Precision machined base for notching out logs at a 12-5/8" curved radius
- Large ejection chute for high rate of chip discharge
- Conveniently located front and rear grips for operator control

**Model 1002BA Includes:** 4-3/8" Planer Blade Set, High Speed Steel (793008-8), Sharpening Holder (123055-9), Blade Gauge (123010-1), Socket Wrench (782209-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 4-3/8" |
| Planing Depth | 3/16" |
| No Load Speed | 15,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 9.6 |
| Overall Length | 13-11/32" |
| Net Weight | 11.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 15.4 lbs. |



## KP0800K

### 3-1/4" PLANER WITH TOOL CASE

**High Power-to-Weight Ratio; Weighs Only 5.7 lbs.**

- 6.5 AMP motor delivers more output power for increased stock removal and superior finishes
- Planes up to 3-1/4" wide and 3/32" deep in a single pass
- Two-blade cutter head with 17,000 RPM delivers smooth finish and fast stock removal
- Spring-loaded stand elevates the base to protect the workpiece

**Model KP0800K Includes:** 3-1/4" Planer Blade Set, Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide (D-46246), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (165581-2), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 3-1/4" |
| Planing Depth | 3/32" |
| No Load Speed | 17,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.5 |
| Overall Length | 11-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12 lbs. |



## KP0810

### 3-1/4" PLANER KIT

**Powerful with Less Weight (7.5 AMP Motor; 7.3 lbs.)**

- Planes up to 3-1/4" wide and 5/32" deep in a single pass
- Two-blade cutter head with 16,000 RPM delivers smooth finish and fast stock removal
- Chip ejection can be directed to either side of the tool for convenience
- Depth knob features an easy-to-read scale with stops in 0.1 mm increments for precise depth adjustment
- Rubberized grip and depth adjustment knob for comfort

**Model KP0810 Includes:** 3-1/4" Planer Blade Set, Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide (D-46246), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (122785-9)

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 3-1/4" |
| Planing Depth | 5/32" |
| No Load Speed | 16,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Overall Length | 11-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.3 lbs. |



## XPK01

XPK01Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® 3-1/4" PLANER KIT

**Planes Up to 3-1/4" Wide and 5/64" Deep in a Single Pass**

- 2-blade cutter head with double edge carbide blades for added performance and smooth finish
- High power-to-weight ratio; weighs only 7.4 lbs.
- 14,000 RPM motor engineered for fast stock removal
- Click depth adjustment knob with easy-to-read scale with settings from 0" to 5/64"
- Spring-loaded stand elevates the base to protect the blades and workpiece

**Model XPK01 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Blade Gauge (123062-2), 3-1/4" Planer Blade Set, Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide (D-46246), Tool Bag

**Model XPK01Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 3-1/4" |
| Planing Depth | 5/64" |
| No Load Speed | 14,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-1/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.5 lbs. |



## 1912B

### 4-3/8" PLANER

**Planes up to 4-3/8" Wide and 1/16" Deep**

- Powerful 7.5 AMP motor for improved performance
- Two-blade cutter head with 16,000 RPM delivers smooth finish and fast stock removal
- Lock-on button for continuous operation
- V-groove on front shoe for easy chamfer cutting
- Precision machined aluminum base for planing accuracy

**Model 1912B Includes:** 4-3/8" Planer Blade Set, High Speed Steel (793008-8), Sharpening Holder (123055-9), Blade Gauge (123062-2), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Guide Rule (164371-0), Guide Rule

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 4-3/8" |
| Planing Depth | 1/16" |
| No Load Speed | 16,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 7.5 |
| Overall Length | 14" |
| Net Weight | 9.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 10.9 lbs. |



## 1806B

### 6-3/4" PLANER

**Unrivaled for Shear Power and Performance**

- Powerful 10.9 AMP motor with 15,000 RPM for improved performance
- Cuts 6-3/4" width in a single pass
- Comfortable handle and easy depth setting
- Large, sturdy sole plate for added stability
- Perfect alignment of front and back grips for better control

**Model 1806B Includes:** 6-3/4" Planer Blade Set, High Speed Steel (793186-4), Hex Wrench (783202-0), Triangular Rule (762001-3), Bevel Guide (123053-3), Sharpening Holder Assembly (123006-2), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 6-3/4" |
| Planing Depth | 1/16" |
| No Load Speed | 15,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 10.9 |
| Overall Length | 20-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 19.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 33 lbs. |



## KP312

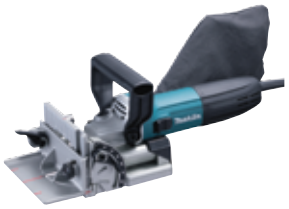
### 12-1/4" PLANER

**Precision Engineered for an Even Cut Every Time**

- Powerful 15 AMP motor with 12,000 RPM for improved performance
- Large, conveniently located depth setting knob for easy adjustment
- Poly "V" belt designed with grooves efficiently transfers power from the motor to the blades
- Large ejection chute for high rate of chip discharge

**Model KP312 Includes:** 12" Planer Blade, HSS, 2/pk (B-02870), Socket Wrench (782209-3), Triangular Rule (762001-3)

| | |
|---|---|
| Planing Width | 12-1/4" |
| Planing Depth | 1/8" |
| No Load Speed | 12,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 21-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 40.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 50.6 lbs. |



## PJ7000

### PLATE JOINER

**Rack-and-Pinion Vertical Fence Adjustments**

- Powerful 5.6 AMP motor delivers 11,000 RPM for quick, precise cutting in a variety of woods
- Cast aluminum pivot fence with three positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°
- Six depth settings with one-touch stops for most common biscuits sizes including #0, #10, and #20
- Large and easy-to-operate cam locks for fence adjustments
- Large top grip handle for improved handling

**Model PJ7000 Includes:** 4" Carbide Tip Blade for Plate Joiner (A-95118), Angle Guide (123148-2), Dust Bag (123150-5), Set Plate (415579-2), 3" x 3/4" Steel Locknut Wrench (782401-1), Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 4" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 11,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 5.6 |
| Overall Length | 11-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.5 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8 lbs. |



## LXJP02

LXJP02Z Tool Only

### 18v LXT® PLATE JOINER KIT

**Delivers up to 300 Cuts for #0 Biscuits on a Single Charge**

- Rack-and-pinion vertical fence system engineered for accurate fence adjustments
- Cast aluminum pivot fence with three positive stops at 0°, 45° and 90°
- Six depth settings with one-touch stops for #0, #10, and #20
- Cordless plate joiner provides portability and performance without the cord
- Large and easy-to-operate cam locks for fence adjustments

**Model LXJP02 Includes:** 2 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), 4" Carbide Tip Blade (A-95118), Dust Bag (123150-5), Set Plate (415579-2), 3" x 3/4" Steel Locknut Wrench (782401-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Diameter | 4" |
| Max. Cutting Depth | 3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 6,500 RPM |
| Battery | 18V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 17.3 lbs. |



## 98202
### BLADE SHARPENER
**Precision Sharpening of Planer Blades and More**

- Large 7-7/8" aluminum-oxide wheel for efficient sharpening
- Quiet motor delivers 560 RPM for a fine finish
- Sharpens blades up to 15-3/4" long
- Water feed for cooling blades
- Less weight for easy transporting

**Model 98202 Includes:** Grinding Wheel, 1,000 Grit (Medium), 98202 (A-24614), Wrench (341391-3), Rule Assembly (122209-5)

| | |
|---|---|
| Wheel Size | 7-7/8" |
| No Load Speed | 560 RPM |
| AMPS | 1.1 |
| Overall Length | 15-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 24.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 26.9 lbs. |



## 7104L
### CHAIN MORTISER
**Ideal for Timber Framing or Log Home Building**

- Razor sharp chain for clean, accurate cutting
- Extremely portable at only 38.1 lbs.
- 10.5 AMP motor (3,200 RPM) to quickly notch or cut holes in thick wood stock
- Cuts lap joints up to 5-1/8"
- Large adjustable vise and knob for versatility

**Model 7104L Includes:** 21/32" Mortiser Chain (A-16570), Wrench (781204-0), Bar Chain Oil, 100 cc (182229-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Hole Width (longitudinal) | 5-1/8" |
| Max. Hole Width (transverse) | 1-1/4" |
| Max. Hole Depth | 6-1/8" |
| No Load Speed | 3,200 RPM |
| Chain Speed | 1,000 FPM |
| AMPS | 10.5 |
| Overall Length | 20-1/8" |
| Net Weight | 38.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 44 lbs. |



## UB1103
### BLOWER
**Delivers a Maximum Air Speed of 203 MPH for Faster Job Site Clean Up**

- Variable speed control dial and trigger (0-16,000 RPM) for increased performance
- Maximum air volume of 145 cfm for faster clean up in larger areas
- Two tools in one; quickly converts to a vacuum for added versatility
- Large trigger with conveniently located lock-on button

**Model UB1103 Includes:** Rubber Blower Nozzle (132025-7), Dust Bag (122814-8)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Volume | 145 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 203 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0/16,000 RPM |
| AMPS | 6.8 |
| Overall Length | 18-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.6 lbs. |



## HG551V
### HEAT GUN
**Low Vibration and Noise, Ideal for Indoor Applications**

- Variable speed control dial (180 - 1,020°F) with number settings for a wide variety of applications
- 2-speed blower settings (8.8 and 16 CFM) for greater versatility
- Rubberized handle and stand
- Thermocouple control maintains precise temperature
- Ceramic core protects the heating element for longer tool life

**Model HG551V Includes:** Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Air Temperature | 180° - 1,020° F |
| Air Volume | 8.8 and 16 CFM |
| AMPS | 12 |
| Watts (AC only) | 1,400 |
| Overall Length | 9" |
| Net Weight | 1.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.6 lbs. |

# Woodworking
## Accessories

### Planer Accessories

#### Tungsten-Carbide Planer Blade
- Specially designed for fast and smooth planing
- Long lasting tungsten-carbide



| Size | Model | 2 Per. Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 3-1/4" | N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K, XPK01 | D-17223 |
| 4-3/8" | 1912B | D-17245 |

#### High-Speed Steel Planer Blade
- Made of fine grade steel
- Specially designed for fast and smooth planing



| Size | Model | 2 Per. Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 3-1/4" | N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K, XPK01 | D-46230 |
| 4-3/8" | 1912B, 1002BA | 793008-8 |
| 6-3/4" | 1806B | 793186-4 |
| 12" | KP312 | B-02870 |

#### Double Edged Tungsten-Carbide Planer Blade



| Type | Size | Model | 2 Per. Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Blade only* | 3-1/4" | N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K, XPK01 | D-46246 |
| With set plates | 3-1/4" | N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K, XPK01 | D-17239 |

*For use with set plate 343433-9

#### Blade Gauge Assembly
For fast accurate blade setting



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| N1900B, KP0800K | 123010-1 |
| 1902, KP0810 | 123062-2 |

#### Bevel Guide
0 – 45° bevel cuts



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| N1900B, KP0800K, KP0810 | 123060-6 |

#### Dust Nozzle
For non-clogging chip deflection in desired direction



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| N1900B | 132351-4* 181572-5 |

* Assembly

Adapters for connecting Vacuum



| | |
|---|---|
| KP312 | 193733-5 |
| KP0800K | 451329-1 |

#### Sharpening Holder
For honing dull blades with sharpening stone



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| N1900B, KP0810, KP0800K | 123004-6 |

#### Straight Guide Rule
To ensure straight cuts



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| N1900B, 1912B, 1902 | 164371-0 |
| KP0810 | 122785-9 |
| KP0800K | 165581-2 |

#### Sharpening Stone



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| All Planers | 794061-7 |

#### Depth Guide



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| KP0800K, N1900B | 191725-8 |

#### Dust Bag



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| KP0800K, KP0810 | 122793-0 |
| N1900B | 122230-4 |

### Chain Mortiser Accessories



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Cutter Chain 19/32" | 7104L | A-16564 |
| Cutter Chain 21/32" | | A-16570 |
| Cutter Chain 23/32" | | A-16586 |
| Cutter Chain 53/64" | | A-16592 |
| Cutter Chain 15/16" | | A-16601 |

### Heat Gun Accessories

#### 3" Surface Nozzle



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| HG551V | P-71423 |
| HG1100 | 110702-A |

#### 3/8" Reflector Nozzle



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| HG551V | P-71445 |
| HG1100 | 110746-A |

#### 3/8" Reduction Nozzle



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| HG551V | P-71439 |
| HG1100 | 110706-A |

### Blade Sharpener Accessories

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 7" Grinding Wheel 60 Coarse | 98202 | A-24620 |
| 1000 Medium | | A-24614 |
| 6000 Fine | | A-24636 |



Maximum Safe Speed: 1,200 RPM

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Guide Assembly Tool rest for knife and scissors | 98202 | 192612-4 |



**Caution:** For your safety, always use proper accessories on the proper tool. Accessory specifications and limitations (such as speed, size, mounting and guarding requirements, etc.) must match the specifications and limitations of the power tool. Use of accessories that are not recommended by Makita may cause injury. Carefully follow tool instruction manual and accessory instructions.

# PNEUMATICS

BIG BORE™

**5.5 HP* Gas Air Compressor**
MODEL MAC5501G

**PERFORMANCE**



"V" TWIN STYLE PUMP PROVIDES
12.5 CFM AT 100 PSI FOR FASTER RECOVERY


**COMPRESSORS**

pg. 76

**HIGH PRESSURE**

pg. 77

**NAILERS/ STAPLERS**

pg. 77-78

**ACCESSORIES**

pg. 78


*Maximum Horsepower

# PERFORMANCE YOU NEED

## PERFORMANCE



"V" Twin Style Pump runs cooler and provides 12.5 CFM at 100 PSI for faster recovery time

## POWER



Powerful Honda® GX160 4-stroke engine for increased performance and superior reliability

## CAPACITY



10-gallon twin tanks provide air supply to multiple nailers



NEW **MAC5501G** BIG BORE

### 5.5 HP* GAS AIR COMPRESSOR

**"V" Twin Style Pump runs cooler and provides 12.5 CFM at 100 PSI**

- Powerful Honda GX160 4-stroke engine for increased performance and superior reliability
- 10-gallon twin tanks provide air supply to multiple nailers
- Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance
- Industrial-grade recoil starter with ergonomic grip and recoil rope design for faster, easier starts

**Model MAC5501G Includes:** 2 ea. 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

| | |
|---|---|
| Motor | 5.5 HP |
| Pump | Oil lubricated |
| Tank (twin) | 10 gal. |
| Performance: | 90 PSI (12.5 CFM), 40 PSI (14 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 135 PSI |
| Overall Length | 46" |
| Net Weight | 190 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 233 lbs. |



BIG BORE

**MAC5200**

### 3.0 HP* AIR COMPRESSOR

**Powerful Enough to Run Two Framing Nailers**

- Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance
- Powerful 3.0 HP* motor produces 6.5 CFM at 90 PSI for increased productivity
- Pump is oil lubricated for cooler running temperatures and reduced wear
- Durable cast iron cylinder reduces wear and increases pump life

**Model MAC5200 Includes:** Air Compressor Oil (181122-A), 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

| | |
|---|---|
| Maximum Horsepower | 3 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 2.1 HP |
| Tank | 5.2 gal. |
| Performance: | 40 PSI (6.9 CFM), 90 PSI (6.5 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 140 PSI |
| Net Weight | 88 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 107 lbs. |



BIG BORE

**MAC2400**

### 2.5 HP* AIR COMPRESSOR

**Pump Runs at Lower RPM Resulting in Lower Noise (79dB)**

- Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance
- Powerful 2.5 HP 4-Pole motor produces 4.2 CFM at 90 PSI for increased productivity and lower noise
- Roll-cage construction provides complete protection to withstand extreme jobsite environments
- Low AMP draw reduces incidences of tripped breakers at start up

**Model MAC2400 Includes:** Air Compressor Oil (181122-A), 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

| | |
|---|---|
| Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/2 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 2.1 HP |
| Tank (twin stacked) | 4.2 gal. |
| Performance: | 40 PSI (4.8 CFM), 90 PSI (4.2 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 130 PSI |
| Net Weight | 77 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 86.3 lbs. |



BIG BORE

**MAC700**

### 2.0 HP* AIR COMPRESSOR

**Low Noise, Low AMP Draw and High Output**

- Cast iron pump with Big Bore™ cylinder and piston is engineered to provide faster recovery time for improved performance
- Powerful 2.0 HP 4-Pole motor produces 3.3 CFM at 90 PSI for increased productivity and lower noise
- Pump runs at lower RPM (1,730) resulting in lower noise (80dB) and improved pump durability
- Low AMP draw reduces incidences of tripped breakers at start up

**Model MAC700 Includes:** Air Compressor Oil (181122-A), 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

| | |
|---|---|
| Maximum Horsepower | 2 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 1.7 HP |
| Tank | 2.6 gal. |
| Performance: | 40 PSI (3.8 CFM), 90 PSI (3.3 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 130 PSI |
| Net Weight | 52 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 60.5 lbs. |



NEW **AC001**

### COMPACT AIR COMPRESSOR

**Low Noise and Less Weight**

- Powerful 1/6 maximum horsepower induction motor provides up to 125 PSI
- Lightweight design (23.1 lbs.) for increased job site portability
- Low noise for operator comfort; ideal for indoor use
- Low AMP draw reduces incidents of tripped breakers at start-up
- Oil-less pump designed for maintenance-free operation

**Model AC001 Includes:** 1/4" Universal Quick Coupler, Male (447013-E)

| | |
|---|---|
| Motor | 1/6 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 1/6 HP |
| Tank | 1 gal. |
| Performance: | 40 PSI (.58 CFM), 90 PSI (.45 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 125 PSI |
| Net Weight | 23.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 26.9 lbs. |

## POWER



Delivers 3.6 CFM at 90 PSI for conventional nailers and 2.7 CFM at 300 PSI for high pressure nailers

## PERFORMANCE



Dual-head (2-stage) pump provides faster recovery time and improved performance

## EFFICIENCY



Low amp draw reduces incidences of tripped breakers and voltage drop during start-ups



### AC310H

## 2.5 HP* HIGH PRESSURE AIR COMPRESSOR

### High Pressure Technology Delivers 400 PSI Capacity

- Dual capacity: two universal couplers for conventional nailers and two couplers for high pressure nailers
- Low amp draw reduces incidences of tripped breakers and voltage drop during start-ups
- Efficient dual-head (2-stage) pump provides faster recovery time and improved performance
- Makita High Pressure compressor technology delivers 400 PSI capacity for the next generation of high pressure nailers

**Model AC310H Includes:** 2 ea. 1/4" High Pressure Universal Quick Coupler, Female (HY00000337), 2 ea. High Pressure Quick Coupler (HY00000351)

| | |
|---|---|
| Maximum Horsepower | 2-1/2 HP |
| Running Horsepower | 1.9 HP |
| Tank | 1.6 gal. |
| Performance: | 40 PSI (3.7 CFM), 90 PSI (3.6 CFM), 300 PSI (2.7 CFM) |
| Maximum Pressure | 400 PSI |
| Net Weight | 79.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 88.1 lbs. |



### AN930H

## 3-1/2" HIGH PRESSURE FRAMING COIL NAILER

### Superior Power-to-Weight Ratio

- Up to 30% less weight (5.7 lbs.) and up to 30% smaller than conventional framing nailers
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing
- 2-mode trigger allows operator to select sequential or contact nailing options
- High capacity canister holds up to 300 nails for high production applications

**Model AN930H Includes:** Nose Adapter (424390-1), Air Tool Oil (194381-3), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 170 - 320 PSI |
| Nail Size: | 1-3/4" - 3-1/2" .099" - .148" Shank Diameter Wire Collated |
| Magazine Capacity | 150 - 300 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 11-1/4" x 5" x 13" |
| Net Weight | 5.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.4 lbs. |



### AN610H

## 2-1/2" HIGH PRESSURE SIDING COIL NAILER

### Delivers Precise Flush Nailing

- Innovative high pressure technology enables nailer to operate at 320 PSI for more consistent flush nailing
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing
- 2-mode selector switch allows operator to select sequential or contact nailing options
- Multi-directional exhaust port directs exhaust air away from operator

**Model AN610H Includes:** No-Mar Tip (421574-2), Air Tool Oil (194381-3), Safety Goggles, Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 140 - 320 PSI |
| Nail Size: | 1-1/4" - 2-1/2" .080" - .113" Shank Diameter Plastic and Wire Collated |
| Magazine Capacity | 200 - 400 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 11-1/8" x 5-3/8" x 10-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.9 lbs. |



### AN923

## 3-1/2" FRAMING NAILER

### Drives 3-1/2" x .162" (16d) Nails

- 3-Mode selector switch (contact, sequential, lock) allows user control over nailing options
- Large capacity air chamber for increased power to drive nails varying in length from 2" to 3-1/2"
- Built-in air filter minimizes dust and debris from entering tool
- To prevent dry firing, tool stops when three nails remain in the magazine
- Solid rear-loading aluminum magazine for longer life

**Model AN923 Includes:** Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Tool Hook (122742-7), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 65 - 120 PSI |
| Nail Size: | 2" - 3-1/2" .113" - .162" Shank Diameter Plastic or Wire Collated |
| Magazine Capacity | 64 - 74 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 22" x 4-1/4" x 13-11/16" |
| Net Weight | 8.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 12.1 lbs. |



NEW

### AN902

## 3-1/2" FRAMING COIL NAILER

### More Power and Less Weight for Increased Versatility

- 2-mode trigger allows operator to select sequential or contact nailing operations
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing
- Drives 1-3/4" to 3-1/2" coil framing nails
- Easy access nose design for clearing jammed nails
- Easy loading canister with nail size adjustment provides maximum versatility
- Rubberized handle for better fit and added comfort

**Model AN902 Includes:** Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Oil Supply (181434-7), No-Mar Tip (BA00000372), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 60 - 120 PSI |
| Nail Size: | 1-3/4" - 3-1/2" .099" - .148" Shank Diameter Plastic or Wire Collated |
| Magazine Capacity | 150 - 300 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 12-1/2" x 5" x 14-7/8" |
| Net Weight | 7.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.9 lbs. |



### AN611

## 2-1/2" SIDING COIL NAILER

### "Tool-less" Depth Adjustment with 9 Settings

- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink nailing
- 3-mode selector switch (contact, sequential, lock) allows user control over nailing options
- Built-in air filter minimizes dust and debris from entering tool
- Multi-directional exhaust port directs exhaust air away from user
- Easy-loading canister with nail size adjustment provides maximum versatility

**Model AN611 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Safety Goggles, Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 65 - 120 PSI |
| Nail Size: | 1-1/4" - 2-1/2" .080" - .099" Shank Diameter Plastic or Wire Collated |
| Magazine Capacity | 200 - 400 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 13-1/16" x 5" x 12-1/2" |
| Net Weight | 5.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.3 lbs. |

## High Pressure Accessories

### High Pressure Contractor Hose

- Up to 2X less weight than heavier hoses, ideal for trim roofing, framing and construction
- Highly flexible and less kinks for easy rolling and improved air flow
- Engineered to be more durable than vinyl hoses for longer life and improved performance
- All-weather resistant, engineered to maintain flexibility even under extreme weather conditions

| Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 100' | AC310H, AN610H, AN930H | B-80020 |
| 50' | | B-80014 |





### High Pressure Quick Coupler

| Size | Style | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4" | Male | AC310H | HY00000351 |

### Wheel Kit for AC310H

- Solid rubberized wheels for easy job site portability
- Large rubberized handle for added control and comfort

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| AC310H | HY00000212 |



# FINISHED TO PERFECTION



## AN453

### 1-3/4" ROOFING COIL NAILER

**Easy-Loading Adjustable Canister**

- Aluminum housing for longer tool life
- "Tool-less" depth adjustment engineered for more precise control and flush nailing
- "Tool-less" shingle guide designed for easy adjustments and consistent shingle placement
- Built-in magnet ensures last nail is driven
- Large carbide inserts on nosepiece for long lasting performance

**Model AN453 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Air Fitting (311006-A), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 65 - 120 PSI |
| Nail Size | 3/4" - 1-3/4" |
| Magazine Capacity | 120 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 10-3/8" x 4-5/8" x 10-5/8" |
| Net Weight | 5.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.5 lbs. |



## AF505N 18 Gauge

### 2" BRAD NAILER

**Narrow Nose Design Allows Easy Nailing Access in Confined Areas**

- "Tool-less" quick-release cam-lock opens nail guide assembly to easily clear jammed nails; efficient design minimizes downtime
- Easy to use "tool-less" depth adjustment dial for a wide variety of finish applications
- Multi-directional exhaust port rotates 360° to direct exhaust air away from user




"Tool-less" quick-release cam-lock opens nail guide assembly to easily clear jammed nails

**Model AF505N Includes:** Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), 2 ea. No-mar tip (HY00000378), Air Fitting (311006-A), Safety goggles, Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 60 - 115 PSI |
| Nail Size | 5/8" to 2" (18 ga.) |
| Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 10-1/4" x 2-1/2" x 9-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.7 lbs. |



## AT638 18 Gauge

### 1/4" NARROW CROWN STAPLER

**Engineered for More Precise Finish**

- Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink finish
- Multi-directional exhaust port directs exhaust air away from user
- Staple reload indicator windows alert the user when to reload staples
- Contact arm and trigger are used together for controlled driving
- Top-loading magazine allows user to quickly load staples

**Model AT638 Includes:** Hex Wrench (783202-0), Hex Wrench (783201-2), Pneumatic Nailer Oil (181434-7), Safety Goggles, Tool Case

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 60 - 115 PSI |
| Leg Length | 5/8" to 1-1/2" (18 ga.) |
| Crown | 1/4" |
| Magazine Capacity | 100 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 9-3/4" x 2-7/16" x 9-3/4" |
| Net Weight | 3.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.4 lbs. |



## AT1150A 16 Gauge

### 7/16" MEDIUM CROWN STAPLER

**Clear Jammed Nails Easily with Cam-Lock**

- Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink finish
- Quick release cam-lock opens nose assembly to clear jammed staples
- Built-in air filter minimizes dust and debris from entering the tool
- Ideal for lathing and sheathing

**Model AT1150A Includes:** Hex Wrench (A0913-0011), Hook (A0316-0311), Oil Supply (A09070001), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 65 - 120 PSI |
| Leg Length | 1" to 2" (16 ga.) |
| Crown | 7/16" |
| Magazine Capacity | 140 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 14-1/2" x 3-7/16" x 11-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 4.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 6.8 lbs. |



## AT2550A 16 Gauge

### 1" WIDE CROWN STAPLER

**Lightweight Design for Comfort and Control**

- Depth adjustment engineered for more precise flush and countersink finish
- Quick release cam-lock opens nose assembly to clear jammed staples
- Built-in air filter minimizes dust and debris from entering the tool
- Ideal for lathing, roofing and sheathing

**Model AT2550A Includes:** Hex Wrench (A0913-0011), Hook (A0316-0311), Oil Supply (A09070001), Safety Goggles

| | |
|---|---|
| Operating Air Pressure | 65 - 120 PSI |
| Leg Length | 1" to 2" (16 ga.) |
| Crown | 1" |
| Magazine Capacity | 140 |
| Dimensions (LxWxH) | 14-1/2" x 3" x 10-1/4" |
| Net Weight | 5.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7 lbs. |

## Pneumatic Accessories



### Polyurethane Contractor Air Hose

| Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/4" x 50' | MAC700, MAC2400, MAC5200 | T-01133 |
| 1/4" x 100' | | T-01149 |
| 3/8" x 50' | | T-01155 |
| 3/8" x 100' | | T-01161 |

### Tool First Aid Repair Kit

- For air leakage repairs
- Fixes sluggish operation problems
- Comes with repairing instruction manual
- Includes complete top, bottom & driver maintenance equipment

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| AN611 | 193007-4 |
| AN451 | 192393-0 |
| AN923, AN943 | 193006-6 |

### Universal Quick Coupler



| Style | Thread Size | Thread Style | Model | 2/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fits 1/4" automotive & industrial fittings | 1/4" | Male | MAC700, MAC2400, MAC5200 | 4447013-E |
| | 1/4" | Female | | 311018-A |
| | 1/4" | Female | AC310H | HY00000337 |



### Air Fittings

(for Models MAC700, MAC2400, MAC5200)

| Type | Thread Size | Thread Style | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4" Industrial (1/4" Body) | 1/4" | Male | 311006-A |
| | 1/4" | Female | 311002-A |
| | 3/8" | Female | 311003-A |
| 3/8" Industrial (3/8" Body) | 1/4" | Female | 311010-A |
| 1/4" Automotive (1/4" Body) | 1/4" | Female | 311004-A |
| | 3/8" | Female | 311005-A |
| | 1/4" | Male | 311008-A |
| | 3/8" | Male | 311009-A |
| 3/8" Automotive (3/8" Body) | 1/4" | Female | 311012-A |
| | 3/8" | Female | 311013-A |
| | 1/4" | Male | 311016-A |
| | 3/8" | Male | 311017-A |

# MM4®

## NO OIL MIXING NEEDED

**75.6 cc MM4® Backpack Blower**
MODEL BBX7600N




POWER EQUIPMENT

1915-2015
Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation


MM4® BLOWERS pg. 80

GAS CHAIN SAWS pg. 80-81

ELECTRIC CHAIN SAWS pg. 81

LXT® CORDLESS pg. 82-83

HEDGE TRIMMERS pg. 81

ACCESSORIES pg. 84

MM4®
NO OIL MIXING NEEDED

# LOWER EMISSIONS

# NO FUEL MIX REQUIRED



No More 2-Stroke Oil

# QUICKER & EASIER STARTS

MECHANICAL AUTOMATIC ENGINE DECOMPRESSION

# EASY START

**Spring-assisted starter** combined with a **low-spark ignition coil** to significantly reduce pull-starting force for easier starts



- Reduces pull-rope resistance by more than 30%
- More dependable starting
- Smoother ignitions
- Lower mechanical wear to starter assembly

Learn More makitatools.com/MM4

## 4-STROKE ENGINE





MM4® NO OIL MIXING NEEDED

### BHX2500CA

**24.5 cc MM4® BLOWER**

**No Fuel Mix Required, Lower Emissions**

- Soft grip for less vibration, and convenient cruise control lever
- Compact design with less weight (only 9.8 lbs.)
- Mechanical Automatic Engine Decompression for quicker, easier starts
- Large capacity muffler ensures quieter operation at 67dB(A)
- Dual stage air filter is replaceable and easily accessible
- Powerful and fuel efficient 24.5 cc 4-stroke commercial duty engine

**Model BHX2500CA Includes:** Extension Pipe, BHX2500, BHX2500CA (665-95009-00), Round End Nozzle, BHX2500 (665-95010-00), Tool Kit, BHX2500 (690-90590-00)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Velocity | 145 MPH |
| Air Volume | 356 CFM |
| Crank Case Capacity | 2.7 oz. |
| Engine Displacement | 24.5 cc |
| Max. Power (7,000 RPM) | 1.1 HP |
| Max. Engine Speed | 7,800 RPM |
| Fuel Type | Unleaded gas |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 17.6 oz. |
| Sound Pressure | 67 dB(A) |
| Dry Weight | 9.8 lbs. |

MM4® NO OIL MIXING NEEDED

### BBX7600N

**75.6 cc MM4® BACKPACK BLOWER**

**Efficient 4-Stroke Engine, No Fuel Mix Required**

- Powerful and fuel efficient 75.6 cc. 4-stroke commercial duty engine
- Mechanical automatic engine decompression for quicker, easier starts
- Padded shoulder straps and back panel for improved operator comfort
- Compact design with less weight (22.6 lbs.) for easier operation in confined areas

**Model BBX7600N Includes:** End Pipe (667-95019-00), Tool Kit, BHX2500 (690-90590-00), Straight Pipe (667-95018-01)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Velocity | 195 MPH |
| Air Volume | 526 CFM |
| Crank Case Capacity | 7.4 oz. |
| Engine Displacement | 75.6 cc |
| Max. Power (7,000 RPM) | 3.8 HP |
| Max. Engine Speed | 7,200 RPM |
| Fuel Type | Unleaded gas |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 64.2 oz. |
| Sound Pressure | 74 dB(A) |
| Dry Weight | 22.6 lbs. |

## EASY START SPRING-ASSISTED STARTER



LONGER LIFE



Heavy-duty cyclonic-cartridge air filter system for extended air filter life and improved durability



### EA5000P53G

**20" 50 CC CHAIN SAW**

**3.9 HP Professional Chain Saw**

- Magnesium housing for improved durability and less weight (only 11.9 lbs.)
- Easy Start spring-assisted starter for quick starting with less force
- Compact design with less weight, (only 11.9 lbs.)
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch
- Large dual spike bar for increased productivity

**Model EA5000P53G Includes:** 20" Guide Bar (443-053-661), 20" Saw Chain, 3/8", .050" (523-102-072A), 20-24" Chain Cover (952-020-660)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 3.1 cu.in. (50 cc) |
| Max. Engine Speed | 13,800 RPM |
| Power Rating | 3.9 HP/2.9 kW |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 15.9 oz. |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 9.1 oz. |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 11.9 lbs. |
| Standard Guide Bar | 20" |

NEW

### EA6100P53G

**20" 61 cc CHAIN SAW**

**4.6 HP Professional Chain Saw**

- Magnesium housing for improved durability and less weight (only 13.2 lbs.)
- Easy Start spring-assisted starter for quick starting with less force
- Heavy-duty cyclonic-cartridge air filter system for improved durability
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch

**Model EA6100P53G Includes:** 20" Guide Bar (443-053-661), 20" Saw Chain, 3/8", .050" (523-102-072A), 20-24" Chain Cover (952-020-660)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 3.7 cu.in. (61 cc) |
| Max. Engine Speed | 13,800 RPM |
| Power Rating | 4.6 HP/3.4 kW |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 27 oz. |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 16 oz. |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 13.2 lbs. |
| Standard Guide Bar | 20" |



## DCS642120

### 20" 64 cc CHAIN SAW

**High Power-to-Weight Ratio 4.7 HP Engine**

- Easy-starting automatic half throttle lock
- Chain compartment is easy to clean and clears chips away efficiently
- Slide out baffle can be configured for efficient cold weather operation
- Large metal spike bar for increased productivity
- Two point durable inertia/mechanical chain brake

**Model DCS642120 Includes:** 20" Saw Chain, 3/8", .050" (523-102-072A), 20" Guide Bar (445-050-665), Universal Wrench (941-719-131), Torx Wrench (940-827-000), 20-24" Chain Cover (952-020-660)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 3.9 cu.in. (64 cc) |
| Max. Engine Speed | 13,500 RPM |
| Power Rating | 4.7 HP/3.5 kW |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 24.5 oz. |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 14.2 oz. |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 13.9 lbs. |
| Standard Guide Bar | 20" |



## DCS5121

### 18" 50 cc CHAIN SAW

**Easy Start, Spring-Assisted Starter for Quick Starting with Less Force**

- Compact design with less weight (only 12.3 lbs.)
- Large dual spike bar for increased productivity
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch
- Slide-out baffle can be configured for efficient cold weather operation
- High power-to-weight ratio 3.3 HP engine
- Two point durable inertia/mechanical chain brake

**Model DCS5121 Includes:** 18" Saw Chain, 3/8", .050" (523-102-064), 18" Guide Bar (446-045-661), 18" Chain Cover (952-020-650)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 3.1 cu.in. (50 cc) |
| Max. Engine Speed | 13,800 RPM |
| Power Rating | 3.3 HP/2.5 kW |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 15.9 oz. |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 9.1 oz. |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 12.3 lbs. |
| Standard Guide Bar | 18" |



## EA4300F40B

### 16" 42 cc CHAIN SAW

**High Power-to-Weight Ratio 3.0 HP engine**

- Easy Start, spring assisted starter with optimized engine management reduces force required for starting
- "Tool-less" filter maintenance for operator efficiency
- Compact design with less weight, (only 10.8 lbs.)
- Touch & Stop, single lever operation for immediate shut-off
- Large metal spike bar for increased control when cutting

**Model EA4300F40B Includes:** 16" Guide Bar (442-040-661), 16" Saw Chain (195400-8), 16" Chain Cover (952-010-640)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 2.6 cu.in. (42 cc) |
| Max. Engine Speed | 13,500 RPM |
| Power Rating | 3 HP/2.2 kW |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 16.2 oz. |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 9.5 oz. |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 10.8 lbs. |
| Standard Guide Bar | 16" |



## EA3201S35B

### 14" 32 cc CHAIN SAW

**Easy Start, Spring-Assisted for Quick Starting with Less Force**

- "Tool-less" chain tensioning for quick and convenient chain adjustment
- Compact design with less weight (only 9.4 lbs.)
- Two point durable inertia/mechanical chain brake
- Touch & Stop single lever control shuts off engine with just a touch
- Large metal spike bar for increased productivity
- High power-to-weight ratio 1.8 HP engine

**Model EA3201S35B Includes:** 14" Chain (195399-7), 14" Guide Bar (442-035-661), Universal Wrench (941-719-131), 14" Chain Cover (952-010-630)

| | |
|---|---|
| Engine Displacement | 2 cu.in. (32 cc) |
| Max. Engine Speed | 12,800 RPM |
| Power Rating | 1.8 HP/1.3 kW |
| Fuel Tank Capacity | 13.5 oz. |
| Oil Tank Capacity | 9.5 oz. |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 9.4 lbs. |
| Standard Guide Bar | 14" |

# ELECTRIC FOR EASY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE



## UC4030A

### 16" ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW

**Heavy-Duty for Fast and Efficient Cutting**

- One-touch "tool-less" blade and chain adjustments
- Rubberized grip handles are ergonomically designed
- Large trigger switch with soft start for smooth start-ups
- Built-in current limiter helps protect motor
- Large oil reservoir with view window allows operator to check oil level
- Automatic chain oiler for heavy continuous cutting

**Model UC4030A Includes:** 16" Saw Chain, 3/8"-.050" (196208-3), 16" Guide Bar (442-040-661), 16" Chain Cover (952-010-640)

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 16" |
| Chain Speed | 2,600 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 11 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14.1 lbs. |



## UC3530A

### 14" ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW

**Heavy-Duty for Fast and Efficient Cutting**

- One-touch "tool-less" blade and chain adjustments
- Rubberized grip handles are ergonomically designed
- Large trigger switch with soft start for smooth start-ups
- Built-in current limiter helps protect motor
- Large oil reservoir with view window allows operator to check oil level
- Automatic chain oiler for heavy continuous cutting

**Model UC3530A Includes:** 14" Saw Chain, 3/8"-.050" (196207-5), 14" Guide Bar (442-035-661), 16" Chain Cover (952-010-640)

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 14" |
| Chain Speed | 2,600 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| AMPS | 15 |
| Overall Length | 19-3/8" |
| Net Weight | 10.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 13.9 lbs. |



## 5012B

### 11-3/4" ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW

**Compact and Lightweight (9.5 lbs.)**

- 5,500 FPM chain speed for extremely fast cutting ability
- Durable poly-carbonate housing for long-lasting performance
- Built-in overload protector for durability
- 11.5 AMP motor powers through stock for smooth and fast cutting
- Special sprocket inside the end of the chain bar for smooth chain action
- Engineered for reliable and durable performance

**Model 5012B Includes:** 12" Saw Chain, 3/8"-.050" (196519-6), Bar Chain Oil, 100 cc (182229-1), File, 5012B (744003-1), Cord Hook (158024-1)

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 11-3/4" |
| Chain Speed | 5,500 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| AMPS | 11.5 |
| Net Weight (w/o bar & chain) | 9.5 lbs. |
| Overall Length | 22" |
| Shipping Weight | 13.2 lbs. |



UH6570 Shown

## UH6570 / UH5570

### 25" & 22" ELECTRIC HEDGE TRIMMER

**Large Cutting Capacity and High Performance**

- Ergonomic grip design for improved comfort and handling
- Well balanced and with less weight
- Low motor noise level for quiet operation
- Two-hand operation switch, motor runs only when grips are held with both hands
- Large, transparent hand guard permits a good view of the work area

**Model UH6570 Includes:** Shear Blade Assembly, (194669-1), Shear Blade Cover (450490-1), Cord Hook (158024-1), Cord Holder (194677-2)

**Model UH5570 Includes:** Shear Blade Assembly (194665-9), Shear Blade Cover (450490-1), Cord Hook (158024-1), Cord Holder (194677-2)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Capacities: | Cutting Diameter: | UH6570 | 1/2" |
| | | UH5570 | 1/2" |
| | Cutting Length: | UH6570 | 25-1/2" |
| | | UH5570 | 21-5/8" |
| Blade Speed | | | 1,600 SPM |
| AMPS | | | 4.8 |
| Overall Length | | | UH6570 (44-3/4"), UH5570 (40-1/2") |
| Net Weight | | | UH6570 (8.2 lbs.), UH5570 (7.9 lbs.) |
| Shipping Weight | | | UH6570 (10.7 lbs.), UH5570 (10.5) |

# 18v BATTERIES
## 36V PERFORMANCE






NEW **HCU02C1**

### 36V LXT® CHAIN SAW
**Zero Emissions and up to 40% Quieter Than Gas**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM for increased cutting speed
- Lower noise level at only 89 dB(A) for improved user comfort
- "Tool-less" chain adjustments for convenient operation and maintenance
- Front hand guard engineered to actuate chain brake when engaged
- 12" guide bar for increased capacity

**Model HCU02C1 Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA), 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), 12" Saw Chain 3/8", .043" (531-290-046)

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 12" |
| Chain Speed | 1,650 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .043" |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 24-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 10.1 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 14 lbs. |

**CONVENIENCE**



"Tool-less" chain adjustments

**PERFORMANCE**



Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM for increased cutting speed



NEW **XCU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® (36V) CHAIN SAW (TOOL ONLY)
**Powered by Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,650 FPM chain speed for fast cutting
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver power and performance without leaving the 18v LXT® platform
- Low noise level at only 89 dB(A) and zero emissions for operator comfort

**Model XCU02Z Includes:** 12" Guide Bar (165245-8), 12" Saw Chain 3/8", .043" (531-290-046), Chainsaw Oil, Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 12" |
| Chain Speed | 1,650 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 3/8" |
| Chain Gauge | .043" |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 24-5/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 11.2 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 11 lbs. |



NEW **XCU01Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® 4-1/2" CHAIN SAW (TOOL ONLY)
**The Perfect Chain Saw for Limbing, Powered by 18v LXT®**

- Makita-built motor delivers 980 FPM for increased cutting speed
- 4-1/2" guide bar is ideal for limbing
- "Tool-less" chain adjustments for convenient operation and maintenance
- Zero emissions and reduced maintenance
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 16-5/8" long

**Model XCU01Z Includes:** 4-1/2" Saw Chain, 1/4"-.050" (791284-8), 4-1/2" Guide Bar (158476-6); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Guide Bar Length | 4-1/2" |
| Chain Speed | 980 FPM |
| Chain Pitch | 1/4" |
| Chain Gauge | .050" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 5.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.3 lbs. |

# POWERFUL CUTTING SPEED








NEW **HHU01C1**

### 36V LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER KIT
**36V LXT® Lithium-Ion Battery Delivers the Cutting Performance of a Corded Trimmer**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,800 SPM for fast cutting
- 25-1/2" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- 6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application
- Lower noise level at only 86.5 dB(A); up to 30% quieter than gas

**Model HHU01C1 Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA)

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Length | 25-1/2" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,800 SPM |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 48-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 11.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 19.8 lbs. |

**PERFORMANCE**



5-position rotating rear handle for increased comfort during vertical and angle trimming

**SPEED**



6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application



NEW **XHU04Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)
**Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries Deliver the Cutting Performance of a Corded Trimmer**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,800 SPM for fast cutting
- 25-1/2" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- 6 speed dial (0 - 1,800 SPM) allows the user to match the speed to the application
- Lower noise level at only 86.5 dB(A); up to 30% quieter than gas

**Model XHU04Z Includes:** Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Length | 25-1/2" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,800 SPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 48-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 13.3 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 16.3 lbs. |



NEW **XHU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® HEDGE TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)
**Up to 75 Minutes of Run Time on a Single Charge**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,350 SPM for increased cutting speed
- 22" blade provides increased cutting capacity
- Anti-vibration design (five cushions within the motor housing) helps minimize vibration
- Battery capacity warning system; motor stops and light goes on indicating battery needs recharging (battery and charger sold separately)

**Model XHU02Z Includes:** Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Blade Length | 22" |
| Strokes Per Minute | 1,350 SPM |
| Overall Length | 38" |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 7.4 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 9.1 lbs. |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

Kit components may vary from tool kits shown



BRUSHLESS

NEW **XRU04Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® BRUSHLESS STRING TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**Up to 90 Minutes of Run Time on a Single Charge**

- BL™ Brushless motor delivers up to 6,000 RPM for faster cutting
- Adjustable speed dial (0-3,500 to 0-6,000) allows the operator to match speed to application
- Weighs only 8.6 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue

COMFORT



Weighs only 8.6 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRU04Z Includes:** Goggles (195246-2), Hex Wrench (783217-7), Accessory Bag (831304-7), Bump and Feed Spool Set (123235-7), Shoulder Strap (125516-5), Hex Wrench (783202-0); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacity (diameter) | 11-3/4" |
| No Load Speed | 3,500/6,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 72-1/2" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 18.7 lbs. |



NEW **XRU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® STRING TRIMMER (TOOL ONLY)

**Up to 45 Min. Run Time on a Single Charge**

- Makita-built motor delivers 7,800 RPM for faster cutting
- Telescoping shaft (48-1/2" to 56-1/2" ) for optimum cutting position
- Adjustable 5-position pivoting head for cutting angle adjustment when trimming in tight spaces
- Weighs only 6.4 lbs. with battery (battery not included) for reduced operator fatigue

**Model XRU02Z Includes:** Trimmer Head,bump and feed (196146-9), Nylon Cord (196148-5); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacity (diameter) | 10-1/4" |
| No Load Speed | 7,800 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 10-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.9 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 8.6 lbs. |



NEW **XMU02Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v LXT® GRASS SHEAR (TOOL ONLY)

**Delivers 1,250 SPM and Up to 2 Hours of Run Time on a Single Battery Charge**

- Makita-built motor delivers 1,250 SPM for efficient cutting
- Toboggan-style base frame enables user to quickly adjust height to match the application
- Dual blade action cuts with a shearing effect for improved results
- Compact and ergonomic design at 13-7/8"
- Weighs only 3.6 lbs. with battery (battery not included)

**Model XHU02Z Includes:** Blade Cover; Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Cutting Capacity (width) | 6-5/16" |
| Depth Adjustment Range | 3/8", 13/16", 1-3/16" |
| No Load Speed | 1,250 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 13-7/8" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.6 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 4.1 lbs. |

# PORTABLE & VERSATILE



NEW **UB360DWB**

### 36V LXT® BLOWER KIT

**Delivers up to 30 min. of Run-Time and is 30% Quieter than Gas**

- Makita-built variable 2-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH with up to 30 min. of continuous run time
- Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control
- Lower noise level at only 86 dB(A) for improved user comfort, 30% quieter than gas
- Zero emissions, and reduced maintenance for increased ease of use

**Model UB360DWB Includes:** 1 ea. 36V LXT® Battery (BL3622A), Optimum Charger (DC36WA), Long Nozzle (452123-4)

| | |
|---|---|
| Max Air Volume | 400 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 208 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 10,000 / 0 - 17,000 RPM |
| Battery | 36V LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Sound Pressure | 86 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 6.8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |




Batteries not included



INNOVATION



Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control

POWER



Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH

NEW **XBU01Z** Tool Only - Battery & Charger not included

### 18v X2 LXT® (36V) BLOWER (TOOL ONLY)

**Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion Batteries Deliver up to 30 Minutes of Run Time**

- Makita-built motor produces a maximum air velocity of 208 MPH
- Two 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion batteries deliver the power and run time for corded demands without leaving the 18v LXT® platform
- Variable 2-speed (0-10,000 & 0-17,000 RPM) design for optimum speed control

**Model XBU01Z Includes:** Long Nozzle (452123-4); Battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Max. Air Velocity | 208 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 10,000 / 0 - 17,000 RPM |
| Battery | 2X 18v X2 LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Sound Pressure | 86 dB(A) |
| Overall Length | 36-1/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 8 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 7.1 lbs. |





DUB182Z Tool Only

**DUB182**

### 18v LXT® BLOWER KIT

**179 MPH for Fast Clean-Ups**

- Variable speed (0-18,000 RPM) for optimum speed control
- Up to 12 minutes of continuous operation from a single charge at high speed
- Compact and ergonomic design at only 20-3/4" long
- Weighs only 3.9 lbs. with battery for reduced operator fatigue
- Rubberized soft grip handle for increased operator comfort
- Makita-built variable 3-speed motor produces a maximum air velocity of 179 MPH

**Model DUB182 Includes:** 1 ea. 3.0 Ah Battery (BL1830), Rapid Optimum Charger (DC18RC), Tool Bag

**Model DUB182Z Includes:** Tool only - battery and charger not included

| | |
|---|---|
| Air Volume | 91 CFM |
| Max. Air Velocity | 179 MPH |
| No Load Speed | 0 - 18,000 RPM |
| Battery | 18v LXT® Lithium-Ion |
| Overall Length | 20-3/4" |
| Net Weight (w/battery) | 3.7 lbs. |
| Shipping Weight | 3.9 lbs. |

# Power Equipment
## Accessories

## Chain Saw Accessories

### Chain Saw Bar



| Size | Chain # | Pitch | Gauge | Nose Type | Model | Bar # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5" | 791248-8 | 1/4" | .050" | Sprocket w/ Tip Guard | LXCU01Z | 158476-6 |
| 12" | 196519-6 | 3/8" | .050" | Sprocket w/ Tip Guard | 5012B | 163150-3 |
| 12" | 531-290-046 | 3/8" | .043" | Sprocket | HCU02ZX2, HCU02C1 | 165245-8 |
| 14" | 196207-5 | 3/8" | .050" | Sprocket | UC3530A, UC4030A, EA3201S35B, EA4300F40B | 442-035-661 |
| 16" | 196208-3 | 3/8" | .050" | Sprocket | UC3530A, UC4030A, EA3201S35B, EA4300F40B | 442-040-661 |
| 18" | 523-102-064 | 3/8" | .050" | Sprocket | DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G | 443-045-661 |
| 18" | 528-086-672 | .325" | .058" | Sprocket | DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G | 445-045-631 |
| 20" | 523-102-072A | 3/8" | .050" | Sprocket | DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G | 443-053-661 |
| 20" | 523-102-072A | 3/8" | .050" | Replaceable Sprocket | DCS5121, EA5000P53G, EA6100P53G | 713200-A |
| 20" | 523-102-072A | 3/8" | .050" | Sprocket | DCS640120, DCS642120 | 445-050-665 |

### Chain Saw Chain



| Size | Bar # | Pitch | Gauge | Type | Drive Links | Chain # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5" | 158476-6 | 1/4" | .050" | 25AP | 42 | 791248 |
| 12" | 165245-8 | 3/8" | .043" | 91PX | 46 | 531-290-046 |
| 12" | 163150-3 | 3/8" | .050" | 91VG | 45 | 791172-9 |
| 14" | 442-035-661 | 3/8" | .050" | 91VG | 52 | 196207-5 |
| 16" | 442-040-661 | 3/8" | .050" | 91VG | 56 | 196208-3 |
| 18" | 446-045-661 | 3/8" | .050" | 72VX | 64 | 523-102-064 |
| 18" | 445-045-631 | .325" | .058" | 33SL | 72 | 528-086-672 |
| 20" | 443-053-661, 445-050-665, 713200-A | 3/8" | .050" | 72VX | 72 | 523-102-072A |

### Chain Cover



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| UC120DW, XCU01Z | 416311-7 |
| UC3530A, DCS34, EA3201S35B, HCU02ZX2, HCU02C1, XCU02Z | 952-010-630 |
| UC4030A, DCS3416 | 952-010-640 |
| DCS46018, DCS5121 | 952-020-650 |
| DCS642120 | 952-020-660 |



| Description | Model | Chain # |
|---|---|---|
| Bar Chain Oil 1 Qt. | All Chain Saws | 181119-A |
| Bar Chain Oil 1 Gallon | | 181116-A |

### Helmets



(Combo Helmet shown)

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| "Combo" Helmet | 841001-A |
| Hard Hat (intl. orange) | 841006-A |

### Chain Saw Chaps



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| 38" Length (large) | 841008-A |

### 2-Cycle Synthetic Fuel Mix



| Description | Size | Qty. | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Synthetic 2 Cycle Fuel Mix, 2.6 oz. | 2.6 oz. | 1 | All 2-Cycle Models | T-00745 |
| Synthetic 2 Cycle Fuel Mix, 48 pk | 2.6 oz. | 48 | | T-00745-48 |
| Synthetic 2 Cycle Fuel Mix, 4.6 oz. | 6.4 oz. | 1 | | T-00739 |
| Synthetic 2 Cycle Fuel Mix, 48 pk | 6.4 oz. | 48 | | T-00739-48 |

### 10W-30 4-Stroke Engine Oil



| Size | Qty. | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2.7 oz. | 1 | All Makita 4-Stroke Models | 195826-4 |
| 2.7 oz. | 48 | | 195826-4-48 |
| 6.76 oz. | 1 | | T-02484 |
| 6.76 oz. | 12 | | T-02490 |

## Generator Accessories



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Wheel Kits | G6100R, G6101R, G4300L | 110004-A |

## Blower Accessories



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Vacuum Kit | BHX2500CA, BHX2500CA | 195282-8 |
| Flat End Nozzle | BHX2500CA, BHX2500CA | 451753-8 |
| Long Nozzle | BUB182Z, DUB182Z | TP00000199 |

## Trimmer/Brush Cutter Accessories

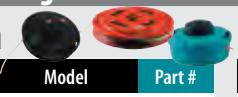


| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Brush Cutter Harness | EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN, EM4251CA, EM4250CA | 122906-3 |
| Articulating Hedge Trimmer Attachment | EM2650LH, EM2652LHN | 126303-5 |
| Brush Cutter Conversion Kit* | EM2650LH, EM2652LHN | 196500-7 |
| Pole Pruner Attachment | | 196315-2 |

*Includes harness, protector, barrier bar, clamp washer, cup, M10-17 nut, universal wrench

## String Trimmer & Brush Cutter Accessories

### Trimmer Head



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Comfort Trim Bump & Feed | EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN | T-01753A |
| Manual Feed | EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN | 713300-C |
| Bump & Feed | EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN | 713301-C |
| Bump & Feed | XRU04Z | 123235-7 |
| Bump & Feed | XRU02Z | 196146-9 |

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Bump & Auto Feed | EM4251CA, EM4250CA, EM2650LH, EM2650UH | B-60109 |
| Bump & Feed | EM4251CA, EM4250CA | B-60143 |
| Bump & Auto Feed | Curved Shaft Trimmers | B-60121 |
| Fixed Line | EM4251CA, EM4250CA, EM2650LH, EM2650UH, EM2652LHN | B-60115 |

### Brush Cutter Blades



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 9" Star Blade, 4 Tooth | EM4251CA, EM4250CA, EM2650UH | B-14118 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

# ACCESSORIES




1915-2015

Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation

**IMPACT GOLD**
pg. 86-87

**SDS-MAX BITS**
pg. 94

**ULTRA PREMIUM DIAMOND BLADES**
pg. 96

**METAL-CUTTING SAW BLADES**
pg. 107

**CARBIDE-TIPPED SAW BLADES**
pg. 108

**RECIPROCATING SAW BLADES**
pg. 110

Makita

# Impact GOLD®

Xtreme Torsion Technology

## DOUBLE ENDED POWER BIT

LASTS 20X LONGER

## 1 BIT 2 TIPS



**PRECISION-FIT TIP**
Prevents "Cam-out" and Stripping

**HIGH QUALITY STEEL**
for Extra Strength

**XTREME TORSION TECHNOLOGY**
for High Torque Applications

## MAG BOOST XTREME HOLDING POWER

NEW

VERSATILITY
Fits most brands
1/4" hex power bits



17X MORE MAGNETIC THAN STANDARD BITS



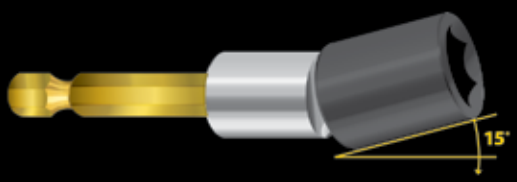
NO MAG BOOST
holds only 6 standard ball bearings



MAG BOOST
holds 100 standard ball bearings

## IMPACT SOCKET ADAPTER

TILTS 15° for Tight Work Areas




## GRIP-IT™ NUTSETTER

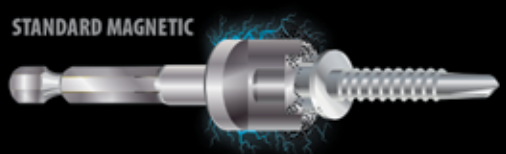


ImpactGOLD GRIP-IT NUTSETTER

STANDARD MAGNETIC NUTSETTER




STANDARD MAGNETIC



Learn More makitatools.com/ImpactGold

# THE GOLD STANDARD IN IMPACT DRIVING



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Insert Bits







| | Description | Length | Application | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Phillips Insert Bit | #1 | 1" | Ideal for driving screws in a wide variety of heavy-duty fastening applications including deck building, framing and installing plywood subfloor | 4 | B-34936 |
| | | #2 | 1" | | 4 | B-34942 |
| | | #2 | 1" | | 15 | B-34958 |
| | | #2 | 1" | | 100 | B-42569 |
| | | #3 | 1" | | 4 | B-34964 |
| NEW | Torx® Insert Bit | #10 | 1" | | 2 | B-44644 |
| | | #15 | 1" | | 2 | B-44650 |
| | | #20 | 1" | | 2 | B-44666 |
| | | #25 | 1" | | 2 | B-44672 |
| | | #25 | 1" | | 25 | B-44731 |
| | | #27 | 1" | | 2 | B-44688 |
| | | #30 | 1" | | 2 | B-44694 |
| NEW | Square Insert Bit | #1 | 1" | | 2 | B-44703 |
| | | #2 | 1" | | 2 | B-44719 |
| | | #2 | 1" | | 25 | B-44747 |
| | | #3 | 1" | | 2 | B-44725 |

- Engineered with Xtreme Torsion Technology to handle the high torque of leading impact drivers
- Precision-fit tip prevents "cam-out" and stripping
- Lasts up to 10 times longer than standard insert bits
- Combine with an Impact GOLD™ bit holder to last up to 15 times longer than standard insert bits

## Double Ended Power Bits



| Description | | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phillips Double Ended Power Bit | #1 | 2-1/2" | 3 | B-39578 |
| | #2 | 2-1/2" | 3 | B-39584 |
| | #3 | 2-1/2" | 3 | B-39590 |
| | #1 | 3-1/2" | 1 | B-39609 |
| | #2 | 3-1/2" | 1 | B-39615 |
| | #3 | 3-1/2" | 1 | B-39621 |
| | #2 | 6" | 1 | B-39637 |

- One bit with two magnetic tips for quick bit changes, last 20x longer than standard power bits
- Engineered with Xtreme Torsion Technology to handle the high torque of leading impact drivers
- Precision-fit tip prevents "cam-out" and stripping
- Designed exclusively for high-torque impact drivers

## NEW Mag Boost



| Description | Fits | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Mag Boost | 1/4" hex power bits | B-44971 |

- Makes power bits magnetic
- 17 times more magnetic than standard bits
- Great for holding screws to the end of the bit in tight situations and long reach
- Fits most brand 1/4" hex power bits

## Insert Bit Holders

| Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ultra Magnetic Torsion Insert Bit Holder | 2-3/4" | 1 | B-35097 |
| Torsion Magnetic Insert Bit Holder | 2-5/8" | 1 | B-35106 |



- Engineered with Xtreme Torsion Technology to handle the high torque of leading impact drivers
- Combine with an Impact GOLD™ Insert Bit to last up to 15 times longer than standard insert bits
- High quality steel for extra strength
- Ideal for driving screws in a wide variety of heavy-duty fastening applications including deck building, framing and installing plywood subfloor.

## Magnetic Driver Bit Sets



NEW **7 Pc. Doubled Ended Power Bits with Mag Boost** B-44987

Includes: (1) Mag Boost
(3) #2 2-1/2" Phillips Double Ended Power Bit
(2) #2 3-1/2" Phillips Double Ended Power Bit
(1) #2 6" Phillips Double Ended Power Bit



**11 Pc. Torsion Magnetic Insert Bit Set** B-35112

Includes: (1) Magnetic Driver Bit Holder
(10) #2 1" Phillips Insert Bit



**19 Pc. Ultra Magnetic Insert Bit and Impact Socket Set** B-42357

Includes: (1) Ultra Magnetic Torsion Insert Bit Holder
(1) #1 1" Phillips Insert Bit
(3) #2 1" Phillips Insert Bit
(1) #3 1" Phillips Insert Bit
(1) #2 1" Square Recess Insert Bit
(1) 8-pc 1/4" impact socket set
(1) #3 1" Square Recess Insert Bit
(1) #15 1" Torx® Insert Bit
(1) #20 1" Torx® Insert Bit
(1) #25 1" Torx® Insert Bit



**21 Pc. Ultra Magnetic Insert Bit Set** B-31893

Includes: (1) Ultra Magnetic Torsion Insert Bit Holder
(1) #1 1" Phillips Insert Bit
(13) #2 1" Phillips Insert Bit
(1) #3 1" Phillips Insert Bit
(1) #2 1" Square Recess Insert Bit
(1) #3 1" Square Recess Insert Bit
(1) #15 1" Torx® Insert Bit
(1) #20 1" Torx® Insert Bit
(1) #25 1" Torx® Insert Bit

## Nutsetters

| Description | Length | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5/16" Nutsetter | 1-7/8" | 1 | B-35047 |
| 5/16" Nutsetter | 1-7/8" | 10 | B-42684 |
| 3/8" Nutsetter | 1-7/8" | 1 | B-35053 |
| 3/8" Nutsetter | 1-7/8" | 10 | B-42690 |
| 7/16" Nutsetter | 1-7/8" | 1 | B-35069 |
| 7/16" Nutsetter | 1-7/8" | 10 | B-42709 |



- The exclusive snap-ring is non-magnetic and provides the holding power of standard magnetic nutsetters without the drawback of metal debris build-up
- High quality steel for extra strength
- Ideal for driving hex head nuts and screws in a wide variety of applications

## Socket Adapters

| Description | Socket Size | Shank Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Socket Adapter | 3/8" | 1/4" hex | B-35075 |
| | 1/2" | 1/4" hex | B-35081 |



- Socket adapter tilts up to 15° for work in tight spaces
- Also works in the straight position for increased versatility
- High quality steel for extra strength
- Allows the use of square drive impact sockets with an impact driver
- Ideal for a wide variety of fastening applications

## Socket Sets

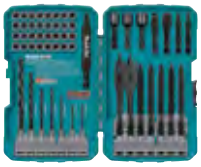
| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| **9 Pc. 3/8" 6-Point Impact Socket Set** | B-34833 |

Includes: 3/8" Square Drive x 1/4" Socket Adapter, 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16" and 3/4" Impact Sockets

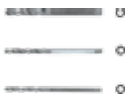


- 3/8 in. square drive socket adapter tilts up to 15° for work in tight spaces, or can be used in the straight position
- Sockets are made from heat-treated alloy steel for Xtreme torque applications
- Black oxide coated sockets to resist corrosion for longer socket life
- High-strength 6-point drive sockets for Xtreme torque applications
- Sockets are ideal for use with impact drivers, impact wrenches, and ratchets

## Drill and Driver Bit Sets

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
|  **15 Pc. Drill & Driver Set**<br>Includes: (1) "Stubby" Finder/Driver™ Retracting Screw Holder<br>(7) Insert Bits (1 ea. #1 Phillips, #3 Phillips, #4-5 Slotted, #6-8 Slotted, #2 Robertson) (2 ea. #2 Phillips),<br>(7) Black Oxide Drill Bits (1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32" & 1/4" | 784864-A |
|  **38 Pc. Impact Drill & Driver Set**<br>Includes: (4) Black Oxide Drill Bits Sizes: 1/16", 3/32", 1/8", 1/4"<br>(3) 3.5" Ext. Length Driver Bits<br>(6) 2" Power Bits: (2) P2, (2) P3, R15, R20<br>(21) 1" Insert Bit Assortment: Slotted, Phillips, Robertson & Torx<br>(1) Hex-to-Square Socket Adapter: 1/4"-1/4"<br>(1) Magnetic Bit Holder<br>(2) Magnetic Nutsetter: 1/4", 5/16" | T-01373 |
|  **70 Pc. Impact Drill & Driver Set**<br>Includes: (1) Magnetic Bit Holder<br>(2) 1/4" Hex to Square Adapter: 1/4", 3/8"<br>(3) Magnetic Nut Drivers: 1/4" 5/16", 3/8"<br>(2) 4" Wood Boring Drill Bits: 1/2", 3/4"<br>(7) Hex Shank Drill Bits: 2 x 1/16", 3/32", 2 x 1/8", 3/16", 1/4"<br>(41) Assorted S2 Steel 1" Insert Bits<br>(9) Assorted S2 Steel 2" Driver Bits<br>(5) Assorted S2 Steel 3.5" Driver Bits | T-01725 |

## Industrial Quad-Drivers

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
|  NEW **6 Pc. Quad-Driver™ Replacement Drill Bit Set**<br>Includes: (1) #6 3/32" Drill Bit<br>(1) #8 7/64" Drill Bit<br>(1) #10/12 1/8" Drill Bit<br>(3) Set Screws | T-02587 |

| Description | Screw Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|
|  **Countersinks**<br>• Drill and countersink in one operation<br>• Drill bit can be adjusted to the desired drilling depth<br>• May be used with Makita Industrial Quad-Driver System | #8 | 784835-A |
| | #10 | 784836-A |

| Description | Screw Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|
|  **Industrial Quad-Drivers™**<br>• Ideal for applications that require drilling and countersinking of holes followed by driving the screw<br>• Drills and countersinks for #8 size screw in one easy operation<br>• Convenient locking device allows for quick changes between drilling and driving operation | #8 | 784829-A |

## Insert Bits and Power Bits

| | Description | | Length | Screw size/Type | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Phillips**  | **Mak-Bite™** | #1 | 1" | 2,3,4 wood & sheet metal | 1 | 784311-A |
| | | | 1" | | 1 | 784312-A |
| | | #2 | 1" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 10 | 784312-A-10 |
| | | | 1" | | 50 | 784312-A-50 |
| | | | 1" | | 250 | 784312-A-250* |
| | | #2 | 1" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 100 | 784313-A-100 |
| | | #3 | 1" | 6,8,10 deck | 1 | 784314-A |
|  | **Mak-Bite™ Professional Phillips Power Bit** | #1 | 1" | 2,3,4 wood & sheet metal | 1 | 784315-A |
| | | #2 | 1" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 1 | 784316-A |
| | | | 1" | | 100 | 784316-A-100 |
| | | #3 | 1" | 6,8,10 deck | 1 | 784317-A |

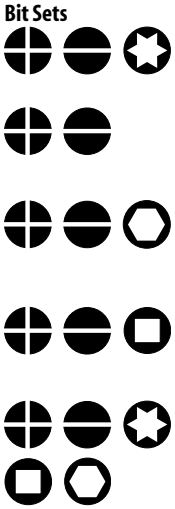
*Cookie Jar Merchandisers

| | Description | | Length | Screw size/Type | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Phillips**  | **Phillips Insert Bits** | #1 | 1" | 2,3,4 wood & sheet metal | 2 | 784212-0A-2 |
| | | | 1" | | 10 | 784212-0A |
| | | #2 | 1" | Drywall | 10 | 784211-2A |
| | | | 1" | | 250 | 784211-A-250* |
| | | | 1" | | 10 | 784211-B |
|  | **Phillips Power Bits** | #2 | 1-7/8" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 1 | 784214-0A |
| | | | 3-1/2" | | 1 | 784305-A |
| | | | 6" | | 1 | 784308-A |
| | | #3 | 1-7/8" | 6,8,10 deck | 1 | 784215-0A |
| | | | 3-1/2" | | 1 | 784306-A |
| | | | 6" | | 1 | 784309-A |

| | Description | Length | Screw size/Type | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Torx®**  | **Torx® Insert Bits** T10 | 1" | 10 | 1 | 784220-A |
| | T15 | 1" | 15 | 1 | 784221-A |
| | T20 | 1" | 20 | 1 | 784222-A |
| | T25 | 1" | 25 | 1 | 784223-A |
| | T27 | 1" | 27 | 1 | 784224-A |
| | T30 | 1" | 30 | 1 | 784225-A |
| | T40 | 1" | 40 | 1 | 784226-A |

| | Description | | Length | Screw size/Type | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Square Recess**  | **Square Recess Insert Bits** | #1 | 1" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 1 | 784216-A |
| | | #2 | 1" | 5,6,7 wood & sheet metal | 1 | 784217-A |
| | | #3 | 1" | 10,12 wood 12 sheet metal | 1 | 784218-A |
|  | **Square Recess Power Bits** | #1 | 2-3/4" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 1 | 784607-A |
| | | | | 6" | 1 | 784610-A |
| | | #2 | 2-3/4" | 5,6,7 wood & sheet metal | 1 | 784608-A |
| | | | | 6" | 1 | 784611-A |
| | | #3 | 2-3/4" | 10,12 wood 12 sheet metal | 1 | 784609-A |

| | Description | | Length | Screw size/Type | Qty./Pkg. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Double Ended Bits**  | **Phillips/ Phillips** | | 1-3/4" | | 1 | 784202-3 |
| | | #2 | 2-5/8" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 1 | 784203-1 |
| | | | 5-7/8" | | 1 | 784207-3 |
| | | #3 | 1-3/4" | 6,8 wood 6,8,10 sheet metal | 2 | 784202-3-2 |
| | | | 2-5/8" | | 2 | 784203-1-2 |

| | Description | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Bit Sets**  | **4 Pc. Double Ended Power Bit Set**<br>Includes: (1) PH1/SL6 (1) PH3/SL10<br>(1) PH2/SL8 (1) T15/T20 | 784200-A-A |
| | **7 Pc. Insert Bit Set**<br>Includes: (1) PH1 (1) SL4-6 (1) Magnetic Bit Holder<br>(1) PH2 (1) SL6-8<br>(1) PH3 (1) SL8-10 | 784800-A-A |
| | **8 Pc. Power Screwdriver Bit Set**<br>Includes: (1) PH1 (1) SL6-8 with finder (1) 1/4" nutsetter<br>(1) PH2 (1) SL8-10 with finder (1) 1/4" socket adapter<br>(1) PH3 (1) SL10-12 with finde | 784400-A-A |
| | **Shorty & Regular Finder/Driver with 5 Bits Set**<br>Includes: (1) finder/driver (1) SL6-8<br>(1) shorty finder/driver (1) SQ2<br>(3) PH2 | 784870-A |
| | **14pc Shorty Finder/Driver Bit Set**<br>Includes: (1) shorty finder/driver (1) SL6-8<br>(1) PH1 (1) SL10-12<br>(3) PH2 (1) SQ1<br>(1) PH3 (2) SQ2<br>(1) T20 (1) Hex 1/4"<br>(1) SL4-5 | 784869-A |

## Finders/Drivers™ and Insert Bit Holders

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
|  **"Stubby" Finder/Driver™**<br>Includes: 1 ea. #2 Phillips & 6-8 Slotted Insert Bit | 784811-A |
| **Original Finder/Driver™**<br>Includes: 1 ea. #2 Phillips & 6-8 Slotted Insert Bit | 784810-A |
| **2-3/8" Long Magnetic Insert Bit Holder** | 784807-9 |
| **3" Long Magnetic Insert Bit Holder** | 784801-1 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

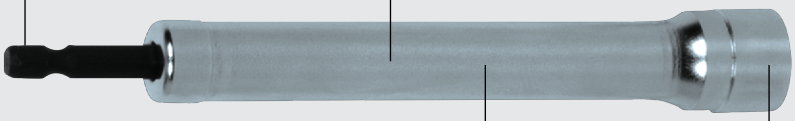
## NEW Hollow Sockets

# EASY OVERHEAD FASTENING STREAMLINED

**Speed. Convenience. Comfort. Durability.**

Axial press-fit 1/4" hex shank provides greater durability and torsional strength compared to a one-piece hollow socket

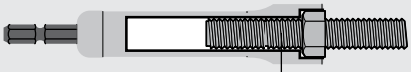
Impact and drill-ready hollow socket design saves time and speeds up fastening applications over extra long bolts, studs and threaded rods



Smooth, chamfered inner well prevents shaft from biting and ruining threads for easy fastening and unfastening

12 point socket provides easy fitment over 6 and 12-point fasteners

1/4" hex shank works directly with both impact drivers and drill-drivers



Hollow socket allows all thread to pass through

| Socket Size | Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 9/16" | 3" | B-43290 |
| 9/16" | 6" | B-43309 |
| 9/16" | 12" | B-43315 |
| 9/16" | 18" | B-43321 |
| 9/16" | 24" | B-43337 |
| 3/4" | 3" | B-43343 |
| 3/4" | 6" | B-43359 |
| 3/4" | 12" | B-43365 |
| 3/4" | 18" | B-43371 |
| 3/4" | 24" | B-43387 |

**FASTENING**



Hollow socket accelerates fastening over extra long bolts and threaded rod, no more hand-threading

## Ultralok™ Fast Connect System

UltraLok™ allows fast and easy accessory changes in a drill. The UltraLok™ system fits all 3/8" and 1/2" drills. All bits easily connect and disconnect into the UltraLok™ with no drill bit spinout.



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| **UltraLok™ Connector** For fast connection of 1/4" Hex Shank accessories | 784871-A |
| **UltraLok™ 15 Pc. Set** Includes: (1) UltraLok™ Connector, (14) Wood/Metal Drill Bits (2) 1/16", 5/64", 3/32", 7/64", 1/8", 9/64", 5/32", 3/16", 11/64", 13/64", 7/32", 15/64", 1/4" | 784875-A |
| **UltraLok™ 7 Pc. Set** Includes: (1) UltraLok™ Connector, (3) Wood/Metal Drill Bits 1/16", 1/8", 3/16", (3) Power Screwdriver Bits - Phillips & Slotted | 784873-A |

## Drill Chuck and Impact Chucks

| Description | Capacity | Fits Model # | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Keyless Chuck** Thread Size: 3/8" - 24 | 3/8" | 6226DWE, 6227DWE, 6228DWAE, DA312DWD, DA391DW, DA392DWD | 763132-1 |
| | 3/8" | 6176DW | 763184-2 |
| | 3/8" | 6213D | 193692-3 |
| | 3/8" | 6217DWDE | 193690-7 |
| | 3/8" | FD02 | 766007-3 |
| Thread Size: 1/2" - 20 | 1/2" | BHP451, BDF451 | 763191-5 |
| | 1/2" | BDF452, BDF452HW, BHP452, BHP452HW | 763193-1 |
| | 1/2" | LXFD01 | 766008-1 |
| | 1/2" | LXPH03 | 766015-4 |

| Description | Capacity | Hex Shank | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Keyless Chuck Attachment** Converts Impact Driver into Driver-Drill | 3/8" | 1/4" | 1/4" Hex Shank Impact Drivers | 763198-1 |
| **Keyless Chuck Attachment** Converts Key Drill Chuck into Keyless Chuck | 3/8" | 1/4" | Cordless Driver-Drills | 192077-0 |
| **Keyed Drill Chuck Attachment Set** | 3/8" | 1/4" | Cordless | 191881-4 |
| | 3/8" | 1/4" | | 763054-5A |
| **Replacement Shank** | | 1/4" | Impact | 784643-3 |

## Nose Piece Assembly

| Description | Fits Model # | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Nose Piece Assembly** • Converts cordless impact driver to screwdriver • Must be used with magnetic insert bit holder (784801-1) and insert bits | XDT01, XDT04, XDT08, XDT09 | 194633-2 |





## Socket Adapters and Socket Sets

| Description | Socket Size | Hex Shank Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Socket Adapter** | 1/4" | 1/4" | 785516-A |
| | 3/8" | 1/4" | 785517-A |



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| **NEW 8 Pc. 1/4" Impact Socket Set** Includes: 3/16", 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16" Impact Sockets & 1/4" Socket Adapter | T-02369 |

## Nutsetters

| Description | Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **1/4" Magnetic Nutsetter** | 1-3/4" | 784819-A |
| | 2-5/8" | 784803-7 |
| **5/16" Magnetic Nutsetter** | 1-3/4" | 784820-A |
| | 2-5/8" | 784804-5 |
| **3/8" Magnetic Nutsetter** | 1-3/4" | 784821-A |
| | 2-5/8" | 784802-9 |
| **7/16" Magnetic Nutsetter** | 2-5/8" | 784805-3 |
| **3 Pc. Magnetic Nutsetter Set** Includes: 1/4", 5/16", 3/8" & Storage Holder | | 784819-A-A |



## Accessories for 1-1/8" Hex Shank

**Fits Makita Model #'s**



HM1810



HM1307CB
HM1317CB
HM1500B

- NEW 1 Self-Sharpening Bull Point
- 1 Bull Point
- 2 Flat Chisel
- 3 Scaling Chisel
- 4 Superkut Chisel
- 7 One Piece Bushing Tool
- 8 Asphalt Cutter
- 9 Digging Chisel
- 10 Clay Spade
- 12 Ground Rod Driver
- 13 Spike/Pin Driver
- 14 Tamper Shank
- 15 Tamper Plate

## Accessories for Makita Large Shank

**Fits Makita Model #'s**



HM1500

- 1 Bull Point
- 2 Flat Chisel
- 3 Scaling Chisel
- 11 Pointed Spade
- 15 Tamper Plate

## Accessories for 3/4" Hex

**Fits Makita Model #'s**



HM1211B

- 1 Bull Point
- 2 Flat Chisel
- 3 Scaling Chisel
- 5 Scraping Chisel
- 7 One Piece Bushing Tool
- 8 Asphalt Cutter
- 10 Clay Spade
- 11 Pointed Spade
- 12 Ground Rod Driver

## Accessories for Accessories for SDS-MAX

**Fits Makita Model #'s**



HM1214C



HM1203C



HM1111C



HM0870C

- 1 Bull Point
- 2 Flat Chisel
- 3 Scaling Chisel
- 5 Scraping Chisel
- NEW 6 Floor Scraper
- 7 One Piece Bushing Tool
- 8 Asphalt Cutter
- 10 Clay Spade
- 12 Ground Rod Driver

## Accessories for Spline



HM0810B

- 1 Bull Point
- 2 Flat Chisel
- 3 Scaling Chisel
- 7 One Piece Bushing Tool
- 10 Clay Spade
- 12 Ground Rod Driver

## Accessories for Makita Small



HK1810

- 1 Bull Point
- 3 Scaling Chisel
- 6 Floor Scraper

**Caution:** For your safety, always use proper accessories on the proper tool. Accessory specifications and limitations (such as speed, size, mounting and guarding requirements etc.) must match the specifications and limitations of the power tool. Use of accessories that are not recommended by Makita may cause injury. Carefully follow tool instruction manual and accessory instructions.



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## NEW Self-Sharpening Bull Point

# STAYS SHARPER LONGER

**Self Sharpening Design for Superior Performance Throughout the Life of the Bit**



16" Self-Sharpening Bull Point, 1-1/8" Hex (B-45559)

- Innovative design keeps the point sharp longer than traditional bits
- Improved geometry for faster penetration and more efficient material removal

## Demolition and Rotary Hammer Steel

| | 1-1/8" Hex | | Makita Large | | 3/4" Hex | | SDS-MAX | | Spline | | Makita Small | | SDS-PLUS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # | Size | Part # |
| 1 **Bull Point** Demolition appliations and starts holes in concrete | 20-1/2"<br>16" | D-21353 Also fits air tools<br>B-45559 Self-Sharpening | 16" | 798029-5 | 12"<br>18" | 751421-A<br>751422-A | 12"<br>18" | 751423-A<br>751424-A | 12"<br>18" | D-20074<br>D-19196 | 8-3/4" | B-06921 | 10" | D-51144 |
| 2 **Flat Chisel** General purpose chipping, edging and channeling | 20-1/2" | D-21369 Also fits air tools | 1-3/8" | A-80597 | 1" x 12"<br>1" x 18" | 751224-A<br>751225-A | 1" x 12"<br>1" x 18" | 751228-A<br>751231-A | 1" x 12"<br>1" x 18"<br>2" x 12" | D-20080<br>D-19205<br>751234-A | | | 3/4" x 10" | D-51150 |
| 3 **Scaling Chisel** Wide chisel with two cutting angles for chipping dried concrete | 3" x 20-1/2" | D-21347 Also fits air tools | 4" x 12" | D-23868 | 3" x 12" | 751226-A | 1-1/2" x 12"<br>2" x 12"<br>3" x 12" | 751235-A<br>751229-A<br>751230-A | 2" x 12"<br>3" x 12" | D-51172<br>751233-A | 1-3/16" x 6"<br>2" x 6"<br>2" x 9" | B-07331<br>B-07347<br>B-07010 | 2" x 8-1/2" | D-51166 |
| 4 **Superkut Chisel** Long lasting chisel provides faster penetration and less resharpening | 20-1/2" | 751222-A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 **Scraping Chisel** Scrapes and chisels with 45° cutting angle | | | | | 2" x 12" | 751227-A | 2" x 12" | 751232-A | | | | | | |
| 6 **Floor Scraper** General scraping of tile, linoleum floor and clean-up | | | | | | | 6" Blade & Assembly<br>6" Blade Only | T-02593<br>T-02602 | | | 4" Blade & Assembly<br>4" Blade Only | A-43022<br>343411-9 | 4" Blade & Assembly<br>4" Blade Only | A-30106<br>343411-9 |
| 7 **One Piece Bushing Tool** Removes excess concrete and roughens surface | 1-3/4" x 14-3/4" | 751717-A | | | 1-3/4" x 9-3/4" | 751714-A | 1-3/4" x 10" | 751715-A | 1-3/4" x 10" | 798144-5 | | | | |
| 8 **Asphalt Cutter** Cuts asphalt or hard ground (not for concrete) | 5" x 17-1/2" | 751620-A | | | 5" x 15" | 751624-A | 5" x 15" | 751625-A | | | | | | |
| 9 **Digging Chisel** Deep digs into hard ground and asphalt | 3" x 22-1/2" | 751621-A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 **Clay Spade** Digs clay, shale, hard packed gravel and dirt | 5-1/2" x 20" | 751622-A | | | 4-1/2" x 17" | 751623-A | 4-1/2" x 17" | 751626-A | 4-1/2" x 17" | 798148-7 | | | | |
| 11 **Pointed Spade** Breaks clay, dirt, and hard ground quickly | | | 4-3/4" x 19" | B-10300 | 4-1/2" x 16" | 751107-A | | | | | | | | |
| 12 **Ground Rod Driver** Drives ground rods into the ground | 1" I.D.x 2-1/4" x 16" | 751102-A | | | 3/4" I.D.x 2-3/4" x 10" | 751105-A | 3/4" I.D.x 2-3/4" x 10" | 751108-A | 3/4" I.D.x 2-3/4" x 10" | 751109-A | | | | |
| 13 **Spike/Pin Driver** Drives spikes, anchoring pins, tent stakes and more | 1-3/4" I.D. x 14-1/2" | 751101-A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 **Tamper Shank** Tamps asphalt and compacts dirt (use with corresponding plate) | 15-1/2" | 751103-A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 **Tamper Plate** Tamps asphalt and compacts dirt (use with tamper shank) | 6" x 6" Square<br>8" x 8" Square | 751710-A<br>751711-A | 7-7/8" Round (Shank & Plate) | A-31485 | | | | | | | | | | |



| Description | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| **Hammer Grease** 30 cc used to lubricate grease reservoir | All Hammers | A-90582 |



| Description | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| **Oil Supply** 100 cc | HM1301 | 181118-7 |



| Description | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| **Blow-Out Bulb** Blows chips & dust from drilled holes before setting anchor fasteners | All Hammers | 765009-6 |



| Description | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| **Hammer Cart** Easy transporting; convenient tubes for accessory storage | HM1307CB, HM1317CB, HM1500B HM1810 | 122010-A |

## Accessories for SPLINE

See pg. 93

**Fits Makita Model #'s**

HR4041C



HR5000



1 Bull Point



2 Flat Chisel



3 Scaling Chisel



7 One Piece Bushing Tool



10 Clay Spade



12 Ground Rod Driver



19 Spline Bit



20 Heavy-Duty Core Bit — Center Bit 21



Adapter

22



## Accessories for SDS-MAX

See pg. 94

**Fits Makita Model #'s**

HR4002
HR4013C



HR4510C



HR5212C



1 Bull Point



2 Flat Chisel



3 Scaling Chisel



5 Scraping Chisel



NEW 6 Floor Scraper



7 One Piece Bushing Tool



8 Asphalt Cutter



10 Clay Spade



12 Ground Rod Driver



23 4-Cutter Bit



24 Heavy-Duty Core Bit — Center Bit 21



## Accessories for SDS-PLUS

See pg. 95

**Fits Makita Model #'s**

XRH03
XRH04



HR1830F
HR2611F
HR2475
HR2621



HRH01
XRH05Z
XRH01Z



HR2811F
HR3210C



1 Bull Point



2 Flat Chisel



3 Scaling Chisel



6 Floor Scraper



17 Chuck Adapter — Metal



17 Chuck Adapter — Wood



Concrete

16

18



## HAMMER BIT GREASE



| Description | Size | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| For greasing the shanks of bits before installing them in the hammer | 100ml | 194683-7 |

*For use with all brands and types of bits for rotary and demolition hammers

## Dust Extraction

Xtract Vac™ Auto-Filter Cleaning System

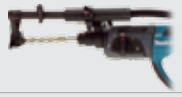
NEW **VC4710**

**12 GALLON WET/DRY VACUUM**



**Additional Xtract Vac™ Accessories!** See pg.38

### Drilling

| Connection Type to Xtract Vac Hose | Applicable Models | Connection Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Hose 192108-A  | Makita® Hammers HRH01, XRH03, XRH04, HR1830F, HR2475, HR2641, HR2811F  | 193472-7  |
| Hose 192108-A  | Makita® Hammers HR4001C, HR4002, HR4010C, HR4510C  | 196074-8 (Also Includes Chipping)  |
| | Makita® Hammer HR4013C<br>Makita® Hammer HR5212C | NEW 196537-4 (Not shown)<br>196858-4 (Not shown) |
| Hose 192108-A  | Makita® Hammers HR2611F, XRH01  | NEW 195173-3  |

### Chipping

| Connection Type to Xtract Vac Hose | Applicable Models | Connection Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Hose 192108-A  | Makita® Hammers HR4002, HR4010C, HR4510C  | 196074-8 (Also Includes Drilling)  |
| | Makita® Hammer HR4013C<br>Makita® Hammer HR5212C | NEW 196537-4 (Not shown)<br>196858-4 (Not shown) |
| Direct Connection<br>No Connector Necessary | Makita® Hammers HM0870C, HM1111C, HM1203C, HM1214C, HR4002, HR4013C, HR5212C  | NEW 196571-4  |

## SPLINE Rotary Hammers Bits

### Spline Bits 2-Cutter & 4-Cutter 19

SPLINE shank

- Extra strong high quality tungsten carbide tips for long life
- Symmetrical, double flute design for reduced vibration and maximum dust removal
- Body annealed to reduce tension for greater torque resistance

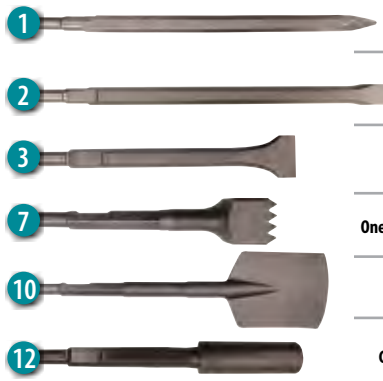


| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | 2-Cutter Part # | 4-Cutter Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8" | 5" | 10" | 711191-A | |
| | 11" | 16" | 711225-A | |
| 1/2" | 5" | 10" | 711192-A | |
| | 11" | 16" | 711193-A | |
| | 17" | 22" | 711194-A | |
| | 24" | 29" | 711195-A | |
| 5/8" | 5" | 10" | 711198-A | 711430-A |
| | 11" | 16" | 711199-A | 711431-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711200-A | 711432-A |
| | 5" | 10" | 711204-A | 711435-A |
| 3/4" | 11" | 16" | 711205-A | 711436-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711206-A | 711437-A |
| | 24" | 29" | 711207-A | 711438-A |
| | 31" | 36" | 711439-A | |
| 7/8" | 11" | 16" | 711209-A | 711440-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711210-A | 711441-A |
| 1" | 11" | 16" | 711211-A | 711442-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711212-A | 711443-A |
| 1-1/8" | 11" | 16" | 711215-A | 711446-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711216-A | 711447-A |
| 1-1/4" | 11" | 16" | 711217-A | 711448-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711218-A | 711449-A |
| | 31" | 36" | 711451-A | |
| 1-3/8" | 11" | 16" | 711221-A | 711452-A |
| | 17" | 22" | 711453-A | |
| 1-1/2" | 17" | 22" | 711222-A | 711454-A |
| 1-3/4" | 17" | 22" | 711223-A | |
| 2" | 17" | 22" | 711224-A | |

## SPLINE Rotary & Demolition Hammer Steel

SPLINE shank

- Manufactured using state-of-the-art technology CNC machined and forged from a tough alloy material for increased durability and product longevity




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bull Point | 12 | | D-20074 |
| | 18" | | D-19196 |
| Flat Chisel | 1" x 12" | | D-20080 |
| | 1" x 18" | | D-19205 |
| Scraping | 2" x 12" | | 751234-A |
| Scaling Chisel | 2" x 12" | NEW | D-51172 |
| | 3" x 12" | | 751233-A |
| One Piece Bushing Tool | 1-3/4" x 10" | | 798144-5 |
| Clay Spade | 4-1/2" x 17" | | 798148-7 |
| Ground Rod Driver | 3/4" I.D.x 2-3/4" x 10" | | 751109-A |

## SPLINE Core Bits

### 1 Pc. Spline Heavy-Duty Core Bits 20

SPLINE shank

- For use in non-reinforced concrete, block, brick etc.
- Complete with special carbide tipped centering pin takes part in drilling action
- 1 piece design to maximize power transmission to drilling surface



| Diameter | Part # |
|---|---|
| 2" | T-01292 |
| 2-5/8" | T-01301 |
| 3-1/8" | T-01317 |
| 4" | T-01339 |
| 5" | T-01345 |

## Spline Adapter

### Adapter 22



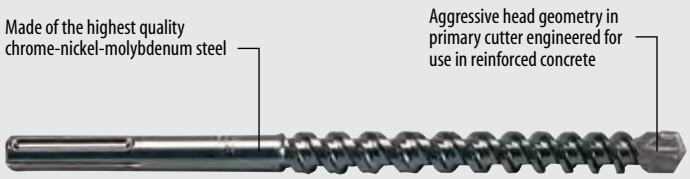
| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Adapter-Spline to SDS-PLUS | T-01367 |

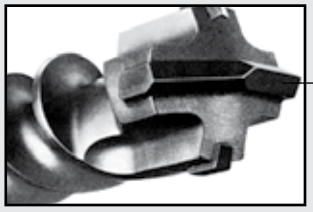
### 1 Pc. Core Bit Replacement Accessories 21



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Centering Bit | T-00670 |
| Drift Pin Ejector Key | T-00686 |

## SDS-MAX Rotary Hammer Bits




### SDS-MAX Bits 4 Cutter




| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2" | 8" | 13" | T-00256* |
| 1/2" | 16" | 21" | T-00262* |
| 9/16" | 16" | 21" | T-00278* |
| 5/8" | 8" | 13" | T-00284 |
| 5/8" | 16" | 21" | T-00290 |
| 5/8" | 31" | 36" | T-00309 |
| 3/4" | 8" | 13" | T-00315 |
| 3/4" | 16" | 21" | T-00321 |
| 3/4" | 31" | 36" | T-00337 |
| 7/8" | 8" | 13" | T-00359 |
| 7/8" | 16" | 21" | T-00365 |
| 1" | 8" | 13" | T-00371 |
| 1" | 16" | 21" | T-00387 |
| 1" | 31" | 36" | T-00393 |
| 1-1/8" | 10" | 17" | T-00402 |
| 1-1/8" | 16" | 23" | T-00418 |
| 1-1/4" | 10" | 15" | T-00424 |
| 1-1/4" | 18" | 23" | T-00430 |
| 1-1/4" | 31" | 36" | T-00446 |
| 1-3/8" | 18" | 23" | T-00452 |
| 1-1/2" | 18" | 23" | T-00474 |

* 2-Cutter Design

## SDS-MAX Rotary & Demolition Hammer Steel

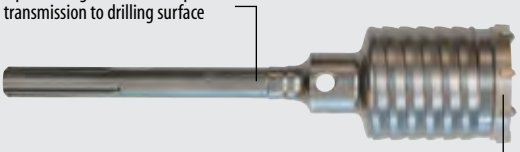
| | Description | Size | Part# |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bull Point | 12" | 751423-A |
| | | 18" | 751424-A |
| 2 | Flat Chisel | 1" x 12" | 751228-A |
| | | 1" x 18" | 751231-A |
| 3 | Scaling Chisel | 1-1/2" x 12" | 751235-A |
| | | 2" x 12" | 751229-A |
| | | 3" x 12" | 751230-A |
| 5 | Scraping Chisel | 2" x 12" | 751232-A |
| 7 | One Piece Bushing Tool | 1-3/4" x 10' | 751715-A |
| 8 | Asphalt Cutter | 5" x 15" | 751625-A |
| 10 | Clay Spade | 4-1/2" x 17" | 751626-A |
| 12 | Ground Rod Driver | 3/4" I.D.x 2-3/4" x 10" | 751108-A |

## NEW SDS-MAX General Purpose Steel

| | Description | Size | Part# |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bull Point | 12" | D-36463 |
| | | 18" | D-36479 |
| 2 | Flat Chisel | 1" x 12" | D-36485 |
| | | 1" x 18" | D-36491 |
| 3 | Scaling Chisel | 2" x 12" | D-36516 |
| | | 3" x 12" | D-36522 |

- Manufactured using state-of-the-art technology CNC machined and forged from a tough alloy material for increased durability and product longevity

## SDS-MAX Core Bits




- For use in reinforced & non-reinforced concrete, block, brick, etc.
- Specially designed carbide tip geometry for increased penetration
- Core body length: 6"
- Usable drilling depth: 4-3/8"

### 1 Pc. SDS-MAX Heavy-Duty Core Bits 24

| Diameter | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 2" | 12" | T-00549 |
| 2-5/8" | 12" | T-00561 |
| 3-1/8" | 12" | T-00583 |
| 4" | 22" | T-00636 |

### 1 Pc. Core Bit Replacement Accessories 21



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Centering Bit | T-00670 |
| Drift Pin Ejector Key | T-00686 |

## NEW Floor Scraper

| | Description | Size | Part# |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | Floor Scraper | 6" | T-02593 |
| | Blade Only | 6" | T-02602 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Thruster® SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer Bits

16



- Thruster® Style carbide tip penetrates on contact and plows through rebar
- Reinforced flute engineered for reduced vibration and faster dust removal
- Dynamic chisel shaped head engineered to keep bit in contact with the material during drilling for faster penetration
- Rebar chamfers help keep carbide from chipping
- Self-centering tip is ideal for spot drilling

| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5/32" | 2" | 4-1/2" | 711226-A |
| 5/32" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711227-A |
| 3/16" | 2" | 4-1/2" | 711228-A |
| 3/16" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711229-A |
| 3/16" | 6" | 8-1/4" | 711230-A |
| 3/16" | 8" | 10" | 711231-A |
| 3/16" | 10" | 12" | 711232-A |
| 7/32" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711234-A |
| 1/4" | 2" | 4-1/2" | 711235-A |
| 1/4" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711236-A |
| 1/4" | 6" | 8-1/4" | 711237-A |
| 1/4" | 9" | 11" | 711238-A |
| 1/4" | 12" | 14" | 711239-A |
| 5/16" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711240-A |
| 5/16" | 10" | 12" | 711241-A |
| 3/8" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711242-A |
| 3/8" | 10" | 12-1/4" | 711243-A |
| 3/8" | 22" | 24" | 711244-A |
| 7/16" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711245-A |
| 7/16" | 10" | 12-1/2" | 711246-A |
| 1/2" | 4" | 6-1/4" | 711248-A |
| 1/2" | 10" | 12-1/4" | 711249-A |
| 1/2" | 16" | 18" | 711250-A |
| 1/2" | 22" | 24" | 711251-A |
| 9/16" | 4" | 6-1/2" | 711252-A |
| 9/16" | 10" | 12-1/2" | 711253-A |
| 5/8" | 6" | 8" | 711255-A |
| 5/8" | 10" | 12" | 711256-A |
| 5/8" | 16" | 18" | 711257-A |
| 5/8" | 22" | 24" | 711258-A |
| 3/4" | 6" | 8" | 711173-A |
| 3/4" | 10" | 12" | 711174-A |
| 3/4" | 16" | 18" | 711175-A |
| 7/8" | 6" | 8" | 711176-A |
| 7/8" | 10" | 12" | 711177-A |
| 7/8" | 16" | 18" | 711178-A |
| 1" | 8" | 10" | 711179-A |
| 1" | 16" | 18" | 711180-A |

## SDS-PLUS Rotary Hammer Bits

16



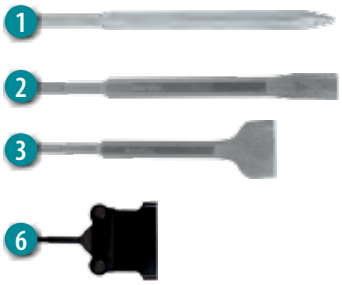
**25 Pack**

- Engineered for reduced vibration and noise emissions
- Central guiding action for accurate holes
- Special impact grade carbide

| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | 25/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5/32" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00810-25 |
| 3/16" | 2" | 4-1/2" | D-00826-25 |
| 3/16" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00832-25 |
| 3/16" | 6" | 8-1/4" | D-00848-25 |
| 7/32" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00854-25 |
| 1/4" | 2" | 4-1/2" | D-00860-25 |
| 1/4" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00876-25 |
| 1/4" | 6" | 8-1/4" | D-00882-25 |
| 5/16" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00907-25 |
| 3/8" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00929-25 |
| 3/8" | 10" | 12-1/4" | D-00935-25 |
| 1/2" | 4" | 6-1/4" | D-00963-25 |
| 1/2" | 10" | 12-1/4" | D-00979-25 |
| 5/8" | 6" | 8" | D-01002-25 |

## SDS-PLUS Rotary & Demolition Hammer Steel

- Manufactured using state-of-the-art technology CNC machined and forged from a tough alloy material for increased durability and product longevity



| | Description | Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NEW Bull Point | 10" | D-51144 |
| 2 | NEW Flat Chisel | 3/4" x 10" | D-51150 |
| 3 | NEW Scaling Chisel | 2" x 8-1/2" | D-51166 |
| | Floor Scraper | 1-1/2" x 10" | A-30106 |
| 6 | Blade Only | 4" | 343411-9 |

### Adapter 17



- Expands the use of SDS-PLUS tool

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| SDS-PLUS Chuck Adapter | D-14087 |

### Dust Cup 18

- Captures dust when performing overhead drilling operations
- Fits up to 9/16" diameter bits



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| SDS-PLUS Dust Cup | 421342-3 |

## Thruster® Percussion Hammer Bits



- Thruster® Style carbide tip penetrates on contact and plows through rebar
- Thruster® Style reinforced ground flute for efficient dust removal
- Specially heat treated High Alloy Steel for longer life
- Aggressive cutting edge for fast and easy penetration
- Re-sharpenable for extended life
- Also for use with Makita Cordless Hammer Drills

| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/8" | 1-3/8" | 3"7 | 711260-A* |
| 5/32" | 4" | 6" | 711261-A* |
| 3/16" | 1-9/16" | 3-1/2" | 711262-A |
| 3/16" | 4" | 6" | 711263-A |
| 7/32" | 4" | 6" | 711264-A |
| 1/4" | 2-1/8" | 4" | 711265-A |
| 1/4" | 4" | 6" | 711266-A |
| 5/16" | 4" | 6" | 711268-A |
| 3/8" | 4" | 6" | 711270-A |
| 1/2" | 4" | 6" | 711273-A |
| 1/2" | 10" | 12" | 711274-A (F) |

(F) Special 3-flat shank

*Not Thruster® design

## Percussion Masonry Bits



- Carbide tipped for long life
- Wide flutes for rapid dust removal
- Re-sharpenable for extended life

| Diameter | Usable Length | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3/16" | 2-1/2" | 4" | 711120-A |
| 1/4" | 2-1/2" | 4" | 711121-A |
| 1/4" | 3-1/2" | 6" | 711122-A |
| 1/4" | 11-1/2" | 13" | 711128-A |
| 5/16" | 3-1/2" | 6" | 711123-A |
| 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 6" | 711124-A |
| 3/8" | 11-1/2" | 13" | 711129-A |
| 1/2" | 3-1/2" | 6" | 711125-A |
| 1/2" | 11-1/2" | 13" | 711130-A |
| 5/8" | 3-1/2" | 6" | 711126-A |
| 5/8" | 11-1/2" | 13" | 711131-A |
| 3/4" | 3-1/2" | 6" | 711127-A |
| 3/4" | 11-1/2" | 3" | 711132-A |

## NEW Diamond Blades – Ultra Premium

# CUTTING CONCRETE JUST GOT EASIER

**Faster Cuts. Less Vibration. Longer Life.**

### Tensioned Laminate Plates



Improve balance, reduce resonance and limit vibration through the blade

### Reinforced Core

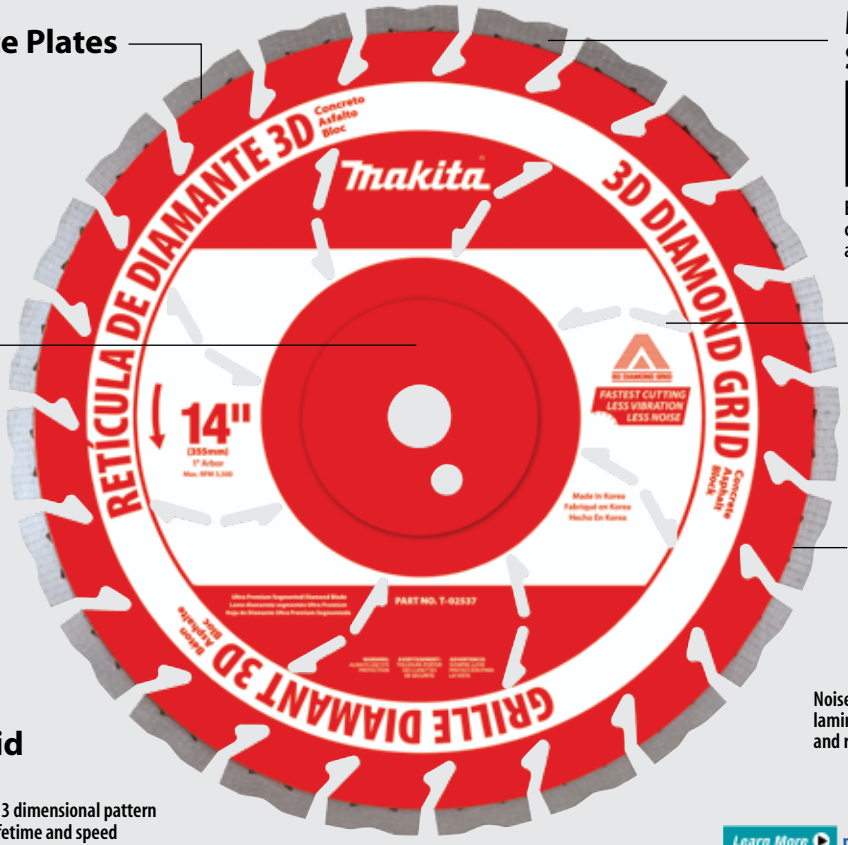



Adds stability to the center of the blade and works with the laminate plates to dampen vibration




### 3D Diamond Grid Technology

Each diamond is placed in an even 3 dimensional pattern for unparalleled performance in lifetime and speed




14" Diamond Blade (T-02537)

### M-Shaped Segments



Enhance surface contact to aid cooling, reduce friction and improve acceleration into cuts

Cooling holes engineered to deliver cooler, smoother cutting

Laser welded segments for constant reliable performance throughout the life of the blade

Noise reduction technology utilizes laminate blades which reduce resonance and run significantly quieter

Learn More makitatools.com/UltraPremiumBlades

## Diamond Blades – Large Diameter

# OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE

**Faster. Longer. Smoother.**

Slots Create Signifigant Cooling for Segmented Blades

Superior Quality Steel Core

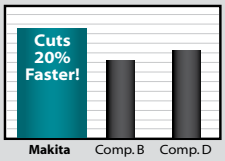
Laser Welded to Ensure the Strongest Joint Possible

Optimum Bond Matrix Provides a Faster, Longer, Smoother Diamond Blade

Highest Quality Diamonds

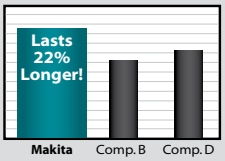



### Faster.




Concrete block using 4-1/2" grinder

### Longer.




Granite using 4-1/2" grinder

| | Description | Blade Diameter | Arbor | Material | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | **Segmented Rim** Segment slots help deliver a faster cooler cut in multiple applications | 10" | 5/8" | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | | T-01747 |
| | | 10" | 5/8" | Dual Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick, Pavers | | T-01258 |
| | | 12" | 1", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | DPC6410, DPC7320 | A-94720 |
| | | 12" | 1", 20mm | Dual Purpose - Concrete, Asphalt | | T-01264 |
| | | 14" | 1", 20mm | Soft Materials - Asphalt, Green Concrete, Sand Stone | EK6101, EK7301, EK7651H * Contractor Pack (3-Pack) | A-94655 |
| | | 14" | 1", 20mm | Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | | A-94627 |
| | | 14" | 1", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | | A-94736 |
| | | 14" | 1", 20mm | Dual Purpose - Concrete, Asphalt | | T-01270 |
| | | 14" | 1", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | | A-94932* |
| NEW | | 14" | 1", 20mm | Cured Concrete, Green Concrete, Asphalt, Block, Brick, Granite | | T-02537 |
| | | 16" | 1", 20mm | Soft Materials - Asphalt, Green Concrete, Sand Stone | EK8100 | A-94661 |
| | | 16" | 1", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | | A-94742 |
| | | 16" | 1", 20mm | Dual Purpose - Concrete, Asphalt | | T-01286 |

## Diamond Blades – Small Diameter

| | Description | Blade Diameter | Arbor | Material | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | **Segmented Rim** Segment slots help deliver a faster cooler cut in multiple applications | 4" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | GA4030 | A-94677 |
| | | 4-1/2" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534 | A-94683 |
| | | 5" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | A-94699 |
| | | 6" | 7/8", 5/8" | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020 | A-94708 |
| | | 7" | 7/8", 5/8" | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | A-94714 |
| | **Turbo Rim** Constant contact with material delivers a smoother finish than segmented blades | 4" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | GA4030 | A-94546 |
| | | 4" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | | A-94580 |
| | | 4-1/2" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534 | A-94552 |
| | | 4-1/2" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | | A-94596 |
| | | 4-1/2" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | Soft Materials - Asphalt, Green Concrete, Sand Stone | | A-94633 |
| | | 5" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | A-94568 |
| | | 5" | 7/8", 5/8", 20mm | Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | | A-94605 |
| | | 7" | 7/8", 5/8" | General Purpose - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | A-94574 |
| | | 7" | 7/8", 5/8" | Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | | A-94611 |
| | | 7" | 7/8", 5/8" | Soft Materials - Asphalt, Green Concrete, Sand Stone | | A-94649 |
| | **Continuous Rim** Fast, smooth cuts in tile, porcelain and stone | 3-3/8" | 15mm | For General Purpose Wet/Dry Cutting in Stone and Masonry | 4190DW, CC01W | 724950-8D |
| | | 3-3/8" | 15mm | For General Purpose Wet Cutting Tile and Glass | | 724950-8C |
| | | 4" | 7/8", 5/8" | Tile, Porcelain, Stone | GA4030 | A-95065 |
| | | 5" | 3/4" | Hard Materials - Granite, Ceramic, Fire Brick | 4101RH | A-90934 |
| | | 7" | 7/8", 5/8" | Tile, Porcelain, Stone | GA7001, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | A-95087 |

## Dual Sandwich Tuck Point Blades

| | Description | Blade Diameter | Size | Arbor | Material | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | **Tuck Point** Dual sandwich design for faster, more efficient removal of material. Creates less dust than solid tuck point blades | 4" | 1/4" | 5/8", 20mm, 7/8" | General Purpose - Mortar Removal Can be used wet or dry | 9564CV/PC/P | A-95906 |
| | | 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 5/8", 20mm, 7/8" | General Purpose - Mortar Removal Can be used wet or dry | | A-95912 |
| | | NEW 5" | 1/4" | 5/8", 20mm, 7/8" | General Purpose - Mortar Removal Can be used wet or dry | 9565CV/PC | A-96017 |



1/4" Thickness



Guard Available See pg. 39

## Crack Chaser

| | Description | Blade Diameter | Arbor | Material | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22 | **Crack Chaser** Segmented design for fast material removal. Ideal for cleaning, routing and repairing cracks | 4-1/8" | 7/8", 5/8" | Crack Chaser - Cured Concrete, Block, Brick | 9564CV/PC/P | D-09606 |

3/8" Thickness



## Drill Bits

### UltraFast® Bits



- Technologically advanced split point design - this drill penetrates on contact
- Aggressive chisel and rake angles combined with improved flute clearances provide better chip removal for faster drilling
- Premium high speed steel for a long life; 135˚ split point drills faster

| Diameter | Overall Length | 1/Pkg. Part # | 2/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/16" | 1-7/8" | | T-00751 |
| 5/64" | 2" | | T-00767 |
| 3/32" | 2-1/4" | | T-00773 |
| 7/64" | 2-5/8" | | T-00789 |
| 1/8" | 2-3/4" | | T-00795 |
| 9/64" | 2-7/8" | T-00804 | |
| 5/32" | 3-1/8" | T-00810 | |
| 11/64" | 3-1/4" | T-00826 | |
| 3/16" | 3-1/2" | T-00832 | |
| 13/64" | 3-5/8" | T-00848 | |
| 7/32" | 3-3/4" | T-00854 | |
| 1/4" | 4" | T-00876 | |
| 17/64" | 4-1/8" | T-00882 | |
| 9/32" | 4-1/4" | T-00898 | |

| Diameter | Overall Length | 1/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 19/64" | 4-3/8" | T-00907 |
| 5/16" | 4-1/2" | T-00913 |
| 21/64" | 4-5/8" | T-00929 |
| 11/32" | 4-3/4" | T-00935 |
| 23/64" | 4-7/8" | T-00941 |
| 3/8" | 5" | T-00957 |
| 25/64" | 5-1/8" | T-00963 |
| 13/32" | 5-1/4" | T-00979 |
| 27/64" | 5-3/8" | T-00985 |
| 7/16" | 5-1/2" | T-00991 |
| 29/64" | 5-5/8" | T-01002 |
| 1/2" | 6" | T-01030 |
| 1/2" | 6" | T-01111* |

*3/8" Reduced Shank

### Forstner Bits

- For drilling clean, chip free holes in wood
- Large gullets provide exceptional chip clearance
- Sharp center spur accurately locates the center of hole



| Diameter | Shank Size | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733308-A |
| 3/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733309-A |
| 1/2" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733310-A |
| 5/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733311-A |
| 3/4" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733312-A |
| 7/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733313-A |
| 1" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733314-A |
| 1-1/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733315-A |
| 1-1/4" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733316-A |
| 1-3/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733317-A |
| 35mm | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733324-A |
| 1-1/2" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733318-A |
| 1-5/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733319-A |
| 1-3/4" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733320-A |
| 1-7/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733321-A |
| 2" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733322-A |
| 2-1/8" | 3/8" | 3-1/2" | 733323-A |

### Self Feed Bits





- Used by plumbers, electricians and other tradesmen for boring holes for pipe and conduit in wood
- Outlining spurs accurately define hole diameter
- Threaded screw point pulls the bit into the work providing a fast, easy to use self feeding action
- Heavy duty 1/2" shanks have 3 milled flats for secured gripping by drill chuck

| Diameter | For Pipe Diameter | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1" | | D-29935 |
| 1-1/8" | 1/2" | D-29957 |
| 1-1/4" | 3/4" | D-29963 |
| 1-3/8" | | D-29979 |
| 1-1/2" | 1" | D-29985 |
| 1-3/4" | 1-1/4" | D-29991 |
| 2" | | D-30003 |
| 2-1/8" | 1-1/2" | D-30019 |
| 2-1/4" | | D-30025 |
| 2-9/16" | 2" | D-30031 |
| 3" | | D-30047 |

| Set Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Double ended screw point for bit 1" to 3" | D-30156 |
| Double ended screw point for bit 3-5/8" to 4-5/8" | D-30162 |

### High Speed Steel Step Bits



- Drills perfectly round holes in materials such as steel, brass, plastic, and wood
- Ideal for knockouts in electrical junction boxes and cabinets
- Efficiently enlarges and deburs holes
- 1/4" hex shank works directly with impact drivers and driver-drills

| Increments | Shank Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/8", 5/32", 3/16", 7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8", 13/32", 7/16", 15/32", 1/2" | 1/4" | 711492-A |
| 1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16", 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4" | 1/4" | 711493-A |
| 1/4", 7/8", 1-1/8" | 1/4" | 711494-A |
| 1/4", 1/2" | 1/4" | 711495-A |
| 1/4", 7/8" | 1/4" | 711496-A |
| 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16, 7/8", 15/16", 1" | 1/4" | 711497-A |

### Heavy Duty Spade Bits





- "Spurs" cut cleaner, more accurate holes through hardwood
- The chisel edge design is more positively angled and digs into the wood
- Strong, durable bit lasts under heavy demand
- Available extra-long 16" length for added reach
- 1/4" hex shank works directly with impact drivers and driver-drills

| Diameter | 6-1/8" Length Part # | 16" Length Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/4" | 714154-A | |
| 5/16" | 714155-A | |
| 3/8" | 714156-A | 714147-A |
| 7/16" | 714157-A | |
| 1/2" | 714158-A | 714148-A |
| 9/16" | 714159-A | |
| 5/8" | 714160-A | 714150-A |
| 11/16" | 714161-A | |
| 3/4" | 714162-A | 714151-A |
| 13/16" | 714163-A | |
| 7/8" | 714164-A | 714152-A |
| 15/16" | 714165-A | |
| 1" | 714166-A | 714153-A |
| 1-1/8" | 714167-A | |
| 1-1/4" | 714168-A | |
| 1-3/8" | 714169-A | |
| 1-1/2" | 714170-A | |

| Set Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| **6 Pc. Set** Includes: 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1" | 714171-A |

### Titanium Bits NEW



- 135° split point geometry for fast starts and reduced walking
- Titanium Nitride (TiN) coating lasts 2.5X longer than non-coated bits
- Fully ground for easy chip removal and long life
- High Speed Steel (HSS) construction for added durability and long life
- 1/4" hex shank works directly with impact drivers and driver-drills

| Diameter | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/8" | 3-15/32" | D-23880 |
| 5/32" | 3-13/16" | D-23905 |
| 3/16" | 4-7/32" | D-23911 |
| 1/4" | 4-3/4" | D-23927 |
| 5/16" | 4-1/2" | D-23933 |
| 3/8" | 5" | D-23949 |
| Set | | D-35318 |

### Masonry Bits NEW



- Hex shank design allows for quick and convenient bit changes
- For use drilling holes in masonry and brick
- 1/4" hex shank works directly with impact drivers and driver-drills

| Diameter | Overall Length | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/8" | 3" | D-24038 |
| 3/16" | 3-11/32" | D-24044 |
| 1/4" | 4" | D-24050 |

### Keyless Chuck Attachment



| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Converts 1/4" hex impact driver into 3/8" keyless chuck | 763198-1 |

## Hole Saws

### Bi-Metal Hole Saws



- 4/6 variable pitch teeth cut faster, last longer
- Extra hard high speed steel teeth
- Flexible, shatter resistant steel body for long life
- Drills through steel and wood
- Deep cutting capacity through 2x4 material

1 2 3 Use with Arbor #: 714060-B, 714061-A or 714062-B which have 1/2" – 20 thread

| Description | Pipe Entrance Size | Pipe Tap Size | Mild Steel RPM | Box Part # | Carded Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/8" | | | 530 | 714002-A | |
| 3/4" | | | 460 | 714004-A | 714004-B |
| 7/8" | 1/2" | 3/4" | 390 | 714006-A | 714006-B |
| 15/16" | | | 370 | 714007-A | |
| 1" | | | 350 | 714008-A | 714008-B |
| 1-1/16" | | | 325 | 714009-A | |
| 1-1/8" | 3/4" | 1" | 300 | 714010-A | 714010-B |
| 1-3/16" | | | 285 | 714011-A | |

4 5 Use above with Arbor #: 714063-A or 714065-A which have 5/8" – 18 thread

| Description | Pipe Entrance Size | Pipe Tap Size | Mild Steel RPM | Box Part # | Carded Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-1/4" | | | 275 | 714012-A | 714012-B |
| 1-5/16" | | | 260 | 714013-A | |
| 1-3/8" | 1" | | 250 | 714014-A | 714014-B |
| 1-1/2" | | 1-1/4" | 230 | 714016-A | 714016-B |
| 1-5/8" | | | 210 | 714018-A | |
| 1-3/4" | 1-1/4" | 1-1/2" | 195 | 714020-A | 714020-B |
| 1-7/8" | | | 180 | 714022-A | |
| 2" | 1-1/2" | | 170 | 714023-A | 714023-B |
| 2-1/16" | | | 165 | 714024-A | |
| 2-1/8" | | | 160 | 714025-A | 714025-B |
| 2-1/4" | | 2" | 150 | 714026-A | 714026-B |
| 2-3/8" | | | 140 | 714028-A | |

5 Use above with Arbor #: 714065-A which has 5/8" – 18 thread

| Description | Pipe Entrance Size | Pipe Tap Size | Mild Steel RPM | Box Part # | Carded Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-1/2" | 2" | | 135 | 714029-A | 714029-B |
| 2-5/8" | | 2-1/2" | 130 | 714031-A | |
| 2-3/4" | | | 125 | 714032-A | 714032-B |
| 2-7/8" | | | 120 | 714033-A | |
| 3" | 2-1/2" | | 115 | 714034-A | 714034-B |
| 3-1/8" | | | 110 | 714035-A | |
| 3-1/4" | | 3" | 105 | 714036-A | |
| 3-1/2" | | | 95 | 714038-A | 714038-B |
| 3-5/8" | 3" | | 95 | 714039-A | |
| 3-3/4" | | 3-1/2" | 90 | 714040-A | |
| 4" | | | 85 | 714042-A | 714042-B |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/2" | | 85 | 714043-A | |
| 4-1/4" | | | 80 | 714044-A | |
| 4-1/2" | 4" | | 75 | 714046-A | |
| 4-3/4" | | 4-1/2" | 70 | 714047-A | |
| 5" | | | 65 | 714048-A | |
| 6" | | | 55 | 714050-A | |

| Set Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| **Lock Installation Kit** Includes:<br>1 ea. - 2-1/8" Bi-Metal Hole Saw<br>1 ea. - 1" Bi-Metal Hole Saw<br>1 ea. - Arbor Adapter<br>1 ea. - Arbor | 714051-B |



### Arbors with Pilot Drill

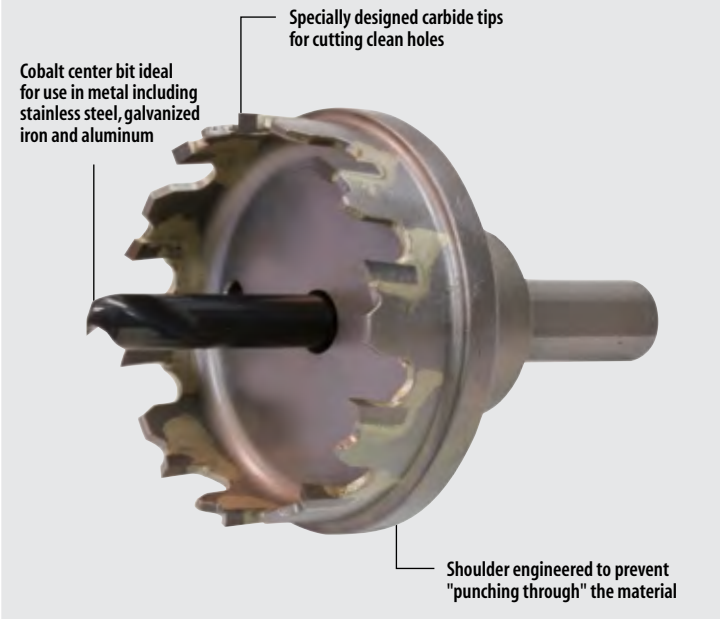




| Thread Size | Shank Size | Box Part No. | Carded Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2" – 20 | 1/4" Round | | 714060-B |
| 1/2" – 20 | 3/8" Hex | 714061-A | |
| 1/2" – 20 | 7/16" Hex | | 714062-B |
| 5/8" – 18 | 3/8" Hex | 714063-A | 714063-B |
| 5/8" – 18 | 7/16" Hex | 714065-A | 714065-B |

| Description | | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **12" Extension for 7/16" Shank Arbors** | | 714067-A |
| **Replacement Pilot Drill** | 2-3/4" x 1/4" | 714069-A |
| | 4-1/2" x 1/4" | 714068-A |
| **Adapter Nut** converts 1/2" - 20 (hex shanks) to 5/8" -18 | | 714059-A |

## Industrial Carbide-Tipped Hole Saws






**Expandable Range of Applications**
**Type "C": Cobalt** (Included)
- Stainless Steel
- Galvanized Iron
- Aluminum, etc.

- Lasts 15X longer and drills 2.6X faster than Bi-Metal Hole Saws
- Specially designed carbide tips for cutting clean holes
- Max. cutting depth of 1/8" with 2-1/2" overall length

| Diameter | Part # | Center Bits Type C Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 5/8" | 714070-A | 714086-A |
| 3/4" | 714071-A | |
| 7/8" | 714073-A | |
| 1" | 714074-A | |
| 1-1/8" | 714075-A | |
| 1-1/4" | 714077-A | |
| 1-3/8" | 714078-A | |
| 1-1/2" | 714079-A | |
| 1-3/4" | 714080-A | |
| 2" | 714081-A | |
| 2-1/8" | 714092-A | |
| 2-1/4" | 714082-A | |
| 2-1/2" | 714083-A | |
| 3" | 714085-A | |

## 4" Angle Grinder Accessory Guide

| Part ID | Grinding Wheel | Flex Wheel | Cut-Off Wheel | Resin Fiber Disc | Diamond Blade | Wire Wheel | Wire Cup or Wire Brush | Multi-Disc | Cut-off Wheel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A Wheel Guards Page 100 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 4 |
| B Inner Flanges Page 100 | 6 | 6, 21 | 6 | 6, 20 | 6 | | | 6 | 6 |
| C Abrasives Pages 101-105 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 14 |
| D Lock Nuts Page 100 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 8 | | | 8 | 8 |

## 4-1/2" to 9" Angle Grinder Accessory Guide

| Part ID | Grinding Wheel | Hubbed Grinding Wheel | Resin Fiber Disc | Wire Wheel | Wire Brush | Diamond Blade | Tuck Point | Multi-Disc | Hubbed Multi-Disc | Cut-off Wheel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A Wheel Guards Page 100 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| B Inner Flanges Page 100 | 8 | | 20 | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | | 8 |
| C Abrasives Pages 101-105 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 23 | 15 | 16 | 14 |
| D Lock Nuts Page 100 | 8 | | 9 | | | 8 | 8 | 8 | | 8 |

## A Wheel Guards

### Wheel Guard
For all grinding operations except for cut-off wheels





| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wheel Guard | 4" | GA4030 | 125885-4 |
| | 4" | 9553NB | 125475-5 |
| | 4-1/2" | 9557NB/PB BGA452, XAG01 | 125273-5 |
| | 4-1/2" | 9564CV/PC/P | 165053-7 |
| | 4-1/2" | GA4530, GA4534 | 122886-3 |
| | 4-1/2" | XAG03, XAG06 | 123144-0 |
| | 4-1/2" (tool-less) | 9564CV/PC/P | 135107-4 |
| | 5" | 9005B/BZ | 135040-0 |
| | 5" | 9015A | 125097-9 |
| | 5" | 9558PB | 125274-3 |
| | 5" | 9005B/BZ | 125549-2 |
| | 5" (tool-less) | 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 135108-2 |
| | 6" | 9016B | 134961-3 |
| | 6" (tall / tool-less) | GA6010Z, GA6020 | 135172-3 |
| | 6" (short / tool-less) | GA6010Z, GA6020 | 135110-5 |
| | 7" | GA7001L | 164477-4 |
| | 7" | GA7911 | 191214-3 |
| | 7" (tool-less) | GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | 122767-1 |
| | 7" (tool-less) | GA7011C | 122772-8 |
| | 9" | GA7911, GA9020, GA9040S | 191215-1 |
| | 9" (tool-less) | GA9020, GA9040S | 122768-9 |

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wheel Guard For dust collecting, surfacing | 4-1/2" - 5" | Makita 4-1/2"-5" Grinders Except 9005B | 195236-5 |
| | 7"-9" | Makita 7" & 9" Grinders Except GA7911, GA7001L Recommended GA7011C, GA7040S, GA9040S | 195386-6* |

*Accepts wheels up to 7" in diameter

### Cut-Off Wheel Guard
For cut-off wheel applications



| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cut-Off Wheel Guard | 4-1/2" | BGA452, 9564CV/PC/P, XAG01 | 135103-2 |
| | 4-1/2" | GA4530, GA4534, XAG03, XAG06 | 122910-2 |
| | 5" | 9005B/BZ | 122688-7 |
| | 5" | 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 122641-3 |
| | 6" | GA6010Z, GA6020, 9566CV/PC | 165744-0 |

### Wheel Guard
For dust collecting, cutting





| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wheel Guard | 4-1/2" - 5" | 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC | 193794-5 (with shoe) |
| | 4-1/2" - 5" | 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC | 192618-2 |
| | NEW 5" | 9565CV/PC | 196846-1 |

## B Inner Flanges

### Inner Flange





| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Inner Flange | 4" | GA4030 | 224377-1 |
| | 4" | N9501BZ | 224376-3 |
| | 4-1/2", 5", 6" | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, 9558PB, 9565PC, GA5010Z, GA5020, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 224399-1 |
| | 4-1/2", 5", 6", 7" | 9005B/BZ, 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV, GA7011C | 224378-9 |
| | 5", 6" (for use with cut-off wheels) | 9005B/BZ, 9527NB GA6010Z | 224361-6 |
| | 6" | 9566CV/PC | 224390-9 |
| | 7" | GA7001L, GA7911 | 224111-9 |
| | 7", 9" | 9077SL, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S | 224317-9 |

## D Lock Nuts

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lock Nuts For use with flex wheels | 4" | GA4030 | 224541-4 |



**Lock Nuts** For use with diamond blade, grinding, cut-off*, and multi-disc wheels.

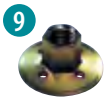




| Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 4" | GA4030 | 194608-1 |
| 4-1/2", 5", 7", 9" | 9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, 9564CV/P/PC, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020, GA6020, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S, GA9031Y, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 193465-4 |
| 6" | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020 | 224574-9 |
| 7" | GA7001L, GA7911 | 224512-1 |

*Use with corresponding cut-off wheel guard & lock nut

| Description | Grinder Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lock Nut For use with rubber pads | 4" | GA4030 | 224501-6 |
| | 4-1/2"- 9" | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, 9005B/BZ, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y, 9566CV/PC, GA6010 GA6020, GA7001L, GA7911, GV7000C, 9227C, 9227CY, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 193048-0 |

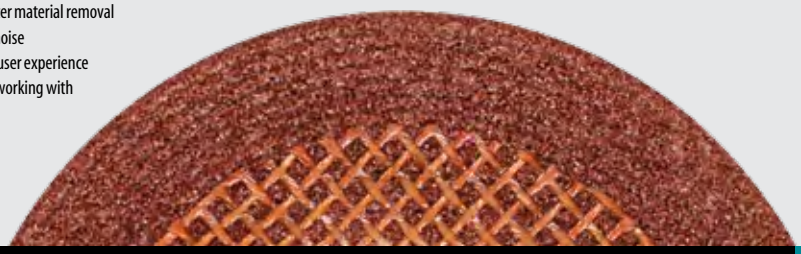


## NEW INOX Grinding Wheels

# FASTER MATERIAL REMOVAL

## Less noise. Less vibration. Improved Efficiency.

- Aggressive composition for faster material removal
- Innovative design for reduced noise
- Reduced vibration for superior user experience
- "N" grade hardness is ideal for working with stainless steel



**EFFICIENCY**



Reduced vibration for superior user experience

### NEW Stainless Steel Depressed Center Wheels



| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 1/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 36 | 13,300 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | A-95956 | A-95956-5 | | A-95956-25 |
| 5" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 36 | 13,300 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | A-95962 | A-95962-5 | | A-95962-25 |
| 6" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 36 | 13,300 | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020 | A-95978 | A-95978-5 | | A-95978-25 |

### NEW Hubbed Stainless Steel Depressed Center Wheels



| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 1/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 5/8"-11 | 36 | 13,300 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | A-95984 | A-95984-5 | | A-95984-25 |
| 5" | 1/4" | 5/8"-11 | 36 | 12,250 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | A-95990 | A-95990-5 | | A-95990-25 |
| 6" | 1/4" | 5/8"-11 | 36 | 10,200 | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020 | A-96001 | A-96001-5 | | A-96001-25 |

## C Grinding Wheels

### 10 General Purpose Metal Depressed Center Wheels



- Aluminum oxide abrasive grains are evenly distributed to give a smooth surface
- Innovative grain structure engineered for optimum performance, efficient material removal and longer wheel life
- Ideal for grinding ferrous metals, metal, polishing and general flat grinding

| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 1/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 3/16" | 5/8" | 24 | 13,690 | | 741402-8-1 | 741402-8 | | 741402-B-25 |
| 4" | 1/4" | 5/8" | 24 | 13,700 | GA4030 | 741402-9-1 | 41402-9AP | | 741402-C-25 |
| 4" | 3/16" | 5/8" | 36 | 13,690 | | 741405-2-1 | 741405-2P | | |
| 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 24 | 11,900 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, | 741423-0-1 | 741423-0 | | 741423-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 36 | 11,900 | GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 741424-8-1 | 741424-8 | | |
| 5" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 24 | 11,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 741407-8-1 | | | 741407-B-25 |
| 7" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 24 | 8,500 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S | 741413-3 | | 741413-B-10 | |
| 9" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 24 | 6,600 | GA9020, GA9031Y, GA9040S | | | 741421-B-10 | |

### 11 Hubbed General Purpose Metal Wheels



- Aluminum oxide abrasive grains are evenly distributed to give a smooth surface
- Innovative grain structure engineered for optimum performance, efficient material removal and longer wheel life
- Ideal for grinding ferrous metals, metal, polishing and general flat grinding

| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 1/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 5/8" - 11 | 24 | 11,900 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | | | 741416-B-10 | |
| 5" | 1/4" | 5/8" - 11 | 24 | 11,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | | | 741417-B-10 | |
| 7" | 1/4" | 5/8" - 11 | 24 | 8,500 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S | | | 741414-B-10 | |
| 9" | 1/4" | 5/8" - 11 | 24 | 6,600 | GA9020, GA9031Y, GA9040S | | | 741415-B-10 | |

### 10 Masonry Depressed Center Wheels



- Constructed with silicon carbide grade C24
- For surfacing and grinding masonry

| Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 1/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part# |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 24 | 11,900 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | | | | 741426-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/4" | 7/8" | 24 | 11,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | | | | 741427-B-25 |

## NEW Ultra Thin Cut Off Wheels

**FASTER CUTTING** 20% Thinner Than Most Competitor Wheels.

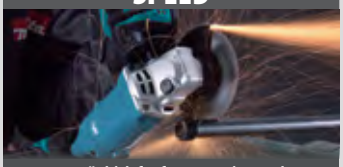
Zirconia Aluminum construction makes these wheels ideal for ferrous metals including stainless steel

Ultra thin design requires less energy for improved battery life when used with cordless grinders




60 grit abrasive for cleaner cuts

**SPEED**



.032" thick for faster cutting and reduced material waste

| Ultra Thin Cut-Off Wheels | Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max Safe RPM | Model | 1/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4" | .032" | 5/8" | 60 | 15,300 | GA4030 | B-46143 | B-46143-25 |
| | 4-1/2" | .032" | 7/8" | 60 | 13,300 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | B-46159 | B-46159-25 |
| | 5" | .032" | 7/8" | 60 | 12.250 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | B-46165 | B-46165-25 |



- .032" thick for faster cutting and reduced material waste
- For making cuts in metal and stainless steel pipes, sheet, and channel

## C Flex & Cut-Off Wheels

| 14 Super Thin Cut-Off Wheels | Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Stainless 25/Pkg. Part # | Metal 25/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4" | 3/64"/ .045" | 5/8" | 46 | 15,280 | GA4030 | 724111-A-25 | 724114-A-25 |
| | 4-1/2" | 3/64"/ .045" | 7/8" | 46 | 13,285 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 724112-A-25 | 724115-A-25 |
| | 5" | 3/64"/ .045" | 7/8" | 46 | 12,200 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 724113-A-25 | 724116-A-25 |
| | 6" | 1/16"/ .060" | 7/8" | 46 | 10,185 | 9566CV/PC, GA6010Z, GA6020 | 724118-A-25 | 724117-A-25 |



- Super thin design lasts up to 3.5x longer than standard cut-off wheels
- Engineered for less heat discoloration, less material removal and less burring for a better finish

| 13 Cut-Off Wheels | Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Bulk Shelf Pack Qty. | Metal Bulk * Part # | Metal 10/Pkg. Part # | Masonry 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4" | 3/32"/ .090" | 5/8" | 36 | 13,600 | GA4030 | 25 | A-90358 (*Must be ordered in shelf pack quantity) | | |
| | 4" | 5/64"/ .080" | 5/8" | 46 | 14,000 | | | | 724107-5-10 | |
| | 4" | 3/32"/ .090" | 5/8" | 36 | 15,000 | | | | | 724104-1-10 |



- For all ferrous materials, steel and cast iron
- For masonry/concrete, marble, slate and more

| 12 Flex Wheels | Diameter | Thickness | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4" | 1/8" | 5/8" | 46 | 13,700 | GA4030 | 741404-0BP* |
| | 4" | 1/8" | 5/8" | 60 | 13,700 | | 741404-0CP* |

*Use with Plastic Back-up Pad *743009-1A



- Most versatile wheel for light metal grinding, sanding and cutting

**Warning:** Consult owner/operator manual and adhere to all safety precautions for accessory items. Always use recommended guards. Failure to do so may result in serious injury or death from exploding wheels. Refer to ANSI B7.1 and owner/operator manual for proper accessory mounting and grinding procedures. Always wear eye protection that meets ANSI Z87.1 requirements plus a face shield wherever possible. Tools must always be properly guarded.

## B Sanding / Polishing Pads & Bonnets

| | Description | Grinder/Polisher Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | 20 **Rubber Pad** | 4" | GA4030/K | 743009-6 |
| | | 4" | PW5001C | 743079-5 |
| | | 4-1/2" | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/P/PC, GA4530, GA4534 XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 743036-3 |
| | | 5" | 9005B/BZ, 9015A, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 743015-1 |
| | | 6" | 9566CV/PC, GA6010, GA6020 | 743016-9 |
| | | 7", 9" | GA7001L, GA7911, GV7000C, 9077SL, 9218SB, 9227C, 9227CY, 9237C, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | 192978-2 |
|  | **Plastic Pad** | 5" | GV5000, GA5010 | 743025-8 |
| | **Hook-and-Loop Backing Pad** | 7" | 9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C | 743052-5 |

| | Description | Grinder/Polisher Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | **7" Wool Bonnet** Tie Back | 7" | 9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C | 794176-0 |
|  | **7" Hook-and-Loop Pad** Compounding | 7" | 9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C | 192629-7 |
|  | **7" Hook-and-Loop Pad** Polishing | 7" | 9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C | 743403-A |
|  | **7-1/2" Hook-and-Loop Foam Pad** Polishing | 7" | 9227C/CY, 9237C, PV7001C | 193470-1 |

## C Wire Brushes

| 18 | Description | Diameter | Arbor | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Carbon Steel Part # | Stainless Steel Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Crimped Cup**  | • Excellent for flat surfaces, edges, paint, scale, light rust removal<br>• Use with spindle mount washer (261039-0) | 3" | M10 x 1.25 | 14,000 | GA4030 | 743201-4 | |
| | | 3" | 5/8" - 11 | 14,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, 9564CV/PC, 9565CV/PC, GA4530, GA4534, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 743205-6 | |
| | | 4" | 5/8" - 11 | 10,000 | 9566CV, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7040S | 743207-2 | |
| | | 6" | 5/8" - 11 | 6,600 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA9020, GA9040S | 743206-B | |
| **Knot Cup**  | • Ideal for tight operations, corners and angle welds. Rugged knot construction<br>• .020" Type 302 Stainless Steel Wire is corrosion resistant<br>• Use with spindle mount washer (261039-0) | 2-3/4" | M10 X 1.25 | 14,000 | GA4030 | 743201-5A | 743204-A |
| | | 2-3/4" | 5/8" - 11 | 14,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, 9564CV/PC, 9565CV/PC, GA4530, GA4534, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 743209-A | 743209-B |
| | | 4" | 5/8" - 11 | 10,000 | 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC, 9566CV/PC, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | 743208-0A | |
| | | 6" | 5/8" - 11 | 6,600 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA9020, GA9040S, GA9040S | 743206-A | |

## C Wire Wheels

| 19 | Description | Diameter | Arbor | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Carbon Steel Part # | Stainless Steel Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stringer Bead Twist Wheel**  | • 3/16" face width for stringer weld, piping, pipe grooves & hard to reach areas<br>• 020" Type 302 Stainless Steel Wire is highly corrosion resistant | 4" | M10 x 1.25 | 20,000 | GA4030 | 743203-5A | 743204-B |
| | | 4" | 5/8" - 11 | 20,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, GA4530, GA4534, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 743213-A | 743213-B |
| | | 5" | 5/8" - 11 | 12,500 | 9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020/21, GA9020, GA9040S | 743216-A | |
| **Knot Full Cable Twist Wheel**  | • 1/4" face width for narrow to medium width work. Excellent for cleaning welds<br>• .020" Type 302 Stainless Steel Wire is highly corrosion resistant | 4" | M10 X 1.25 | 20,000 | GA4030 | | 743203-4B |
| | | 4" | 5/8" - 11 | 20,000 | 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC, 9566CV/PC, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | 743211-A | 743214-A |
| | | 5" | 5/8" - 11 | 12,500 | 9564CV/PC/P, 9565CV/PC, 9566CV/PC, GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S | 743217-A | |
| | | 6" | 5/8" - 11 | 12,500 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7040S, GA9020, GA9040S | 743218-A | |
| **Knot Standard Twist Wheel**  | • 1/2" face width for broader cleaning coverage. For deburring, edge blending & finishing.<br>• Removes rust, scale & weld splatter | 4" | M10 X 1.25 | 20,000 | GA4030 | 743203-4C | |
| | | 4" | 5/8" - 11 | 20,000 | 9005B/BZ, 9557NB/PB, 9558PB, GA4530, GA4534 | | 743212-A |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Small Angle Grinder Adapters**  | **Allows cup or wheel with 5/8"-11 arbors to fit M10 x 1.25 arbors** | 323015-A |
| | **Allows cup or wheel with 5/8"-11 arbors to fit M10 x 1.50 arbors** | 323016-A |

**Warning:** Consult owner/operator manual and adhere to all safety precautions for accessory items. Always use recommended guards. Failure to do so may result in serious injury or death from exploding wheels. Refer to ANSI B7.1 and owner/operator manual for proper accessory mounting and grinding procedures. Always wear eye protection that meets ANSI Z87.1 requirements plus a face shield wherever possible. Tools must always be properly guarded.

## C Multi-Discs

### Angled Design (Type 29)



- For metal, wood and plastic




### 15 General Purpose Depressed Center Wheels (Angled Type 29)



LASTS 20X LONGER THAN RESIN FIBER DISCS

- Insures 90% of the abrasive material is in contact with the work surface, providing a superior cut rate and maximum disc life.
- Applications: weld head blending, remove weld slag, deburring, edge blending, surface conditioning & metal fabrication
- Works at 10˚ to 25˚ angle

| Diameter | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Carded Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 5/8" | 36 | 11,200 | GA4030 | 741840-A | 741810-B-10 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 60 | 11,200 | | 741841-A | 741811-B-10 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 80 | 11,200 | | 741842-A | 741812-B-10 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 120 | 11,200 | | 741843-A | 741813-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 36 | 11,000 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 741844-A | 741814-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 60 | 11,000 | | 741845-A | 741815-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 80 | 11,000 | | 741846-A | 741816-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 120 | 11,000 | | 741847-A | 741817-B-10 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 36 | 10,400 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | | 741818-B-10 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 60 | 10,400 | | | 741819-B-10 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 80 | 10,400 | | | 741820-B-10 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 120 | 10,400 | | | 741821-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 36 | 6,600 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S | 741848-A | 741822-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 60 | 6,600 | | 741850-A | 741823-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 80 | 6,600 | | | 741824-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 120 | 6,600 | | | 741825-B-10 |

### 16 General Purpose Hubbed Wheels (Angled Type 29)



- For metal, wood and plastic
- Works at 10˚ to 25˚ angle

| Diameter | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Carded Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" | 5/8" - 11 | 36 | 11,000 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | | 741832-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 5/8" - 11 | 60 | 11,000 | | | 741833-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 5/8" - 11 | 80 | 11,000 | | | 741834-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 5/8" - 11 | 120 | 11,000 | | | 741835-B-10 |
| 7" | 5/8" - 11 | 36 | 6,600 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S | | 741836-B-10 |
| 7" | 5/8" - 11 | 60 | 6,600 | | | 741837-B-10 |
| 7" | 5/8" - 11 | 80 | 6,600 | | | 741838-B-10 |
| 7" | 5/8" - 11 | 120 | 6,600 | | | 741839-B-10 |

### Flat Design (Type 27)






### 15 General Purpose Depressed Center Wheels (High Density Flat Type 27)



LASTS 30X LONGER THAN RESIN FIBER DISCS

- For metal, wood and plastic
- Conforms to flat or irregular surfaces
- Excellent finish consistency at a working angle of 0˚ to 15˚

| Diameter | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Carded Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 40 | 11,000 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | | 741826-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 60 | 11,000 | | | 741827-B-10 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 80 | 11,000 | | | 741828-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 40 | 6,600 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S | | 741829-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 60 | 6,600 | | | 741830-B-10 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 80 | 6,600 | | | 741831-B-10 |

### 15 Masonry Depressed Center Wheels (Flat Type 27)



- For brick, stone and concrete

| Diameter | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | Carded Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 5/8" | 24 | 13,000 | GA4030 | | A-90130 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 24 | 12,000 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530, GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | | A-90249 |

**Warning:** Consult owner/operator manual and adhere to all safety precautions for accessory items. Always use recommended guards. Failure to do so may result in serious injury or death from exploding wheels. Refer to ANSI B7.1 and owner/operator manual for proper accessory mounting and grinding procedures. Always wear eye protection that meets ANSI Z87.1 requirements plus a face shield wherever possible. Tools must always be properly guarded.

## NEW Straight Grinder Wheels

# FASTER MATERIAL REMOVAL Aggressive. Versatile. Heavy Duty.

### DURABILITY



Built for faster material removal and long life in demanding applications




### General Purpose Metal Depressed Center Wheels



| Diameter | Arbor | Grit | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5" | 13/16" | 24 | GS5000 | B-28852 |
| 5" | 13/16" | 36 | GS5000 | B-28868 |

## Resin Fiber Discs

### 17 Resin Fiber Discs



- Superior stock removal for increased efficiency
- Specially formulated resin bond coat for increased durability and efficiency
- Ideal for use on metal and wood
- Applications include blending, deburring, finishing, and grinding
- Use with corresponding rubber pad and lock nut

| Diameter | Arbor Hole | Grit | Max.Safe RPM | Model | 5/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 5/8" | 24 | 15,000 | GA4030 | 742036-A-5 | 742036-B-25 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 36 | 15,000 | | 742037-A-5 | 742037-B-25 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 50 | 15,000 | | 742038-A-5 | 742038-B-25 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 80 | 15,000 | | 742039-A-5 | 742039-B-25 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 100 | 15,000 | | 742087-A-5 | 742087-B-25 |
| 4" | 5/8" | 120 | 15,000 | | 742040-A-5 | 742040-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 24 | 13,000 | 9557NB/PB, 9564CV/PC/P, GA4530,GA4534, XAG01, XAG03, XAG06 | 794104-A-5 | 794104-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 36 | 13,000 | | 794105-A-5 | 794105-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 50 | 13,000 | | 794106-A-5 | 794106-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 80 | 13,000 | | 794107-A-5 | 794107-B-25 |
| 4-1/2" | 7/8" | 120 | 13,000 | | 794108-A-5 | 794108-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/2" | 24 | 11,900 | GV5010 | 742106-A | 742106-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/2" | 36 | 11,900 | | 742107-A | 742107-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/2" | 50 | 11,900 | | 742108-1 | 742108-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/2" | 80 | 11,900 | | 742109-9 | 742109-B-25 |
| 5" | 1/2" | 120 | 11,900 | | 742110-4 | 742110-B-25 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 24 | 11,900 | 9005B/BZ, 9558PB, 9565CV/PC, GA5010Z, GA5020/Y | 742072-A-5 | 742072-B-25 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 36 | 11,900 | | 742073-A-5 | 742073-B-25 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 50 | 11,900 | | 742074-A-5 | 742074-B-25 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 80 | 11,900 | | 742075-A-5 | 742075-B-25 |
| 5" | 7/8" | 120 | 11,900 | | 742076-A-5 | 742076-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 16 | 8,550 | GA7001L, GA7011C, GA7020, GA7021, GA7031Y, GA7040S | 742067-A-5 | 742067-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 24 | 8,550 | | 742069-A-5 | 742069-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 36 | 8,550 | | 742089-A-5 | 742089-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 50 | 8,550 | | 742070-A-5 | 742070-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 80 | 8,550 | | 742071-A-5 | 742071-B-25 |
| 7" | 7/8" | 120 | 8,550 | | 742091-A-5 | 742091-B-25 |

## Die Grinder Accessories

### Collet Cone

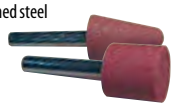
- For securing wheels and points



| Shank Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/8" | 906H, GD0600, XDG01 | 763626-6 |
| 1/4" | | 763625-8 |
| 1/8" | GD0800C, GD0801C | 192987-1 |
| 1/4" | | 192986-3 |
| 1/8" | LXDG01 | 763672-9 |
| 1/4" | | 763673-7 |

### Wheel Point

- For hardened steel



| Shank Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/4" | GD0600, GD0601, GD0800C, GD0810C, GD080K, XDG01 | 741616-9 |
| 1/4" | | 741617-7 |

### Vise Holder Set



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| GD0800C | 193141-0 |

## NEW Single Layer Diamond Blades for Metal Cutting

Diamond coated cutting edge lasts 100 times longer than standard abrasive blades

High quality steel core for true cuts

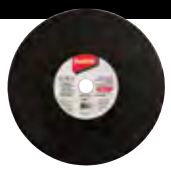



Designed to cut metal pipe, studs, angle, rebar and threaded rod

For use with 14" Cut-Off Saws including Makita 2414DB and 2414NB

| Description | Blade Diameter | Arbor | Material | Qty./Pkg. | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Metal Cutting Diamond Blade for Chop Saws | 14" | 1" | Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe | 1 | 2414NB, 2414DB | D-42597 |

## Large Cut-Off Wheels





| Description | Blade Diameter | Arbor | Material | Qty./Pkg. | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Power Cutter Abrasive Cut-Off Wheels** | 12" | 1" | Concrete, Stone, Masonry and Asphalt | 10 | 4112H, DPC6410, DPC7320 | 965-210-611 |
| | 12" | 1" | Ferrous Metals | 10 | | 965-210-621 |
| | 14" | 1" | Concrete, Stone, Masonry and Asphalt | 10 | 4114, EK6101, EK7301, EK7651H | 965-210-222 |
| | 14" | 1" | Ferrous Metals | 10 | | 965-210-212 |
| | 16" | 20mm | Concrete, Stone, Masonry and Asphalt | 1 | EK8100 | 966-161-020 |
| **Chop Saw Abrasive Cut-Off Wheels** | 12" | 1" | Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe | 5 | 2412N | 724504-5 |
| | 14" | 1" | Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe | 5 | 2414NB, 2414DB | A-93859-5 |
| | 14" | 1" | | 25 | | A-93859-25 |
| | 14" | 1" | Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe | 5 | | B-10849-5 |
| | 14" | 1" | | 25 | | B-10849-25 |
| | 16" | 1" | Steel, Studs, Angle Iron, Channel, Steel Pipe | 5 | 2416S | 724701-3 |

## Nibbler & Shear Accessories

### Shear Blades









| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Right Blade | JS1300, XSJ01 | 725092-5 |
| Center Blade | | 725094-1 |
| Left Blade | | 725093-3 |
| Left & Right Blade Set | JS1670 | 792536-0 |
| Center Blade | | 792537-8 |
| Blade Set | JS1600 | 191383-0 |
| Blade Set | JS3200 | 792287-5 |
| Side Blade Set | JS8000 | 725130-3 |
| Center Blade Set | | 725129-8 |
| Shear Blade Kit | | 135168-4 |
| Side Blade Set | JS1600 | 792533-6 |
| Center Blade Set | | 792534-4 |

### Punch



| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| JN1600 | 792265-5 |
| JN1601, XNJ01 | A-83951 |
| JN3200 | 792278-1 |

### Die



JN3200



JN1600

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| JN1600 | 792264-7 |
| JN1601, XNJ01 | A-15051 |
| JN3200 | 792292-2 |

## Band Saw Accessories

### Bi-Metal Band Saw Blades

**32-7/8" x 1/2" x 0.020"** NEW

- Improved welding process for longer life
- Durable bi-metal construction
- Designed to cut non-ferrous metal, mild steel, cast steel, cast iron and stainless steel



| Workpiece Thickness | TPI | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/4"-1/2" | 14 | B-40543 |
| 1/8"-1/4" | 18 | B-40559 |
| -1/8" | 24 | B-40565 |

**44-7/8" x 1/2" x .020"**

- Bi-Metal construction for up to 3x longer life than carbon blades
- Ideal for cutting a wide variety of materials including, rebar, pipe, all thread and channel



| Workpiece Thickness | TPI | 1/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/2" + | 10 | 792557-B |
| 1/4" - 1/2" | 14 | 792557-A |
| 1/8" - 1/4" | 18 | 792556-A |
| – 1/8" | 24 | 792555-A |

### Cutting Wax

- Extends blade life with easier cutting

| Model | Part # |
|---|---|
| 2107F/K, XBP01, XBP02 | 191897-9 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Steel / Ferrous Metals

### Ferrous Metal

Carbide Tooth Design for longer cutting life

Ultra Thin Kerf for faster more efficient cutting

Modified Triple Chip Grind for increased efficiency and life



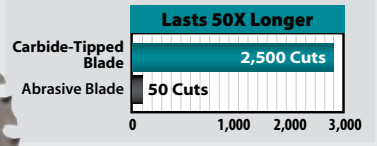

**BURR-FREE CUTTING.**
**Cool to the Touch and Less Cost Per Cut.**



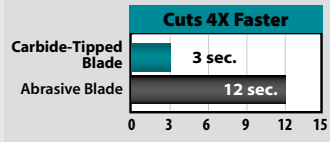







Number of Cuts




Cutting Speed in Seconds
Cutting test performed in 2" x 2" x 1/4" Angle Iron



| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Application | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-3/8" | Ferrous Metal | 30 | 5/8" | For cutting pipe, angle iron and channel | XSC01 | A-95037 |
| 5-3/8" | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 50 | 5/8" | For cutting thin gauge corrugated sheet, metal studs and more | XSC01 | A-94524 |
| 6-1/4" | Ferrous Metal | 46 | 5/8" | For cutting pipe, angle iron and channel | 5046DWDE | A-90685 |
| 6-1/4" | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 56 | 5/8" | For cutting thin gauge corrugated sheet, metal studs and more | 5046DWDE | A-90691 |
| 7-1/4" | Ferrous Metal | 38 | 5/8" | For cutting sheet, metal studs, angle iron, rebar, pipe and tubing | 4131 | A-93821 |
| 7-1/4" | Ferrous Metal | 48 | 5/8" | For cutting sheet, corrugated, metal studs, angle iron, rebar, pipe and tubing | 4131 | A-93837 |
| 7-1/4" | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 70 | 5/8" | For cutting thin gauge sheet, corrugated and metal studs | 4131 | A-93843 |
| 7-1/4" | Ferrous Metal | 36 | 5/8" | For cutting sheet, metal studs, angle iron, rebar, pipe and tubing | 4131 | A-93815* |
| 12" | Ferrous Metal | 60 | 1" | For cutting tubing, angle iron, channel and pipe | LC1230 | A-90532 |
| 12" | Ferrous Metal | 60 | 1" | For quiet cutting tubing, angle iron, channel and pipe | LC1230 | A-90722 |
| 12" | Ferrous Metal - Thin Gauge | 78 | 1" | For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel and pipe | LC1230 | A-90875 |

*Cermet Tipped

## Stainless Steel

### Stainless Steel

Ultra Thin Kerf for faster more efficient cutting

Special Geometry for increased cutting efficiency




Special Alloy Tip for longer cutting life in stainless steel



**Industrial Carbide-Tipped Hole Saws Available** See pg. 99



| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Application | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-3/8" | Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge | 56 | 5/8" | For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel and sheet | XSC01 | A-95794 |
| 7-1/4" | Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge | 64 | 5/8" | For cutting thin gauge sheet, metal studs, angle iron and pipe | 4131 | A-95875 |
| 12" | Stainless Steel | 76 | 1" | For cutting tubing, angle iron, channel and pipe | LC1230 | A-91039 |
| 12" | Stainless Steel - Thin Gauge | 100 | 1" | For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel and pipe | LC1230 | A-95803 |

## NEW Aluminum

Perfectly tensioned for flat, true run




Hardened steel for added durability, efficiency, and long life



**Carbide-Tipped**
Carbide-tipped blades cut cleaner than abrasive blades with burr-free ends that are cool to the touch



| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Application | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-3/8" | Aluminum | 50 | 5/8" | For cutting thin gauge tubing, angle iron, channel and sheet | XSC01 | A-95940 |

## Carbide-Tipped Saw Blades



Exclusive dual-beveled tooth face has two 10° angles



High grade C-3, fine-grain Tungsten carbide tips for longer durability



"M" shaped tooth has two cutting points to provide the speed of a 24 tooth with the finish of a 48 tooth




ULTRA-COATED

Ultra-Coated blades provide reduced pitch build-up




General Contractor




Framing



Framing

| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-3/8" | General Purpose | 20T | 15mm | ATB | 20° | .028" | .039" | 2,240 | SH01W | A-95021 ◀ |
| 3-3/8" | General Purpose | 24T | 15mm | ATB | 24° | .039" | .078" | 2,240 | SH01W | 721005-A ◀ |
| 4-3/8" | General Purpose | 12T | 20mm | ATB | 22° | .049" | .073" | 13,890 | 4200NH | A-90093 |
| 4-3/8" | General Purpose | 24T | 20mm | ATB | 10° | .055" | .078" | 13,890 | | 721107-6A |
| 5-3/8" | General Purpose | 16T | 5/8" | ATAF | 20° | .039" | .059" | 4,500 | XSS03 | A-94904 ◀ |
| 5-1/2" | General Purpose | 18T | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .055" | .078" | 10,900 | 5005BA | 792335-0 |
| 6-1/2" | Crosscutting | 48T | 20mm | ATB | 8° | .062" | .087" | 9,250 | SP6000K/K1 | B-07353 |
| 6-1/2" | General Purpose | 24T | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .039" | .059" | 4,770 | XSH03, XSS01 | A-85092 ◀ |
| 6-1/2" | General Purpose | 40T | 5/8" | ATB | 18° | .039" | .063" | 4,770 | | A-90314 ◀ |
| 7-1/4" | General Contractor | 16T | 5/8" | ATB | 25° | .049" | .073" | 8,300 | | A-90009-B-10 (10/pk) |
| 7-1/4" | General Contractor | 24T | 5/8" | ATB | 15° | .047" | .071" | 8,300 | | D-45989-10 (10/pk) |
| 7-1/4" | Framing | 24T | 5/8" | "M" | 15° | .047" | .071" | 8,300 | 5007F, 5007FA, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5377MG, HS7600, 5477NB, XSH01 | A-94839-10 (10/pk) |
| 7-1/4" | Ultra-Coated Framing | 24T | 5/8" | "M" | 15° | .047" | .071" | 8,300 | | A-94530-10 (10/pk) |
| 7-1/4" | Fine Crosscutting | 40T | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .049" | .073" | 8,500 | | 721251-A |
| 8-1/4" | Framing | 24T | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .051" | .078" | 5,700 | 5008MGA | D-21521 |
| 8-1/4" | Fine Crosscutting | 40T | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .055" | .079" | 5,700 | | 792377-A |
| 10-1/4" | Framing | 24T | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .063" | .091" | 5,870 | 5104 | A-94910 |
| 16-5/16" | Beam & Timber | 32T | 1" | ATB | 20° | .07" | .109" | 3,500 | 5402NA | A-90956 |
| 16-5/16" | Beam & Timber | 60T | 1" | ATB | 20° | .078" | .109" | 3,500 | | 792118-8 |

◀ Indicates cordless models




## NEW FMF Special Edition Steel Saw Blade – Official Power Tool of the Mexican National Team (FMF™)

| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-1/4" | FMF Framing | 24T | 5/8" | "M" | 15° | .047" | .071" | 8,300 | 5007F, 5007FA, 5007MG, 5007MGA, 5377MG, HS7600, 5477NB, XSH01 | A-95928-10 (10/pk) |

**The FMF™ is composed of the best soccer players around the world. They continue to be one of the top teams on the world pitch.**

**More Details** See pg. 61

## Steel Saw Blades



| Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-3/8" | General Purpose | 50T | 15mm | — | — | .031" | .046" | 2,240 | SH01W | 721003-8 |
| 3-3/8" | Thin Materials | 50T | 15mm | — | — | .015" | .031" | 2,240 | SH01W | 792299-8 |
| 16-5/16" | General Purpose | 50T | 1" | Chisel | 20° | .062" | .093" | 2,760 | 5402NA | 792116-2 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Miter Saw Blades




Alternate Top ATAF Alternate Face

ATAF (Alternate Top and Alternating Face) tooth design for ultra precision cutting

Micro-grain carbide teeth are honed with up to 600 grit for a mirror finish

ULTRA-COATED

Ultra-coated blades provide reduced pitch build-up

**Premium Ultra-Coated**

ULTRA THIN KERF

Japanese ultra-thin kerf cabide-tipped design provide smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss

Ultra-Thin Kerf

Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts

Plate Thickness

Hook Angle

QUIET CUTTING WITH LESS VIBRATION

Resin Bond Filled Laser Cut Slots

Ultra-coated blades feature resin bond filled laser cut slots for quiet and smooth cutting



| | Diameter | Blade Type | Application | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-1/2" | Crosscutting (not Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood, Fine Finish | 40 | 5/8" | ATB | -18° | .055" | .075" | 3,000 | XSL01 | A-90912 ◀ |
| | 7-1/2" | Crosscutting (not Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 40 | 5/8" | ATAF | 10° | .055" | .079" | 8,040 | | A-90629 ◀ |
| | 7-1/2" | Crosscutting (not Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 72 | 5/8" | ATAF | 15° | .055" | .079" | 8,040 | | A-94487 ◀ |
| NEW | 8-1/2" | Crosscutting (not Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 48 | 5/8" | ATB | 5° | — | .094" | 7,070 | LS0815F | A-95934 |
| | 10" | Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Construction Lumber, Plastics | 40 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | LS1016/L/LX5, LS1018, LS1040 | A-94758 |
| | 10" | Premium Smooth Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Particleboard, Laminates | 60 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | | A-94764 |
| | 10" | Premium Fine Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 80 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | | A-94770 |
| | 12" | Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Construction Lumber, Plastics | 40 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | LS1216L/LX4, LS1221 | A-94786 |
| | 12" | Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Construction Lumber, Plastics | 60 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | | A-94792 |
| | 12" | Premium Smooth Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 80 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | | A-94801 |
| | 12" | Premium Ultra-Fine Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood | 100 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | | A-94817 |
| | 12" | Premium Crosscutting (Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 70 | 1" | ATB | 0° | .075" | .098" | 5,000 | | A-94443 |
| | 14" | Crosscutting (not Ultra-Coated) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 80 | 1" | — | 20° | — | — | 4,300 | LS1440 | 792297-7A |

◀ Indicates cordless models




Alternate Top ATAF Alternate Face

ATAF (Alternate Top and Alternating Face) tooth design for ultra precision cutting

Micro-grain carbide teeth are honed with up to 600 grit for a mirror finish

**Micro-Polished**

ULTRA THIN KERF

Japanese ultra-thin kerf carbide-tipped design provide smoother cuts with less drag on the motor and minimal material loss

Ultra-Thin Kerf

Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts

Plate Thickness

Hook Angle



| Diameter | Blade Type | Application | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10" | Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Construction Lumber, Plastics | 40 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | LS1016/L/LX5 , LS1018, LS1040 | A-93669 |
| 10" | Smooth Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Particleboard, Laminates | 60 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | | A-93675 |
| 10" | Fine Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 70 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | | A-93550 |
| 10" | Fine Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 80 | 5/8" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,870 | | A-93681 |
| 12" | Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Construction Lumber, Plastics | 40 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | LS1216L/LX4, LS1221 | A-93706 |
| 12" | Smooth Crosscutting (Micro-Polish) | Particleboard, Laminates | 60 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | | A-93712 |
| 12" | Fine Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Hardwood, Softwood, Plywood | 80 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | | A-93728 |
| 12" | Ultra-Fine Crosscutting (Micro-Polished) | Hardwood | 100 | 1" | ATAF | 5° | .071" | .091" | 5,000 | | A-93734 |

## Table Saw Blades



| Diameter | Blade Type | Application | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10" | Ripping | General Purpose | 24 | 5/8" | ATB | 20° | .071" | .098" | 5,990 | 2703, 2704, 2705 | 792736-2 |
| 10" | Ripping, Crosscutting | Thick/Thin, Hard/Soft Wood | 32 | 5/8" | ATAF | 20° | .071" | .102" | 5,870 | 2703, 2704, 2705 | A-94948 |

- Fully hardened and expertly hand-tensioned steel saw plates for true cuts

## Fiber-Cement Saw Blades



| | Diameter | Blade Type | No. Teeth | Arbor | Grind | Hook | Plate | Kerf | Max. Speed | Material | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 4" | Carbide-Tipped | 16T | 20mm | ATAF | 10° | .046" | .062" | 15,200 | Fiber-Cement Siding, Roofing, Backerboard | 5044KB | A-90439 |
| | 7-1/4" | Carbide-Tipped | 28T | 5/8" | ATB | 10° | .059" | .079" | 8,250 | Fiber-Cement Siding, Roofing, Backerboard | 5057KB | A-90451 |
| NEW | 7-1/4" | Diamond-Tipped | 4T | 5/8" | FTG | 12° | .063" | .087" | 8,000 | Fiber-Cement Siding, Roofing, Backerboard | | A-95124 |
| | 10" | Diamond-Tipped | 6T | 5/8" | — | — | — | — | 6,000 | Multi-Plank | | 721444-A |
| | 12" | Diamond-Tipped | 8T | 1" | FTG | 8° | .071" | .098" | 6,200 | Multi-Plank | | A-95146 |

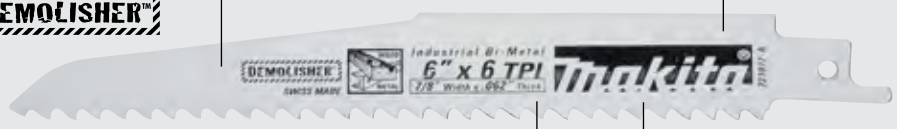
- Designed for cutting fiber-cement materials
- Exclusive Makita heat vents reduce heat that causes build-up

## Industrial Reciprocating Saw Blades

DEMOLISHER™

.062" thickness increases resistance to bending

Additional 7/8" width increases blade life




First tooth consistently centered on each blade for straight plunge cuts

Fully reinforced teeth minimizes teeth breakage

Cobalt content set to maximize blade durability and wear in high impact demolition applications

| BIM Bi-Metal | Lasts 10x Longer than HCS blades |
|---|---|

| Blade Thickness | Application |
|---|---|
| .035" | Flexible and standard |
| .050" | Heavy-Duty |
| .062" | Demolition |

### Demolition

| Length | TPI | Width | Thickness | Material | Type | Application | 3/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # | 100/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 6 | 7/8" | .062" | BIM | Taper Back | Demolition without blades bending in nail embedded wood, drywall | 723072-A-3 | | |
| 9" | 6 | 7/8" | .062" | BIM | Taper Back | Demolition without blades bending in nail embedded wood, drywall | 723073-A-3 | 723073-A-25 | |
| 12" | 6 | 7/8" | .062" | BIM | Taper Back | Demolition without blades bending in nail embedded wood, drywall | 723074-A-3 | | |
| 6" | 8/10 | 7/8" | .062" | BIM | Taper Back | Demolition without blades bending in metal, pipe, channels, angle iron | 723075-A-3 | | |
| 9" | 8/10 | 7/8" | .062" | BIM | Taper Back | Demolition without blades bending in metal, pipe, channels, angle iron | 723076-A-3 | 723076-A-25 | |
| 12" | 8/10 | 7/8" | .062" | BIM | Taper Back | Demolition without blades bending in metal, pipe, channels, angle iron | T-02048 | | T-02054 |

### Wood Cutting

| Length | TPI | Width | Thickness | Material | Type | Application | 5/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # | 100/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NEW 4" | 6 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Taper Back | Nail embedded wood, plastic, composite materials | B-20432 | | |
| 9" | 3 | 3/4" | .050" | HCS | Taper Back | Very fast & aggressive cuts in green wood, firewood from 5/8" - 6" | 723053-A-5 | | |
| 9" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | HCS | Taper Back | Fast aggressive cuts in green wood, pruning tree branches, firewood from 5/8" - 6" | 723052-A-5 | | |
| 6" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | BIM | Straight Back | Fast cutting, nail embedded wood, insulating board, composition, light metal | 723058-A-5 | | |
| 6" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | BIM | Taper Back | Nail embedded wood, hard & soft wood, particleboard, plastic pipe from 1/4" - 4" | 723054-A-5 | | 723054-A-100 |
| 9" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | BIM | Taper Back | Fast cutting, nail embedded wood, insulating board, plywood, plastic pipe from 1/4" - 7" | 723055-A-5 | 723055-A-25 | 723055-A-100 |
| 12" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | BIM | Taper Back | Fast cutting, nail embedded wood, insulating board, plywood, plastic pipe from 1/4" - 10" | 723056-A-5 | 723056-A-25 | 723056-A-100 |
| 6" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | HCS | Taper Back | Fast & rough-in cuts in wood, plywood, particleboard, plastic from 1/4" - 4" | 723050-A-5 | | |
| 12" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | HCS | Taper Back | Fast & rough-in cuts in wood, plywood, particleboard, plastic from 1/4"- 10" | 723051-A-5 | | |

### All-Purpose

| Length | TPI | Width | Thickness | Material | Type | Application | 5/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # | 100/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 10 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Nail embedded wood, metal, bar & pipe over 1/4" | 723064-A-5 | 723064-A-25 | |
| 6" | 10/14 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Nail embedded wood, composition, metal, plastic | 723068-A-5 | | |
| 9" | 10/14 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Nail embedded wood, composition, metal, plastic | 723070-A-5 | 723070-A-25 | 723070-A-100 |
| 12" | 10/14 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Nail embedded wood, composition, metal, plastic | 723071-A-5 | 723071-A-25 | |

### Metal Cutting

| Length | TPI | Width | Thickness | Material | Type | Application | 5/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # | 100/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-1/2" | 18 | Scroll | .035" | BIM | Scroll | Pipe, conduit, channel, metal from 3/16" - 1/4" | 723061-A-5 | | |
| 4" | 14 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Irregular cuts in metal under 1/8" | 723062-A-5 | | |
| 6" | 14 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Pipe, conduit, channel, metal from 3/16" - 1/4" | 723065-A-5 | 723065-A-25 | 723065-A-100 |
| 4" | 18 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Heavy gauge metal from 1/8" - 3/16", hard rubber | 723063-A-5 | | |
| 6" | 18 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Pipe, conduit, channels, metal from 1/8" - 3/16" | 723066-A-5 | 723066-A-25 | 723066-A-100 |
| 9" | 18 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Bar & angle stock, galvanized pipe, stainless, metal from 1/8" - 3/16" | 723069-A-5 | | |
| 6" | 24 | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Straight Back | Pipe, conduit, channel,thin gauge metal from 18 gauge to 1/8" | 723067-A-5 | 723067-A-25 | |

### Specialty

| Length | TPI | Width | Thickness | Material | Type | Application | 2/Pkg. Part # | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | 6 | 3/4" | .050" | BIM | Taper Back | Drywall, plaster, plastic from 5/16" - 4" | | 723060-A-5 |
| 8" | Coarse | 3/4" | .040" | GRIT | Straight Back | Brick, tile, marble, stone, chalkboard, cast iron pipe, melamine, veneer, fiberglass | 723077-A-2 | |

### Cordless

| Length | TPI | Width | Thickness | Material | Type | Application | 5/Pkg. Part # | 25/Pkg. Part # | 100/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6" | Progressive | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Taper Back | Progressive tooth spacing for fast cuts in metal, conduit, plastic | 723079-A-5 | | |
| 6" | Progressive | 3/4" | .050" | BIM | Taper Back | Progressive tooth spacing for all-purpose fast cuts in variety of wood, metal, plastic | 723080-A-5 | | |
| 6" | Progressive | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Taper Back | Fast cuts in metal, conduit and plastic | 723082-A-5 | | |
| 6" | Progressive | 3/4" | .035" | BIM | Taper Back | Fast cuts in a variety of materials including wood and metal | 723083 -A-5 | | |
| 8" | Progressive | 3/4" | .050" | HCS | Taper Back | Progressive tooth spacing for fast & clean cuts in thick & thin wood from 1/4" - 4" | 723078-A-5 | | |
| 8" | Progressive | 3/4" | .035" | HCS | Taper Back | Fast cuts in thick and thin wood from 1/4" to 4" | 723081-A-5 | | |

### 6 Piece Assortment Pack

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| 6 Pc. Bi-Metal Pack - (1) each: 6723054-A, 723064-A, 723066-A, 723061-A, 723079-A, 723080-A | 723086-A-A |

## Cordless Reciprocating Saw Blades (Makita Shank)

Exclusively for use with Makita Shank Cordless Reciprocating Saw




Thin kerf for faster cuts and longer battery life

| Length | TPI | Type | Application | Model | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4" | 24 | Taper Back | Mild steel, plywood | 4390D/DW | 792540-9 |
| 4-3/4" | 9 | Taper Back | General purpose wood cutting | | 792541-7 |
| 5-7/8" | 9 | Taper Back | General purpose wood cutting | | 792616-2 |
| 5-7/8" | 24 | Taper Back | Masonite, formica, plastics | | 792615-4 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Jig Saw Blades

Fits all "T" (Tang) Shank Jig Saws




Expertly ground, reinforced teeth engineered for clean, fast cuts and reduced blade stress

### "T" (Tang) Shank

| Overall Length | Cutting Length | TPI | Material | Blade No. | Application | Wood, Plywood | Plastic | Aluminum | Stainless | Mild Steel | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3" | 1-3/4" | 14 | HCS | B-18 | Scroll cutting of wood and plastics | 1/8" to 1-3/8" | 1/8" to 1-3/8" | | | | 792470-4 |
| 3" | 2" | 14 | HSS | B-23 | Decorative veneers | 1/8" to 1-3/8" | 1/8" to 1-3/8" | 1/8" to 1/4" | | 1/16" to 1/4" | 792474-6 |
| 3" | 2" | 18 | HCS | B14 | Thin materials | 1/16" to 1-3/8" | 1/16" to 1-3/8" | | | | 792466-5 |
| 3" | 2" | 18 | HCS | B-15 | Thin materials | 1/8" to 1-3/8" | 1/8" to 1-3/8" | | | | 792467-3 |
| 3" | 2" | 24 | HSS | B-22 | Mild steel, stainless steel & tough plastics | | 3/64" to 15/64" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 792473-8 |
| 3" | 2" | 24 | HSS | B-27 | Scroll cutting in mild steel | | 1/16" to 1/4" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 792478-8 |
| 3" | 2" | 32 | HSS | B-24 | Thin mild & stainless steel | | 3/64" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 792475-4 |
| 3-1/2" | 2-1/2" | 12 | HSS | B-19 | Decorative veneers with splinter-free down cutting teeth | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 2" | | | | 792471-2 |
| 3-1/2" | 2-1/2" | 24 | HSS | #51 | Mild steel | | 1/16" to 3/16" | 1/16" to 3/16" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 792428-3 |
| 3-7/8" | 2-3/4" | 6 | HCS | B-17 | Scroll cutting in wood & plastics (Fast cutting) | 3/16" to 2-3/8" | 3/16" to 2-3/8" | | | | 792469-9 |
| 3-7/8" | 2-3/4" | 9 | HSS | B-26 | Scroll cutting in hardwoods & plastics | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | 1/8" to 3/8" | | 1/8" to 3/8" | 792477-0 |
| 3-7/8" | 3" | 9 | HCS | B-11 | Fast finish work in wood and plastics | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | | | | 792463-1 |
| 3-7/8" | 3" | 9 | HSS | B-25 | Hardwood,thick mild steel plate and tough plastics | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | 1/8" to 1/4" | 1/8" to 1/4" | | 792476-2 |
| 3-7/8" | 3" | 12 | HSS | B-21 | Finish work, plastics & aluminum | 1/8" to 2-3/8" | 1/16" to 3/8" | | | | 792472-0 |
| 4-1/8" | 2-3/4" | 6 | HCS | B-16 | Fast cutting of wood and plastics | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | | | | 792468-1 |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/8" | 6 | HCS | B-12 | Fast finish work in wood and plastics | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | | | | 792464-9 |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/8" | 8 | HCS | B-13 | General cutting of wood and plastics | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | | | | 792465-7 |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/8" | 8 | HCS | #58 | Fast cutting of wood and plastics | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | | | | 792429-1 |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/8" | 8 | HCS | #59 | Fast finish work in wood and plastics | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | | | | 792430-6 |
| 4-1/8" | 2-1/2" | 9 | HCS | BR-13 | Splinter-free cuts in wood with no sanding | 3/16" to 2-9/16" | | | | | 792729-9 |
| 4-1/8" | 3-1/8" | 9 | HCS | B-10 | Fast finish work,especially in plywood | 1/8" to 2-9/16" | 1/8" to 2-9/16" | | | | 792529-7 |
| 7-1/8" | 5-7/8" | 6 | HCS | B-16L | Thick materials | 3/16" to 5-1/4" | 3/16" to 5-1/4" | | | | 792730-4 |

Exclusively for use with Makita Shank Jig Saws




Blade designed for clean cuts and reduced deflection

### Makita Shank

| Overall Length | Cutting Length | TPI | Material | Blade No. | Application | Wood, Plywood | Plastic | Aluminum | Stainless | Mild Steel | Model | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-3/8" | 1-5/8" | 24 | HSS | #5 | Mild steel | | 1/16" to 1/4" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 4301BV, 4304/T, 4305/T, 4300D/DW, 4307D/DW | 723008-4-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 8 | HCS | #8 | Fast finish scroll cutting of wood & plastics | 3/16" to 2" | 3/16" to 2" | | | | | 723023-8-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 8 | HCS | #9 | Fast finish work in wood & plastics | 3/16" to 2" | 3/16" to 2" | | | | | 723024-6-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 8 | HCS | #10 | Fast finish work, good in plywood | 3/16" to 2" | 3/16" to 2" | | | | | 723025-4-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 9 | HCS | #3 | General cutting of wood & plastics | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 2" | | | | | 723010-7-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 9 | HCS | #16 | Scroll cutting of wood & plastics | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 2" | | | | | 792211-8-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 9 | HSS | #4 | Hardwood/thick mild steel plate & tough plastics | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 1/4" | | 1/8" to 1/4" | | 723011-5-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 12 | HSS | #41 | Plastics & decorative veneers (Splinter-free down cutting teeth) | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 2" | | | | | 792396-0-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 12 | HSS | #39 | General cutting of wood | 1/8" to 2" | | | | | | 792222-3 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 14 | HSS | #17 | Scroll cutting of decorative veneer | 1/16" to 2" | 1/16" to 2" | 1/16" to 1/4" | | 1/16" to 1/4" | | 792214-2-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-3/8" | 14 | HSS | #2 | Decorative veneers | 1/8" to 2" | 1/8" to 2" | /16" to 1/4" | | 1/16" to 1/4" | | 723009-2-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-1/8" | 15 | HSS | #42 | Decorative veneers | 1/16" to 2" | 1/16" to 2" | | | | | 792395-2-2 |
| 3-1/8" | 2-1/8" | 24 | HSS | #1 | Mild steel,stainless steel Also for corrugated plastics and tough plastics | 1/16" to 1/4" | 1/16" to 1/8" | 1/16" to 1/8" | | 1/16" to 1/8" | | 723012-3-2 |

## Jig Saw Accessories

### Rip Fence / Circular Guide



| Type | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| Rip Fence Only | 4320, 4300BV 4301BV, 4302C | 164113-2 |
| Combination | 4340FCT, 4341FCT, 4350FCT,4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 193516-3 |

### Anti-Splintering Insert



| Model | Part# |
|---|---|
| 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 415524-7 |
| 4324 | 192733-2 |

### Base Plate / Cover Plate



| Type | Model | Part# |
|---|---|---|
| Metal Base Plate | 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 345238-3 |
| Cover Plate | 4350FCT, 4351FCT, BJV180, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 417852-6 |

### Guide Rail Adaptor Set



| Model | Part# |
|---|---|
| 4350FCT, 4351FCT, XVJ02, XVJ03 | 193517-1 |

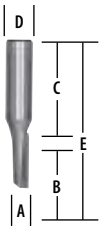
**For use with guide rails:**
55" (194368-5), 118" (194367-7)

## Straight and Groove Forming Bits

### Straight - Single Flute

For rough routing, grooving and general stock removal. Single flute gives more efficient chip clearance for improved feed rates. 1/2" shank bits are for maximum strength production use.






**Solid Carbide***

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/8 | 7/16 | 1-3/8 | 1/4 | 2 | 733003-1A |

*Solid carbide cutting edge

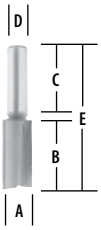
**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 1 | 1-3/16 | 1/4 | 2 | 733001-0A |
| 1/2 | 2 | 2-1/16 | 1/2 | 4-1/4 | 733002-6A |

### Straight - 2 Flute

For general purpose routing and grooving where smoothness of cut and minimal vibration are desired.






**Solid Carbide***

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/16 | 3/16 | 1-1/8 | 1/4 | 1-5/8 | 733250-A |

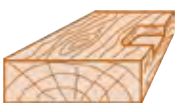
*Solid carbide cutting edge

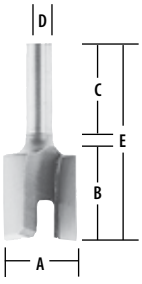
**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/16 | 7/16 | 1-3/8 | 1/4 | 2 | 733003-2A |
| 1/4 | 3/4 | 1-3/16 | 1/4 | 2 | 733003-4A |
| 1/4 | 1 | 1-3/16 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 733003-6A |
| 5/16 | 1 | 1-1/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 733003-8A |
| 3/8 | 1 | 1-1/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 733004-0A |
| 3/8 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 2-3/4 | 733005-4A |
| 7/16 | 1 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 733004-1A |
| 1/2 | 1 | 1-1/8 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 733004-2A |
| 1/2 | 1 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-5/8 | 733252-A |
| 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1-7/16 | 1/2 | 2-7/8 | 733005-6A |
| 1/2 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 3-1/8 | 733005-8A |
| 1/2 | 2 | 2 | 1/2 | 4-1/4 | 733005-9A |
| 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 1-1/16 | 1/2 | 4-1/2 | 733254-A |
| 5/8 | 3/4 | 1-1/8 | 1/4 | 2 | 733004-4A |
| 3/4 | 3/4 | 1-1/8 | 1/4 | 2 | 733004-6A |
| 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 2-7/8 | 733006-4A |
| 7/8 | 1-1/4 | 1-3/16 | 1/2 | 2-7/8 | 733006-6A |
| 1 | 1-1/4 | 1-3/16 | 1/2 | 2-7/8 | 733006-8A |
| 1-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1-7/16 | 1/2 | 2-7/8 | 733257-A |

### Hinge Mortising - 2 Flute

For fast stock removal, grooving, dados and hinge butt template work. Deep center gullet provides good chip clearance.





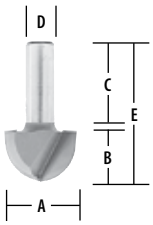

**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 1-1/16 | 1/4 | 2 | 733006-9A |

### Core Box

For high quality radius cuts, rounded grooves, letter cutting, beading, fluting and general ornamentation.





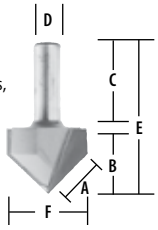

**Carbide-Tipped**

| Radius | A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/8 | 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 1-5/8 | 733008-2A |
| 3/16 | 3/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733008-4A |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733008-6A |
| 5/16 | 5/8 | 7/16 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733008-8A |
| 3/8 | 3/4 | 7/16 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733009-0A |
| 1/2 | 1 | 5/8 | 15/16 | 1/4 | 1-3/4 | 733270-A |

### 90° Vee Grooving - 2 Flute

For sign lettering, decorative work, plank simulation on panels, and cabinet door grooving. Recommended maximum depth of cut is not greater than half of the cutting diameter, F.



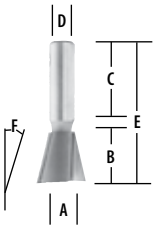

**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 7/16 | 1-3/16 | 1/4 | 1-5/8 | 3/8 | 733009-2A |
| 7/16 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 1/4 | 1-5/8 | 5/8 | 733009-4A |
| 9/16 | 5/8 | 1 | 1/4 | 1-7/8 | 7/8 | 733009-5A |

### Dovetail Flute

For smooth dovetail joints and drawer fingers.



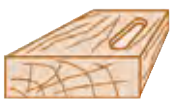


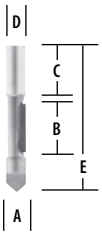

**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-3/16 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 14° | 733009-6A |

### Panel Pilot - Single Flute

For fast door and window cutouts through covering sheets. Drill-thru pilot point allows fast plunging and acts as pilot for guiding on framing after panels have been mounted.





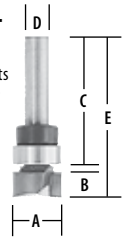

**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 3/4 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 733030-2A |
| 3/8 | 1 | 1 | 3/8 | 3 | 733030-4A |
| 1/2 | 1-3/16 | 1-1/2 | 1/2 | 3-1/2 | 733030-6A |

### Top Bearing (Straight) - 2 Flute

For cutting grooves, dados and rabbets where template is on top of the work-piece. Cuts flush with bearing to give exact duplication of template.





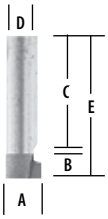

**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 1/4 | 1 | 1/4 | 1-5/8 | 733325-A |
| 1/2 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 733012-1A |
| 5/8 | 1 | 7/8 | 1/2 | 2-3/4 | 733258-A |
| 3/4 | 1 | 13/16 | 1/4 | 2-1/2 | 733259-A |

### Keyhole Slot

Plunge cut followed by a side movement of router produces the slot for screw and nail heads for mounting picture frames, plaques, etc.






**Carbide-Tipped**

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8 | 3/8 | 1 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733010-1A |

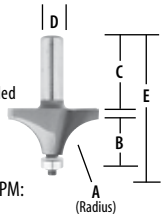
## Edge Forming Bits

### Corner Rounding - 2 Flute

For smooth decorative edge rounding or molding. Lower depth setting produces a rounded corner with a decorative bead.



1 MAX. RPM: 14,000



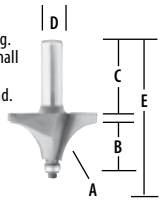

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

| A | B | C | D | E | Dia | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/8 | 3/8 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 3/4 | 733120-1A |
| 3/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 7/8 | 733120-0A |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 1 | 733120-2A |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/8 | 1 | 733291-A |
| 5/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 1-1/8 | 733120-4A |
| 3/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-3/16 | 1-1/4 | 733120-6A |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733120-8A |
| 3/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/2 | 1/2 | 2-9/16 | 1-1/4 | 733121-0A |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 1/2 | 2-5/8 | 1-1/2 | 733121-2A |
| 1 5/8 | 7/8 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 1-3/4 | 733292-A |
| 1 3/4 | 1 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 2 | 733293-A |
| 1 1 | 1-1/4 | 1-3/8 | 1/2 | 3-3/16 | 2-1/2 | 733329-A |

### Beading - 2 Flute

For decorative molding or edging. Rounds corners and produces small edge beads. Shallower depth setting eliminates top edge bead.





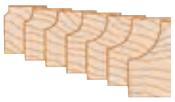

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

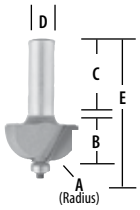
| A | B | C | D | E | Dia | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 7/8 | 733121-4A |
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 1 | 733121-6A |
| 5/16 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 1-1/8 | 733121-8A |
| 3/8 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-3/16 | 1-1/4 | 733122-0A |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733122-2A |

## Edge Forming Bits (cont'd)

### Cove - 2 Flute

For decorative molding or edging. Produces inverted radii.





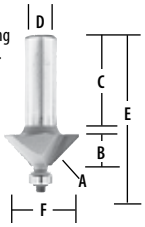

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

| A | B | C | D | E | Dia | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 9/16 | 1 | 1/4 | 2 | 7/8 | 733122-6A |
| 3/8 | 9/16 | 1 | 1/4 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 733122-8A |
| 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 1-3/8 | 733123-0A |

### Chamfering

For decorative molding bevel edging and mitered edging of panel joints.





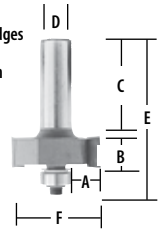

**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

| A | B | C | D | E | Degree | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2 | 45° | 1-1/4 | 733124-4A |
| 5/8 | 1/2 | 1-15/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 45° | 1-1/4 | 733285-A |
| 1-1/8 | 3/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 2-5/8 | 45° | 2 | 733286-A |
| 7/8 | 15/16 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-7/8 | 22-1/2° | 1-1/4 | 733288-A |

### Rabbeting - 2 Flute

For rabbeting or step cutting edges without the use of router edge guides. Self-piloting. Popular in cabinet shops and boat yards.



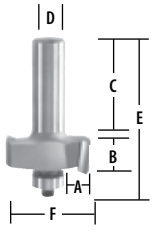



**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 1-7/16 | 1/4 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 733124-2A |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 1-1/4 | 733282-A |

### Multi-Rabbeting - 2 Flute with 4 Ball Bearings






**Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot**

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| * | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 1/4 | 2 | 1-3/8 | 733283-A |
| * | 1/2 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/8 | 1-3/8 | 733284-A |

* 4 Different Depths of Rabbet: 1/2", 7/16", 3/8" and 5/16"

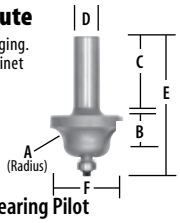


MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Edge Forming Bits (cont'd)

### Roman Ogee - 2 Flute

For decorative molding or edging. Popular for furniture and cabinet work.

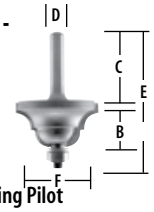



Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/32 | 5/8 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | — | 733123-2A |
| 5/32 | 5/8 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 1 | 733279-A |
| 1/4 | 7/8 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | — | 733123-4A |
| 1/4 | 7/8 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-5/8 | 1-3/8 | 733280-A |

### Double Roman Ogee - 2 Flute





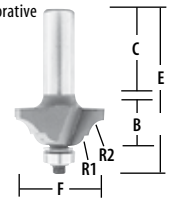

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 7/8 | 15/16 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 1-3/8 | 733281-A |

### Classical Bead and Cove

Gives a classical beauty to decorative edging or molding cuts.



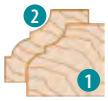


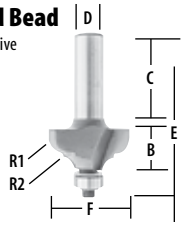

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| R1 | R2 | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13/64 | 5/16 | 1/2 | 1 | 1/4 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 733125-0A |
| 15/64 | 7/32 | 5/8 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 1-1/2 | 733125-2A |

### Classical Cove and Bead

For a very attractive decorative edge or molding cut



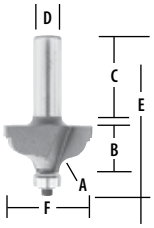

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| R1 | R2 | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/32 | 5/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 1/4 | 2 | 1-1/8 | 733126-0A |

### Ogee with Fillet

Graceful ogee cut for decorative edging and molding cuts. Lower depth setting produces fillet for accent.





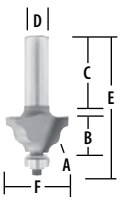

C.T. Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/32 | 1/2 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/16 | 1-3/8 | 733125-4A |

### Wavy Edge

Continuously rounded steps for decorative edging and molding cuts. Resulting surfaces tend to remain dust free in usage.



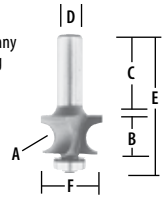



| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5/32 | 11/16 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 1-1/4 | 733125-6A |

### Corner Bead

Attractive edge cut matches many older molding designs. Varying depth setting and more passes create different designs.



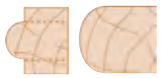


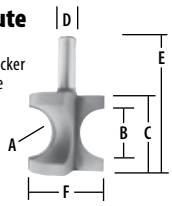

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/8 | 9/16 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 7/8 | 733125-8A |

### Bull Nose Bit - 2 Flute

Routs full rounds on edge of workpiece. Can be used on thicker workpieces for full round nose with flats.

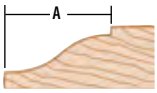


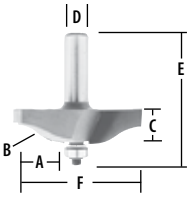



Carbide-Tipped MAX. RPM: 20,000

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8 | 3/4 | 1-5/16 | 1/2 | 2-3/4 | 1-1/4 | 733295-A |

### Raised Panel Bit (Ogee) - 2 Flute






MAX RPM: 14,000 (733305-A)
MAX RPM: 20,000 (733303-A)

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

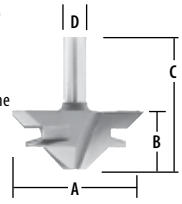
| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-1/16 | 3/4 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 2-5/8 | 733303-A |
| 1-7/16 | 7/8 | 5/8 | 1/2 | 2-1/2 | 3-3/8 | 733305-A |

## Joinery/Slot Cutters

### 45° Lock Miter Bit

First piece is cut flat and the second is cut perpendicular to the first for a perfect fit. There is no need to realign the router depth, provided that the wood is centered to the cutting edge of the bit.






MAX RPM: 18,000

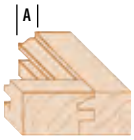
Carbide-Tipped

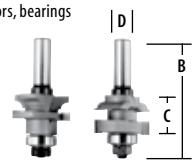
| A | B | C | D | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-11/16 | 7/8 | 2-5/8 | 1/2 | 733335-A |

## Joinery/Slot Cutters (cont'd)

### 2 pc. Ogee Stile and Rail

Includes two complete assemblies consisting of cutters, arbors, bearings



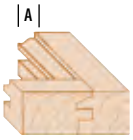


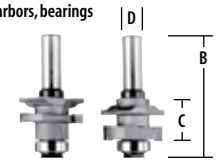

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8 | 3-5/16 | 1-1/16 | 1/2 | 733336-A |

### 2 pc. Bead Stile and Rail

Includes two complete assemblies consisting of cutters, arbors, bearings



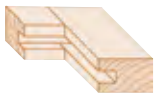


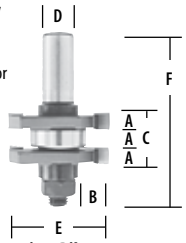

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/8 | 3-5/16 | 1-1/16 | 1/2 | 733337-A |

### Reversible 2-Wing Tongue & Groove Assembly

Makes both tongue and groove cut by reversing the assembly. Shims included for perfect alignment for 1/2" - 3/4" material.





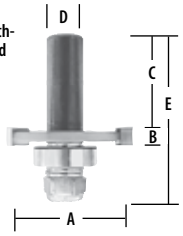

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | F | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 3/8 | 3/4 | 1/2 | 1-5/8 | 3 | 733307-A |

### Slotting Cutting Assemblies - 3 Flute

1/2" depth of cut. Smooth cutting slotting bit for weather stripping, "T" molding and splining.






Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

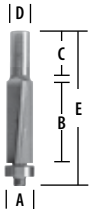
| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1-7/8 | 5/32 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 733300-A |
| 1-7/8 | 3/16 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 733126-5A |
| 1-7/8 | 1/4 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 733126-6A |

## Laminate Trimming Bits

### Supertrim™ Flush Trim

New upshear trim bits for exceptional speed and super-fine finish. Furnished with steel bearing.






| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/4 | 1-1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 3-7/8 | 733326-A |

## Laminate Trimming Bits

### Flush Trimmer - Self-Piloting

For flush, square edges on plastic laminates. Small diameter allows intricate and close quarter cuts. No router guides are necessary.





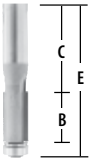

Solid Carbide

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 1/4 | 1-1/16 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733128-0A |

### Flush Trimmer - 2 Flute

For fast, smooth and accurate 90° flush trimming applications. Non marring ball bearing pilot.





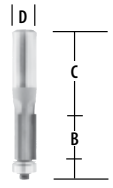

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/4 | 1/2 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 733128-1A |
| 3/8 | 1/2 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-1/8 | 733128-7A |
| 3/8 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-5/8 | 733128-8A |
| 1/2 | 1/2 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-1/4 | 733128-9A |
| 1/2 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 1/4 | 2-5/8 | 733129-0A |
| 1/2 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 3-1/4 | 733129-1A |
| 1/2 | 2 | 1-1/4 | 1/2 | 4-1/4 | 733274-A |

### Flush Trimmer - 3 Flute

For extra smooth flush 90° trimming and chatter free cuts.



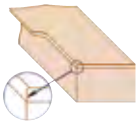


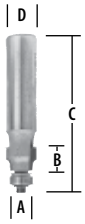

Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 1 | 1 | 1/4 | 2-5/8 | 733129-3A |

### No File™ Trimmer

Eliminates hand filing of laminates that normally follows trimming. These specially designed tools will flush trim the laminate and break the sharp edge all in one pass.






Carbide-Tipped Ball Bearing Pilot

| A | B | C | D | Part# |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1/2 | 3/8 | 1-7/8 | 1/4 | 733327-A |

### 7° Bevel Trimmer - Self-Piloting

For 7° bevel edging on plastic laminates. Small diameter allows intricate and close quarter cuts. No router guides are necessary.






Solid Carbide

| A | B | C | D | E | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/16 | 1/14 | 1-1/16 | 1/4 | 1-1/2 | 733128-2A |

## Bases/Sub Bases/Dust Nozzle

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Standard Base Assembly | RD1101, RF1101, RP1101 | 193103-8 |
| D-Handle Base Assembly | | 193104-6 |
| Plunge Base Assembly | | 193457-3 |
| 1" Sub Base | | 193373-9* |
| 2-1/2" Clear Sub Base | | 193155-9 |
| Plunge Base Assembly | RT0700C, RT0701C, | 195563-0 |
| Tilt Base | | 195561-4 |
| Offset Base | | 195562-2 |
| Fixed Base Handle NEW | RT0700C, RT0701C, | 196924-7 |

*Accepts 2-pc. Template Guides

## Trimmer Bases & Shoes

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Tilt Base | 3700B | 122390-2 |
| | 3708FC | 153351-1 |
| Fixed Base | 3707FC, 3708FC | 417748-1 |
| Trimmer Shoe | 3700B | 155263-4 |
| Trimmer Guide | RT0700C, RT0701C | 122703-7 |

## Template Guides & Adapter

| Description | Size A | Size B | Size C | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2-Pc. Template Guide** | | | | | |
| Template Guide | 57/64 | 1 | 7/16 | 3606* 3621* 3707FC 3708FC RD1101 RF1101 RP1101 RT0700C RT0701C | 193235-1 |
| | 21/32 | 3/4 | 9/16 | | 193261-0 |
| | 11/32 | 7/16 | 5/32 | | 193262-8 |
| | 13/32 | 1/2 | 5/16 | | 193263-6 |
| | 9/32 | 3/8 | 5/16 | | 193264-4 |
| | 5/8 | 51/64 | 9/16 | | 193265-2 |
| | 17/32 | 5/8 | 9/16 | | 193266-0 |
| | 17/32 | 5/8 | 7/32 | | 193366-6 |

Template Guide Nut sold separately. *Use with corresponding Template Guide Adaptor

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|
| Template Guide Nut (Use with above Template Guides) | 252627-4 |

| | Size A | Size B | Size C | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1-Pc. Template Guide Adapter** | 1-3/16 | 1-3/8 | 9/32 | 3612, 3612C, 3621, 3707FC 3708FC, RP1800 RP2301FC | 321492-3 |

| | Size A | Size B | Size C | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1-Pc. Template Guide** | | | | | |
| | 19/64 | 3/8 | 29/64 | 3606, 3612, 3612C, 3621, RP0900K, RP1800, RP2301FC, RT0700CX3 | 164379-4 |
| | 23/64 | 7/16 | 33/64 | | 164775-6 |
| | 7/16 | 1/2 | 33/64 | | 164776-4 |
| | 9/16 | 5/8 | 33/64 | | 164835-4 |
| | 45/64 | 25/32 | 33/64 | | 164393-0 |
| | 15/16 | 1-1/16 | 33/64 | | 164470-8 |

## Guides / Holders

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Straight Guide | RD1101, RF101, RP1101 | 193073-1 |
| | 3606 | 123058-3 |
| | 3621, RP0900K, RT0701C | 164834-6 |
| | 3612/C, RP1800, RP2301FC | 342428-9* |
| | 3709, RT0700C | 122704-5 |
| | 3601B | 123029-0 |
| Guide Holder | RP1800, RP2301FC | 122700-3 |
| Guide Holder Set | RT0700C | 195564-8 |
| Trimmer Guide | 3612/C, RP1800, RP2301 | 123022-4* |
| Trimmer Guide Assembly | RP0900K | STEX122385 |
| Router Guide | RP2301FC, RP1800, RD1101, RP0900K, 3606, RT0700CX3 | 194579-2 |
| Guide Rail (55") (118") | Use with 194579-2 | 194368-5 194367-7 |
| Clamp Set | Use with 194368-5 and 194367-7 | 194385-5 |

*For use with corresponding guide holder

## Collets

| Description | Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| Collet w/Nut | 1/4" | RD1101 | 193214-9 |
| Collet only | 1/2" | 3601B | 763623-2 |
| Collet only | 1/2" | RF1101 | 763643-6 |
| Nut only (For use with 1/2" Collet) | | RP1101 | 763642-8 |
| Collet Cone | 1/8" | XOC01 | 763677-9 |
| | 1/4" | 3621, RP0900K, RT0700C, RT0701C | 763637-1 |
| | 1/4" | 3606, 3700B, 3707FC, 3708FC | 763608-8 |
| | 3/8" | RT0700C, RT0701C | 763619-3 |
| | 1/2" | 3601B | 763623-2 |
| | 1/2" | 3612/C, RP1800, RP2301FC | 763622-4 |
| Collet Sleeve | 1/4" (I.D.) | 3612/C, RD1101, RF1101, RP1800, RP2301FC | 763803-0 |
| | 3/8" (I.D.) 1/2" (O.D.) | RP1101 | 763805-6 |

## Vacuum Adapters

| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Adapter** For connection to vacuum hose | RD1101, RF1101/KIT, RP1101 | 193379-7 |
| | RP0900K, RT0700CX3 RT0701CX3 | 194733-8 |
| | RT0700C, RT0701C | 195559-1 |
| | RP2301FC, RP1800 | P-80023 |
| | 3606, 3612/C, 3621 | 192035-6 |

## NEW Interlocking Cases

**SMARTER FEATURES** Convenient. Customizable.



- Top and Side Handles for Convenient Lifting
- Reinforced Lid Provides Stable Stacking Platform
- Interlocking Latches Link Cases Together
- Corresponding Channels Prevent Cases from Shifting



- Optional Customizable Foam Insert

Learn More makitatools.com/InterlockingCases



| Description | Size | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Small | 4-3/8"x15-1/2"x11-5/8" | 197210-9 |
| Medium | 6-1/2"x15-1/2"x11-5/8" | 197211-7 |
| Large | 8-1/2"x15-1/2"x11-5/8" | 197212-5 |
| X-Large | 12-1/2"x15-1/2"x11-5/8" | 197213-3 |
| Foam Insert | 2-1/2"x15-1/8"x11-1/4" | T-02571 |

## Tool Bags



| Description | Models | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Tool Bag | XT250, XSH01X | 831271-6 |
| Tool Bag | LCT200W, LCT300W, LCT400W | 831274-0 |
| Tool Bag | XT405, XT406, XT407 | 831284-7 |
| Tool Bag with Wheels | LXT601, LXT702, LXT902, LXT1500 | 831269-3 |
| 14" Contractor Tool Bag | | 831253-8 |
| 21" Contractor Tool Bag | | 831303-9 |

## Multi-Tool Accessories

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|



**3-1/4" Round Saw Blade** — A-95168
BiM-TiN
Titanium Nitride (TiN) coated teeth for increased performance and improved durability
**Applications:**
- Plunge cutting in sheetrock™, plasterboard (installing electrical outlets)
- Cutting crownmolding, case & base, wood flooring, wood trim



**3-1/4" Segmented Saw Blade** — A-95227
High carbon steel (HCS) for more aggressive cutting
**Applications:**
- Plunge cutting in soft and hard woods (installing vents on wood floors)
- Flush cutting wood (case and base)
- Cutting off plastic pipe (PVC) to length



**1-1/4" Plunge Blade** — A-95255
Bi-metal (BiM) construction for increased performance and improved durability
Japanese tooth style for improved flush cutting
**Applications:**
- Plunge cutting in soft and hard woods (installing vents on wood floors)
- Flush cutting wood (case and base)
- Flush cutting wooden components (cutting dowels and tenons to length)



**1-1/4" Plunge Blade** — A-95277
High carbon steel (HCS) for more aggressive cutting
**Applications:**
- Plunge cutting in soft and hard woods (installing vents on wood floors)
- Flush cutting wood (case and base)
- Flush cutting wooden components (cutting dowels and tenons to length)



**2" Scraper** — A-95342
High carbon steel (HCS) for more aggressive applications
**Applications:**
- Removing soft carpet adhesive residues
- Removing paint residues
- Removing silicone joints from glass windows and doors



**3-1/4" Grout Removal Blade** — A-95386
Tungsten Carbide 30 Grit for aggressive material removal
TC grit for increased performance and improved durability
**Applications:**
- Routing joints on walls and floor tiles
- Smaller cutouts in soft wall tiles



**3" Scraping Plate** — A-95401
Tungsten Carbide 30 Grit for aggressive material removal
TC grit for increased performance and improved durability
**Applications:**
- Removing mortar or tile adhesive (e.g. when replacing damaged tiles)
- Removing carpet adhesive residues from a mineral surface

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|



**Adapter** — 313248-8
- Fits most Fein® and other competitive multi-tool accessories



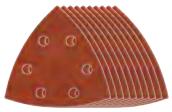
**Adapter** — 313249-6
- Fits Dremel® and Bosch® accessories

Fein® is a registered trademark of C. & E. Fein GmbH
Dremel® & Bosch® are registered trademarks of Robert Bosch Tool Corporation

| Description | Part # |
|---|---|



**Sanding Pad** — A-95423
6-hole design engineered for increased dust extraction
Multi-purpose sanding pad to be used with hook-and-loop sandpaper
**Applications:**
- Detail sanding and hard to reach areas
- Paint removal on wood and metal surfaces



| Grit | Qty. | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| # 80 | 10 | A-95526 |
| # 100 | 10 | A-95744 |
| # 120 | 10 | A-95532 |
| # 150 | 10 | A-95750 |
| # 180 | 10 | A-95548 |
| Assortment | 10 | A-95853 |

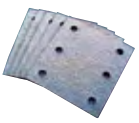
**Sandpaper**
High-quality aluminum oxide grain
Open-coat grain distribution and resin glue coating reduces grain clogging and improves finish on wood surfaces
6-hole design engineered for increased dust extraction
**Applications:**
- Sanding on hardwood, softwood and other building materials
- Ideal for use on bare wood, paint, varnish, fillers, plastic and other materials



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| **Dust Extraction** | | |
| NEW Dust extracting attachment | TM3010C | 196550-2 |
| NEW Dust extracting attachment | LXMT02 | 195965-0 |
| NEW Dust extracting attachment | XMT03 | 196765-1 |

## Hook and Loop Abrasive Paper

| | Grit | Model | 5/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **4" x 4-1/2" Sheets (6 Holes)** | #60 | B04551 | 742529-7 |
| | #80 | | 742520-A |
| | #100 | | 742530-2 |
| | #150 | | 742531-0 |
| | #240 | | 742521-A |
| | #320 | | 742528-A |
| | Assortment | | 742529-7-A |
| **3-2/3" x 7-1/8" Sheets (8 Holes)** | #60 | B03710 | 794566-7 |
| | #80 | | 794567-5 |
| | #120 | | 794568-3 |
| | #180 | | 794569-1 |





| | Grit | Model | 5/Pkg. Part # | 50/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5" Round Disc (8 Holes)** | #40 | B05030/K, B05031K, B05041K | 742137-A | 742137-A-50 |
| | #60 | | 794518-8 | 794518-8-50 |
| | #80 | | 794519-6 | 794519-6-50 |
| | #100 | | 794523-A | 794523-A-50 |
| | #120 | | 794520-1 | 794520-1-50 |
| | #180 | | 794521-9 | 794521-9-50 |
| | #240 | | 794522-7 | 794522-7-50 |
| | #320 | | 742526-A | 742526-A-50 |
| | #400 | | 742527-A | 742527-A-50 |



| | Grit | Model | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **6" Round Disc (8 Holes)** | #40 | B06030, B06040 | 794607-9 |
| | #60 | | 794608-7 |
| | #80 | | 794609-5 |
| | #120 | | 794610-0 |
| | #180 | | 794611-8 |
| | #240 | | 794612-6 |



## Abrasive Paper

### 4-1/2" x 5-1/2" Sheets



| Grit | Model | 5/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| #60 | B04556/K | 742509-3-5 | |
| #80 | | 742523-9-5 | |
| #100 | | 742510-8-5 | |
| #150 | | 742511-6-5 | |
| #180 | | 742512-A-5 | 742512-A |
| #240 | | 742513-A-5 | 742513-A |

## PSA (Pressure Sensitive Adhesive) Paper

### 5" Round
Use with Pad #743056-7



| Grit | Model | Qty. | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| #60 | B05030/K, B05031K, B05041K | 5 | 742131-A |
| #80 | | 5 | 742132-A |
| #80 | | 50 | 742132-A-50 |
| #100 | | 5 | 742133-A |
| #120 | | 5 | 742134-A |
| #180 | | 5 | 742135-A |
| #240 | | 5 | 742136-A |

## PSA (Pressure Sensitive Adhesive) Discs

### 5" Round
Use with Pad #743031-3

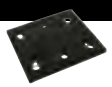
### 6" Round
Use with Pad #743032-1



| Grit | Model | 5" Round 10/Pkg. Part # | 6" Round 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| #60 | B04530 | 742095-4 | 742098-8 |
| #80 | | 742095-8A | |
| #100 | | 742096-2 | 742099-6 |
| #120 | | 742096-6A | 742101-5 |
| #150 | | 742097-0 | 742100-7 |
| #180 | | 742097-7A | 742102-3 |

## Replacement Pads

### Hook & Loop Backing Pad
Use with Hook & Loop abrasive paper





| Size | Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4-1/2" x 9" | General Purpose | B04900V | 193522-8 |
| 5" Round | Flat Sanding | B05030/K, B05031K, B05041K | 743081-8 |
| 5" Round | Contour Sanding | | 743022-A |
| 6" Round | General Purpose | B06030, B06040, | A-91207 |
| 6" Round | Flat Sanding | | A-91198 |
| 6"Round | Contour Sanding | | A-91213 |

### 4-3/8" x 4" Backing Pad



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Finishing | B04556K | 158324-9 |

### Pressure Sensitive Pad
Use with PSA (Self Adhesive)



| Size | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 5" round | B04530 | 743031-3 |
| 6" round | | 743032-1 |
| 4" x 4-3/8" | | 743030-5 |
| 5" round | B05030/K, B05031K, B05041K | 743056-7 |

## Abrasive Belts

- General-purpose aluminum-oxide construction
- For wood, plastics, resins and metals

| Size | Grit | Model | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|
| **3/8" x 21"** | | | |
| 3/8" x 21" | #40 | 9032 | A-34447 |
| | #60 | | A-34453 |
| | #80 | | A-34469 |
| | #100 | | A-34475 |
| | #120 | | A-34481 |
| **1/2" x 21"** | | | |
| 1/2" x 21" | #40 | 9032 | A-34562 |
| | #60 | | A-34578 |
| | #80 | | A-34584 |
| | #100 | | A-34590 |
| | #120 | | A-34609 |
| **1-1/8" x 21"** | | | |
| 1-1/8" x 21" | #40 | 9031 | 742301-7 |
| | #60 | | 742302-5 |
| | #80 | | 742303-3 |
| | #100 | | 742304-1 |
| | #120 | | 742305-9 |
| | #150 | | 742334-2 |
| | #180 | | 742336-A |
| | #220 | | 742337-A |
| | #240 | | 742335-A |

### Arm Assembly



| Type | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| 1/4" | 9032 | 125157-7 |
| 3/8" | | 125158-5 |
| 1/2" | | 125159-3 |

| Grit | Model | 2/Pkg. Part # | 10/Pkg. Part # |
|---|---|---|---|

- High quality aluminum-oxide grain abrasive for increased durability and sharpness
- Open-coat grain distribution and resin glue coating reduces grain clogging and improves finish on wood surfaces
- Heavyweight backing reduces edge tear-out for more sanding
- Ideal for quick removal of material on large sections of wood and metal

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3" x 18"** | | | | |
| | #40 | 9910, 9911 | 794552-A-2 | 794552-A |
| | #60 | | 794553-A-2 | 794553-A |
| | #80 | | 794551-A-2 | 794551-A |
| | #100 | | 794554-A-2 | 794554-A |
| | #120 | | 742313-A-2 | 742313-A |
| **3" x 21"** | | | | |
| | #40 | 9901, 9903 | 794119-F-2 | 742306-7 |
| | #60 | | 794119-A-2 | 742307-5 |
| | #80 | | 794119-B-2 | 742308-3 |
| | #100 | | 794119-C-2 | 742309-1 |
| | #120 | | 794119-D-2 | 742310-6 |
| | #150 | | 794119-E-2 | 742311-4 |
| **3" x 24"** | | | | |
| | #40 | 9920, 9924DB | 794237-A-2 | 742312-8A |
| | #60 | | 794237-B-2 | 742312-8B |
| | #80 | | 794237-C-2 | 742312-8C |
| | #100 | | 794237-D-2 | 742312-8D |
| | #120 | | 794237-E-2 | 742312-8E |
| | #150 | | 794237-F-2 | 742312-8F |
| **4" x 24"** | | | | |
| | #40 | 9403, 9404 | 794133-A-2 | 742320-3 |
| | #60 | | 794133-B-2 | 742321-1 |
| | #80 | | 794133-C-2 | 742322-9 |
| | #100 | | 794133-D-2 | 742323-7 |
| | #120 | | 794133-E-2 | 742324-5 |
| | #150 | | 794133-F-2 | 742325-3 |

## Wheel Sander Accessories

### Wheels
Designed for many applications

### Nylon Brush Wheels
Removes rust



| Description | Model | Part # |
|---|---|---|
| Slit Paper for sanding (40 Grit) | 9741 | 794380-1 |
| Wire Brush for metal finishing | | 794382-7 |
| #80 Grit Course | | 794384-3 |
| #100 Grit Medium | | 794379-6 |
| #240 Grit Fine | | 794383-5 |



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

## Authorized Makita Distributors

Makita tools are sold through authorized Makita distributors. They are established throughout the United States with well-balanced inventories to assure you fast delivery; and are staffed with experienced personnel to assist you in selecting the proper tools for your specific requirements.

## Listed

Any Makita tool that bears the UL or CSAus mark has been evaluated by Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. or the Canadian Standards Association, (NRTL approved) to meet the OSHA requirements.

## Trade Associations

Makita U.S.A., Inc., is an associate member of the following trade and standards associations:

ANSI

power tool institute, inc.

STAFDA

ISANTA MEMBER

## Instruction Manual

For your safety and best optimum tool performance, be sure to read, understand, and follow all the safety and operating procedures listed in the instruction manual before connecting your tool to a power source. An instruction manual is furnished with every Makita tool. If yours is lost, stay safe! Contact the nearest Makita Sales Office/Distribution Center for a replacement, or visit makitatools.com

## Double Insulation

Most Makita tools do not require 3-prong "grounded" plugs because they are "DOUBLE INSULATED". Double insulated tools protect the user by two independent insulation systems. These systems shield the electric motor components from the outer motor housing and gripping areas of the tools.
All Double Insulated Makita power tools are denoted by the double square safety mark.

## Units of Measurement

**Amp Hour:** (Ah) The standard measure of capacity for a rechargeable battery. The quantity of electricity that passes through a circuit in one hour when the rate of flow is one ampere.
**Watt Hour:** The practical unit of energy capacity. Equal to the battery voltage multiplied by the amp hours of that battery.
**Maximum Watts Out:** An accurate unit measurement of power from an electric motor. One watt equals the amount of power required to maintain a current of one ampere at a pressure of one volt.
**Vibration:** (m/s2) measurements are made in the direction of feed force and with three axes of a basicentric co-ordinate system. Measurements shall be carried out at a point halfway along the length of the handles or where an operator normally holds the tool.
If the placing of the switch actuator makes this impossible then the accelerometer is placed as close as possible to the hand between the thumb and the index finger.
**Joules:** (J) The basic unit measuring impact energy. Equal to the amount of work done by force of one Newton acting through a distance of one meter in the direction of the force.
**Newton Meters:** (N•m) A unit of the meter-kilogram-second system equal to the energy expended, or work done, by a force of one newton acting through a distance of one meter and equal to one joule. N•m —› ft.lbs., multiply by .7380
**EPTA Standard for Stated Net Weight Values:** Makita Industrial Power Tools are weighed in accordance to standards set by the European Power Tool Association (EPTA). In catalogs, the attribute is designated as weight without the cord, and for cordless products as weight including batteries, unless otherwise noted.

## Common Abbreviated Terms

The following abbreviations are used throughout this catalog.

**Ah**–Amp per hours
**BPM**–Blows Per Minute
**CFM**–Cubic Feet per Minute
**FPS**–Feet Per Second
**IPM**–Impacts Per Minute
**Li-Ion**–Lithium-Ion
**N•m**–Newton•meters
**Ni-Cd**–Nickel Cadmium
**Ni-MH**–Nickel Metal-Hydride
**OPM**–Orbits Per Minute
**Pkg.**–Package
**Qty.**–Quantity
**RPM**–Revolutions Per Minute
**SFPM**–Surface Feet Per Minute
**SPM**–Strokes Per Minute
**TPI**–Teeth Per Inch
**VAC**–Volts Alternating Current
**VDC**–Volts Direct Current

## Trademarks

The following are trademarks for Makita Power Tools and Accessories:

Advanced Directional Air Flow™
Automatic Speed Change™
AVT®
BlueMaks™
Demolisher™
DXT®
eLuminate™
Finder/Driver™
HP® - High Pressure
Impact GOLD®
Interna-Lok™
LXT®
Makita®
Makstar®
Maximum Cordless™
MForce™-SL
MM4®
More Power. Less Weight. Better Engineering®
Oil Impulse™
Push Drive™
Quick-Shift Mode™
Rocket 6000™
Sidewinder®
Stubby Finder/Driver™
SJS® - Super Joint System
Thruster®
UltraFast®
UltraLok™
Vision Finder/Driver™
The MAKITA Logo®
18V POWER. 12V WEIGHT™
XPT™ - Extreme Protection Technology
XtractVac®

The MAKITA TEAL COLOR is the trade dress of Makita Corporation and is protected under common law and registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The MAKITA BLACK & WHITE COLOR combination is the trade dress of Makita Corporation and is protected under common law and registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

## Symbols Used in this Catalog

Accepts SDS-MAX Bits
Accepts SDS-PLUS Bits
Advanced Directional Air Flow™
Automatic Speed Change™
AVT® - Anti-Vibration Technology
Big Bore™
Blue Steel™
BL Brushless Motor
Compact Lithium-Ion
7.2V Lithium-Ion
12V max Lithium-Ion®
18V Lithium-Ion
Demolisher™ Recipro Blades
DXT® Deep and eXact Cutting Technology
Thruster® SDS-PLUS Rotary Bit
Thruster® Percussion
High Pressure® Technology
Hybrid 4 Function
Interna-Lok™
Impact GOLD®
Laser

Laser Radiation - Do not stare into beam
Maximum Output < 1mW, Wavelength: 655nm
Class II Laser Product
Lithium-Ion
LXT® Brushless
LXT® Lithium-Ion
Magnesium™
Makita®
Makita Built 4-Pole Motor
MM4®
Oil Impulse™
Optimum Charging System™ (Active 3 Controls: Current Voltage Temperature)
Push Drive™
Quick-Shift Mode™
Sidewinder® Angle Drills
Split Shank
SJS® - Super Joint System
UltraFast®
XPT™ - Extreme Protection Technology
Xtract Vac®

| Tools | |
|---|---|
| **2 - 5** | |
| 2705 | 66 |
| 3706 | 44 |
| 3709 | 69 |
| 4114 | 34,56 |
| 4131 | 56 |
| 5104 | 60 |
| 6407 | 42 |
| 6844 | 45 |
| 6906 | 46 |
| 6952 | 45 |
| 6953 | 45 |
| 9031 | 71 |
| 9032 | 71 |
| 9403 | 72 |
| 9404 | 72 |
| 9741 | 72 |
| 9903 | 71 |
| 9920 | 72 |
| 98202 | 74 |
| 1002BA | 72 |
| 1806B | 73 |
| 1912B | 73 |
| 2012NB | 66 |
| 2107F | 56 |
| 2414NB / 2414DB | 56 |
| 2705X1 | 66 |
| 4100NH | 36,58 |
| 4101RH | 36,58 |
| 4329K | 62 |
| 4350FCT | 62 |
| 4351FCT | 62 |
| 5005BA | 58 |
| 5007F / 5007FA | 58 |
| 5007MG | 59 |
| 5007MGA | 59 |
| 5007NK | 58 |
| 5008MGA | 60 |
| 5012B | 81 |
| 5377MG | 59 |
| 5402NA | 60 |
| 5477NB | 59 |
| **6 - 9** | |
| 6302H | 42 |
| 6408 / 6408K | 42 |
| 6922NB | 46 |
| 7104L | 74 |
| 9005B / 9005BZ | 50 |
| 9218SB | 54 |
| 9227C | 54 |
| 9237C | 54 |
| 9557NB | 48 |
| 9557PB | 48 |
| 9558PB | 49 |
| 9564CV | 49 |
| 9564P | 48 |
| 9564PC | 48 |
| 9565CV | 50 |
| 9565PC | 49 |
| 9566CV | 51 |
| 9566PC | 50 |
| 9924DB | 72 |
| **A** | |
| **AC001** | 76 |
| AC310H | 77 |
| **AD02W** | 26 |
| AF505N | 78 |
| AN453 | 78 |
| AN610H | 77 |
| AN611 | 77 |
| **AN902** | 77 |
| AN923 | 77 |
| AN930H | 77 |
| AT1150A | 78 |
| AT2550A | 78 |
| AT638 | 78 |
| **B, C** | |
| BBX7600N | 80 |
| BCF201Z | 21 |
| BHX2500CA | 80 |
| BML184 | 20 |
| BML185 | 20 |
| BML185W | 25 |
| BO3710 | 71 |
| BO4556 / BO4556K | 71 |
| BO4900V | 71 |
| BO5030 / BO5030K | 70 |
| BO5031K | 70 |
| **BO5041 / BO5041K** | 70 |
| BO6030 | 70 |
| BO6040 | 70 |
| **CC01W** | 27 |
| **D** | |
| DA3010F | 43 |
| DA4000LR | 43 |
| DA4031 | 43 |
| DA6301 | 43 |
| **DCF300Z** | 21 |
| **DCJ200Z** - S, M, L, XL, 2-XL, 3-XL | 21 |
| **DCJ201Z** - S, M, L, XL, 2-XL, 3-XL | 21 |
| **DCL500Z** | 21,40 |
| DCS5121 | 81 |
| DCS642120 | 81 |
| DF010DSE | 27 |
| DP4000 / DP4002 | 42 |
| DS4000 | 43 |
| DS4011 | 43 |
| **DS4012** | 42 |
| DT01W | 26 |
| DUB182 | 21,40,83 |
| **E** | |
| EA3201S35B | 81 |
| EA4300F40B | 81 |
| EA5000P53G | 80 |
| **EA6100P53G** | 80 |
| **EK6101** | 35 |
| EK7301 | 35 |
| **EK7651H** | 35 |
| EK8100 | 35 |
| **F - G** | |
| FD01W | 26 |
| FD02W | 26 |
| FS2200 | 44 |
| FS2500 | 44 |
| FS2701 | 45 |
| FS4200 / FS4200A / FS4200TP | 44 |
| FS6200/ FS6200TP | 44 |
| GA4030 | 48 |
| GA4530 | 48 |
| GA4534 | 48 |
| GA5010Z | 50 |
| GA5020 | 50 |
| GA5020Y | 50 |
| GA6010Z | 51 |
| GA6020 | 51 |
| GA7001L | 52 |
| GA7011C | 51 |
| GA7020 | 51 |
| GA7021 | 51 |
| GA7031Y | 52 |
| GA7040S | 51 |
| GA7911 | 52 |
| GA9020 | 52 |
| GA9031Y | 52 |
| GA9040S | 52 |
| GD0600 | 53 |
| GD0601 | 53 |
| GD0800C | 53 |
| **GD0801C** | 52 |
| **GS5000** | 52 |
| GV5010 | 54 |
| GV7000C | 54 |
| **H** | |
| **HCU02C1** | 22,82 |
| HG551V | 74 |
| **HHU01C1** | 22,82 |
| HK1810 | 31 |
| HM0810B | 31 |
| HM0870C | 31 |
| **HM1111C** | 31 |
| HM1203C | 30 |
| HM1211B | 30 |
| HM1214C | 30 |
| HM1307CB | 30 |
| HM1317CB | 30 |
| HM1500B | 30 |
| HM1810 | 30 |
| HP1640 | 34 |
| HP1641K | 34 |
| HP2010N | 34 |
| HP2050 | 34 |
| HP2050F | 34 |
| HP2070F | 34 |
| HR1830F | 32 |
| HR2475 | 32 |
| **HR2611F** | 32 |
| **HR2641** | 32 |
| HR2811F | 32 |
| HR3210C | 32 |
| HR4002 | 31 |
| **HR4013C** | 31 |
| HR4041C | 32 |
| HR4510C | 31 |
| HR5000 | 32 |
| **HR5212C** | 31 |
| HRH01 | 33,17 |
| HS7600 | 58 |
| **J - L** | |
| JN1601 | 55 |
| JN3201 | 55 |
| JR3050T | 61 |
| **JR3050TZ** | 61 |
| JR3060T | 61 |
| JR3070CT | 61 |
| **JR3070CTZ** | 61 |
| JS1602 | 55 |
| JS3201 | 55 |
| JS8000 | 55 |
| JV0600K | 62 |
| KP0800K | 73 |
| KP0810 | 73 |
| KP312 | 73 |
| LC01Z | 27,40 |
| **LC05** | 27,40 |
| LC1230 | 56 |
| LCT208W | 26 |
| LCT209W | 26 |
| LCT212W | 26 |
| LCT309W | 26 |
| LCT314W | 26 |
| **LS0815F** | 65 |
| LS1016 | 64 |
| LS1016L | 64 |
| LS1016LX5 | 65 |
| **LS1018** | 64 |
| LS1040 | 65 |
| LS1216L | 64 |
| LS1216LX4 | 65 |
| LS1221 | 65 |
| LXJP02 | 18,73 |
| LXLM01 | 20 |
| LXLM01W | 25 |
| LXLM03 | 20 |
| LXLM04 | 20 |
| LXT1500 | 10 |
| LXT702 | 10 |
| LXT902 | 10 |
| **M - R** | |
| MAC2400 | 76 |
| MAC5200 | 76 |
| **MAC5501G** | 76 |
| MAC700 | 76 |
| PC5000C | 36 |
| PC5001C | 36 |
| PJ7000 | 73 |
| PV7001C | 54 |
| PW5001C | 54 |
| RD1101 | 69 |
| RF1101 | 69 |


NEW MODELS INDICATED BY BOLD TEAL TYPE



MakitaToolsPage MakitaTools MakitaPowerTools MakitaTools

| | |
|---|---|
| RF1101KIT2 | 68 |
| RJ01W | 27 |
| RP0900K | 68 |
| RP1800 | 68 |
| RP2301FC | 68 |
| RT0701C | 69 |
| RT0701CX3 | 69 |
| **RT0701CX7** | 69 |

**S - W**

| | |
|---|---|
| SH01W | 27 |
| SP6000J / SP6000J1 | 60 |
| TM3010CX1 | 68 |
| TW0200 | 45 |
| TW0350 | 46 |
| TW1000 | 46 |
| UB1103 | 74 |
| UB1103 | 40 |
| **UB360DWB** | 23,40,83 |
| UC3530A | 81 |
| UC4030A | 81 |
| UH6570 / UH5570 | 81 |
| VC4710 | 38 |
| VJ01W | 27 |
| WT01W | 27 |

**X**

| | |
|---|---|
| XAD01 | 13 |
| **XAD02** | 13 |
| XAG01 | 19,49 |
| **XAG03M** | 7,19,49 |
| **XAG06M** | 7,19,49 |
| **XBP01** | 19,56 |
| XBP02 | 19,56 |
| **XBU01Z** | 23,40,83 |
| XCU01Z | 23,82 |
| **XCU02Z** | 22,82 |
| **XDG01** | 19,53 |
| **XDT01** | 7,14 |
| XDT04 | 14 |
| XDT04CW | 25 |
| XDT08 | 7,14 |
| **XDT09M** | 6,14 |
| XFD01 | 13 |
| XFD01CW | 25 |
| XFD03 | 13 |
| **XFD07M** | 7,13 |
| **XGC011** | 20 |
| **XGC011B** | 20 |
| **XHU02Z** | 23,82 |
| **XHU04Z** | 22,82 |
| XLC02ZW | 25,40 |
| XLT01 | 14 |
| XLT02 | 15 |
| XMT035 | 18,68 |
| **XMU02Z** | 23,83 |
| XNJ01 | 19,55 |
| XOB01 | 18,71 |
| **XOC01M** | 20,44 |
| XPH01 | 13 |
| **XPH03M** | 12 |
| XPH06 | 7,12 |
| **XPH07T / XPH07M** | 6,12,43 |
| XPK01 | 18,73 |
| XPT03 | 14 |
| XRF01 | 20,45 |
| XRH011X | 7,17,33 |
| XRH01Z | 17,33 |
| XRH03 | 17,33 |
| XRH04 | 17,33 |
| **XRH05Z** | 17,33 |
| XRJ01 | 16 |
| **XRJ02** | 16,61 |
| **XRJ03Z** | 16 |
| **XRM02W** | 25 |
| XRM03B | 21 |
| **XRM04B** | 21 |
| **XRU02Z** | 23,83 |
| **XRU04Z** | 7,23,83 |
| XRV01 / XRV02 | 17 |
| **XSC01M / XSC01** | 18,56 |
| **XSF03M** | 6,20,44 |
| **XSH01X** | 15,58 |
| **XSH03M** | 7,15 |
| XSJ01 | 19,55 |
| XSL01 | 18,65 |
| XSS01 | 16 |
| XSS02Z | 16 |
| XSS03 | 16 |
| **XST01M** | 14 |
| XT211 | 11 |
| XT211A | 11 |
| XT211M | 11 |
| XT218 | 11 |
| XT218M | 11 |
| XT221 | 11 |
| XT238X1 | 11 |
| XT248 | 11 |
| XT248M | 11 |
| XT249 | 11 |
| XT252M | 11 |
| XT252T | 11 |
| XT255M | 11 |
| XT256M | 11 |
| XT257M | 11 |
| XT257T | 11 |
| XT258PM | 11 |
| XT259PM | 11 |
| XT405 | 10 |
| XT406 | 10 |
| XT407 | 10 |
| XT439PM | 10 |
| XT601 | 10 |
| XTS01 | 20 |
| **XVJ02Z** | 7,16,62 |
| XVJ03 | 16,62 |
| XWT01 | 14,46 |
| **XWT02M** | 6,15,46 |
| **XWT04M** | 15,46 |
| XWT05 | 15,46 |
| XWT06 | 15 |

NEW MODELS INDICATED BY BOLD TEAL TYPE

## Model Number Transitions

| Model | Replacement Model |
|---|---|
| 5740NB | HS7600 |
| 9227CX3 | 9237CX3 |
| AF505 | AF505N |
| AN901 | AN902 |
| AN911H | AN930H |
| BBX7600 | BBX7600N |
| BCL180W | XLC02R1W |
| BCL180ZW | XLC02ZW |
| BCS550 | XSC01 |
| BDA350 | XAD01 |
| BDF451 | XFD03 |
| BFR750 | XRF01 |
| BGA452 | XAG01 |
| BHP454 | LXPH03 |
| BHR202 | XRH03 |
| BHR241 | XRH04 |
| BHR261 | HRH01 |
| BJR181 | XRJ02 |
| BJR182Z | XRJ03Z |
| BJS130 | XSJ01 |
| BJV180 | XVJ03 |
| BMR100W | XRM02W |
| BPB180 | XBP02 |
| BSS501 | XSS03 |
| BSS610 | XSS01 |
| BSS611Z | XSS02Z |
| BST221 | XTS01 |
| BTD141 | XDT04 |
| BTL061 | XLT01 |
| BTL063 | XLT02 |
| BTP140 | XPT03 |
| BTW251 | XWT05 |
| BTW253 | XWT06 |
| BTW450 | XWT04 |
| BUB182 | DUB182 |
| BUB360Z2C | XBU01Z |
| BVR450 | XRV01 |
| BVR850 | XRV02 |

## Accessories


| | |
|---|---|
| Circular Saw Blades | 108-109 |
| Cordless | 28 |
| **Cut-Off Wheels** | 102 |
| **Carbide Bits/Demolition Steel** | 90-95 |
| **Diamond Blades** | 96-97 |
| **Drill Bits/Hole Saws** | 98-99 |
| Fastening | 88-89 |
| **Grinding Discs, Brushes** | 103-105 |
| **Grinding Accys./ Wheels** | 100-102 |
| **Impact GOLD®** | 87 |
| Jig Saw Blades/Accessories | 111 |
| Metal Cutting | 106-107 |
| Miter, Table Saw Blades | 109 |
| Multi-Tool | 115 |
| Polishing, Other Metalworking | 103 |
| **Reciprocating Saw Blades** | 110 |
| **Router Bits/Accessories** | 112-114 |
| Sanding Abrasives | 115-116 |
| **Storage** | 114 |
| **XtractVac®** | 38-39 |


## Model Number Transitions

| Model | Replacement Model |
|---|---|
| DCS46018 | EA4300F40B |
| DCS51020 | DCS5121 |
| DPC8132 | EK8100 |
| HCU02ZX2 | XCU02Z |
| HG1100 | HG551V |
| HHU01ZX2 | XHU04Z |
| HR4010C | HR4013C |
| HR5210C | HR5212C |
| HRH01ZX2 | XRH05Z |
| LCT200W | CT200RW |
| LCT300W | CT300RW |
| LCT400W | CT400RW |
| LS0714 | LS0815F |
| LS1016LX | LS1016LX5 |
| LS1216LX | LS1216LX4 |
| LXCU01Z | XCU01Z |
| LXDG01 | XDG01 |
| LXDT01 | XDT01 |
| LXDT04CW | XDT04RW |
| LXDT06 | XDT09M |
| LXDT08 | XDT08 |
| LXFD01 | XFD01 |
| LXFD01CW | XFD01RW |
| LXGC011 | XGC011 |
| LXGC011B | XGC011B |
| LXHU02Z | XHU02Z |
| LXJP02 | XJP03 |
| LXMT025 | XMT035 |
| LXMU02Z | XMU02Z |
| LXNJ01 | XNJ01 |
| LXOB01 | XOB01 |
| LXPH01 | XPH01 |
| LXPH01CW | XPH01RW |
| LXPH05 | XPH06 |
| LXPK01 | XPK01 |
| LXRH011 | XRH011X |
| LXRH01Z | XRH01Z |
| LXRM03B | XRM03B |
| LXRU02Z | XRU02Z |
| LXSF01 | XSF01 |
| LXSL01 | XSL01 |
| LXT211 | XT211 |
| LXT211A | XT211A |
| LXT218 | XT218 |
| LXT221 | XT221 |
| LXT238X1 | XT238X1 |
| LXT239 | XT248 |
| LXT249 | XT249 |
| LXT405 | XT405 |
| LXT406 | XT406 |
| LXT407 | XT407 |
| LXT421 | XT421 |
| LXT601 | XT601 |
| LXWT01 | XWT01 |
| RT0700C | RT0701C |
| RT0700CX3 | RT0701CX3 |
| SP6000K | SP6000J |
| SP6000K1 | SP6000J1 |
| TM3000CX5 | TM3010CX1 |
| UB1101 | UB1103 |
| LXSL01 | XSL01 |
| LXWT01 | XWT01 |

## Safety Precautions

Read, understand and follow all instructions and warnings in tool or charger instruction manual as well as those provided with recommended accessories.

**Keep guards in place and in working order.**
**Use recommended accessories only.**

**Check damaged parts.** (Before further use of the tool, a guard or other part that is damaged should be carefully checked to determine that it will operate properly and perform its intended function).
A guard or other part that is damaged should be properly repaired or replaced by an authorized service center.

**Keep work area clean.** Cluttered areas and benches invite injuries.

**Consider work area environment.** Do not use power tools in damp or wet locations. Keep work area well lit. Do not expose power tools to rain. Do not use tools or chargers in presence of flammable liquids or gases.

**Keep children away.** All visitors should be kept away from work area.

**Store idle tools.** When not in use, tools should be stored high or locked up out of reach of children.

**Use the right tool.** Do not force a small tool or attachment to do the job of a heavy duty tool. Do not use tool or accessories for purpose not intended. Only use proper, recommended accessories for the tool being used. Only use genuine Makita batteries and chargers

**Dress properly.** Do not wear loose clothing or jewelry. They can be caught in moving parts. Wear protective hair covering to contain long hair.

**Use safety glasses whenever operating any tool.** Makita safety goggles and glasses are available (part no. 191686-2, 191684-A and 191685-A). Also use face or dust mask if operation is dusty.

**Don't abuse cord.** Never carry tool by cord or yank it to disconnect from receptacle.

**Secure work.** Use clamps or a vise to hold workpiece. It can be safer and it frees both hands to operate and control tool.

**Maintain tools with care.** Keep tools sharp and clean for best and safest performance. Follow instructions for lubrication and changing accessories.

**Un-plug tools.** When not in use, before servicing, and when changing accessories. Remove adjusting keys and wrenches. Form a habit of checking to see that keys and adjusting wrenches are removed from tool before turning it on.

**Avoid unintentional starting.** Don't carry plugged-in tool with finger on switch. Be sure switch is OFF when plugging in.

**Outdoor use extension cords.** When tool is used outdoors, use only extension cords intended for use outdoors and so marked.

**Guard against electric shock.** Prevent body contact with grounded surfaces. For example: pipes, radiators, ranges and refrigerator enclosures.

**Replacement parts.** When servicing, use only genuine Makita replacement parts.

**Never leave tool running unattended.** Turn power off. Don't leave tool until it comes to a complete stop.

## Disclaimer

Makita U.S.A., Inc., reserves the right to make changes or improvements on its products without incurring an additional obligation including any obligation to make corresponding changes or improvements to products previously manufactured or sold. Makita reserves the right to discontinue products at any time without notice. All illustrations and photographs displayed in this catalog are the property of Makita U.S.A., Inc., and shall not be duplicated or reproduced without the express written consent of Makita U.S.A., Inc.

## Limited Warranty

Every Makita tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. If you are not satisfied with any Makita tool within 30 days of purchase, return it and Makita will provide, at Makita's option, a replacement or refund. Each Makita tool is warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for the period of ONE YEAR from the date of original purchase. Should any trouble develop during the one-year period, return the COMPLETE tool, freight prepaid, to one of Makita's Factory or Authorized Service Centers. If inspection shows the trouble is caused by defective workmanship or material, Makita will repair (or at our option, replace) without charge.

1 YEAR WARRANTY
30 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

Every Makita® Lithium-Ion Industrial Power Tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. If you are not satisfied with any Makita Lithium-Ion tool within 30 days of purchase, return it and Makita will provide, at Makita's option, a replacement or refund. Each Makita Lithium-Ion tool is warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for the period of THREE YEARS from the date of original purchase. The Makita Lithium-Ion battery has a limited ONE YEAR warranty. Should any trouble develop during the three-year period for the Lithium-Ion tool and during the one-year period for the Lithium-Ion battery, return the COMPLETE tool and or battery, freight prepaid, to one of Makita's Factory or Authorized Service Centers.

3 YEAR WARRANTY
LITHIUM-ION

Each Makita® Tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. If you are not satisfied with any Makita Tool within 30 days of purchase, return it and Makita will provide, at Makita's option, a replacement or refund. Every Makita Pneumatic Nailer is warranted to be free of defects from workmanship and materials for the period of THREE YEARS from the date of original purchase. Should any trouble develop during the three-year period, return the COMPLETE Pneumatic Nailer, freight prepaid, to one of Makita's Factory or Authorized Service Centers. If inspection shows the trouble is caused by defective workmanship or material, Makita will repair (or at our option, replace) without charge. This limited does not apply to Makita Pneumatic Nailer Accessories.

3 YEAR WARRANTY
PNEUMATICS NAILER

If inspection shows the trouble is caused by defective workmanship or material, Makita will repair (or at our option, replace) without charge. This warranty does not apply to Makita Accessories.

These warranties do not apply where:

- Repairs have been made or attempted by others
- Repairs are required because of normal wear and tear
- The tool has been abused, misused or improperly maintained
- The Pneumatic Nailer has been abused, misused, improperly maintained or operated. Improper operation includes the failure to use clean, dry regulated compressed air and/or air pressures exceeding the maximum indicated on the nailer casting.
- Alterations have been made to the tool

In no event shall Makita be liable for (A) any indirect, incidental, punitive or consequential damages arising from the sale or use of the products sold hereunder, or (B) any amount in excess of the amount actually paid to Makita for the products sold hereunder for any liability arising from the sale or use of the products sold hereunder. This limitation applies both during and after the terms of the warranty.

Makita disclaims liability for any implied warranties, including implied warranties of "Merchantability" and "Fitness for a specific purpose," after the one-year term and three-year term for qualifying Lithium-Ion models of this warranty.

This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. Some states do not allow limitation on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitation may not apply to you.

## Contact Makita

**1-800-4MAKITA**
**(1-800-462-5482)**
**makitatools.com**

Choose Genuine Makita® Parts & Accessories

# "Knock-Off" Makita® Lithium-Ion Batteries May Burst Causing Fires, Personal Injuries or Property Damage

**CAUTION Makita® U.S.A., Inc. notifies tool users of the hazards and risks of using non-genuine ("knock-off") Makita Lithium-Ion batteries.**

Makita Lithium-Ion batteries are manufactured to strict standards, and are engineered with internal electronic circuitry to monitor the battery conditions when in use with Makita tools and chargers. By using a non-genuine Makita "knock-off" battery or batteries that have been altered, the sophisticated electronic communication system between the battery and charger as well as between the battery and the tool may be defeated. This will result in:

- Voiding the Makita Warranty for the Makita tool and charger
- Voiding the UL/CSA Standards approval of the tool

When using non-genuine Makita batteries, there is also a risk of:

- The battery bursting that may result in personal injury and/or property damage
- Possible fire damage to the tool, the battery and/or the charger
- Unknown tool performance

Makita bears no liability for accidents, personal injury or property damage (or damage to batteries, tools or chargers) that occurs as a result of the use of "knock-off" batteries, or batteries that have been repaired or altered in any way.

Don't be fooled! Genuine Makita batteries are black in color, have the Makita trademark logo with Lithium-Ion identification on both sides, and have the Makita trademark logo on the bottom of the battery. "Knock-off" batteries may appear to be similar to genuine Makita batteries but have no Makita branding on them. Makita only approves the use of genuine parts and accessories with Makita tools. Makita does not approve the use of non-genuine or "knock-off" Lithium-Ion batteries which are marketed and sold by third parties for use in Makita Lithium-Ion cordless tools.




If there is any question whether your battery is a genuine Makita product, or if you have a performance issue with your Makita battery, tool, or charger, contact a Makita Factory Service Center or Authorized Service Center, or call (800)4-MAKITA.

## Makita Factory Service Centers

Makita manufactures best-in-class industrial power tools for the professional user. Our tools work hard and stand up to brutal working conditions, but last even longer with periodic service and repairs. That's why we offer a comprehensive national service network. **Makita Factory Service Centers** deliver world-class service for the complete care of all Makita products. We are also proud to offer a coast to coast network of **Authorized Service Centers**. Each facility understands the importance of quality and efficient service. Makita Authorized Service Centers meet our high-quality standards and provide the same distinguished service experienced at any of our Makita Factory Service Centers.

### QUALITY SERVICE

- Factory trained repair technicians
- Genuine Makita® replacement parts
- Safety Certification Check performed on all electric power tools
- Maximum repair cost program

### FAST REPAIR TIME

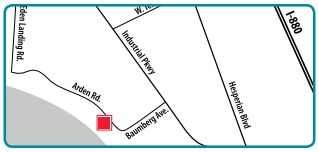
- Most tools repaired within two working days

### FREE

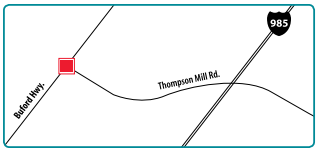
- Repair estimates
- Labor for qualifed trade schools
- Pick-up and delivery (select markets)

### (800) 4-MAKITA

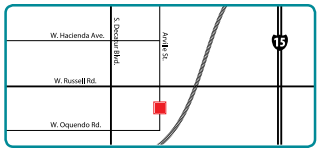
Hours: 8am – 4:30pm, Monday-Friday



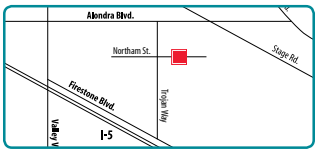

**3226 Arden Rd.**
**Hayward, CA 94545**



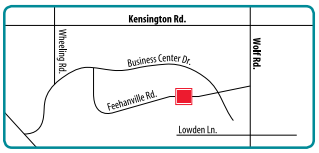

**2660 Buford Highway**
**Buford, GA 30518**



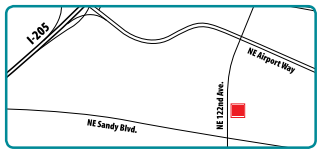

**5720 South Arville St., Suite 113**
**Las Vegas, NV 89118**



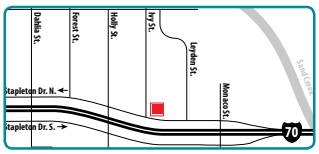

**14930 Northam St.**
**La Mirada, CA 90638**



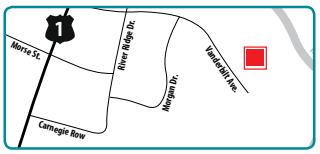

**1450 Feehanville Dr.**
**Mt. Prospect, IL 60056**



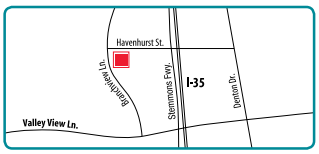

**4908 Northeast 122nd Ave.**
**Portland, OR 97230**



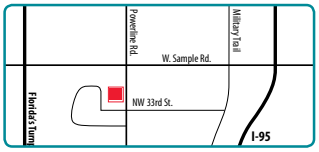

**5855 Stapleton Drive North**
**Unit A-160**
**Denver, CO 80216**



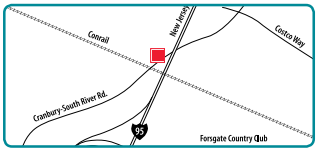

**346 Vanderbilt Avenue**
**Norwood, MA 02062**



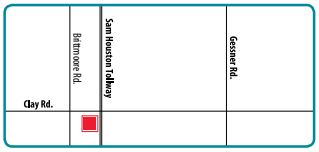

**13370 Branchview Lane, Suite 125**
**Farmers Branch, TX 75234-5773**




**2101 NW 33rd St., #800A**
**Pompano Beach, FL 33069-1061**




**1075 Cranbury**
**South River Road, Suite 3**
**Jamesburg, NJ 08831**




**4321 W. Sam Houston Pkwy.**
**North Suite 130**
**Houston, TX 77043**



**Locate a Makita Factory Service Center or an Authorized Service Center**
**makitatools.com/service**

## Online Product Registration

**Register all your Makita products and keep them in one safe place; your own online Tool Box. It's where you can go to obtain your tool model numbers and serial numbers in the event your tool is stolen or needs service.**




**makitatools.com/productregistration**

## Online Parts & Environmental Responsability




**Go online to makitatools.com/service and download parts breakdowns and owners manuals for your tools.**



call2recycle

### Battery Recycling

Makita is continuing our sustainability efforts and support for the environment by responsibly recycling rechargeable batteries through the **call2recycle®** program. The program is no-cost, no-hassle and available at **Makita Service Centers**. call2recycle® follows the strictest standards in safety and compliance, including being the first program of its kind to receive Responsible Recycling (R2) certification and e-Steward recognition from the Basel Action Network (BAN).

## National Call Center and Locations

**For more information or questions regarding Makita products, parts, accessories or technical assistance, call us at the National Call Center:**

**1-800-4MAKITA** (1-800-462-5482) **Hours: Monday - Friday 8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (EST)**



### Corporate Office

14930 Northam St.
La Mirada, CA 90638-5753
(714) 522-8088 / Fax: (714) 522-8133

### Makita Corporation of America

(Manufacturing Facility)

2650 Buford Hwy.
Buford, GA 30518
(770) 932-2901 / Fax: (770) 932-2905

### Sales Branches and Distribution Centers

**Southeastern Regional Office and Distribution Center**
2660 Buford Hwy.
Buford, GA 30518
(800) 637-3603 / Fax: (866) 521-3541

**Western Regional Office and Distribution Center**
14930 Northam St.
La Mirada, CA 90638-5753
(714) 522-8088 / Fax: (866) 521-3532

**Central Regional Office and Distribution Center**
1450 Feehanville Dr.
Mount Prospect, IL 60056-6011
(847) 297-3100 / Fax: (866) 521-3532

Celebrating
100 YEARS
of Innovation

1915-2015

Makita®




# MM4®
## 4-STROKE ENGINE

EK7651H
**14" MM4® 4-STROKE POWER CUTTER**

**REDUCES COST - NO MORE 2-STROKE OIL**

See page 35

GET THE NEW APP
**MAKITA MOBILE**
New Products, Support and more...

ANDROID APP ON Google play

Download on the App Store




***LONGER LIFE.***
***FASTER CUTS.***
***LESS NOISE.***
***LESS VIBRATION.***




T-02537
**14" ULTRA PREMIUM SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE**

See page 96

**makitatools.com**